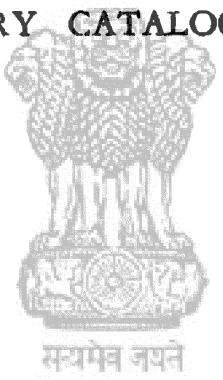
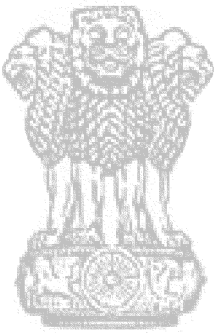
INDIA HOUSE

LIBRARY CATALOGUE

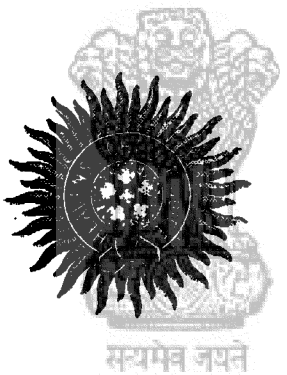



सत्यमेव जयते

REFRENCE only.

INDIA HOUSE LIBRARY

A SHORT CATALOGUE



London
Office of the High Commissioner for India
1933


3787
सत्यमेव जयते

INTRODUCTION

The main purpose of the India House Library is to serve as an information bureau, not as a research institute: no attempt is made, therefore, to compete with the India Office collection, or with the British Museum. The stock consists of publications issued by the Government of India, the Provincial Governments in India, and the Stationery Office, and of unofficial books from Great Britain, India, the Continent and America. These cover all branches of learning, in their application to India.

This catalogue gives a brief entry for all the publications in stock on the 31st December, 1932. It is arranged by subjects, and is supplied with an author and subject index in one alphabet, which refers to the classification number of each item. This class number appears at the end of each entry, in italics, and is indicated in the headline of each page. The scheme of classification adopted is the Dewey Decimal, in which all knowledge is divided into ten main classes, and these are each sub-divided into ten, and each ten into ten again, decimally, as often as is required. The scheme has been adapted in the four sections of Religion, Language, Literature and History, to suit the special character of the Library: the rest of the system remains unchanged.

For cataloguing purposes the last part of Hindu names has been used, except in the case of a few South Indian names, when the penultimate name has been selected: in these instances there is a reference in the Index from the last name to the one chosen. Where Moslem surnames are in two parts, the latter being a suffix, there is no reference from the suffix. Official publications issued by Government Departments and Servants, in their official capacity, are entered under the names of the Department or Office, as the case may be: e.g., Government of India, Department of Agriculture; Government of Bombay, Public Works Department; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras; Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. This rule has been strictly followed throughout. The series numbers of all Stationery Office papers are shown for facility of reference.

No analytical entries are included, and all series of bulletins, records, memoirs, etc., are catalogued *en bloc*. In the typescript catalogue maintained in the Library, however, a growing number of such entries appear, and where a subject entry in the Index is discovered for which no corresponding entry in the body of the catalogue exists, it may be assumed that information on that topic is contained in a serial publication. Likewise the large collection of Survey of India maps on various scales, which forms part of the Library, is not included, as the Map Catalogue published by the Government of India is a sufficient guide thereto.

The Library may be used by any accredited person for reference purposes, or as a lending Library, on the terms laid down in the Rules, which are reprinted on page ix. Books may also be borrowed through the National Central Library, when this course is more convenient. When written application for the loan of a volume is made, the complete entry as it appears in the catalogue should be quoted; this will ensure that the correct book is supplied.

If it is desired to purchase any of the Indian official publications, orders for the United Kingdom, Europe and America, should be addressed to the Publications Branch of this Office.

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy, but this being almost impossible of attainment, it would be appreciated if errors are brought to notice for future correction.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION - - - - - - - - - V

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS - - - - - - - VII

LIST OF QUICK REFERENCE WORKS - - - - - VIII

LIBRARY RULES - - - - - - - - - IX

GENERAL WORKS: 000 - - - - - - - - - 1

Bibliography—010; Library Economy—020; Encyclopædias—030; Collected Essays—040; Periodicals—050; Societies' Publications—060; Newspapers—070; Book Rarities—090.

PHILOSOPHY: 100 - - - - - - - - - 12

Metaphysics—110; Mind and Body—130; Philosophic Systems—140; Psychology—150; Logic—160; Ethics—170; Ancient Philosophers—180.

RELIGION: 200 - - - - - - - - - - 16

Christianity—210; Vedic Religion and Brahmanism—220; Hinduism—230; Buddhism—240; Jainism—250; Sikhism—260; Islam—270; Other Religions of India—280.

SOCIAL SCIENCES: 300 - - - - - - - 29

Statistics—310; Political Science—320; Economics—330; Law—340; Government Administration—350; Welfare and Social Associations and Institutions—360; Education—370; Commerce and Communications—380; Customs, Costumes, Folklore—390.

PHILOLOGY: 400 - - - - - - - - - 215

Indic Languages of India—410; Sanskrit—430; Pali and Prakrit—440; Tertiary Prakrits, the Modern Vernaculars—450; Eranian Languages—460; Dravidian and Intermediate Languages—470; Tibeto-Burman Languages—480; Minor Languages spoken in India—490.

NATURAL SCIENCE: 500 - - - - - - - 221

Mathematics—510; Astronomy—520; Physics—530; Chemistry—540; Geology—550; Palæontology—560; Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology—570; Botany—580; Zoology—590.

USEFUL ARTS, APPLIED SCIENCE: 600 - - - - - 247

Medicine—610; Engineering—620; Agriculture—630; Home Economics, Domestic Science—640; Business, Communication—650; Chemical Technology—660; Manufactures—670; Mechanical Trades—680; Building—690.

FINE ARTS: 700 - - - - - - - - - 331

Architecture—720; Sculpture—730; Drawing, Decoration, Design—740; Painting—750; Photographs and Photographic Processes—770; Music—780; Sport and Amusements—790.

LITERATURE: 800 - - - - - - - - - 344

Literature of India: General—810; Vedic Literature—820; Classical Sanskrit—830; Pali and Prakrit—840; Literature of the Tertiary Prakrits, or Modern Vernaculars—850; Eranian Literature—860; Dravidian Literature—870; Minor Literature—890.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL: 900 - - - - - 354

History and Description of India—910; Geography of India—920; North-West India—930; Bombay Presidency and Hyderabad—940; Madras Presidency and South Indian States—950; Central Provinces and Central India—960; Bihar and Orissa, United Provinces and Nepal—970; Bengal, Assam and Sikkim—980; Burma—990.

COMBINED ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX - 421

ABBREVIATIONS

Bibliog.	Bibliography.
B. and O.	Bihar and Orissa.
c.	circa—about.
Cd., Cmd.	Command paper, published by His Majesty's Stationery Office.
C.I.	Central India.
C.P.	Central Provinces.
Col.	Coloured.
Dept.	Department.
Diags.	Diagrams.
Edn.	Edition.
Enl.	Enlarged.
et seq.	et sequendum—and following.
F.	Fasli.
Facsim.	Facsimile.
Fasc.	Fascicule.
Frontis.	Frontispiece.
H.C.	House of Commons.
H.L.	House of Lords.
Illus.	Illustrations, illustrated.
Imp.	Impression.
M.E.	Malayalam Era.
n.d.	No date, not dated.
Photos.	Photographs.
Ports.	Portraits.
Pseud.	Pseudonym.
Pt., Pts.	Part, parts.
Rev.	Revised.
S., ss., sec.	Section, sections.
Sic.	"Thus"—indicates that something unusual in the entry is a literal transcription from the title-page.
Supp.	Supplement, supplementary.
T.E.	Tripura Era.
U.K.	United Kingdom.
U.P.	United Provinces.
Vol., Vols.	Volume, volumes.
[ ]	Matter within square brackets does not appear on the title page of the book.

सत्यमेव जयते

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF QUICK REFERENCE BOOKS

(Unless otherwise specified, the current copy only is available).

All-India Press Annual. 1932.
Army List, half-yearly.
Asylum Press Almanack & Directory of Madras & Southern India, including Nizam's Dominions.
British Imperial Calendar & Civil Service List.
Christian Missions in India, Burma & Ceylon. 1930-31.
Combined Civil List, from 1926.
Commercial Directory of Punjab & Delhi. 1929-30.
Dominions & Colonial Office List.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th edn. 1922.
Europa Year Book.
Foreign Office List.
India Office List, from 1920. (India Army & Civil List, 1803 to 1896, incomplete).
Indian Army List, half-yearly, from 1925.
Indian States Forces Army List, half-yearly, from 1925.
Indian States Register & Directory. 1929.
Indian Year Book. (Times of India, Bombay).
Investor's India Year Book, from 1924.
Joint Stock Companies in British India & in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore & Travancore, from 1915-16.
Large Industrial Establishments, from 1917.
List of coal mines in British India, from 1920.
List of mines other than coal mines in British India, from 1920.
Memoranda on Indian States, from 1923.
Murray's Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma & Ceylon. 13th edn. 1929
Official and press abbreviated addresses.
Planting Directory of Southern India. 1930.
Post & Telegraph Guide.
Public abbreviated addresses.
Statistical Abstract for British India, from 1905-06.
Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, from 1919.
Thacker's Indian Directory.
Thacker's Directory of the Chief Industries of India, Burma & Ceylon. 1930.
Thacker's Indian Medical Directory. 1931.
Times of India Directory of Bombay City & Presidency.
War Office List.
Whitaker's Almanac.
Who's Who.
Who's Who in India. 1927.

LIBRARY RULES

1. The Library and Reading Room will normally be open for use by the general public every weekday between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. (Saturdays 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.). Admission to the Library Galleries will be at the discretion of the Library Officers. No readers' tickets are issued, but visitors to the Library will, on each occasion, be required to enter their names and addresses in the book provided for the purpose.

2. Books, other than those in constant demand, or of considerable intrinsic value, may be borrowed with the sanction of the Librarian or senior Library Officer present, who shall require an acknowledgment in writing on the prescribed form. Any person borrowing a book will be responsible for it until the form is cancelled.

3. No book borrowed shall be kept for more than one month, but when returned it may again be borrowed by the same reader, unless required by the Library for some other purpose. The period for which a book of reference or periodical may be borrowed (in cases where loan is sanctioned) shall be decided on the circumstances of each case. A work may be recalled at any time at the discretion of the Librarian.

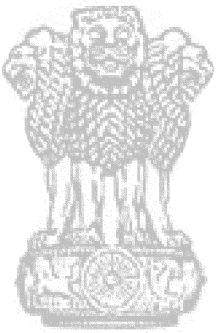
4. No book may be taken from the Library except with the sanction of a Library Officer, and any book borrowed should be returned direct to a Library Officer, and not transferred to any other person.

5. Books may be reserved in advance provided the necessary intimation is sent to the Librarian. Where more than one such request is received the Librarian shall decide which of the several applicants is to have preference.

6. Smoking in the Library (including the Galleries and Map Room) and Reading Room is strictly prohibited.

सत्यमेव जयते

7. Visitors may take any book from the open shelves for purposes of perusal or consultation while they are in the Library. Books should not be returned to the shelves, but should either be left on the tables or handed to a Library Officer or attendant. In the former case particulars regarding the books should be communicated orally to a Library Officer or attendant.


सत्यमेव जयते

GENERAL WORKS: 000

BIBLIOGRAPHY: 010

SPECIAL CLASSES OF AUTHORS: 013

Lucknow University. The University of Lucknow : Abstracts of publications by members of the University, 1921-1927. Published by order of the Executive Council. [Lucknow]. 1928. Photo. [*013.3789773*].

SPECIAL COUNTRIES: 015

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY. Overseas official publications : quarterly bulletin of official publications received by the Royal Empire Society [formerly the Royal Colonial Institute] and issued in the Overseas British Empire, or relating thereto. London. Vol. I, No. 1, April 1927 to Vol. V, No. 4, January 1932. [Last issue]. [*015.042*].

PARGITER, FREDERICK EDEN. Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-1923. Pt. I:—Articles and contributions: all countries except India. Compiled and edited by F.E.P. London. 1923. Ports. [*015.07*].

BLAGDEN, C[HARLES] O[TTO]. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the Library of the India Office. Vol. I : The Mackenzie collections. Part I: The 1822 collection and the private collection. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1916. [*015.1*].

CUMMING, SIR J[OHN] G[HEST]. Compiler. Bibliography relating to India. (1900-1926). [London]. 1927. [*015.1*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. A guide to the India Office records, 1800-1858. London. 1919. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. List of official publications (other than confidential) issued by the Army Department of the Government of India, during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Central Board of Revenue and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. Calcutta. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. Calcutta. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS. List of publications (other than confidential) exempted from registration, which were issued by the Department of Education, Health and Lands and offices subordinate to it, during the year ending the 31st December . . . . . No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. List of non-confidential publications exempted from registration, which were issued by the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour during the year ended the 31st December . . . . . No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department and the offices subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Home Department and the offices subordinate to it during the year ended on 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. List of non-confidential publications exempted from registration which were issued by the Legislative Department of the Government of India during the year ending 31st December . . . . . No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

HILL, S[AMUEL] C[HARLES]. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the Library of the India Office. Volume II. Part I : The Orme collection. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1916. [*015.1*].

PARGITER, FREDERICK EDEN. Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-1923. Part II :—Articles and contributions: India. Compiled and edited by F.E.P. London. 1923. Ports. [*015.07* x *015.1*].

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE ADMINISTRATION. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the North West Frontier Province Administration during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [Peshawar]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.32*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. List of the publications (other than confidential) issued by the Punjab Government and the heads of departments in the Punjab during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. Lahore. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.33*].

REPORTER ON BOOKS, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB. Catalogue of books registered in the Punjab under Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890 during the quarter ending the . . . . . Lahore. [Part of the Punjab Gazette]. [*015.33*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [Typescript]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.34*].

Quarterly catalogue of books registered in Delhi Province during the quarter ending . . . . . [Calcutta]. [Part of the Gazette of India]. [*015.34*].

COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA. Catalogue of books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the . . . . . [Calcutta]. [Part of the Gazette of India]. [*015.38*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. List of non-confidential publications issued by the departments of the Government of Bombay during the year ending the 31st December . . . . (exclusive of publications appearing in general catalogue). Bombay. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.4*].

KINDERSLEY, A[RTHUR] F[ASKEN]. A handbook of the Bombay Government records. Bombay. 1921. [*015.4*].

ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR TO THE GOVERNMENT [OF BOMBAY]. Catalogue of books printed in the Bombay Presidency during the quarter ending . . . . . Bombay. [Part of the Bombay Gazette]. [*015.4*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. List of official publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of Madras during the year ending 31st December . . . . , including those printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, and published by the Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Madras. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.5*].

REGISTRAR OF BOOKS [MADRAS PRESIDENCY]. Supplement to Part I—B of the Fort St. George Gazette : Catalogue of books registered in the Madras Presidency during the months of . . . . . (or the . . . . . quarter of . . . . .) Madras. [*015.5*].

LIST OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS in . . . . , exempted from registration [published by the Chief Commissioner for Coorg]. [Typescript]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.525*].

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS (other than confidential) issued in the Central Provinces (including Berar) during the year . . . . , which are exempted from registration. Nagpur. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.62*].

PUBLICITY OFFICER TO GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Central Provinces Gazette : Catalogue of books and pamphlets registered in the Central Provinces and Berar for the . . . . . quarter ending the . . . . . Nagpur. [*015.62*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA BOOK DEPOT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Bihar and Orissa Book Depôt during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [?Patna]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.72*].

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Appendix to the Bihar and Orissa Gazette : Catalogue of books and periodicals. Published in the Province of Bihar and Orissa, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the . . . . . quarter ending the . . . . . Patna. [*015.72*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES. Statement of particulars regarding books and periodicals, published in the United Provinces, registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending . . . . . [Allahabad]. [Part of the United Provinces Gazette]. [*015.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of the United Provinces and officers subordinate to it during the year ending December 31st . . . . , which are exempted from registration. Allahabad. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of Bengal which are exempted from registration during the year ending 31st December . . . . Calcutta. For official use only. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.82*].

LIBRARIAN OF THE BENGAL LIBRARY AND KEEPER OF THE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. Appendix to the Calcutta Gazette : Bengal Library catalogue of books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the . . . . . [Calcutta]. [*015.82*].

WENGER, J. Compiler. A catalogue of Sanskrit and Bengalee publications printed in Bengal. Submitted January 30th 1865. Calcutta. 1865. [*015.82*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, ASSAM. Catalogue of books and pamphlets registered in Assam during the quarter ending . . . . . [Shillong]. [Part of the Assam Gazette]. [*015.85*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Assam Government during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [Shillong]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.85*].

LIST OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS (other than confidential) issued in Burma during the year ending the 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [Rangoon]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.9*].

QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the . . . . quarter ending the . . . . No imprint. [Part of the Burma Gazette]. [*015.9*].

SPECIAL SUBJECTS : 016

[JONES, HILDA VERNON]. Catalogue of Parliamentary papers, 1801-1900, with a few of earlier date. London. n.d. [*016.3289042*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. Bibliography : recent work in Indian economic history (1905-1928). Reprinted from the Economic History Review, Vol. II, No. 1, January 1929. London. [*016.3309*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Press list of ancient documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal. Series I—Revenue Department. Calcutta. Vol. I : April 1771 to 10th October 1772. 1915 ; Vol. II : 10th June 1772 to 18th February 1773. 1916 ; Vol. III : 12th October 1772 to 30th December 1774. 1915 ; Vol. IV : 6th January to 29th December 1775. 1917 ; Supplementary volume, 1771-5. 1918 ; Vol. V : 2nd January to 31st December 1776. 1918 ; Vol. VI : 10th January to 30th December 1777. 1931 ; Vol. VII : 2nd January to 29th December 1778. 1931. [*016.336*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. Press list of ancient documents preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal—Intermediate Revenue Authorities. Calcutta. Series II, Vol. I. Comptrolling Council of Revenue, Patna. 1st March 1765 to 23rd December 1773. 1917. Series II, Vol. II. Controlling Council of Revenue, Mushidabad etc. 1769-74. 1918. Series II, Vol. III (Pt. I). Calcutta Committee of Revenue. 6th December 1773 to 28th December 1775. 1930.

Press list of ancient documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta (Calcutta Committee of Revenue) preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. Series II—Intermediate Revenue Authorities. Vol. III (Pt. I) : 6th December 1773 to 28th December 1775. 1930. [*016.336*].

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB]. Supplementary. 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. Lahore. 1921. [*336.2233* x *016.3362233*].

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB]. Supplementary. 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. Lahore. 1918. [*340.8* x *016.3408*].

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET. Library catalogue, 1923. Madras. 1923. [*016.37*].

PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT DOCUMENTS PRESERVED in the Secretariat Record-Room of the Government of Bengal. Series III. Calcutta. Vol. I. Controlling Committee of Commerce. 28th March 1771 to 20th November 1773. 1919; Vol. II. Board of Trade. 24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776. 1921. [*016.38*].

BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD. A catalogue of British scientific and technical books covering every branch of science and technology carefully classified and indexed. London. 1921. [*016.5*].

LA TOUCHE, T[HOMAS] H[ENRY] D[IGGES]. A bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography, with an annotated index of minerals of economic value. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 5 vols. 1917-26. [*016.55*].

RAYAPURAM MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Rayapuram Medical School Library. Madras. 1923. [*016.61*].

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Leprosy : summary of recent work. Nos. 18 et seq. Reprinted from the Tropical Diseases Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 12, 1929, et seq. London. [An annotated bibliography]. [*016.616998*].

BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Library catalogue of the Bengal Engineering College. Calcutta. Sections I-II, 1928-29. [*016.62*].

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1931. Rome. 1932. [*016.63*].

JENKINS, W. J. Indian Central Cotton Committee. Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with cotton—1906-1926. [Bombay. 1927]. Bulletin No. 8. [*016.63351*].

INDIA SOCIETY [illegible] documents, copied [illegible]hollandsche hand-schriften, breven en gecopieerd door Rev. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 6 (Number in press list, 1269). 1909. [*016.910073*].

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR] A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD]. Imperial Record Department : Index to the Press lists of the Public Department records, 1748-1800. Calcutta. 1924. [*016.910074*].

BENGAL RECORD ROOM. Bibliography of Bengal records, 1632-1858. List of English records relating to the Company's administration in Bengal which can be consulted in print. Compiled by the Bengal Record Room. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1925. [*016.90074*].

Bibliography of Bengal Records, 1756-1858. List of records of the Government of Bengal printed and published by the Bengal Record Room or otherwise with official sanction. Compiled by the Bengal Record Room, 1924. [Calcutta]. 1924. [*016.910074*].

SELECT INDEX TO THE GENERAL LETTERS to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Judicial etc., Department[s] of the Government of Bengal preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room. Calcutta. [Experimental Volume], 1924. Vols. I-IV, 1926. [*016.910074*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. Press-list of "Mutiny papers", 1857 : being a collection of the correspondence of the mutineers at Delhi, reports of spies to English officials, and other miscellaneous papers. Calcutta. 1921. [*910.078* x *016.910078*].

PRESS LIST OF MUTINY PAPERS OF 1857-1858 in the Punjab Secretariat. Lahore. [1925]. [*910.078* x *016.910078*].

KERN INSTITUTE. Annual bibliography of Indian archæology for the years 1926 et seq. Published with the aid of the Government of Netherlands India. Leyden. Photos., illus. [*016.923*].

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT. Lahore. Vol. I, 1915 et seq. [*933* x *016.933*].

BILLIMORIA, N. M. Compiler. Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Karachi. 2nd edn. rev. & enl. 1930. [*016.942*].

CLASSED CATALOGUES : 017

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE. Report on the miscellaneous old records of the India Office, November 1st 1878. London. 1879. [2nd edn.] with supplementary notes and appendices. • 1890. Maps. [*017.1*].

BLUMHARDT, JAMES FULLER. Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1924.
Catalogue of the Hindustani manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1926.
Catalogue of the Oriya manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1924. [*017.1*].

CAMPBELL, FRANK. Compiler. Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum, London. n.d. [c. 1900-10]. [*017.1*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL. Catalogue of books in the Krishnagar College Library, 1925-26. Calcutta. 1927. [*017.1*].

EGGELING, JULIUS. Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the
FAUSBÖLL, V. Ca London. Printed by order of the Secretary of State for India in part of the King's Library at
Text Society). London. 1897. [*017.1*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. A supplementary calendar of documents in the
relating to India or to the home affairs of the East India Company, 1600-1640. London. 1928. [*017.1*].

HIGH COURT LIBRARY, RANGOON. Catalogue of the High Court Library, Rangoon. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1924. [Vol. II, for official use]. [*017.1*].

HILL, S[AMUEL] C[HARLES]. Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series of the India Office records. London. 1927. [*017.1*].

INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Library of the India Office. London. Vols. I-II, in 9 parts. 1888-1923. [*017.1*].

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S. A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium . . . . to . . . . for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras. Madras. Triennium 1919-20 to 1921-22. Vol. IV, Pt. I, Sanskrit, A, B, C. 1927-28 ; Pt. II, Tamil. 1930 ; Triennium 1922-23 to 1924-25. Vol. V, Pt. I, Sanskrit, A, B, C. 1932. [*017.1*].

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S. and RANGACHARYA, M. A descriptive catalogue of the Telugu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras. Madras. Vol. I & Vol. II, Pts. I-II. 1915-27. [*017.1*].

O'CONNOR, V[INCENT] C[LARENCE] SCOTT. An Eastern library. With two catalogues of its Persian and Arabic manuscripts compiled by Khan Sahib Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid. Glasgow. 1920. Port., col. & monochrome illus. [*017.1*].

OLAGANATHA PILLAY, PANDIT L. A descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts of the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Saraswathi Mahal Library, Tanjore. Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Srirangam. Vols. I-III. 1925-26. [In Tamil]. [*017.1*].

OLDENBERG, HERMANN. Catalogue of Pali mss. in the India Office Library, being appendix to the journal of the Pali Text Society for 1882. London. 1882. [*017.1*].

ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, BANKIPORE. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Patna. Vol. I et seq. 1910 et seq. [In progress]. [*017.1*].

RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. B. *alias* Sri Ramadasi Ramachandra Bhavuswami Goswami. A descriptive catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts and books in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Tanjore. Vol. I, Vargas 1-3. 1929. [*017.1*].

RANGACHARYA, RAI BAHADUR M. and KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S. A descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras. Madras. Vols. I-II. 1912-16. [*017.1*].

ROSS, [SIR] E[DWARD] D[ENISON] and BROWNE, E[DWARD] G. Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. London. 1902. [*017.1*].

SASTRI, P. P. S. A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. Published by the Administrative Committee with grant-in-aid sanctioned by the Government of Madras. Srirangam. Vols. I-XII. 1928-31. [*017.1*].

STOREY, C[HARLES] A[MROSE]. Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. Vol. II. I. Qur'anic literature. 1930. [*017.1*].

TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOJI'S SARASWATHI MAHAL LIBRARY. Catalogue of French, Latin, Italian, and Greek [sic] books in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswathi Mahal Library, Tanjore. Pondichéry. 1920. [*017.1*].

TAWNEY, C[HARLES] H. and THOMAS, F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]. Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. Compiled by C. H. T., Librarian, and F. W. T., Assistant Librarian. London. 1903. [*017.1*].

HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar. Published under the orders of the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 1926. [*017.2*].

AUTHOR CATALOGUES : 018

IMPERIAL LIBRARY. Imperial Library catalogue. Calcutta. vols. 1904-1929. [*018.1*].

JAYASWAL, KASHIPRASAD and ANANTAPRASAD SASTRI. A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Mithila. Patna. Vol. I. Smrti manuscripts. 1927. [*018.1*].

LIBRARY ECONOMY : 020

RANGANATHAN, S. R. The five laws of library science. With a foreword by Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, and an introduction by W. C. Berwick Sayers. Madras and London. 1931. Illus., bibliog. [*020.2*].

PUNJAB LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The modern librarian : a quarterly journal of all-India library service. Covers every phase of school, college, and public library work and has a circulation throughout India, Burma and Ceylon. Lahore. Vol. 2, No.4, July, 1932. Photos. [*020.5*].

BANGIYA GRANTHALAYA PARISHAT. (All-Bengal Library Association). Rules and report. 1928. Calcutta. [*020.622*].

CATALOGUING RULES : AUTHOR AND TITLE ENTRIES. Compiled by Committees of the Library Association and of the American Library Association. English edition (including the preface to the American edition). London. Facsim. reprint. 1930. [*025.3*].

SAYERS, W[ILLIAM] C. BERWICK. An introduction to library classification, theoretical, historical and practical, with readings, exercises and examination papers. London. 3rd edn. re-written, 1929. Bibliog. [*025.4*].

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Chatham House notes : the Library. [London]. August 1932. [*026.327*].

ASADULLAH, K[HALIFA] M[OHAMMAD]. Guide to the Imperial Library. Calcutta. 14th edn. 1931. [*027.51*].

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA. Report on the working of the Imperial Library for the triennium from 1st April 1919 to 31st March 1923, et seq. Calcutta. [*027.51*].

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, BOMBAY. Annual report of the Bombay Secretariat Record Office for the year 1927-1928. Bombay. For official use only. [*027.54*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Government Museum and the Connemara Public Library for the years 1928-29 & 1931-32. No imprint. [*069.095* x *027.55*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa records manual, 1927. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1927. Diags. [*027.572*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. The Bengal records manual, 1928. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1928. Plan. [*027.582*].

KEEPER OF THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report of the Bengal Secretariat Record Room for the year 1926, et seq. Calcutta. For official use only. [*027.582*].

ASSAM RECORD HANDBOOK, 1925. Shillong. 1925. [*027.585*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, RANGOON. Office directions (Burma customs) Vol. II. Records manual (records, forms, and stationery) corrected up to 31st August 1926. Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon, Burma. Calcutta. 1926. For official use. [*027.59*].

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR] A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD]. A handbook to the records of the Government of India in the Imperial Record Department. 1748 to 1859. Calcutta. 1925. Graph. [*028.8*].

RYE, R[EGINALD] A[RTHUR]. The students' guide to the libraries of London, with an account of the most important archives and other aids to study. London. 3rd edn. rev. & enl. 1928. 61 photos. [*028.8*].

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS : 030

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. A dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. Cambridge. 11th edn. Vols. I-XXIX. 1910. Supplementary volumes, XXX-XXXII, forming with the first 29, the 12th edn. 1922. [Volume XXX is missing]. [*030.042*].

SUDARISANAM, A. N. Editor. Indian States register and directory, 1929. With a foreword by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer. Madras. 1929. Glossary. [*032*].

COLLECTED ESSAYS : 040

CUST, R[OBERT] N[EEDHAM]. Printed volumes of Indian reports and minutes written by Robert N. Cust in different official positions under the Indian Government, Lahore, Allahabad, Calcutta. From the years 1854 to 1867. 2 vols. [*042*].

RAPSON, E[DWARD] J[AMES]. Presentee. A volume of Indian studies presented by his friends and pupils to Edward James Rapson, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge on his seventieth birthday, 12th May 1931. London. School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin Vol. VI, Pt. 2, 1931. Port., photos. [*061* x *042*].

PERIODICALS : 050

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Bulletin of international news. London. Fortnightly. Vol. VII, No. 8, 9th October 1930, et seq. [*050*].

ASIATIC REVIEW. London. Qrtly. Illus. Vol. XX, No. 63, July 1924 ; Vol. XXIII, No. 76, October 1927 ; Vol. XXIV, No. 79-80, July and October 1928 ; Vol. XXVI, No. 85, January 1930, et seq. [*051*].

CALCUTTA REVIEW. Calcutta. Monthly. Illus. Third Series, Vol. II, No. 2, May 1924, et seq. [*052*].

FEDERAL INDIA AND BURMA. London. Monthly. Vol. I, No. 1, July 1928, et seq. [Formerly known as (1) India : a monthly summary of Indian news, (2) India : a survey of Indian affairs]. [*052*].

INDIA MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Calcutta and London. Monthly. Illus. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 4-6, Vol. IV, Nos. 22-24, Vol. V, No. 26, July 1928 to August 1930. [*052*].

INDIAN AT HOME AND ABROAD. London. Monthly. Vol. I, No. 1, April 1927, to Vol. III, No. 2 May-June 1929. [*052*].

INDIAN AFFAIRS. London. Qtrly. Vol. I, No. 2, June 1930 to Vol. II, No. 7, October 1931. [Last issue]. [*052*].

INDIAN INFORMATION CENTRE. India to-day : the bulletin of the Indian Information Centre. London. Nos. 5-7, December 1927 to February 1928. [*052*].

INDIAN REVIEW : a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of interest. Madras. Vol. XXVI, No. 1, January 1925, Vol. XXVII, No. 1, January 1926, et seq. [File very incomplete]. [*052*].

INDIAN STATES : a fortnightly journal conducted mainly in the interests of Indian States. Cranganore. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14, 28th July 1928 to 9th February 1929. [*052*].

INDIAN STATES JOURNAL. Bombay. Weekly. Photos. Vol. II, Nos. 37-38, 40, 42-45, 47, 49-50, Vol. III, Nos. 1, 3, 7, 10, 14, 18, & Supp., 20-22, 24-27, Vol. IV, Nos. 26, 34-35, 38, dated 21st September 1929 to 3rd October 1931. [*052*].

MODERN REVIEW : a monthly review and miscellany. Calcutta. Vol. XL, No. 2, August 1926, et seq. [File very incomplete]. [*052*].

NEAR EAST AND INDIA. London. Weekly. [Available for the current and previous calendar year only]. [*052*].

STATES CHRONICLE. Indore. Fortnightly. Vol. I, Nos. 31-33, 24th June to 15th July 1930. Illus [*052*].

TRIVENI : a journal of the Indian renaissance. Edited by K. Ramakotiswara Rao. Madras. Vol. I, No. 2, March 1928. Col. frontis., photos., illus. [*052*].

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY. Calcutta. Vol. IV, Nos. 1 and 4, Vol. V, No. 1, April 1926 to April 1927. [*052*].

ASSAM REVIEW. Silchar P. O., Cachar. Monthly. Photos., illus. Vol. III, Nos. 3-4, Vol. IV, Nos. 1-2, 4-5, Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-2, 1930-32. [*058.5*].

SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS : 060

BRITISH EMPIRE SERVICE LEAGUE. Our Empire, the official organ of the British Empire Service League. London. Monthly. [Current half-year only available]. [*060.42*].

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY. United Empire : the journal of the Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute). London. Monthly. Illus. [Only issues containing articles on India since January 1928 are available]. [*060.42*].

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Journal of the American Oriental Society. New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Vol. 48, No. 4, December 1928, et seq. [Missing, Vol. 50, No. 1]. [*061*].

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. The journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland : with which is incorporated the Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology. London. Qrtly. Photos. Centenary Supplement, October 1924, January 1929, et seq. [*061*].

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution. London. Vol. I, Pt. 1, 1917, to Vol. IV, Pt. 1, 1926 ; Vol. IV, No. 4, 1928 ; Vol. V, Pt. IV, 1930 ; Vol. VI, Pts. II-IV, 1931-32. [*061*].

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. Photos., diags., graphs. New Series, Vol. XXV, 1929, No. 1, April 1930, et seq.

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. Photos. Vol. XI, No. 3, et seq. [*062*].

BURMA SOCIETY. Sixteenth annual report of the Burma Society for the year ending 30th September 1925. London. Photos. [*062*].

DEUTCHE MORGENLANDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutchen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft von Wilh. Geiger. Leipzig. Band 1, 1922, et seq. [*062*].

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION. Journal of the East India Association. London. Qtrly. Vol. XVII, No. 2, April 1926, et seq. [A few missing]. [*062*].

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. The Indian magazine and review. London. No. 671, January 1930, et seq. [*062*].

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archæology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, etc., etc. Edited by . . . . Bombay and London. Monthly. Photos., maps. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1872 to date. [Early volumes incomplete]. [*062*].

TEMPLE, [SIR] R[ICHARD] C[ARNAC]. Fifty years of the Indian Antiquary. Bombay. [c.1922]. [*062*].

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Stri dharma: official organ of the Women's Indian Association. Madras. Monthly. Col. illus., photos. Vol. XIV, No. 3, January 1931, et seq. [*062*].

MUSEUMS: 069

ROYAL COMMISSION ON NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES. Final report, Part I. General conclusions and recommendations. Dated 20th September 1929. Presented by the Secretary for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty, September 1929. London. Cmd. 3401. 1929. [Chairman: Edgar Vincent, Viscount D'Abernon]; Oral evidence, memoranda and appendices to the final report. London. 1929. [*069.09042*].

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR], A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD]. Short guide to the Indian Museum. Calcutta. [1930]. Photos. [*069.091*].

CENTRAL MUSEUM, LAHORE. Annual report, 1922-23, et seq. Lahore. Photos. [*069.0933*].

RAJPUTANA MUSEUM, AJMER. Annual report on the working of the Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, for the year ending 31st March 1922, et seq. Calcutta. [*069.0938*].

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, BOMBAY. Report of the Curator and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum. Contained in the Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, et seq. [*352.09454* x *069.094*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. [Administration report of the Government Museum and the Connemara Public Library for the years 1928-29 and 1931-32]. No imprint. [*069.095*].

PATNA MUSEUM. Annual report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year ending 31st March 1923 et seq. Patna. [*069.0972*].

UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. Report on the working of the United Provinces Provincial Museum, Lucknow, for the year ending 31st March 1918, 1919, 1921, et seq. Allahabad. [*069.0975*].

MARSHALL, [SIR] J[OHN]. Conservation manual: a handbook for the use of archæological officers and others entrusted with the care of ancient monuments. Published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1923. Diags. [*069.447*].

JOURNALISM AND NEWSPAPERS: 070

TANEJA, P. L. Compiler. The all-India press annual, 1932. An annual data book, history and directory of newspapers and advertising agents with a list of some important advertisers. Lahore. 1932. [*070.58*].

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY. The official index to the Times. January 1924 to December 1931. London. Qrtly. [*072*].

MANUSCRIPTS: 091

HASAN, ZAFAR. Specimens of calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 29. 1926. [*091*].

सत्यमेव जयते

PHILOSOPHY : 100

ONTOLOGY : 111

MUKHOPADHYAYA, PRAMATHANATH. India : her cult and education, Series III, The patent wonder. Calcutta. [1915]. [*111*].

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE : 131

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HYGIENE : a quarterly bulletin. Place of publication varies. No. 2, February 1929, et seq. [*131.05*].

OCCULTISM, WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC : 133

MADHAVA VIDYA. The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika. Edited by R. Shamasastry. Mysore. University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series Nos. 63, 67. 1923-25. [In Sanskrit]. [*133.5*].

PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS : 140

OTTO, RUDOLF. Mysticism East and West : a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism. Translated by Bertha L. Bracey and Richenda C. Payne. London. 1932. [*181.4* x *149.3*].

PSYCHOLOGY : 150

MYERS, C[HARLES] S. Editor. Industrial psychology. London. Home University Library. 1929. Diags., bibliog. [*150*].

INDIAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Indian journal of psychology. Calcutta. Qrtly. Vol. VI, No. 1, January 1931, et seq. [*150.5*].

WOODBURNE, A. S. Psychological tests of mental abilities. University of Madras. Madras. 1924. Drawings, diags. [*151.2*].

LOGIC : 160

RANDLE, H. N. Indian logic in the early schools : a study of the Nyayadarsana in its relation to the early logic of other schools. Oxford. 1930. Bibliog. [*160*].

VIDYABHUSANA, SATIS CHANDRA. History of the mediæval school of Indian logic. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta. Calcutta. University Studies—No. 1, 1909. [*160*].

A history of Indian logic (ancient, mediæval and modern schools). Calcutta. 1921. Bibliog. [*160.9*].

ETHICS : 170

HOPKINS, E. WASHBURN. Ethics of India. New Haven and Oxford. 1924. Bibliog. [*170.2*].

MAITRA, SUSHIL KUMAR. The ethics of the Hindus. Calcutta. 1925. [*170.2*].

DUTT, SUKUMAR. Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta. University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis, 1922. 1926. Bibliog. [*320.158* x *172.1*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. Nationalism. London. 1921. [*320.158* x *172.1*].

BURMA BOARD OF CENSORS. Manual of the Burma Board of Censors. Published by authority. Rangoon. 1923. [*176.7*].

COLONIAL FILMS COMMITTEE. Report of the Colonial Films Committee. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1930. London. Cmd. 3630. 1930. [Chairman: H. Snell]. [*351.851* x *176.7*].

INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee, 192?-28. Calcutta. Report, 1928; Evidence, Vols. I-IV, 1928. [Chairman: Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar]. [*176.7*].

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION). Reply to representations and statements submitted by Mr. Herbert Roberts, M.P., relative to excise administration in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4488]. 1909. [*336.27* x *178.1*].

STRATHIE, D. N. Excise and temperance in Madras. A note on excise policy prepared by D. N. S. under the instructions of Government. Madras. 1922. [*178.4*].

EXCISE COMMITTEE. Report of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay, 1922-23. Bombay. Vols. I-II, 1923-24. [*178.5*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA relating to opium. Signed in English and Chinese texts at Peking, 8th May 1911. Together with notes relating thereto exchanged on that day. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, June 1911. London. [Cd. 5660]. Treaty Series, 1911, No. 13. 1911 [*178.8*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND PORTUGAL for the regulation of the opium monopolies in the colonies of Hong Kong and Macao. Signed at London, 14th June 1913. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1913. London. [Cd. 7052]. Treaty Series, 1913, No. 11. 1913. [*178.8*].

ANSELMINO, O. A B C of narcotic drugs. Geneva. Series of League of Nations Publications, XI. Opium and other dangerous drugs, 1931. XII. 1931. [*178.8*].

BOMBAY OPIUM MANUAL. Corrected to 1st April 1924. Bombay. 1925. [*178.8*].

BURMA OPIUM MANUAL. The Burma opium manual, ... containing the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), the Opium Law Amendment Act, 1909 (Burma Act VII of 1909) and the rules and directions thereunder in force in Burma. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st November 1904. 1904; Corrected up to the 2nd January 1925. 1927. [*178.8*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE CULTIVATION OF OPIUM IN CHINA. (In continuation of "China No. 2 (1913)" [Cd. 6876].) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. China No. 1 (1921). [Cmd. 1531]. 1921. [*178.8*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE OPIUM QUESTION IN CHINA. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1908. London. China No. 1 (1908). [Cd. 3881]. 1908. Map. [*178.8*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, held at the Hague, July 1913. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 3 (1913)" Cd. 6605). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 2 (1914). [Cd. 7276]. 1914. [*178.8*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, held at the Hague, June 1914. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 2 (1914)": Cd. 7276). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1915. London. Miscellaneous, No. 4 (1915). [Cd. 7813]. 1915. [*178.8*].

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER IN CHINA forwarding a general report by Mr. Leech respecting the opium question in China, (in continuation of "China No. 1 (1908)": Cd. 3881). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1908. London. China No. 2 (1908). [Cd. 4316]. 1908. [*178.8*].

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER IN CHINA forwarding a general report by Sir Alexander Hosie respecting the opium question in China. (In continuation of "China No. 2 (1908)"). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1909. London. [Cd. 4702]. China No. 1 (1909). 1909. [*178.8*].

DESPATCHES FROM HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT ST. PETERSBURGH transmitting the Russo-Mongolian agreement and protocol of the 21st October (3rd November) 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1913. London. [Cd. 6604]. China No. 1 (1913). 1913. [*178.8*].

DESPATCHES FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT PEKING, forwarding reports respecting the opium question in China. (In continuation of "China No. 1 (1909)"). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1909. London. [Cd. 4967]. China No. 3 (1909). 1909. [*178.8*].

DIXON, G. GRAHAM. The truth about Indian opium. London. 1922. [*178.8*].

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BRITISH DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE held at the Hague, December 1911-January 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1913. London. [Cd. 6605]. Miscellaneous No. 3 (1913). 1913. [*178.8*].

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs with protocol of signature. Geneva, 13th July 1931. Simla. 1932. [*178.8*].

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION. Signed at the Hague, 23rd January 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1912. London. [Cd. 6038]. Miscellaneous No. 2 (1912). [? Reprinted 1921]. [*178.8*].

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION, 1912, and subsequent relative papers. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1520]. Treaty Series 1921, No. 17. 1921. [*178.8*].

OPIUM ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, BENGAL. Government of Bengal: Agriculture and Industries Department. Report of the Opium Enquiry Committee, with appendices. Calcutta. 1928. [Chairman: N. J. Roy]. [*178.8*].

REPORT OF THE BRITISH DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE held at the Hague, December 1911 - January 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1912. London. [Cd. 6448]. Miscellaneous No. 11 (1912). 1912. [*178.8*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into certain aspects of opium and ganja consumption. No imprint. [1913]. [*178.8*].

REPORTS FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT PEKING respecting the opium question in China. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London. [Cd. 6876]. China No. 2 (1913). 1913. [*178.8*].

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES APPOINTED in 1927 to enquire into the consumption of opium in the towns of Nagpur and Jubbulpore and in the districts of Amraoti, Akola, Buldana, Narsinghpur, Wardha and Balaghat. Nagpur. 1928. [*178.8*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON OPIUM. Vol. VI. Final report of the Royal Commission on Opium. Part I. The report, with annexures. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London. [C.-7723]. 1895. [Chairman: Lord Brassey]. [*336.27* x *178.8*].

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY: 181

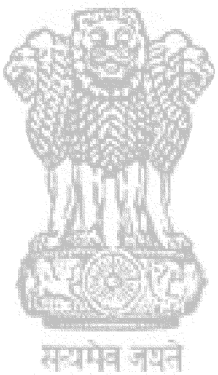
BESANT, A[NNIE]. Indian ideals on education, philosophy and religion, and art. Calcutta. [1st] Kamala Lectures [1925]. 1925. 2 ports. [*181.4*].

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH. A history of Indian philosophy. Cambridge. Vols. I-II. 1922-32. [*181.4*].

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI. Essentials of Hindu philosophy. Calcutta. n.d. [*181.4*].

OTTO, RUDOLF. Mysticism East and West: a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism. Translated by Bertha L. Bracey & Richenda C. Payne. London. 1932. [*181.4*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI]. Indian philosophy. London. Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J. H. Muirhead. Vols. I-II. 1923-27; 2nd edn. rev. Vols. I-II. 1929-31. [*181.4*].



RELIGION : 200

OTTO, RUDOLF. India's religion of grace and Christianity compared and contrasted. Translated by Frank Hugh Foster. London. 1930. 2 illus., glossary. [*200.1*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI]. An idealist view of life: being the Hibbert Lectures for 1929. London. 1932. [*200.1*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. The religion of man: being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930. London. 1931. [*200.1*].

CLEMEN, CARL, AND OTHERS. Religions of the world, their nature and their history. By Professor Carl Clemen in collaboration with Franz Babinger, Leo Baeck, Heinrich Hackmann, F. E. A. Krause, Karl H. Meyer, Friedrich Pfister, Günther Roeder, Albert Schott, Franz Rolf Schroeder, Erich Seeberg, Otto Strauss. Translated by A. K. Dallas. London. 1931. 135 illus., bibliogs. [*200.2*].

LYALL, [SIR] A[LFRED] C. Asiatic studies: religious and social. London. First and second series, 1899. [*200.4*].

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY. Calcutta. Vol. IV, Nos. 1, & 4, Vol V, No. 1. April 1926 to April 1927. [*052* x *200.5*].

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927. Ports., illus. [*200.8*].

FARQUHAR, J. N. An outline of the religious literature of India. Oxford. The Religious Quest of India Series. 1920. Bibliog. [*200.9*].

SEN, KSHITI MOHAN. History of religious practice in India in the middle ages. ("Adhar Mukherji" Lecture of 1929 at the University of Calcutta). (With a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore). Calcutta. 1930. [*200.9*].

NATURAL THEOLOGY : 201

PARANJPYE, R[AGHUNATH] P[URUSHOTTAM]. The crux of the Indian problem. London. 1931. [*201*].

CHRISTIANITY : 210

EAST INDIA (ECCLESIASTICAL CHARGES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th February 1908;—for, "Return of the charges of ecclesiastical establishments in India for the year 1906-1907 on account of the Church of England, Church of Scotland, Church of Rome, and other churches; and showing as far as possible, in the several provinces of British India, what payments are made at stations (a) where there are Europeans troops; and (b) where there are no European troops." Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 3rd March 1908. London. 81. [1908]. [*214.17*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reprint of the ecclesiastical rules published by the Government of India in the Education Department, Notification No. 212, dated the 10th May 1913, as corrected up to the 31st December 1919. These rules are now under revision. Calcutta. 1920; Corrected to 1st January 1932. 1932. [*214.17*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT. Correspondence between Abbé Dubois and Colonel Alexander Read on the subject of the disputes between Abbé Dubois and the black priests. Madras. 1905. [*214.17*].

HYDE, H. B. The parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788. Calcutta. 1899. Ports., illus., plans. [*214.22*].

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RETURNS FROM THE CLERGY ministering to English congregations in the Diocese of Madras for the year 1924-25. Madras. [*214.23*].

EAST INDIA (USE OF GOVERNMENT CHURCHES IN INDIA). Papers relating to the use for Presbyterian services of garrison churches in India which have been consecrated for the services of the Church of England. (In continuation of Cd. 129 of 1900). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 1908. [Cd. 4022]. [*214.27*].

DIRECTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON. 1932-33. Madras. 1932. Map. [*214.6*].

McKENZIE, J[OHN]. Editor. The Christian task in India, by various writers. With an introduction by the Bishop of Calcutta. London. 1929. [*214.6*].

McLEISH, A[LEXANDER]. The frontier peoples of India: a missionary survey. London. 1931. Photos., maps. [*214.6*].

MAYHEW, A[RTHUR]. Christianity and the Government of India. An examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India, and of the mutual relations of the British Government and Christian Missions, 1600-1920. London. 1929. Bibliog. [*214.6*].

BLEAKLEY, E[THEL]. A country doctor in Bengal. London. 1928. Photos. [*214.63*].

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Church of England Zenana Missionary Society jubilee souvenir, 1880-1930. London. 1931. Ports.
Fitly framed together: the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1926-27, by A. M. Robinson. London. n.d. Photos.
And she arose: the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1927-28, by A. M. Robinson. London. n.d. Photos.
Giving the best: the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1928-29. Compiled by D. S. Batley. London. n.d. Photos.
Forward: the story of the year 1930-31. Compiled by A. J. Mortimore. With a foreword by Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony. London. 1931. Photos.
The day of opportunity: being the story of the year 1931-32. In "India's Women and China's Daughters" for June 1932. London. 1932. Photos. [*214.63*].

MORRIS, J. M. A nursing sister in Baluchistan. London. [1932]. Photos. [*214.63*].

TONGE, E. M. Fanny Jane Butler: pioneer medical missionary. With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb. London. [1930]. Photos. [*214.63*].

WESTERN, R. H. Some women of Sindh in home and hospital. Illustrated by A. M. Elverston. London. [1928]. Photo., drawings, maps. [*214.63*].

YOUNG, M[IRIAM]. Seen and heard in a Punjab village. London. 1931. [*214.63*].

REDWOOD, H[UGH]. God in the slums. London. [1930]. [*214.715*].

INDIAN STUDENTS' UNION AND HOSTEL, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. (Indian National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s): 8th to 10th annual reports, 1927-1929. London. [*214.7361*].
New Indus: official organ of the Union Society. London. Monthly. Vol. I, No. 5, February 1930; No. 6, March 1930. [*214.7361*].

KINNAIRD, E[MILY]. Reminiscences. London. 1925. Ports., photos. [*214.75*].

PARKER, [MRS.] A[RTHUR]. (R. J. Parker). Sadhu Sundar Singh—called of God. London. 2nd rev. edn. 1930. [*215.08*].

CHATTERTON, RT. REV. EYRE, Bishop of Nagpur. Our Church's youngest daughter: a sketch of the Anglican Church in India. Westminster. 1928. Map, bibliog. [*216.31*].

DRAFT INDIAN CHURCH MEASURE introduced to the National Assembly of the Church of England by order of the House of Bishops and Draft Indian Church Statutory rules proposed to be made under clause 5 of the Indian Church bill, if it passes into law. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1927. London. [Cmd. 2860]. 1927. [*216.31*].

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMITTEE. Twenty-seventh report. Report by the Ecclesiastical Committee upon the Indian Church Measure, 1927—laid before both Houses of Parliament in pursuance of the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss. 3(4) and 4, the Legislative Committee having signified a desire accordingly. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1927. London. 94. 1927.

Twenty-seventh report. Report by the Ecclesiastical Committee upon the Indian Church Measure, 1927—laid before both Houses of Parliament in pursuance of the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss. 3 (4) and 4, the Legislative Committee having signified a desire accordingly. Ordered to be printed 25th July 1927. London. (105). 1927. [*216.31*].

INDIAN CHURCH [H.L.] A bill intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 10th May 1927. London. (48). 1927.

Indian Church bill [H.L]. Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in committee. 30th May 1927. London. (48). 1927.

A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 31st May 1927. London. (64). 1927.

A bill intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India. Brought from the Lords 29th July 1927. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th November 1927. London. [Bill 200]. 1927. [*216.31*].

INDIAN CHURCH MEASURE, 1927. A measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England, laid before both Houses of Parliament pursuant to the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss. 3(4) and 4. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1927. London. 93. 1927.

A measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England, laid before both Houses of Parliament pursuant to the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss. 3 (4) and 4. Ordered to be printed 25th July 1927. London. (102). 1927. [*216.31*].

WALLER, E[DWARD] H[ARRY] M[ANSFIELD], Bishop of Madras. Church union in South India: the story of the negotiations. London. 1929. Map. [*216.31*].

COMPARATIVE RELIGION: 217

JHA, G[ANGANATHA]. The philosophical discipline. Calcutta. [3rd] Kamala Lectures [1927]. 1928. 2 ports. [*217.1*].

VEDIC RELIGION and BRAHMANISM: 220

DEVI, A[KSAYA] K[UMARI]. Female seers of ancient India. Calcutta. n.d.

The Vedic age. Calcutta. 1931. Port. [*220*].

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE]. The religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. Cambridge, Mass. & Oxford. Harvard Oriental Series, Vols. 31-2. 1925. [*220*].

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF VEDIC AND ALLIED RESEARCH. Journal of the International School of Vedic and Allied Research, and of the India Institute. New York, U.S.A. Qrtly. Vol. I, No. 2, January 1930. [*220.6*].

MACDONELL, A[RTHUR] A[NTHONY]. Translator. Hymns from the Rigveda: selected and metrically translated. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1921-22]. [*821* x *221*].

RIGVEDA HYMNS, with the commentary of Sayana. (For B.A. Honours students). Calcutta. 1916. [In Sanskrit]. [*821* x *221*].

SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editor. Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari bhashya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 50. 1917. [In Sanskrit]. [*340.3* x *222*].

HARI, RAMA. Smrithi Thirtha. Jaju Karma Deepika. Written and corrected by Srijut Rama Hari, Smrithi Thirtha. With Maharaj Dhiraj Srijut Biju Chand Mahatal Bahadur's kind permission. Calcutta. Samvat 1985. [1929 A.D]. [Text is in Sanskrit, commentary and notes in Bengali]. [*223*].

CAMOENS, LUIS DE. The Lusiad; or, The discovery of India. An epic poem. Translated from the original Portuguese. By Wm. Julius Mickle. Oxford. 2nd edn. 1778. Frontis., map. [Between the 7th and 8th books is an essay entitled "Enquiry into the religious tenets and philosophy of the Brahmins."] [*806.91* x *225*].

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A. and SHAMASASTRY, R. Editors. The Taittiriya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 36, 38, 42, and 57. 1908-1921. [In Sanskrit]. [*226*].

DEUSSEN, P[AUL]. The philosophy of the Upanishads. Authorised English translation by A. S. Geden. Edinburgh. The Religion and Philosophy of India Series. 1919. [*227*].

DEVI, A[KSAYA] K[UMARI]. The essence of the Upanishads. Calcutta. n.d. Port. [*227*].

HUME, R[OBERT] E[RNEST]. Translator. The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit, with an outline of the philosophy of the Upanishads and an annotated bibliography. Second edition, revised with a list of recurrent and parallel passages by George C. O. Haas. Oxford. 1931. [*227*].

RÖER, E. The twelve principal Upanishads (in three volumes). Text in Devanagari; and translation with notes in English from the Commentaries of Sankaracarya and the Gloss of Anandagiri. With a preface by Manilal N. Dvivedi. Madras. Vol. I. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Taittiriya, Aitereya and Svetasvatara Upanishads. 1931. [*227*].

SENART, E[MILE]. Traducteur. Chandogya-Upanisad. Traduite et annotée par Émile Senart. Paris. Collection Émile Senart. 1930. Port., glossary. [*227*].

BARUA, B[ENIMADHAB]. A history of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy. Calcutta. 1921. Bibliog. [*229*].

DASGUPTA, S[URENDRANATH]. A history of Indian philosophy. Cambridge. Vols. I-II, 1922-32. [*181.4* x *229*].

MÜLLER, F. MAX. The six systems of Indian philosophy. London. New impression 1928. [*229*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI]. Indian philosophy. London. Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J. H. Muirhead. Vols. I-II. 1923-27; 2nd edn. rev. Vols. I-II. 1929-31. [*181.4* x *229*].

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE]. The Karma-mimamsa. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921. [*229.1*].

GHOSH, J[AJNESWAR]. Sankhya and modern thought. Calcutta. [1930]. [*229.2*].

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE]. The Samkhya system: a history of the Samkhya philosophy. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn. 1924. [*229.2*].

ABHAY KUMAR. The Sankhya conception of personality; or, a new interpretation of the Sankhya philosophy. Edited by Jatindra Kumar Majumdar. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta. 1930. [*229.3*].

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH. The study of Patanjali. Griffith Memorial Prize, 1915. Calcutta. 1920.
Yoga philosophy in relation to other systems of Indian thought. Calcutta. 1930. [*229.3*].

HINDUISM: 230

BLUNT, E[DWARD] A[RTHUR] H[ENRY]. The caste system of Northern India, with special reference to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Oxford. 1931. Glossary. [*231*].

BRIGGS, G[EORGE] W. The Chamars. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1920. Photos., diags., glossary, bibliog. [*231*].

DUBOIS, ABBÉ J. A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated from the author's later French ms. and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp, with a prefatory note by F. Max Müller. Oxford. 3rd edn. 1924. Port. [*233* x *231*].

DUTT, N[RIPENDRA] K[UMAR]. Origin and growth of caste in India. London. Vol. I. 1931. Bibliog. [*231*].

ELLIOT, [SIR] H[ENRY] M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North Western Provinces of India: being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H. M. Elliot. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London. 2 vols. 1869. Maps, diags. [*390* x *231*].

GAIT, [SIR] E[DWARD] A[LBERT]. Caste. Article in the Encyclopædia of religion and ethics, edited by James Hastings and John A. Selbie, Vol. III, Part 3, p. 230. Edinburgh. 1911. Bibliog. [*231*].

GHURYE, G. S. Caste and race in India. London. History of Civilization Series. 1932. Bibliog. [*231*].

GUPTE, RAI BAHADUR B. A. Hindu holidays and ceremonies, with dissertations on origin, folklore and symbols. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. 1919. Col. illus., ports., diags., glossary, bibliog. [*231*].

HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS BOARD, MADRAS. Fifth et seq., administration report of the Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Board from 1st July 1929 to 30th June 1930, et seq. Madras. [*231*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. An alphabetical list of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans. Calcutta. 1914. [*231*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Indian caste customs. Cambridge. 1932. [*231*].

PAPERS RELATING TO JUGGERNAUTH. London. Printed in conformity with a resolution of the General Court of Proprietors of East-India Stock, on the 22nd December, 1847, by J. and H. Cox. 1848. [*231*].

RAM, L. L. SUNDARA. Cow-protection in India. Madras. 1927. Bibliog. [*231*].

RISLEY, [SIR] H[ERBERT] H[OPE]. The people of India. Second edition, edited by W. Crooke. Calcutta and London. 1915. Port., photos., illus., maps, bibliog. [*572.71* x *231*].

SENART, É[MILE]. Les castes dans l'Inde: les faits et le système. Paris. 1896.
Caste in India: the facts and the system. Translated by Sir E. Denison Ross. London. 1930. [*231*].

SRINIVASACHAR, D. and NARASIMHACHAR, VIDWAN S. Editors. The Apastamba-sulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 73. 1931. [In Sanskrit]. [*231*].

UNDERHILL, M. M. The Hindu religious year. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1921. Bibliog. [*231*].

DADU DAYAL. Psalms of Dadu. With a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola, and foreword by Annie Besant. Benares City. 1929. Col. frontis. [*232.01*].

HOOPER, J. S. M. Hymns of the Alvars. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1929. Illus., bibliog. [*871.108* x *232.01*].

KINGSBURY, F. and PHILLIPS, G. E. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921. 5 photos. [*871.108* x *232.01*].

LALLA-VAKYANI, (also known as Lal Dĕd), Lalla-Vakyani, or the wise sayings of Lal Dĕd, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir. Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D. Barnett. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. XVII. 1920. [*232.01*].

MACNICOL, NICOL. Psalms of the Maratha saints: one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1919]. Frontis., bibliog. [*853.108* x *232.01*].

THOMPSON, E[DWARD] and SPENCER, A[RTHUR] M. Bengali religious lyrics, Sakta: selected and translated by E. J. T. and A. M. S. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1923. [*854.6108* x *232.01*].

TIRUVALLUVAR. The sacred Kural, or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. Selected and translated with introduction and notes by H. A. Popley. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1931. Photos., bibliog. [*232.01*].

ALBERUNI, 'ABU-AL-RAIHAN MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A.D. 1030. An English edition, with notes and indices. By Edward C. Sachau. London. Trubner's Oriental Series. Vols. I-II. 1910. [*233*].

BOSE, MANINDRA MOHAN. The post-Caitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal. Calcutta. 1930. Bibliog. [*233*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. Archæology and Vaishnava tradition. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 5. 1920. 2 photos., 7 facsims. [*233*].

CROOKE, W[ILLIAM]. Religion and folklore of Northern India. Prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven. Oxford. 1926. Bibliog. [*398.3* x *233*].

DEMING, W[ILBUR] S. Ramdas and Ramdasis. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1928. Photos., bibliog. [*233*].

DUBOIS, ABBÉ J. A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated from the author's later French ms. and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by F. Max Müller. Oxford. 3rd edn. 1924. Port. [*233*].

ENTHOVEN, R. E. The folklore of Bombay. Oxford. 1924. [*398.3* x *233*].

GOPINATHA RAO, T. A. University of Madras: Sir Subramanya Ayyar lectures on the history of Sri Vaisnavas delivered by the late T. A. G. R. on the 17th and 18th December 1917. Madras. 1923. [*233*].

GOSWAMI TATTABHUSAN, HEMCHANDRA. Editor. Kamaratna tantra. Published under the orders of the Government of Assam. Shillong. 1928. Diags. [*233*].

HAVELL, E[RNEST] B. Benares, the sacred city: sketches of Hindu life and religion. London. 1905. Photos., illus. [*233*].

HOWELLS, G[EORGE]. The soul of India: an introduction to the study of Hinduism in its historical setting and development, and in its internal and historical relations to Christianity. London. The Angus Lectureship, VII, 1909-10. 1913. Maps, bibliog. [*233*].

KENNEDY, M[ELVILLE] T. The Chaitanya movement: a study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1925. Photos. [*233*].

LALLA-VAKYANI, (also known as Lal Dĕd). Lalla-Vakyani or the wise sayings of Lal Dĕd, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir. Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D. Barnett. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. XVII. 1920. [*232.01* x *233*].

MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR] MONIER. Hinduism. London. Non-Christian Religious Systems. 1901. Map. [*233*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI]. The Hindu view of life: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1926. London. 1927. [*233*].

RANGACHARI, DIWAN BAHADUR K. The Sri Vaishnava Brahmans. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series—General Section, Vol. II, Pt. 2. 1931. Photos. [*233*].

RAYCHAUDHURI, HEMCHANDRA. Materials for the study of the early history of the Vaishnava sect. Calcutta. 1920. Bibliographic index. [*233*].

ROLLAND, R[OMAIN]. Prophets of the new India. Translated by E. F. Malcolm-Smith. *London. 1930. Bibliog.*

Ramakrishna, the man-gods, and the universal gospel of Vivekananda (a study of mysticism and action in living India). Vol. I: The life of Ramakrishna. Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas. 1930. 4 ports., 4 photos., bibliog. [*233*].

SEN, DINESH CHANDRA. Chaitanya and his companions: (being lectures delivered at the University of Calcutta as Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow of 1913-14). Calcutta. 1917. Col. illus.

The Vaisnava literature of mediæval Bengal: (being lectures delivered as Reader to the University of Calcutta in 1913). With a preface by J. D. Anderson. *Calcutta.* 1917. [*233*].

VIVEKANANDA, SWAMI. Né, Narendra Nath Datta. The complete works of the Swami Vivekananda, comprising all his lectures, addresses and discourses delivered in Europe, America and India; all his writings in prose and poetry, together with translations of those written in Bengali and Sanskrit; reports of his interviews and his replies to various addresses of welcome; his sayings and epistles—private and public—original and translated; with an index. Carefully revised and edited. Mayavati Memorial Edition. Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas. Vols. I-VII and Index. 1922-31. 7 ports. [*233*].

WOODROFFE, [SIR] J[OHN]. Shakti and Shâkta: essays and addresses on the Shâkta Tantrashâstra. London. 3rd edn. rev. & enl. 1929. [*233*].

BHATTYACHARYA, RAMESWAR. Tales of Satyapeer. Edited by Nagendra Nath Gupta. Calcutta. 1930. [In Bengali]. [*234*].

BIRDWOOD, [SIR] G[EORGE] C. M. The industrial arts of India: Pt. I, The Hindu Pantheon. London. 2 vols. in 1. [1880]. Illus., map. [*704* x *234*].

GOPINATHA RAO, T. A. Elements of Hindu iconography. Madras. Published under the patronage of the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore. 2 vols. in 4. 1914-16. Illus., diags. [*732* x *234*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, H. South Indian images of gods and goddesses. Published under the authority of the Government of Madras. Madras. 1916. Photos., drawings, bibliog. [*732* x *234*].

HIRANANDA SHASTRI. The origin and cult of Tara. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 20. 1925. Photos., drawings. [*234*].

VOGEL, J. Ph. Indian serpent-lore, or the Nagas in Hindu legend and art. London. 1926. Photos., bibliog. [*234*].

WHITEHEAD, RT. REV. H[ENRY], Bishop of Madras. The village gods of South India. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1921. Photos., drawings, glossary. [*234*].

WILKINS, W. J. Hindu mythology, Vedic and Puranic. Calcutta. 3rd impression, 1913. Illus. [*234*].

BARNETT, L[IONEL] D. The heart of India: sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals. London. Wisdom of the East Series. 1924. [*235*].

BHATTACHARYYA, KOKILESWAR. Adwaita-vada; or, on the Vedantic conception of God, individual self, world and religion. Calcutta. 2nd edn., enl. 1926. [In Bengali].

An introduction to Adwaita philosophy. (A critical and systematic exposition of Sankara School of Vedanta). Calcutta. Rev. & enl. edn. 1926. [*236*].

BHATTACHARYYA, KRISHNA CHANDRA. Studies in Vedantism. Calcutta University Series, No. 3. 1909. [*236*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, N. S. ANANTA. Vedantaparibhasha of Dharmarajadhwarindra, with commentary Paribhashprakasika. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1930. [In Sanskrit]. [*236*].

MEHTA, S. S. A manual of Vedanta philosophy as revealed in the Upanishads and the Bhagavadgita. Bombay. 1919. [*236*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI]. Indian philosophy. London. Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J. H. Muirhead. Vols. I-II. 1923-27; 2nd edn. rev. Vols. I-II. 1929-31. [*181.4* x *236*].

URQUHART, W[ILLIAM] S[PENCE]. The Vedanta and modern thought. Oxford. The Religious Quest of India Series. 1928. [*236*].

FARQUHAR, J. N. Modern religious movements in India. New York. 1924. Ports., glossary. [*239*].

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927. Ports., illus. [*200.8* x *239*].

BUDDHISM: 240

HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from "Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists" Serampore, 1841; and "Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal, No. XXVII," Calcutta, 1857. London. 1874. [*240*].

LANMAN, CH. ROCKWELL. Presentee. Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass. 1929. [*800.88* x *240*].

BUDDHIST INDIA: an illustrated Buddhist quarterly and Buddhist gazette. Rangoon. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, 1927. [*240.5*].

KROM, N. J. Editor. The life of Buddha on the Stupa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara text. The Hague. 1926. 120 reproductions. [*241.1*].

ASVAGHOSHA. Buddhist Mahayana texts, Part I: The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha. Translated from the Sanskrit by E. B. Cowell. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller, Vol. XLIX. 1927. [*241.2*].

ARNOLD, E[DWIN]. The Light of Asia; or, the great renunciation (Mahâbhinishkramana). Being the life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India, and founder of Buddhism. (As told in verse by an Indian Buddhist). London. 29th edn. 1885. [*241.9*].

DAVIDS, [MRS.] C[AROLINE] A. F. RHYS. Gotama the man. London. 1928. Bibliog. [*241.9*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. London. Non-Christian Religious Systems. New & rev. edn. 1899. Map. [*241.9*].

DEVEE, SUNITY, Dowager Maharani of Cooch Behar. The life of Princess Yashodara, wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha. With eleven plates reproduced from drawings, and a map, by Bhuban Mohen Mukerji. London. 1929. Frontis., 11 col. illus., maps. [*241.9*].

SAUNDERS, K[ENNETH] J. Gotama Buddha: a biography. (Based on the canonical books of the Theravadin). Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1922. Map. [*241.9*].

THOMAS, E[DWARD] J. The life of Buddha as legend and history. London. The History of Civilisation Series, edited by C. K. Ogden. 1927. Photos., map, bibliog. [*241.9*].

DAVIDS, [MRS.] C[AROLINE] A. F. RHYS. Kindred sayings on Buddhism. Calcutta. 1930. [*242*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Translator. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F. Max Müller, Vol. XI. 1900. [*242*].

MÜLLER, F. MAX, and TAKAKUSU, J. Translators. Buddhist Mahayana texts, Part II: The larger Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the smaller Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the Vagrakkhediká, the larger Pragnâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra, the smaller Pragnâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra, translated by F. M. M. The Amitâyur-dhyâna-sûtra, translated by J. T. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East Series, Vol. XLIX. 1927. [Bound with Asvaghosha's Buddha-karita]. [*241.2 x 242*].

SAUNDERS, K[ENNETH] J. Translator. The heart of Buddhism: being an anthology of Buddhist verse. Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1915. Photo. [*242.0108*].

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Le canon bouddhique en Chine: les traducteurs et les traductions. Paris. Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, tome 1er. Vol. I. 1927. Bibliog. [*242.1*].

BODE, MAVEL HAYNES. The Pali literature of Burma. London. Prize Publication Fund, Vol. II. 1909. Bibliog. [*841 x 242.1*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Translator. Buddhist birth-stories. (Jataka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidana-katha, the Story of the lineage. Translated from Prof. V. Fausböll's edition of the Pali text by T. W. R. D. New & revised edition by Mrs. Rhys Davids. London. Broadway Translations. n.d. Bibliog. [*242.2*].

COOMERASWAMY, ANANDA. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. With illustrations in colour by Abanindro Nath Tagore, and Nanda Lal Bose. London. 1928. 8 col. illus., 32 photos., glossary, bibliog. [*243*].

KIMURA, RYUKAN. The original and developed doctrines of Indian Buddhism—in charts. Calcutta. 1920. [*243*].

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN. The Buddhist conception of spirits. With a foreword by Rao Sahib Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Calcutta. Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 11. E. 4. 1923.

Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective. With a foreword by the Right Honble. the Earl of Ronaldshay [Marquis of Zetland]. Thesis approved by the Calcutta University for Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal for 1924. Calcutta. 1925. Frontis., bibliog. [*243*].

PRATT, JAMES BISSETT. The pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist pilgrimage. London. 1928. [*243*].

SOGEN, YAMAKAMI. Systems of Buddhistic thought. Calcutta. 1912. [*243*].

SANTIDEVA. Siksha-Samuccaya: a compendium of Buddhist doctrine, compiled by Santideva chiefly from earlier Mahayana sutras. Translated from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and W. H. D. Rouse. London. Indian Texts Series. 1922. Bibliog. [*243.08*].

KIMURA, RYUKAN. A historical study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism. Calcutta. 1927. Bibliog. [*243.1*].

LAW, BIMALA CHURN. A study of the Mahavastu. Calcutta. 1930. Illus. [*243.11*].

KO, TAW SEIN. The Kalyani inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A. D. Text & translation. Rangoon. 1892. [*243.9*].

ELLAM, J. E. Buddhism and Lamaism: a study of the religion of Tibet. Calcutta. 1924. [*244*].

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Le canon bouddhique en Chine: les traducteurs and les traductions. Paris. Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, tome 1er. Vol. I. 1927. Bibliog. [*242.1* x *249*].

BARUA, B. M. Prolegomena to a history of Buddhist philosophy. Calcutta. 1918. Bibliog. [*249*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Buddhist India. London. 3rd impression, 1911. Photos., map. [*910.02* x *249*].

GOUR, SIR HARI SINGH. The spirit of Buddhism: being an examination—analytical—explanatory and critical of the life of the founder of Buddhism: his religion and philosophy, its influence upon other religions, philosophies and on the ancient and modern social and ethical systems, social upheavals and revolutionary movements. London. 1929. Photos., glossary, bibliog. [*249*].

HORNER, I. B. Women under primitive Buddhism: lay-women and almswomen. London. The Broadway Oriental Library, edited by Clement Egerton. 1930. Photos. [*249*].

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN. The life and work of Buddhaghosa. With a foreword by Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys Davids. Calcutta. Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 9. E. 3. 1923. 3 illus. [*249*].

SAUNDERS, KENNETH J. Buddhism. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library. 1929. Bibliog.

Epochs in Buddhist history. The Haskell Lectures, 1921. Chicago. 1924. Photos., Illus. [*249*].

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA]. Asoka. Calcutta. The Carmichael Lectures, 1923. 1925. [*910.022* x *249.1*].

HULTZSCH, E. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka, new edition. Oxford. 1925. 55 photos. [*442.17* x *249.1*].

MACPHAIL, JAMES M. Asoka. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn., rev. and enl., 1926. Photo. [*910.022* x *249.1*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD. Asoka. [Gaekwad lectures]. London. 1928. Photos., map. [*910.022* x *249.1*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 3rd edn., rev., and enl., 1920. Photo., facsim., map, bibliog. [*910.022* x *249.1*].

GROUSSET, RÉNÉ. In the footsteps of the Buddha. [Translated from the French by Mariette Leon]. London. 1932. Illus., map. [*249.2*].

JAINISM: 250

DUBOIS, ABBÉ J. A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated . . . . by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by F. M. Müller. Oxford. 3rd edn., 1924. Port. [Appendix I. The Jains.] [*233* x *253*].

JAINI, JAGMANDERLAL. Outlines of Jainism. Edited (with preliminary note) by F. W. Thomas. Cambridge. Jain Literature Society. 1916. Diags., bibliog. [*253*].

STEVENSON, MARGARET, (Mrs. Sinclair Stevenson). The heart of Jainism. With an introduction by the Rev. George P. Taylor. Oxford. Religious Quest of India Series, edited by J. N. Farquhar and H. D. Griswold. 1915. [*253*].

SHAH, CHIMANLAL J. Jainism in Northern India, 800 B.C.—A.D. 526. With a foreword by the Rev. H. Heras, S. J. London. Studies in Indian History of the Indian Historical Research Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay, No. 6. 1932. Col. illus., photos., maps, bibliog. [*259*].

SUNAVALA, A. J. Vijaya Dharma Suri, his life and work. With a prefatory note by F. W. Thomas. Cambridge. 1922. Col. port. [*259*].

3787

SIKHISM: 261

MACAULIFFE, MAX ARTHUR. The Sikh religion: its gurus, sacred writings and authors. Oxford. Vols. I-VI. 1909. Ports., illus. [*261*].

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927. Ports., illus. [*200.8* x *261.1*].

SINGH, SEWARAM. The divine master: a study of the life and teachings of Sri Guru Nanak Dev. Lahore. New edn. 1930. [*261.1*].

SCOTT, GEORGE BATLEY. Religion and short history of the Sikhs. 1469 to 1930. London. 1930. Illus. [*261.9*].

SETHI, G. R. Sikh struggle for Gurdwara reform, or the history of the Gurdwara reform movement. Including the speeches delivered by His Excellency Sir Malcolm Hailey, B.A., etc. Governor of the Punjab, in connection with the Gurdwara reform movement. Amritsar. 1927. Port. [*261.9*].

KEAY, F[RANK] E. Kabir and his followers. Oxford and Calcutta. Religious Life of India Series. 1931. Illus., glossary, bibliog. [*262*].

ISLAM: 270

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W. The Islamic faith. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 42. 1928. Bibliog. [*270*].

MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Mohammedanism. London. Home University Library Series. 1926. Bibliog. [*270*].

MUIR, SIR WILLIAM. The life of Mohammad, from original sources. A new and revised edition by T. H. Weir. Edinburgh. 1923. Illus., maps, plans. [*271*].

ALI, MUHAMMAD. Translation of the Holy Quran (without Arabic text). With short notes and introduction. Lahore. 1928. [*272*].

KAMAL-UD-DIN KHWAJA. Editor. Some of the sayings of Muhammad. Woking. n.d. [*272*].

PALMER, E. H. Translator. The Qur'an. Pt. I, Chapters I to XVI: Pt. II, Chapters XVII to CXIV. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F. Max Müller, Vols. VI, and IX. 1900. In one vol. [*272*].

PICKTHALL, MARMADUKE. The meaning of the glorious Koran: an explanatory translation. London. 1930. [*272*].

SALE, GEORGE. Translator. The Koran. Translated into English from the original Arabic. With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators and Sale's Preliminary discourse. With an introduction by Sir Edward Denison Ross. London. n.d. Photos. [*272*].

GIDVANI, M. M. Shah Abdul Latif. With a foreword by Sir Thomas Arnold. London. 1922. Frontis. [*272.01*].

ADMAD, MIRZA GHULAM. The teachings of Islam: a solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view. London. 1910. [*273*].

HUSSAIN, SIR AHMED. (Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur). Notes on Islam. Collected and edited by Khan Bahadur Hajee Khaja Muhammad Hussain. Hyderabad, Deccan. 1922. [*273*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. An alphabetical list of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans. Calcutta. 1914. [*231* x *273*].

IQBAL, SIR MOHAMMAD. Six lectures on the reconstruction of religious thought in Islam. Lahore. 1930. [*273*].

MEER HASSAN ALI, MRS. B. Observations on the Mussulmauns of India descriptive of their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions made during a twelve years' residence in their immediate society. Second edition edited with notes and an introduction by W. Crooke. Oxford. 1917. [*273*].

SHARIF, JA'FAR. Islam in India, or the Qanun-i-Islam: the customs of the Musalmans of India. Comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth to the hour of death. Composed under the direction of, and translated by, G. A. Herklots. New edition, revised and rearranged, with additions by William Crooke. Oxford. 1921. Illus., diags., bibliog. [*279.4* x *273*].

BUKHSH, S. KUDA. Contributions to the history of Islamic civilisation. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. Vol. I, 2nd edn. 1929; Vol. II, 1st edn. 1930. Bibliog. [*279*].

HUSAIN, YUSUF. L'Inde mystique au moyen age: Hindous et Musulmans. Paris. 1929. Bibliog. [*279*].

ROSS, SIR E. DENISON. Islám. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 19. 1928. Bibliog. [*279*].

WEIL, GUSTAV. A history of the Islamic peoples. (Translated from the German of Dr. Weil's Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker) by S. Khuda Bukhsh. Calcutta. [1914]. Bibliog. [*279*].

KENNEDY, PRINGLE. Arabian society at the time of Muhammad. Pts. I & II. Calcutta. 1926. [*279.1*].

KREMER, A. von. The Orient under the Caliphs. (Translated from von Kremer's Culturgeschichte des Orients [unter den Chalifen].) By S. Khuda Bukhsh. Calcutta. 1920. Bibliog. [*279.1*].

SALIK, S. A. The early heroes of Islam. Calcutta. 1926. [*279.1*].

WELLHAUSEN, J. The Arab kingdom: its fall. Translated by Margaret Graham Weir. Calcutta. 1927. [*907.5* x *279.1*].

YUSUF ALI, A. Imam Husain and his martyrdom. Lahore. Progressive Islam Pamphlets, No. 7, September 1931. [*279.1*].

HASAN, ZAFAR. A guide to Nizamu-d Din. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 10. 1922. 20 photos., plan. [*723.3* x *279.2*].

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER]. Zaka Ullah of Delhi. With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad. Cambridge. 1929. Ports., illus. [*279.4*].

CAVAGNARI, P. L. N. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. XI. Report on the Syads of Tira and their quarrels with the Sunis. Lahore. 1875. [*279.4*].

SHARIF, JA'FAR. Islam in India, or the Qanun-i-Islam: the customs of the Musalmans of India. Comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth to the hour of death. Composed under the direction of, and translated by, G. A. Herklots. New edition, revised and rearranged, with additions by William Crooke. Oxford. 1921. Illus., diags., bibliog. [*279.4*].

WALTER, H. A. The Ahmadiya movement. Calcutta and Oxford. 1918. Port., bibliog. [*279.4*].

ZOROASTRIANISM: 281

DARMESTETER, JAMES. Translator. The Zend-Avesta. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F. Max Müller. Pt. I, The Vendîdâd, Vol. IV, 2nd edn., 1895; Pt. II, The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis, Vol. XXIII, 1883. In one vol. [*281.21*].

DAWSON, MILES MENANDER. The ethical religion of Zoroaster: an account of what Zoroaster taught, as perhaps the very oldest and surely the most accurate code of ethics for man, accompanied by the essentials of his religion. New York. 1931. [*281.3*].

PAVRY, JAL DASTUR CURSETJI. The Zoroastrian doctrine of a future life: from death to the individual judgment. New York. Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series, Vol. II, edited by A. V. Williams Jackson. 1926. Bibliog. [*281.3*].

MINOR RELIGIONS OF INDIA: 284

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GENL. SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Revised annotated edition by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford. 1915. Port., map, bibliog. [Appendix: Thuggee and the part taken in its suppression by General Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., by Captain J. L. Sleeman]. [*910.078 x 284.1*].

ROY, RAI BAHADUR SARAT CHANDRA. Oraon religion and customs. With an introduction by T. C. Hodson. Calcutta. 1928. Col. frontis., photos. [*284.2*].

सत्यमेव जयते

SOCIAL SCIENCES: 300

Social Surveys: 309.1

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA]. Editor. India: Part II of Vol. CXLV of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, September 1929. Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. 1929. [*309.11*].

STATISTICS: 310

BODDINGTON, A. LESTER. Statistics and their application to commerce. London. 3rd edn. 1925. Illus., diags. [*311.2*].

BENGAL GOVERNMENT SELECTIONS. Papers regarding the village and rural indigenous agency employed in taking the Bengal census of 1872. Calcutta. 1873. [*311.3982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Manual of rules for the preparation of crop reports and agricultural statistics in Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1922. [For official use only]. [*311.3982*].

CENSUS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 1931. (10 and 11 George V, Ch. 41). Preliminary report including tables of the population enumerated in England and Wales (administrative and Parliamentary areas) and in Scotland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands on 26-27th April 1931. London. 1931. [*312.9042*].

CENSUS OF INDIA. 1891. 36 vols.; 1901. 65 vols.; 1911. 40 vols.; 1921. 45 vols. Place and date of publication vary. Photos., maps, graphs, diags. [*312.91*].

DAS, RAJANI KANTA. The problem of India's over-population. Roma. Comitato Italiana per lo Studio dei problemi della Popolazione. 1932. [*312.91*].

EAST INDIA (CENSUS, 1921). Tables giving the main statistics of the census of the Indian Empire of 1921, with a brief explanatory note. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 1923. [Cmd. 2004]. [*312.91*].

EAST INDIA (CENSUS, 1931). Abstract of tables giving the main statistics of the census of the Indian Empire of 1931, with a brief introductory note. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1932. London. [Cmd. 4194]. 1932. Map, graphs. [*312.91*].

HARDY, G. F. Memorandum on the age tables and rates of mortality of the Indian census of 1901. Calcutta. 1905. [*312.91*].

MEIKLE, H. G. W. Report on the age distribution and rates of mortality deduced from the Indian census returns of 1921, and previous enumerations. Calcutta. 1926. Graphs. [*312.91*].

CENSUS OF 1921, MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Village statistics, Agency Division; Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, Chittoor, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Ganjam, Godavari, Guntur, Kistna, Kurnool, Madura, Malabar, Nellore, Nilgiri, North Arcot, Ramnad, Salem, South Arcot, South Kanara, Tanjore, Tinnevelly, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam Districts. Madras. 1921-22. [*312.95*].

CENSUS OF 1931, MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Village statistics, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, Chittoor, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, E. Godavari Agency, E. Godavari Plains, Ganjam, Guntur, Kistna, Kurnool, Madura, Malabar, Nellore, Nilgiri, N. Arcot, N. Coorg, Ramnad, Salem, S. Arcot, S. Coorg, S. Kanara, Tanjore, Tinnevelly, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam, W. Godavari Districts. Madras. 1932. [*312.95*].

LUARD, C. E. The Central India State census series, 1921. Vol. XV: Bijawar State. Text and tables. Allahabad. 1923. Map. [*312.9665*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Economic Intelligence Service. Statistical year-book of the League of Nations, 1930-31. Geneva. 1932. [*319*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Statistical abstract for British India, with statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States, from 1896-97 to 1905-06 et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta and London. Annually. 1907 et seq. [*319.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Statistics of British India. Vol. I—Commercial statistics (with statistics where available relating to certain Indian States) ; Vol. II—Financial statistics; Vol. III—Public health; Vol. IV—Administrative, judicial and local-self government; Vol. V—Education. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 9th issue, 1915-16 to 13th issue, 1919-20. [Incomplete]. [*319.1*].

STATISTICAL ATLAS OF INDIA, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Calcutta. 1886. Maps, graphs. [*319.1*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Statistical abstract of Baroda State from 1919-20 to 1928-29. Published by authority. Baroda. 1930. [*319.437*].

TRAVANCORE STATE. The statistics of Travancore. Sixth issue. 1100 M.E./1924-25 A.D. Trivandrum. [*319.54*].

RAHALKAR, N. S. Compiler. Government of His Highness Maharaja Holkar. Special statistical report—Holkar State, 1910 to 1920. With a preface by C. E. Luard. Indore. 1922. [*319.675*].

GWALIOR STATE. The general statistics of the Gwalior State for Samvat 1978 [1921-22 A.D.] et seq. Compiled by the Registrar, Huzur Darbar. Gwalior. [*319.68*].

POLITICAL SCIENCE : 320

NORTH WEST FRONTIER ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the North-West Frontier Enquiry Committee, and minutes of dissent by Mr. T. Rangachariar and Mr. N. M. Samarth. Delhi. 1924. [President: [Sir] Denys Bray]. [*320.128*].

GUPTA, JNANEN N. The foundations of national progress: a scheme of constructive work for an Indian Province. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Baron Sinha of Raipur. Calcutta. [1927]. [*320.152*].

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE. The sovereignty of the British Dominions. London. 1929. [*320.157*].

BEVAN, EDWYN. Indian nationalism: an independent estimate. London. 1914. [*320.158*].

DUTT, SUKUMAR. Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta. University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis, 1922. 1926. Bibliog. [*320.158*].

KOHN, HANS. A history of nationalism in the East. Translated by Margaret M. Green. London. 1929. Bibliog. [*320.158*].

MESTON, RT. HON. LORD, James Scorgie Meston, 1st Baron Meston. Nationhood for India. Oxford. 1931. [*320.158*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Nationalism. London. 1921. [*320.158*].

GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA. Speeches of the Hon. Mr. G. K. Gokhale, C.I.E. With an introduction and a frontispiece. Madras. n.d. [c. 1908]. Port. [*320.4*].

KEITH, A[RTHUR] BERRIEDALE. Editor. Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921. Oxford. The World's Classics Series, Nos. 231-2. 2 vols. 1922. [*320.4*].

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, VISCOUNT, John Morley. Indian speeches (1907-09). London. 1909. [*320.4*].

ANNUAL REGISTER: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1929-30. London. [*320.9042*].

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA]. Some aspects of ancient Hindu polity. The Manindra Chandra Nandy Lectures, 1925. Delivered in February 1925. Benares. 1929. [*320.91*].

COTTON, SIR HENRY. New India; or, India in transition. London. Rev. & enl. 1907. Port. [*320.91*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India in 1905-06 et seq., by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. A statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 & 6 Geo. V, Chap. 61). Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags., graphs. Published in London as:—"East India (progress and condition); Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year." [Issues for 1907-8 and 1911-12 missing]. [*320.91*].

EAST INDIA (NON-CO-OPERATION). Telegraphic correspondence regarding the situation in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1586]. 1922. [*320.91*].

GYWNN, J. T. Indian politics: a survey. With an introduction by Lord Meston. London. 1924. [*320.91*].

INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER: an annual digest of public affairs of India, recording the nation's activities each year in matters political, economic, industrial, educational, social, etc., being issued in 2 six-monthly volumes. Calcutta. January 1925 et seq. [*320.91*].

INDIAN POLITICS. 1922-23. Calcutta. 1923. [*320.91*].

MALCOLM, JOHN. Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill, A.D. 1784, to the present date. London. 2nd edn. 1811. [*910.077* x *320.91*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD. Local government in ancient India. With a foreword by the Marquess of Crewe. Oxford. Mysore University Studies, Historical Series, No. 1. 1919. [*320.91*].

SHAMA SASTRI, R. Evolution of Indian polity. Calcutta. 1920. Bibliog. [*320.91*].

FORM OF STATE: 321

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, SIR C. P. The federal idea: being the Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee University Lecture. University of Mysore, 8th August 1928. Mysore. [1928]. [*321.021*].

BRITISH EMPIRE UNION. The Empire annual, 1930. Edited by Reginald Wilson, General Secretary, British Empire Union. London. 1930. [*321.03*].

HALL, D[ANIEL] G[EORGE] E[DWARD]. Imperialism in modern history. Six lectures. Rangoon. 1923. [*321.03*].

LAMBERT, R. S. Modern Imperialism. London. W. E. A. Outlines. 1928. Map, bibliog. [*321.03*].

ALTEKAR, A. S. A history of village communities in Western India. Oxford. University of Bombay Economic Series, No. V. 1927. Bibliog. [*321.2*].

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces; chiefly on the basis of the Revenue-Settlement Records and District Manuals. London. 1896. Map, bibliog. [*630.11* x *321.2*].

MAINE, SIR HENRY SUMNER. Village-communities in the East and West. London. 3rd & enl. edn. 1890. Bibliog. [*321.2*].

POLITICAL AND RACIAL MOVEMENTS: 323

DATTA, S. K. Asiatic Asia. London. 1932. [*323*].

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER]. Zaka Ullah of Delhi. With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad. Cambridge. 1929. Ports., illus. [*279.4* x *323.1*].

ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Sixth annual report for the year 1928-29. Wimbledon. [*323.1*].

CALCUTTA DOMICILED COMMUNITY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Calcutta Domiciled Community Enquiry Committee, 1918-19. Calcutta. 1920. Photos. [*331.81982* x *323.1*].

CHIROL, [SIR] VALENTINE. Indian unrest: a reprint, revised and enlarged, from "The Times," with an introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall. London. 1910. [*323.1*].

EAST INDIA (CAWNPORE RIOTS). Report of the Commission of Inquiry and resolution of the Government of the United Provinces. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1931. London. [Cmd. 3891]. 1931. Plan of Cawnpore. [President of the Commission: M. Keane]. [*323.1*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Communal decision. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1932. London. [Cmd. 4147]. 1932. [*342* x *323.1*].

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER). Papers regarding:—I. Orakzais: request of certain clans to be taken under British administration. II. Zakka Khel Afridis: operations. III. Mohmands: operations. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4201]. 1908. [*932* x *323.1*].

MEMORANDUM ON NATIVE POLICY IN EAST AFRICA. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1930. London. [Cmd. 3573]. 1930. [*323.1*].

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. My brother's face. London. 1926. [*323.1*].

PO, SAN C. Burma and the Karens. London. 1928. Port., photos. [*323.1*].

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, with the approval of the Council of the League of Nations, to determine the rights and claims of Moslems and Jews in connection with the Western or Wailing Wall at Jerusalem. December 1930. London. 1931. Plans. [Chairman: Eliel Löfgren]. [*323.1*].

RONALDSHAY, RT. HON. THE EARL OF, Marquis of Zetland. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). The heart of Aryavarta: a study of the psychology of Indian unrest. London. 1925. [*323.1*].

STARK, HERBERT ALICK. Hostages to India, or the life story of the Anglo-Indian race. Calcutta. 1926. [*323.1*].

WHITEHEAD, RT. REV. HENRY, Formerly Bishop of Madras. Indian problems in religion, education, politics. London. 1924. [*323.1*].

BENGAL DETENUS COMMITTEE. Report of Sir N. Chandavarkar and Mr. Justice Beachcroft on detenus and internees in Bengal. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9198]. 1918. [*323.2*].

BOMBAY RIOTS INQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay Riots Inquiry Committee, 1929. Bombay. 1929. [Chairman: P. E. Percival]. [*323.2*].

DISORDERS INQUIRY COMMITTEE. East India (Disturbances in the Punjab, etc.) Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to investigate the disturbances in the Punjab, etc. London. [Cmd. 681]. 1920. [Report only]; Evidence. Calcutta. 5 vols., 1920. Plans. [President: Lord Hunter]. [*323.2*].

DYER, BRIG.-GEN. R. E. H. Army. Disturbances in the Punjab. Statement by Brig.-General R. E. H. Dyer. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 771]. 1920. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (BURMA REBELLION). Report on the rebellion in Burma up to 3rd May 1931, and communiqué issued by the Government of Burma, 19th May 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1931. London. [Cmd. 3900]. 1931. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (DISTURBANCES IN THE PUNJAB). Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India on the report of Lord Hunter's Committee (in continuation of Cmd. 681). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 705]. 1920. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (EMERGENCY MEASURES). Measures taken to counteract the Civil Disobedience Movement and to deal with the Terrorist Movement in Bengal. Ordinances Nos. II to V of 1932 with official statements and correspondence relative thereto and Ordinances Nos. IX & XI of 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1932. London. [Cmd. 4014]. 1932. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (MOPLAH REBELLION). Telegraphic information, etc., regarding the Moplah Rebellion, 24th August to 6th December [1921]. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1552]. 1921. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (NORTH-EAST FRONTIER). Operations against Abors. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 5961]. 1911. [*323.2*].

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB DISTURBANCES). Reports on the Punjab disturbances, April 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 534]. 1920. [*323.2*].

PESHAWAR DISTURBANCES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Peshawar Disturbances Enquiry Committee, 1930. [Calcutta]. 1930. [*323.2*].

POLICE REPORT ON THE BOMBAY RIOTS OF FEBRUARY 1929. Bombay. 1929. [*323.2*].

SEDITION COMMITTEE. Report of Committee appointed to investigate revolutionary conspiracies in India, with two resolutions by the Government of India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9190]. 1918. [President: S. A. T. Rowlatt]. [*323.2*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. No. XXXIX. Pts. I-II. Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteeah Hills. Published by authority. Calcutta. Pts. I-II. 1863-4. Map. [*323.2*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD. A letter from India. London. 1932. [*323.2*].

KAUTILYA. (Also known as: Chanakya and Vishnugupta). Arthasastra of Kautilya, Revised and edited by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore. Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 54. 1919. [In Sanskrit].

Index verborum to the above. Sanskrit Series Nos. 65, 66, and 68. 3 pts. 1924-25. [In Sanskrit].

Kautilya's Arthasastra. Translated by R. Shamasastry. With an introductory note by the late J. F. Fleet. Mysore. 2nd edn. 1923. [*351* x *323.3*].

DEPRESSED CLASSES & ABORIGINAL TRIBES COMMITTEE. Government of Bombay (Transferred Department): Report of the Depressed Classes and Aboriginal Tribes Committee, Bombay Presidency, March 1930. Bombay. 1930. [Chairman: O. H. B. Starte]. [*323.33*].

EAST INDIA (RACIAL DISTINCTIONS). Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to consider racial distinctions in Indian criminal procedure, together with the bill introduced in the Indian Legislature on the basis of the Committee's recommendations. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1823]. 1923. [*323.42*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. Legislation and orders relating to the War. Calcutta. 7th edn. corrected up to 1st October 1919. 1919. [*323.493*].

FLOURNOY, RICHARD W., Junior, and HUDSON, MANLEY O. Editors. A collection of nationality laws of various countries as contained in constitutions, statutes, and treaties. New York. Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, Washington. 1929. Bibliog. [*323.62*].

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT. HON. V. S. The rights and duties of the Indian citizen. Calcutta. The Kamala Lectures. 1927. 2 ports. [*323.65*].

MEMORANDUM SUMMARISING THE REGULATIONS in force in British India, British self-governing dominions, the crown colonies and protectorates and in foreign countries with regard to British commercial travellers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7031]. 1914. [*323.67*].

ABHYANKAR, G. R. Problem of Indian States. Poona. 1928. [*323.7*].

BRITISH CROWN AND THE INDIAN STATES: an outline sketch drawn up on behalf of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes by the Directorate of the Chamber's Special Organisation. London. 1929. Map. [*323.7*].

CHAMBER OF PRINCES (NARENDRA MANDAL). Proceedings of the meetings of the Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal) held at New Delhi on the 12th February 1929, 25th February 1930, and 16th March 1931. Calcutta. [*323.7*].

CHETTY, DEWAN BAHADUR SIR K. P. PUTTANNA. The Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial): address by Sir K. P. P. Chetty, Chairman, All-Mysore meeting to consider the Committee's recommendations as affecting Mysore State. Bangalore City. 1932. [*342* x *323.7*].

EAST INDIA (HYDERABAD). Correspondence regarding the claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the restoration of the Province of Berar. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2439]. 1925. [*323.7*]. Further correspondence regarding the claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the restoration of the Province of Berar. (In continuation of [Cmd. 2439].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2621]. 1926. [*323.7*].

EAST INDIA (INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION AGAINST DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922). Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b (2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 23rd November 1922. London. 1922. [*351.751* x *323.7*].

HILL, SIR CLAUDE H. India - Stepmother. Edinburgh. 1929. [*342* x *323.7*].

INDIAN STATES COMMITTEE. East India (Indian States). Report of the Indian States Committee, 1928-29. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1929. London. [Cmd. 3302]. 1929. Map. [Chairman: Sir Harcourt Butler]. [*323.7*].

INDIAN STATES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (FINANCIAL). East India (constitutional reforms). Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament, by command of His Majesty. July 1932. London. [Cmd. 4103]. 1932. 2 maps. [Chairman: J. C. C. Davidson]. [*342* x *323.7*].

JADHAVA, KHASHARAO. Wake up princes. Baroda. 2nd edn. 1920. [*323.7*].

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM. The Native States of India. London. 1910. Map. [*323.7*].

LOW, SIR SIDNEY. The Indian States and ruling princes. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 72. 1929. Map, bibliog. [*323.7*].

MEHTA, MOHAN SINHA. Lord Hastings and the Indian States: being a study of the relations of the British Government in India with the Indian States, 1813-23. Foreword by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer. Bombay. 1930. Bibliog. [*323.7*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. The evolution of British policy towards Indian States, 1774-1858. (The Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1929). Calcutta. [1929 or 1930]. An introduction to the study of the relations of the Indian States with the Government of India. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Lord Olivier. London. 1927. Bibliog. [*323.7*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED to investigate certain facts relevant to the economic and financial relations between British India and Indian States, 1930. Calcutta. [1931]. Supplementary report. (Ceded areas). 1932 Reprint. Calcutta. 1932. [Chairman: W. W. Nind]. [*323.7*].

SHANKARRAO, SHRIMANT RAGHUNATHRAO, alias, Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of Bhor. Shrimant Raghunathrao Pant Sachiv's work in the Narendra Mandal: a collection of speeches made by S. R. S., alias Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of Bhor, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes, from 1923 to 1930. Poona. [*323.7*].

SINGH, GURMUKH NIHAL. Indian States and British India: their future relations. With ten appendices containing many documents. With a foreword by Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. Benares. [1930]. Map. [*323.7*].

LAHIRI, P. C. Orissa States and British policy. Reprint from the Modern review, 1930. Calcutta. [1930]. Bibliog. [*323.774*].

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS: 324

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: LORD SOUTHBOROUGH'S COMMITTEES). Vol. I. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the franchise and other matters relating to constitutional reforms. (Chairman: Lord Southborough). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 141]. 1919.
Vol. II. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the division of functions between the central and provincial governments, and in the provincial governments, between executive council and ministers. (Chairman: Mr. R. Feetham). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 103]. 1919.
Vol. III. Views of the Government of India upon the reports of Lord Southborough's Committees. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 176]. 1919. [*324.1*].

INDIAN FRANCHISE COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms): Indian Franchise Committee. London. Vol. I. Report of the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1932. [Cmd. 4086]; Vols. II-III. Memoranda submitted by the local governments and the provincial franchise committees; Vols. IV-V. Selections from memoranda submitted by individuals and oral evidence. 1932. [Chairman; 11th Marquis of Lothian]. [*324.1*].

MIGRATION: 325

DENNERY, ETIENNE. Asia's teeming millions and its problems for the West. Translated from the French by John Peile. With a foreword by Harold Cox. London. 1931. Photos., bibliog., maps. [*325*].

BAJPAI, G. S. Indian emigration. Oxford. India of to-day series. 1924. [*325.2*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Rules under the Indian Emigration Act. Delhi. [1923]. [*325.2*].

COMMISSIONER OF LABOUR, MADRAS. Annual report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922, for the year 1929. Calcutta.
[Report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act VI of 1901 during the year ended 30th June 1922 et seq.] No imprint. [*325.25*].

FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. [Annual report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act in the Central Provinces for the year ending the 30th June 1922 et seq., together with the prescribed statements]. Nagpur. [*325.262*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Resolution [on the] annual reports on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, for the year ending the 30th June 1927 et seq., submitted by the Superintendents of Emigration. No imprint. [*325.272*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF INLAND EMIGRATION, UNITED PROVINCES. [Report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act (VI of 1901) as amended by Act VIII of 1915 in the United Provinces for the year ending 30th June 1925 et seq.] [Typescript]. [*325.275*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, MARINE DEPARTMENT. Triennial report on the working of Part IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, Native Passenger Ships, for the years from 1921-22 to 1923-24 [and] from 1924-25 to 1926-27. Calcutta. [*325.282*].

PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS, CALCUTTA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922 for the year 1923 et seq. Calcutta. [*325.282*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF EMIGRATION, CALCUTTA. Annual report on emigration to the labour districts of Assam, Cachar and Sylhet for the year 1924-25 et seq. Calcutta.

Report on inland emigration for the years ending 30th June 1918 to 1924. Calcutta. [*325.282*].

DAS, RAJANI KANTA. Hindustani workers on the Pacific coast. Berlin. 1923. Bibliog. [*325.902*].

KING, W. L. MACKENZIE. Report of Mr. W. L. Mackenzie King on his mission to England in connection with the immigration of Asiatics into Canada. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1908. London. [Cd. 4118]. 1908. [*325.9021*].

KESAVA PILLAI, DEWAN BAHADUR P., and others. Reports on the scheme for Indian emigration to British Guiana. Part I—Report by Dewan Bahadur P. Kesava Pillai and V. N. Tivary (Servants of India Society). Part II—Report by G. F. Keatinge. With appendices. Simla. 1924. [*325.9038*].

BURMA SOCIETY. Sixteenth annual report of the Burma Society for the year ending 30th September 1925. London. Photos. [*062* x *325.9042*].

CROWN COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES (INDIAN POPULATION). Return showing the total population and the Indian population separately in various colonies and protectorates. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1914. London. [Cd. 7262]. 1914. [*325.9042*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India and the Imperial Conference of 1923. Compiled by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. Simla. 1923. [*325.9042*].

[McNEILL, J., and CHIMMAN LAL]. Report on the condition of Indian immigrants in the four British colonies: Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica, and Fiji, and in the Dutch colony of Surinam, or Dutch Guiana. Simla. 2 pts. 1914; London. [Cds. 7744-5]. Pts. I-II. 1915. [*325.9042*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EMIGRATION FROM INDIA to the crown colonies and protectorates. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1910. London. [Cds. 5192, 3, 4]. Pts. I-III. 1910. [Chairman: Lord Sanderson]. [*325.9042*].

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT. HON. V. S. Report by the Rt. Honble. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C. regarding his mission to East Africa. Delhi. 1930. [*325.90676*].

INDIANS IN KENYA. Memorandum. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1923. London. [Cmd. 1922]. 1923. [*325.906762*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Third report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. (Session 1921). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921. London. 177. 1921. [*910.084* x *325.906762*].

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN SOUTH AFRICA. Annual report of the Agent of the Government of India in South Africa for the year ending 31st December 1928 et seq. Calcutta. [*325.9068*].

TYEB ALI. Eastern Africa Indian National Congress, seventh session, Nairobi. Presidential address of Mr. Tyeb Ali, Bar.-at-Law, Zanzibar. Sunday, 25th December 1927. Nairobi. [1927]. [*325.9068*].

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER]. Editor. Documents relating to the new Asiatic Bill, and the alleged breach of faith. Collected by C. F. A. Cape Town. n.d. [?1926]. [*325.9068*].

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE IMMIGRANTS REGULATION ACT and other matters affecting Asiatics in South Africa. (In continuation of [Cd. 6940], July 1913). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1913. London. [Cd. 7111]. 1913. [*325.9068*].

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE INDIANS RELIEF ACT, 1914. (In continuation of [Cd. 7265].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1914. London. [Cd. 7644]. Union of South Africa. 1914. [*325.9068*].

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE POSITION OF BRITISH INDIANS under the Gold Law and Townships Amendment Acts, 1908, of the Transvaal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London. [Cd. 6087]. 1912. [*325.9068*].

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO A BILL to regulate immigration into the Union of South Africa: with special reference to Asiatics. (In continuation of [Cd. 6283], September 1912). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London. [Cd. 6940]. 1913. [*325.9068*].

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND. Mahatma Gandhi at work: his own story continued. Edited by C. F. Andrews. London. 1931. Photos., glossary, bibliog. [*329* x *325.9068*].

Satyagraha in South Africa. Translated from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai. Madras. 1928. [*325.9068*].

INDIANS OVERSEAS ASSOCIATION. The South African Indian. London. [1926]. [*325.9068*].

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN CONGRESS. Emergency conference held on 5th and 6th October 1930, in the Trades Hall, Johannesburg, opened by D. Anderson Esq. (Mayor of Johannesburg) also present Sir Kurma Venketa Reddi (Agent General to the Government of India). President: Mr. A. Christopher. [A collection of duplicated papers]. [Official use only]. [*325.9068*].

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT. HON. V. S. Speech of the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C. (Agent of the Government of India) at Town Hall, Durban, 16th July 1927. Durban. 1927. Port. [*325.9068*].

SUBRAMANIA AIYAR P. The Indian problem in South Africa. With an introduction by Harold J. Stuart. Natal. 1925. [*325.9068*].

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO LEGISLATION affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal. (In continuation of [Cd. 3308], February 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1908. London. [Cd. 3887]. 1908.

Further correspondence . . . . . Transvaal. (In continuation of [Cd. 3887], January 1908). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1908. London. [Cd. 3892]. 1908.

Further correspondence . . . . Transvaal. (In continuation of [Cd. 3892], February 1908). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1908. London. [Cd. 4327]. 1908.

Further correspondence . . . . Transvaal. (In continuation of [Cd. 4327], October 1908). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909. London. [Cd. 4584]. 1909.

Further correspondence . . . . Transvaal. (In continuation of [Cd. 4584], March 1909). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. September 1910. London. [Cd. 5363]. 1910. [*325.90682*].

SINGH, KUNWAR MAHARAJ. Report by Kunwar Maharaj Singh on his deputation to Mauritius. With appendices. 1925. Delhi. 1925. Map. [*325.906982*].

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN BRITISH MALAYA. Annual report of the Agent of the Government of India in British Malaya for the year 1926 et seq. Calcutta. [*325.9085*].

MOOTHEDEN, A. VARKEY. Our countrymen in Malaya: being a review of the social, economic and political position of Indians in Malaya. Trivandrum. 1st edn. 1932. [*325.9085*].

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN CEYLON. Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922 (VII of 1922), the rules issued thereunder and of the Labour Ordinances of Ceylon during the year 1929 et seq. By the Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon. Calcutta. [*325.9595*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Reports on immigrant labour in the Province of Assam for the year ending the 30th June 1918 et seq. Shillong. Maps. [*325.985*].

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—FOREIGN AFFAIRS: 327

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. Survey of international affairs. Oxford. Published under the auspices of the British Institute of International Affairs. Maps. Volumes covering the periods:—1920-1923. 2nd impression, 1927; 1924. Preface by H. A. L. Fisher. 1928; 1925. Vol. I.—The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement. [1920-26]. 1927; Vol. II. By C. A. Macartney, and others. 1928; 1926, 1928; 1927, 1929; 1928. By A. J. T., assisted by V. M. Boulter. 1929; 1929. By A. J. T., assisted by V. M. Boulter, 1930; 1930. By A. J. T., assisted by V. M. Boulter, 1931. [*327*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN W. Editor. Documents on international affairs, 1928, 1929, 1930. Oxford. 3 vols. 1929-31. [*327*].

COLONIAL CONFERENCE, 1907. Minutes of proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1907. (Papers laid before the Conference are printed separately in [Cd. 3524].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1907. London. [Cd. 3523]. 1907.

Papers laid before the Colonial Conference, 1907. (The minutes of proceedings are printed separately in [Cd. 3523]). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1907. London. [Cd. 3524]. 1907.

Further correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference. (In continuation of [Cd. 3524], May 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1910. London. [Cd. 5273]. 1910. [*327.042*].

COLONIAL OFFICE CONFERENCE, 1930. Summary of proceedings. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1930. London. [Cmd. 3628]. 1930.

Appendices to the summary of proceedings. (In continuation of Cmd. 3628). Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1930. London. [Cmd. 3629]. 1930. [*327.042*].

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1911. Précis of the proceedings. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1911. London. [Cd. 5741]. 1911.

Papers laid before the Conference. (The minutes of proceedings are printed separately in [Cd. 5745]. Two papers relating to military and naval defence are printed separately in [Cd. 5746-2]). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1911. London. [Cd. 5746-1]. 1911. [Cds. 5745 & 5746-2 are not available]. [*327.042*].

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1923. Summary of proceedings. (Appendices published separately in Cmd. 1988). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1923. London. [Cmd. 1987]. 1923. [*327.042*].

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1926. Summary of proceedings. (Appendices published separately in Cmd. 2769). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1926. London. [Cmd. 2768]. 1926.
Appendices to the summary of proceedings (in continuation of Cmd. 2768). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1926. London. [Cmd. 2769]. 1927. [*327.042*].

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1930. Summary of proceedings. (Appendices published separately in Cmd. 3718). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1930. London. [Cmd. 3717]. 1930.
Appendices to the summary of proceedings (in continuation of Cmd. 3717). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3718]. 1930. [*327.042*]

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Government of the French Republic respecting the trade in arms and ammunition at Muscat. London, 4th February 1914. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1914. London. Treaty Series, 1914, No. 9. [Cd. 7361]. 1914. [*327.044*].

MEMORANDUM ON NATIVE POLICY IN EAST AFRICA. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1930. London. [Cmd. 3573]. 1930. [*323.1* x *327.06*].

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON CLOSER UNION of the dependencies in Eastern and Central Africa. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1929. London. [Cmd. 3234]. 1929. Maps. [Chairman: Sir E. Hilton Young]. [*327.06*].

STATEMENT OF THE CONCLUSIONS OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom as regards closer union in East Africa. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1930. London. [Cmd. 3574]. 1930. [*327.06*].

WILSON, SIR SAMUEL H[ERBERT]. Report of Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.B.E., on his visit to East Africa, 1929. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. September 1929. London. [Cmd. 3378]. 1929. [*327.06*].

EAST INDIA (TIBET). Further papers relating to Tibet. No. III. (In continuation of Cd. 2054). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 2370]. 1905.
East India (Tibet) Further papers relating to Tibet. (In continuation of Cd. 2370). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 5240]. 1910. [*327.07315*].

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. India and Tibet: a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the Mission to Lhasa of 1904. London. 1910. Ports., illus., maps. [*907.315* x *327.07315*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE AFFAIRS OF PERSIA. December 1906 to November 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1909. London. Persia No. 1 (1909). [Cd. 4581]. 1909.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No. 2 (1909)": Cd 4733). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1910. London. Persia No. 1 (1910). [Cd. 5120]. 1910.
Further correspondence . . . . Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No. 1 (1910)": Cd. 5120). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1911. London. Persia No. 1 (1911). [Cd. 5656]. 1911.
Further correspondence . . . . Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No. 1 (1911)": Cd. 5656). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London. Persia No. 3 (1912). [Cd. 6104]. 1912.

Further correspondence . . . . Persia. (In continuation of " Persia No. 3 (1912)": Cd. 6104). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1912. London. Persia No. 4 (1912). [Cd. 6105]. 1912.

Further correspondence . . . . Persia. (In continuation of " Persia No. 1 (1913 ": Cd. 6807). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1914. London. Persia No. 1 (1914). [Cd. 7280]. 1914. [*327.076*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Extract from a despatch from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 21st September 1899, relating to British policy in Persia which was referred to in the debate on the Anglo-Russian Convention, which took place in the House of Lords on 6th and 10th February 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1908. London. Persia No. 1 (1908). [Cd. 3882]. 1908. [*327.076*].

JOINT NOTE ADDRESSED BY THE BRITISH AND RUSSIAN representatives at Tehran to the Persian Government on 11th September 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London. Persia No. 1 (1912). [Cd. 6077]. 1912. [*327.076*].

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE PERSIAN GOVERNMENT and the British and Russian ministers at Tehran, February 18—March 20, 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London. Persia No. 2 (1912). [Cd. 6103]. 1912. [*327.076*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 35 of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 101), providing for the appointment of a High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom. At the Court of Buckingham Palace, the 13th day of August 1920. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1920, No. 1665. 1920. [*327.91*].

LEGISLATIVE BODIES, LAWMAKING, LEGISLATION: 328

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: BURMA). Correspondence regarding the Report of the Committee appointed to make recommendations in connection with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act as amended in 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1671]. 1922. [*328.3*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils and the Indian Legislature. (Government of India Act, 1919, Secs. 11 & 24). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 764]. 1920.

Draft rules under sections 1, 2, 4 (3), 10 (3), 12 and 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 765]. 1920.

Draft rules under the Government of India Act required to give effect to the Notification issued under section 52A(1) of the Act on 7th October 1921 by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of His Majesty, constituting Burma a Governor's Province under the Act. (As approved by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian affairs). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1672]. 1922. [*328.3*].

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Regulations and rules relating to the constitution of a Legislative Council for the Central Provinces and of certain amendments in the Imperial Council Regulations. (9 Ed. VII. cap. 4). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7370]. 1914. [*328.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. East India (Constitutional reforms: draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). Despatches from the Government of India, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. No imprint. n.d. [1920]. [*328.3*].

RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT applying to the Province of Burma. No imprint. [1922]. [*328.3*].

[ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF THE LAW MEMBERS of the Council from 1843 to 1930]. Prepared by the Official Photographer, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India. n.d. [c. 1931]. [*328.31*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). No. 2. Draft electoral rules for the Indian Legislature. (Government of India Act, 1919, section 23). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 768]. 1920. [*328.33*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee). No.1. Draft rules for elections to provincial legislative councils. As approved by the Joint Select Committee Government of India Act, 1919, section 7. (In continuation of [Cmd. 757].) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 812]. 1920. [*328.33*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee). No. 2. Draft electoral rules for the Indian Legislature. (As approved by the Joint Select Committee). (Government of India Act, 1919, section 23). (In continuation of [Cmd. 768].) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 813]. 1920. [*328.33*].

EAST INDIA (EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Regulations, etc., for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909. (9th Edward VII, cap. 4). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4987]. 1910. [*328.33*].

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Revised regulations, etc., for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909. (9th Edward VII, cap. 4). (In continuation of [Cd. 4987].) London. [Cd. 6714]. 1913. [*328.33*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. ["... copies of Regulation I of the regulations for the nomination and election of members to the Burma Legislative Council embodying certain amendments, which ... we have made, for the enlargement of the Burma Legislative Council, as a temporary measure pending the introduction of the Burma reforms scheme."] No imprint. 1920. [*328.33*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT. Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General. [Simla]. 1915. [*328.33*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. [Copies of amendments in the schedules to the regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Indian Legislative Council and the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council]. [Delhi, 1919]. [*328.33*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Bengal electoral rules and regulations, 1923. Calcutta. 1923.

Legislative Assembly electoral rules. No imprint. 1923.

Regulations for the election of members of the Legislative Assembly from Bengal. [Together with] Legislative Assembly electoral rules and regulations, 1923. Calcutta. 1923. [*328.33*].

RULES FOR THE ELECTION AND NOMINATION OF MEMBERS to the Burma Legislative Council, for the qualification of electors and members, the constitution of constituences and the final decision of doubts and disputes as to the validity of elections and the Burma electoral regulations. (Corrected up to October 1925 and September 1928). Rangoon. 1925; 1928. [*328.33*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: NON-OFFICIAL (DEFINITION) RULES). Non-official (definition) rules made by the Governor-General in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council under section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1919. Presented pursuant to section 44 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1919. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th October 1919. London. 198. 1920. [*328.331*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ELECTIONS). Return showing the results of elections in India, 1925 and 1926. (For previous returns see [Cmd. 2154], (1924) and [Cmd. 261], (1921).) Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1927. London. [Cmd. 2923]. 1927; Return showing the results of elections in India, 1929 and 1930. (For previous returns see [Cmd. 2923], (1927).) Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931. London. [Cmd. 3922]. 1931. [*328.338*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL directing that the Report of the Judicial Committee in the case of Sir Stuart Samuel, a Member of Parliament, be communicated to the House of Commons: with the reasons for such report as delivered by their Lordships. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6748]. 1913. [*328.343*].

SPECIAL REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE on vacation of seat (member holding contract) together with the proceedings of the committee and appendix. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd January 1913. London. 452. 1913. [*328.343*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Views of the Government of India on the composition of grand committees. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 228]. 1919. [*328.3551*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee). No. 3. Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils and the Indian Legislature. (Government of India Act, 1919, secs. 11 and 24). As approved by the Joint Select Committee. (In continuation of [Cmd. 764].) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 814]. 1920. [*328.371*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. Manual of business and procedure in the Council of State. Prepared in the Legislative Department of the Government of India for the use of members of the Council. Calcutta. 3rd edn. corrected up to 31st May 1928. 1928.

Manual of business and procedure in the Legislative Assembly. Prepared in the Legislative Department of the Government of India for the use of members of the Assembly. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1926; 4th edn. 1930. [*328.371*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Indian legislative rules. No imprint. 1920. [*328.371*].

RAGHAVAN, RAO SAHIB V. B. S. Editor. Legislative Assembly: a selection from the decisions from the Chair illustrative of the procedure of the House drawn from the sessions of 1921 to 1930 and general index, 1921-30. (Collected by Rao Sahib V. B. S. Raghavan, Legislative Assembly). Nos. 1-526. Calcutta. 1931. [*328.371*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Punjab legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37133*].

BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL: containing the Government of India Act and rules made thereunder, the Bombay electoral rules and regulations, the Council rules and standing orders, etc., with an index. Bombay. Vols. I-II. 1923-24. Corrected up to 31st October 1926. 1926; Corrected up to 1st October 1930. 1930. [*328.3714*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Bombay Legislative Council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.3714*].

GOVERNMENT OF PHALTAN STATE. The Phaltan State Legislative Council manual. Containing the Government of Phaltan State Act, the Phaltan State electoral rules and regulations, the Council rules and standing orders, etc. Phaltan. 1929. [*328.371447*2].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Madras legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.3715*].

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL. Madras. Vols. I-II. 1922; Vol. I. 1924; Vols. I-II. 1926; Vols. I-II. 1929; Vols. I-II. 1930. [*328.3715*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Central Provinces legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37162*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Manual of business and procedure. Patna. 1921. [*328.37172*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL. 1924. Patna. Vols. I-II. 1924. [*328.37172*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Bihar and Orissa legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37172*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The United Provinces legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37175*].

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL, 1924: containing reprints of the Acts relating to the Bengal Legislative Council, and rules, regulations and instructions issued in respect of that Council, and notes and an index. Calcutta. 2nd edn., corrected up to the 15th January 1924. 1924. [*328.37182*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Rules of business containing the Government of India Act and the rules framed thereunder. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1923. [For official use only]. [*328.37182*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Bengal legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37182*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Assam legislative council rules. No imprint. [1920]. [*328.37185*].

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL. Rangoon. Pts. I-III, and index to Part II. 1923-24. [Pts. I-II, for official use]; Pts. I-III in 2 vols. 1926. [*328.3719*].

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC PETITIONS. Report of the Committee on Public Petitions. Delhi. 1922. (President: [Sir] A. P. Muddiman]. [*328.372*].

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE SUBMISSION of memorials and other papers of the same class to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, or to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council. Home Department notification dated the 21st June 1924. [?Simla]. 1924. [*328.372*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. East India (constitutional reforms: draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). Reforms. Despatches from the Government of India, Nos. 6, 7 and 8 of 1920. (Government of India Act, 1919, secs.1, 2, 4 (3), 10, 12, 10 and 33). [sic]. London. 1920. [*328.394*].

Debates of Legislative Bodies: 328.9

COUNCIL OF STATE. Council of State debates: Official report. Simla or Delhi. 1921 et seq. [*328.9102*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. The first Council of State: a résumé of work accomplished in the first five years. Prepared by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. Simla. 1925. [*328.9102*].

DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India's Parliament. Vol. . . . . : selections from the proceedings of the . . . . session of the . . . . Legislative Assembly and the . . . . session of the Council of State, ... Prepared by the Director, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India. Calcutta. Selections available: Vol. I. First session,

February 1921 to Vol. III. Delhi session, January 1922; Vol. VII. Seventh session, January 1924 to Vol. IX. Special session, September 1924; Vol. XII. Fourth session of Second Assembly, January 1926; Vol. XIII. Fifth session, August 1926. [*328.9102*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India's Parliament at . . . .: a résumé of work accomplished in the . . . . . session, ... Prepared by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. Calcutta. Résumés available:—Delhi session, January 1922; Delhi session, January 1924; Simla session, May to June 1924; Simla session, September 1924; Delhi session, January 1926; Simla session, August 1926. [*328.9102*].

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEBATES. Official report. Simla and Delhi. Vol. I, 1921, et seq. Also available:—Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India:—Vols. I-VII, 1854-61; Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making laws and regulations:—Vols. I-XXXII, 1862-93; Vols. XXXIV-XLVII, 1895-1909; Vols. XLIX-L, 1910-12; Vols. LIV-LV, 1915-17; Vols. LVII-LIX, 1918-20. [*328.9102*].

SPECIAL CONSOLIDATED INDICES OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal & Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts, from 1862 to 1914 (August). Calcutta. 1914. [*328.9102*].

N[ORTH] W[EST] F[RONTIER] P[ROVINCE]. Legislative Council debates. Official report. Peshawar. Vol. I, No. 1, 19th to 20th April 1932, et seq. [*328.93202*].

PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES. Official report. Lahore. Vol. VI, 1924, et seq. [*328.93302*].

BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES. Official report. Bombay. Vol. I, 1921, et seq. [*328.9402*].

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS. Proceedings. Madras. Vol. I, 1921, et seq.

Register of resolutions for the . . . . session of the . . . . legislative council from . . . . to . . . . with index. Madras. [For Secretariat use only]. Registers available:—12th September 1922 to 3rd April 1923; 18th August 1925 to 19th September 1926; 14th December 1926 to 31st March 1927; 23rd August 1927 to 27th March 1928; 3rd September 1928 to 27th March 1929; 6th August 1929 to 1st April 1930; 6th November 1930 to 28th March 1931. [*328.9502*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS. Official report. Nagpur. Vol. I, 1921, et seq. [*328.96202*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS. Official report. Patna. Vol. I, 1921, et seq. [*328.97202*].

UNITED PROVINCES LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces. Official report. Allahabad. Vol. XVII, 1925, et seq. [*328.97502*].

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Council proceedings. Official report. Bengal Legislative Council. Calcutta. Vol. XI, 1923, et seq. [*328.98202*].

ASSAM LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES. Official report. Shillong. Vol. III, 1923, et seq. [*328.98502*].

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS: REPORT. Rangoon. Vol. I, 1923, et seq. [*328.9902*].

POLITICAL PARTIES: 329

CUMMING, SIR JOHN G[HEST]. Editor. Political India, 1832-1932: a co-operative survey of a century. Oxford. 1932. [*329*].

DADABHAI NAOROJI'S MEMORIAL. (Its inception and completion). Bombay's public tributes. Bombay. 1927. Photo. [*329*].

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND. Mahatma Gandhi at work: his own story continued. Edited by C. F. Andrews. London. 1931. Photos., glossary, bibliog. [*329*].

GRAY, R. M. and PAREKH, MANILAL C. Mahatma Gandhi: an essay in appreciation. Calcutta. Builders of Modern India. 1924. 1 col. & 5 other ports. [*329*].

JOSYER, G. R. Brahmanophobia in Mysore. Mysore. n.d.
Progress of Mysore: Mr. Mirza Ismail's Dewanship. Mysore. [1929]. [*329*].

LOVETT, SIR VERNEY. A history of the Indian nationalist movement. London. 3rd edn. 1921. [*329*].

MODY, H. P. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta: a political biography. Bombay. Vols. I-II. 1921. 2 ports. [*329*].

NAICKER, P. V. MANICKAM. "Betwixt ourselves" in the Madras Zoo; a lecture on sociology. The following lecture on sociology was delivered on the 6th April 1922, when non-co-operation was at its zenith at Guntur, under the Presidency of Rev. Dr. Aberly. Madras. 1926. Port., illus. [*329*].

NAIR, SIR SANKARAN. Gandhi and anarchy. Indore. n.d. [1922]. [*329*].

NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF INDIA. Report of the proceedings of the tenth session of the National Liberal Federation of India held at Bombay on 27th, 28th and 29th December 1927. Bombay. 1928. Photos.
Twelfth session. Madras, 29th, 30th and 31st December 1929. Presidential address of the Honourable Sir Phiroze Sethna. Bombay. [1930]. [*329*].

ROLLAND, ROMAIN. Mahatma Gandhi: the man who became one with the Universal Being. Translated by Catherine D. Groth. London. 4th impression 1931. [*329*].

SETALVAD, SIR CHIMANLAL. Indian politics: present situation reviewed. Reprinted from the "Times of India," dated 4th June 1926. [*329*].

ECONOMICS: 330

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The foundations of Indian economics. With an introduction by Patrick Geddes. London. 1916. 16 photos. [*330*].

INDIAN ECONOMIC ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925. Calcutta. Vol. I—Report. 1925. Vol. II, Pts. I-II—Minutes of evidence. 1926. [Chairman: Sir M. Visvesvaraya]. [*330.2*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. World economic survey, 1931-32. Geneva. 1932. Maps, graphs. [*330.2*].

BOARD OF ECONOMIC ENQUIRY, PUNJAB. Rural Section publications. Nos. 1-8, 11-15, 19, et seq. Lahore. 1922, et seq. Diags. [*330.4*].

JEVONS, H. STANLEY. Economics in India: inaugural lecture. Allahabad. 1915. [*330.4*].

LOVEDAY, A. Britain and World trade: quo vadimus and other economic essays. London. 1931. [*330.4*].

SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY. India's hope. London. 1929. 2 photos. [*330.4*].

STAMP, SIR JOSIAH C[HARLES]. Criticism and other addresses. London. 1931. Some economic factors in modern life. London. 1929. [*330.4*].

INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Indian journal of economics: organ of the Indian Economic Association. Allahabad. Qtrly. Vol. V, Pt. 4, April 1925; Vol. VI, Pt. 2, July 1925; Vol. VII, Pts. 1, 3, 4, July 1926, January and April 1927; Vol. VIII, Pt. 2, October 1927, et seq. [*330.5*].

WEALTH AND WELFARE: (devoted to economic and welfare problems). For God, Crown and Country. An all-India weekly. Madras. Vol. VI, Nos. 38-9, October 1930. [*330.5*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee: twenty-sixth report—constitution and work, 1932. London. 1932. [*330.61*].

SALTER, SIR ARTHUR. A scheme for an economic advisory organisation in India. Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, to the Government of India; with three appendices. Delhi. 1931. [*330.61*].

CHANAKYA SOCIETY, PATNA COLLEGE. Twelfth annual report, 1924-25, et seq. Patna. [*330.62*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. Imperial Economic Conference of representatives of Great Britain, the Dominions, India, and the Colonies and Protectorates, held in October and November, 1923. Record of proceedings and documents. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, January 1924. London. [Cmd. 2009]. 1924. [*330.63*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, 1923. Summary of conclusions. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1990]. 1923. [*330.63*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE AT OTTAWA, 1932. Summary of proceedings and copies of trade agreements. Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1932. London. [Cmd. 4174]. 1932.

Appendices to the summary of proceedings. (In continuation of [Cmd. 4174]). Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1932. London. [Cmd. 4175]. 1932. [*330.63*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, OTTAWA, 1932. INDIAN DELEGATION. Report of the Indian Delegation, including the trade agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India. Appendix E. Simla. 1932. [Head of the Delegation: Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee]. [*330.63*].

STATEMENT OF THE POSITION OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in regard to the resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and the proposals laid before the Conference by His Majesty's late Government. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, April 1924. London. [Cmd. 2115]. 1924. [*330.63*].

WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, 1927. League of Nations: the World Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927. Final report. Geneva. 2nd impression, June 1927. [President: M. Theunis]. [*330.63*].

KNOWLES, LILIAN CHARLOTTE ANNE. Née Tonn. The economic development of the British Overseas Empire. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science. Port., maps, bibliog. [Vol. I.] Study No. 76. 2nd edn. Revised [by C. M. Knowles]. 1928. Vol. II. Study No. 103. Comparative view of dominion problems, Canada. By L. C. A. K. and C. M. Knowles. 1930. [*330.90042*].

LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Economic prosperity in the British Empire. London. 1930. [*330.90042*].

DOBB, MAURICE, and STEVENS, H. C. Russian economic development since the Revolution, by M. D., assisted by H. C. S. London. 2nd edn., with a new appendix, 1929. Glossary, bibliog. [*330.90047*].

CHAKLADAR, HARAN CHANDRA. Social life in ancient India: studies in Vatsyayana's Kamasutra. Calcutta. Greater India Society Publication No. 3. 1929. Bibliog. [*330.90*.].

SAMADDAR, J. N. Lectures on the economic condition of ancient India. Calcutta. 1922. Port. [*330.901*].

SARKAR, SUBIMAL CHANDRA. Some aspects of the earliest social history of India (pre-Buddhistic ages). Oxford. 1928. Bibliog. [*330.901*].

SIDHANTA, N. K. The Heroic Age of India: a comparative study. London. History of Civilisation Series, edited by C. K. Ogden. 1929. [*832.4 x 330.901*].

PRAN NATH. A study in the economic condition of ancient India. (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London). London Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. XX. 1929. Bibliog. [*330.902*].

YUSUF ALI, A. Medieval India: social and economic conditions. Being the substance of four lectures delivered in Urdu to the Hindustani Academy, Allahabad. Oxford. 1932. Bibliog. [*330.902*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. India at death of Akbar: an economic study. London. 1920. 2 maps, bibliog.
From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a study in Indian economic history. London. 1923. 2 maps, bibliog. [*330.903*].
BRIJ NARAIN. Indian economic life past and present. Lahore. 1929. Bibliog. [*330.903*].
PANT, D. The commercial policy of the Moguls. Foreword by Rt. Hon. Lord Meston. Bombay. 1930. Bibliog. [*330.903*].
SINHA, JOGIS CHANDRA. Economic annals of Bengal. London. 1927. Glossary, bibliog. [*330.903*].
ANSTEY, VERA. The economic development of India. London. 1929. Maps, diags., bibliog. [*330.904*].
BASU, PRAPHULLACHANDRA. The economic development of India. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1925. [*330.904*].
PAHWA, THAKARDASS. The ring of the Indian bell. Madras. [1928]. [*330.904*].
VISVESVARAYA, SIR MOKSHAGUNDAM. Reconstructing India. London. 1920. [*330.904*].
LUPTON, ARNOLD. Happy India as it might be if guided by modern science. London. 1922. [*330.91*].
PAPERS ON INDIAN STATES DEVELOPMENT. London. [1931]. Map. [*330.91*].
TREVASKIS, HUGH KENNEDY. The land of the Five Rivers: an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace 1890. Oxford. 1928. 4 maps, 3 diags.
The Punjab of to-day. Lahore. Vol. I: An economic survey of the Punjab in recent years (1890-1925). 1931. Photos., maps, graphs, glossary, bibliog. [*330.933*].
DHARI, ALAKH. Economic possibilities of Kapurthala. Allahabad. 1921. [*330.93376*].
BARODA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, 1918-19: report. Published by order of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. Bombay. 1920. Bibliog. [*330.9437*].
RAGHAVAIYANGAR, DEWAN BAHADUR S. SRINIVASA. Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. Madras. 1892. [*330.95*].
FURNIVALL, J. S. An introduction the political economy of Burma. With an introduction by H. S. Jevons. Rangoon. 1931. 3 maps. [*330.99*].

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES: 331

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Labour Gazette, published monthly by the Labour Office, Government of Bombay. Bombay. Graphs. Vol. I, No. 1, September 1921, et seq. [*331.05*].
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Report of the Court of Enquiry constituted under the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, to investigate certain matters connected with staff retrenchments on Indian railways. 1932. (Published under the orders of the Governor General in Council). Calcutta. 1932. [Chairman: Stephen James Murphy]. [*331.13*].
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report on an enquiry into middle class unemployment in the Bombay Presidency. Issued by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. Bombay. 1927. [*331.13794*].
UNEMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE. A report on the question of unemployment among the educated middle classes. Madras. Vol. I. Report. Vols. II-III. Evidence. 1927. [President: Geo. F. Paddison]. [*331.13795*].
UNEMPLOYMENT ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee. Travancore, 1928. Trivandrum. 1928. [President: C. V. Chandrasekharan]. [*331.137954*].

UNEMPLOYMENT ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Government of Bengal Unemployment Enquiry Committee. Calcutta. Vol. I. Report. Vol. II. Written and oral evidence. 1925. 4 diags. [Chairman: David Burnett Meek]. [*331.137982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report of an enquiry into deductions from wages or payments in respect of fines. Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. Bombay. 1928. [*331.1483*].

BOARD OF CONCILIATION. Report of the Board of Conciliation appointed to deal with the Dohad transfer dispute between the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Employees' Union, Bombay, 1930. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Delhi. 1930. [Chairman: Bipin Behary Ghose]. [*331.153*].

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST HALF-YEARLY MEETING between the Railway Board and the All-India Railwaymen's Federation, June 1930. Simla. 1930. [*331.156*].

GILCHRIST, R[OBERT] N[IVEN]. The payment of wages and profit-sharing: with a chapter on Indian conditions. Calcutta. 1924. [*331.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry. Bombay. 1st edn. 1923; 2nd edn. 1925; 3rd edn. 1930. [*331.21*].

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay Presidency. Published by order of the Governor in Council. Bombay. 1924. Col. diags., bibliog. [*331.21*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Prices and wages in India. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Issues available:—33rd issue—figures up to 1916-17; 34th issue—figures up to 1917-18; 35th issue—figures up to 1918-20; 37th issue—figures up to 1921-22. [Last issued]. [*338.5 x 331.2154*].

TELEGRAPH COMMITTEE. Report of the Telegraph Committee. 1921. Simla. 1921. [President: Rao Bahadur Tirubenkata Rangachariar]. [*331.2154*].

PIECE WORKERS' COMMITTEE. 1922. Report. Simla. 1922. [President: Sir Vithaldas Damodhar Thackersey]. [*331.231*].

GILCHRIST, R[OBERT] N[IVEN]. The payment of wages and profit sharing: with a chapter on Indian conditions. Calcutta. 1924. [*331.2 x 331.24*].

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE JOINT COMMITTEE and others. The contributory pensions (collection of contributions for persons over 65) regulations, 1928, dated 20th November 1928, made by the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, the Minister of Health and the Scottish Board of Health, acting jointly, under section 10 (1) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925 (15 and 16 Geo. 5. c. 70). London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 950. 1928. [*331.2544*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab for the year 1927 et seq. Lahore. [*331.254410933*].

COMMISSIONER UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, DELHI. Report under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 for the year 1926 et seq. Delhi. [*331.254410934*].

COMMISSIONER UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, AJMER-MERWARA. Annual report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1926 et seq. Ajmer. [*331.254410938*].

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, BOMBAY. Annual report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act for 1925 et seq. Bombay. [*331.25441094*].

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, MADRAS. [Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the year 1926 et seq.] No imprint. [*331.25441095*].

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Act (VIII of 1923) in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1926 et seq. Nagpur. [*331.254410962*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. [Statistical returns under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the calendar year 1926 et seq. Patna]. [*331.254410972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT. Report, together with the prescribed returns on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923) in the United Provinces for the calendar year 1927 et seq. Allahabad. [*331.254410975*].

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, BENGAL. Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal during the year 1925 et seq. Calcutta. [*331.254410982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Rules framed by the Government of Bengal under section 33 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923). Calcutta. 1924. [*331.254410982*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GENERAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in the Province of Assam for year ending on the 31st December 1924, 1927 et seq. Shillong. [*331.254410985*].

OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, LABOUR STATISTICS BUREAU, BURMA. Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, 1925, 1927 et seq. Rangoon. [*331.25441099*].

MINISTER OF HEALTH The national health insurance (medical benefit) consolidated regulations, 1928, dated 26th November 1928, made by the Minister of Health under the National Health Insurance Act, 1924 (14 & 15 Geo. 5. c. 38). London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 965. 1928. [For official use]. [*331.25442*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB. Report on the 3rd and 4th regular wages survey of the Punjab taken in December 1922 and 1927. Lahore. 1923; 1929. [*331.2933*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BOMBAY. Wage census of the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) taken in August 1916. No imprint. [1919]. [*331.294*].

COMMISSIONER OF COORG. Wage census taken in Coorg during the month of August 1923 and 1926. No imprint. [1923; 1926]. [*331.29525*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Statement of urban and rural wages prevailing in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 30th June 1921 to 1924. Nagpur. [1921-24]. [*331.2962*].

DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES. The report of the 3rd and 4th wage census of the United Provinces taken in August 1916 and 1928. Allahabad. n.d.; 1929. [*331.2975*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL. Report on the 4th wage census of Bengal taken in December 1925. Calcutta. 1926. Map. [*331.2982*].

KELMAN, JANET HARVEY. Labour in India: a study of the conditions of Indian women in modern industry. London. Selly Oak Colleges Publications, No. 5. 1923. [*331.4*].

COMPULSORY NATIVE LABOUR (COLONIES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons dated 27th March 1907; for, "Return showing (a) the names of the various colonies or British possessions in which compulsory native labour is employed, and upon what work, distinguishing the class of native, namely, nationality or tribe; (b) whether the natives so employed are liable to be employed outside the districts in which they usually reside; (c) the number of such natives respectively; (d) the conditions under which natives so employed are housed

or live, whether in fenced or enclosed areas or otherwise, also stating whether any restrictions are placed upon their individual liberty at times other than when they are engaged on their ordinary daily labour; (e) what, if any, regulations exist and are in practice for the punishment of such natives respectively for desertion or misconduct, stating the nature of the offence and punishment, and if such regulations and practice have had the sanction of the Government or governing authority of the colony or possessions; (f) at what date and under what legal enactment, if any, was the system introduced." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st January 1908. London. 20. [1908]. [*331.57*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT. Annual review on the district reports on the working of the Indian Mines Act, IV of 1923, in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st December 1922 to 1926, with statistics; 1927, et seq., without statistics. Nagpur. [*331.7622*].

HOWARD, ALBERT. An experiment in the management of Indian labour. Article in the "International Labour Review," Vol. XXIII, No. 5, May 1931, p. 636. London. [*331.763*].

BENNISON, J[OHN] J[ENNINGS]. Report of an enquiry into the standard and cost of living of the working classes in Rangoon. Rangoon. 1928. Graphs. [*331.8312* x *331.8*].

BROUGHTON, GLADYS M[ARY]. (Lady Chatterjee). Labour in Indian Industries. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London. Oxford. 1924. [*331.8*].

INDIAN FACTORY LABOUR COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vol. I.—Report and appendices. [Cd. 4292]. 1908. [President: W. T. Morison]. [*331.8*].

MATHESON, M. CECILE. Indian industry yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. Oxford. 1930. Photos. [*331.8*].

MUKHTAR, AHMAD. Factory labour in India. With an introductory note by Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan. Madras. Annamalai University: Studies in Economics, No. 1. 1930. [*331.8*].

PURCELL, A. A., and HALLSWORTH, J. Report on the labour conditions in India. (British Trades Union Congress delegation to India). November 1927 to March 1928. London. 1928. Photos., map. [*331.8*].

TEXTILE FACTORIES LABOUR COMMITTEE. East India (Textile Factories). Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee appointed by the Government of India, December 1906, to enquire into the conditions of factory labour in India, with appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 3617]. 1907. [President: Sir H. P. Freer-Smith]. [*331.8*].

GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR. Labour and housing in India. With an introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee. London. 1930. [*331.801*].

GULICK, CHARLES A. Labor policy of the United States Steel Corporation. New York and London. Studies in history, economics, and public law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University. Vol. CXVI, No. 1, 1924. [*331.8023*].

BURNETT-HURST, A. R. Labour and housing in Bombay: a study in the economic conditions of the wage-earning classes in Bombay. With a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 75. 1925. Photos. [*331.8045*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry. Bombay. 1st edn. Compiled by G. Findlay Shirras. 1923. Col. diags.; 2nd edn. Compiled by the Labour Office. 1925; 3rd edn. Prepared in the Labour Office. 1930. [*331.21* x *331.811*].

ASSAM LABOUR BOARD. [Report on the working of the Assam Labour Board during the year ending the 30th June 1925, et seq.] [?Simla]. [*331.8183372*].

ASSAM LABOUR ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Assam Labour Enquiry Committee, 1921-22. Shillong. 1922. [President: J. C. Arbuthnott]. [*331.8183372*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SALF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the working of the Jalpaiguri Labour Act for the years 1920-21 to 1925-26. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*331.8183372*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. First report showing the action taken by the Central and Provincial Governments on the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Labour in India. 1932. No imprint. [?Simla]. [1932]. [Official use only]. [*331.8191*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (GENERAL) DEPARTMENT. [Report on the administration of the Planters' Labour Act, Act I of 1903, for the years 1924 and 1925]. No imprint. [*331.8183372*].

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Industrial welfare in India. With an introduction by Gilbert Slater. Madras. University of Madras Economic Studies, No. 3. 1929. Bibliog. [*331.8191*].

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR. [Simla]. [1929]. [*331.8191*].

READ, MARGARET. The Indian peasant uprooted: a study of the human machine. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. J. H. Whitley. London. 1931. Photos. [*331.8191*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR IN INDIA. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1931. London. [Cmd. 3883]. 1931. Evidence. Vols. I-XI in 18 parts. 1931. Maps. [Chairman: John Henry Whitley]. [*331.8191*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Royal Commission on Indian Labour: Memorandum from the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1929. [*331.8194*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Memorandum submitted to the Royal Commission on Labour: Parts I and II. Madras. 1929. [Including "Labour and its movement" by Sir George Paddison]. [*331.8195*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Royal Commission on Indian Labour: Memorandum from the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 1929. Map, graphs. [*331.81962*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Royal Commission on Labour in India: Final memorandum of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1929. [*331.81972*].

DAIN, J[OHN] R[UTHERFORD]. Royal Commission on Labour in India: Memorandum on labour disputes in Jamshedpur from 1920 to 1930. No imprint. [1930]. [*331.8197385*].

CALCUTTA DOMICILED COMMUNITY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Calcutta Domiciled Community Enquiry Committee, 1918-19. Calcutta. 1920. Photos. [*331.81982*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. Memoranda prepared by the Government of Assam for the Royal Commission on Labour. [Shillong]. [1929]. [*331.81985*].

MALONEY, T. Humidification in India cotton mills. A report by T. M. Published by order of the Government of India. Delhi. 1923. Diags., graphs. [*331.821*].

DEARDEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Health hazards in the cotton industry. Milroy Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, March 1927. Reprinted from the Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Vol. IX, 1927. Graphs, bibliog. [*331.8223*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA. Indian Mines Act, 1923: annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags. [*338.2* x *331.823*].

JACK, J[AMES] C[HARLES]. The economic life of a Bengal District: a study. 2nd impression, with a preface by F. D. Ascoli. Oxford. 1927. [*331.83*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [labour series]. Patna. Graphs. No. 1, 1923, et seq. [*331.831*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletin No. 3: index numbers showing the cost of living of industrial workers at Nagpur and Jubbulpore. Nagpur. 1929. [*331.831*].

BENNISON, J[OHN] J[ENNINGS]. Report of a enquiry into the standard and cost of living of the working classes in Rangoon. Rangoon. 1928. Graphs. [*331.8312*].

CHOUDHURY, A. C. ROY. Government of Bengal, Commerce Department: report of an enquiry into the standard of living of jute mill workers in Bengal. Calcutta. 1930. Graphs. [*331.8312*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report on an enquiry into family budgets of cotton mill workers in Sholapur City. Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. Bombay. 1928. Photos.
Report on an enquiry into middle class family budgets in Bombay City. Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. Bombay. 1928.
Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Ahmedabad. Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay. Bombay. 1928. Photos., diags. [*331.8312*].

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay. Bombay. 1923. Col. diags., bibliog. [*331.8312*].

BURNETT-HURST, A. R. Labour and housing in Bombay: a study in the economic conditions of the wage-earning classes in Bombay. With a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 75. 1925. Photos. [*331.8045* x *331.833*].

COLLECTOR OF BOMBAY. Annual report on the administration of the industrial housing scheme for the year 1929-30. Bombay. [*614.781* x *331.833*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE on the Industrial Housing Scheme. Bombay. 1927. [*614.781* x *331.833*].

CONFÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES SYNDICATS CHRETIENS. L'œuvre de l'Internationale Syndicale Chrétienne dans les années 1925-28. Utrecht. 1929. [*331.88*].

FERGUSON, LEWIS B. The Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927 annotated with four introductory chapters and notes by L. B. F. Foreword by Rt. Hon. Lord Askwith. London. 1927. [*331.880942*].

NOTE ON THE WORKING OF THE INDIAN TRADE UNIONS ACT, 1926 for the year 1930. With comparative statistics for the years 1927-28; 1928-29; 1929-30. Calcutta. [*331.88091*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES AND REGISTRAR, TRADE UNIONS ACT, PUNJAB. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in the Punjab during the year 1927-28, et seq. Lahore. [*331.880933*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, PUNJAB. The Punjab trade union regulations. Lahore. 1927. [*331.880933*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 [in the Province of Delhi for the year 1927-28]. [Typescript]. [*331.880934*].

SECRETARY TO THE HONBLE. THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN. Annual report for the year 1927-28 on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. No imprint. [*331.880936*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Ajmer-Merwara 1927-28. No imprint. [*331.880938*].

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act (Act XVI of 1926) for the Bombay Presidency for the year 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. [*331.88094*].

COMMISSIONER OF LABOUR AND REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, MADRAS. [Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in the Presidency of Madras for the year 1928]. No imprint. [*331.8809525*].

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, COORG. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 [in the Province of Coorg for the year 1927-28]. No imprint. [*331.8809525*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 during the year 1927-28, et seq. No imprint. [*331.880962*].

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act XVI of 1926 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1927-28, et seq. Patna. [*331.880972*].

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, UNITED PROVINCES. [Annual report on the working of the trade unions in the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq.] No imprint. [*331.880975*].

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BENGAL. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in Bengal for the year ending the 31st March 1928, et seq. No imprint. [*331.880982*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GENERAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT. [Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in the Province of Assam for the year ending 31st March 1928]. No imprint. [*331.880985*].

OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, LABOUR STATISTICS BUREAU, BURMA. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Burma during the year ending the 31st March 1928, et seq. Rangoon. [*331.88099*].

PAMPHLET CONTAINING THE INDIAN TRADE UNIONS ACT, the notifications issued thereunder and the Burma trade union regulations. [Rangoon]. 1929. [*331.88099*].

INDIAN COLLIERY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION, JHARIA. [Summary report of the proceedings of the sixth annual general meeting. [20th February 1927]. Jharia. n.d. [*331.88122*].

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION AND LABOUR INTELLIGENCE, BOMBAY. Annual report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, for the Bombay Presidency, for the period ending 31st December 1929, et seq. Bombay. [*331.89094*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Bengal trade disputes rules, 1930. Calcutta. 1930. [*331.890982*].

SECRETARY TO THE FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, (TRANSFERRED SUBJECTS), BURMA. Report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, in Burma during the year ending the 31st December 1929, et seq. Rangoon. [*331.89099*].

BOMBAY STRIKE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29. Bombay. Vol. I. Report. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Charles Fawcett]. [*331.892877*].

COURT OF ENQUIRY [into Cotton Mill Strike]. Government of Bombay: report of the Court of Enquiry, 1929. Bombay. 1929. [Chairman: Mr. Justice H. G. Pearson]. [*331.892877*].

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE. League of Nations: International Labour Conference. Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by the Conference at its sixteenth session 12th April-30th April 1932. (Authentic texts). Presented by the Minister of Labour to Parliament by command of His Majesty, June 1932. London. [Cmd. 4115]. 1932. [*331.91*].

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION, 1919-1929. Geneva. 1930. Photos., maps, diags. [*331.91*].

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION: the first decade. Preface by Albert Thomas. London. 1931. [*331.91*].

KARVE, D. G. Geneva and Indian labour. No imprint. [A paper read at the Indian Economic Conference at Lahore, January 1931]. Bibliog. [*331.91*].

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS: 332

[HAMILTON, SIR DANIEL M.] New India and how to get there. No imprint. [1930]. [*332*].

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. Indian finance and banking. London. 1920. Map, diags. [*332*].

WADIA, P. A., and JOSHI, G. N. Money and the money market in India. London. 1926. Graph, bibliog. [*332*].

INDIAN FINANCE, CALCUTTA. "Indian finance," Weekly. Vol. IX, Nos. 6, 13, February 1932, et seq. [Incomplete]. [*332.05*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Statistical tables relating to banks in India; 6th issue, 1919, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Annual. [*332.058*].

BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED AREAS, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV, 1930. [Chairman: Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid of Kapurthala]. [*332.091*].

INDIAN CENTRAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1931. Calcutta. Vol. I, Pt. I—Majority report. 1931; Vol. I, Pt. II—Minority report. 1931; Vol. II—Evidence (Written). 1931; Vol. III—Oral evidence. 1931; Vol. IV—Discussions with foreign experts. 1932. [Chairman: Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra]. [*332.091*].

PUNJAB PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Punjab Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Report. 1930; Evidence. Vols. I-II, 1930. Map, graphs. [Chairman: M. L. Darling]. [*332.0933*].

BIKANER BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Government of Bikaner: report of the Bikaner Banking Enquiry Committee. Published by authority. Bikaner. 1930. [Chairman: Rai Bahadur Lala Jaigopal Puri]. [*332.093722*].

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV, 1930. Maps. [Chairman: J. A. Madan]. [*332.094*].

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE ORCHHA DURBAR, and the Porbandar State [on the subject under investigation by the Banking Enquiry Committee]. Typescripts, bound together. n.d. [1930-31]. [*332.094346*].

BARODA BANKING INQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1929-30. Report. Published by order of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. Baroda. 1930. Bibliog. [President: Manilal Balabhai Nanavati]. [*332.09437*].

PHALTAN STATE BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Phaltan State Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930. Poona City. [1930]. [Chairman: Parashuram Mahadev Limaya]. [*332.094472*].

SAVANUR STATE BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report. No imprint. 1930. [Chairman: K. G. Kalghatgi]. [*332.094642*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Central Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Nagpur. Vols. I-IV, 1930. Map. [Chairman: J. G. Bourne]. [*332.0962*].

BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE OF KOLHAPUR. The report of the Banking Enquiry Committee of Kolhapur based on the questionnaire issued by the Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee with a special reference to the conditions prevailing in the Kolhapur State. Printed by order of the State. Kolhapur. February 1930. [Chairman: Balkrishna]. [*332.09465*].

MADRAS PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Calcutta. Vols. I-VI, 1930. Diags. [Chairman: H. M. Hood]. [*332.095*].

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE ORCHHA DURBAR and the Porbandar State [on the subject under investigation by the Banking Enquiry Committee]. Typescripts, bound together. n.d. [1930-31]. [*332.094346* x *332.09664*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-III, 1930. [Chairman: J. A. Hubback]. [*332.0972*].

UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the United Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV, 1930-31. [Chairman: E. A. H. Blunt]. [*332.0975*].

BENGAL PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-III, 1930. [Chairman: K. C. De]. [*332.0982*].

ASSAM PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Assam Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta. Vols. I-II, 1930. [Chairman: J. A. Dawson]. [*332.0985*].

BURMA PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Burma Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Rangoon. Vols. I-III, 1930. [Chairman: S. G. Grantham]. [*332.099*].

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C. India's currency, exchange, and banking problems, 1925-28. Calcutta. n.d. [*332.6* x *332.1*].

GUBBAY, M. M. S. Indigenous Indian banking: a paper read at the Royal Society of Arts, London. With a discussion by Sir Henry Strakosch [and others]. Bombay. 1928. [*332.1*].

JAIN, L. C. Indigenous banking in India. With an introduction by Gilbert Slater. London. 1929. Frontis., graphs, bibliog. [*332.1*].

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY. Money, banking and exchange in India. Simla. 1922. [*332.1*].

KISCH, SIR CECIL H., and ELKIN, W. A. Central banks: a study of the constitution of banks of issue, with an analysis of representative charters. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Montagu Norman. London. 4th (rev. & enl.) edn. 1932. Bibliog. [*332.1*].

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B. Elementary banking for Indian beginners. Calcutta. 1925. Bibliog.

Present-day banking in India. Calcutta. 3rd. edn. re-written and enl. 1930. Bibliog. [*332.1*].

SINHA, H. Early European banking in India, with some reflections on present conditions. London. 1927. Bibliog., glossary. [*332.1*].

GOVERNMENT of INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Papers relating to the proposed establishment of a Central Bank in India. Reprinted from the "Gazette of India" and supplement, dated the 12th October 1901. Calcutta. 1913. [*332.11*].

SHROFF, A. D. Memorandum submitted to the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee. [Bombay]. February 1930. [*332.11*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series, No. XII. Report on current rates of interest on loan transactions in the Punjab. Lahore. 1876. [*332.3*].

EINZIG, PAUL. International gold movements. London. 1929. [*332.41*].

INDIA OFFICE (PURCHASE OF SILVER). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 16th December 1912;—for, "Return of correspondence with the Bank of England and Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Company, relating to the purchases of silver in 1912." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th December 1912. London. 400. 1912. [*332.41*].

INTERNATIONAL GOLD PROBLEM: collected papers. A record of the discussions of a Study Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1929-31. Oxford. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. 1931. Bibliog. [*332.43*].

CONTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. Reports on the administration of the mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1921-22, et seq. with a review. Calcutta. [*332.46*].

EAST INDIA (MINT FOR GOLD COINAGE). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 27th January 1913;—for, "Copy of papers, including communications which have passed between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India, regarding the question of the establishment of a mint for the coinage of gold in India." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st January 1913. London. 495. 1913. [*332.46*].

CONTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. Report of the Controller of the Currency for the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*332.491*].

Currency: 332.5

CHABLANI, H. L. Indian currency and exchange. Oxford. 1925. Bibliog. [*332.5*].

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN EXCHANGE AND CURRENCY. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into Indian exchange and currency. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vol. I. [Cmd. 527]. 1920; Vol. II. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee [Cmd. 528]. 1920; Appendices to the report of the Committee [Cmd. 529]. n.d. Map, diags.; Vol. IV. Index to minutes of evidence taken by, and appendices to report of, Committee [Cmd. 530]. 1920. [Chairman: H. Babington Smith]. [*332.5*].

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C. The Indian currency system (1835-1926). (Sir William Meyer Lectures for the year 1929). Madras. 1930. [*332.5*].

DADACHANJI, B. E. History of Indian currency and exchange. Bombay. 2nd rev. & enl. edn. [1931]. [*332.5*].

DAS GUPTA, B. B. Paper currency in India. With a foreword by J. C. Coyajee. Calcutta. 1927. Bibliog. [*332.5*].

EAST INDIA (EXCHANGE AND CURRENCY). Announcements issued in connection with the Report of the Committee on Indian exchange and currency, 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 626]. 1920. [*332.5*].

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY. The future of exchange and the Indian currency. Oxford. 1922. [*332.61* x *332.5*].

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD. Indian currency and finance. London. 1924. [*332.5*].

RAMAIYA, A. A memorandum on monetary reform in India. Madras. 1926. [*332.5*].

REPORTS OF CURRENCY COMMITTEES. Herchell Committee of 1893, Fowler Committee of 1898, Chamberlain Commission of 1914, Babington Smith Committee of 1919. Reprinted in India. Calcutta. 1928. [*332.5*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Report, Vol. I. [Cmd. 2687]. 1926; Appendices, Vols. II-III, 1926; Minutes of evidence taken in India, Vol. IV, 1926; Minutes of evidence taken in London, Vol. V, 1926. Index to the report, Vol. VI, 1926. [Chairman: [Sir] Edward Hilton Young]. [*332.5*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN FINANCE AND CURRENCY. Interim report of the Commissioners. (Appendices to the interim report of the Commissioners, 4 volumes, are printed separately). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7068]. 1913. [Chairman: [Sir] Joseph Austen Chamberlain].

Appendices to the interim report of the Commissioners. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vols. I-II [Cds. 7070 & 7071]. 1913. Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vol. I [Cd. 7069]. 1913.

Index to minutes of evidence (Vol. I), and to the first two volumes of appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7072]. 1913.

Final report of the Commissioners. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7236]. 1914.

Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency. Vol. II. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd. 7237]. 1914.

Appendices to the final report of the Commissioners. (Third volume of appendices). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7238]. 1914.

Index to the two volumes of minutes of evidence and to the three volumes of appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7239]. 1914. [*332.5*].

TURLE, H. B. An outline of Indian currency. Calcutta. 1927. [*332.5*].

VAKIL, C. N., and MURANJAN, S. K. Currency and prices in India. London. [1927]. Glossary. [*336.91* x *332.5*].

Financial Markets: 332.6

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C. India's currency, exchange and banking problems, 1925-28. Calcutta n.d. [*332.6*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Guide book for investors in Government of India securities. Issued by the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1921. [*332.6*].

MADON, B. F. India's exchange problem. Bombay. 1925. [*332.6*].

PLACE, SIDDONS and GOUGH. The investor's India year-book. (Originally produced in 1911 by G. H. LeMaitre). Calcutta and London. 1924, 1925-26, et seq. [*332.6*].

BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bombay Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee. Bombay. 1924. [*332.61*].

CHABLANI, H. L. Indian currency and exchange. Oxford. 1925. Bibliog. [*332.5* x *332.61*].

CLARE, GEORGE. The A B C of the foreign exchanges: a practical guide. 6th edition, revised with additions, by Norman Crump. London. 1924. 4 diags. [*332.61*].

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY. The future of exchange and the Indian currency. Oxford. 1922. [*332.61*].

EXTERNAL CAPITAL COMMITTEE. Report of the External Capital Committee, 1925. Simla. 1925. [Chairman: Honble. Sir Basil Blackett]. [*332.63*].

Credit: 332.7

ANDERSON, F[RANCIS] G[EOFFREY] HARTNELL. Manual of tagavi and its accounts (Government loans to landholders) Bombay. Prepared by F. G. H. A. Published under Financial Department resolution No. 2676 dated 13th September 1916. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1931. [*332.71*].

BARODA LAND MORTGAGE BANK COMMITTEE. Report of the Baroda Land Mortgage Bank Committee, 1924-25. Baroda. Vols. I-II. 1927-28. [President: Manilal Balabhai Nanavati]. [*332.71*].

BOARD OF REVENUE FOR BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa loans manual, 1923. The Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, and statutory rules under the two Acts, executive instructions including rules for keeping accounts and questions for inspection. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue for Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924. [*332.71*].

CULTIVATORS' LOANS MANUAL [BURMA]. The cultivators' loans manual, 1923, containing the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, and the rules and instructions thereunder in force in Burma. Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st January 1923. 1924. [*332.71*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. The Assam loans manual. Published under the authority of the Government of Assam. Shillong. 2nd edn. 1922. [*332.71*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal loans manual, 1918. The Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, and statutory rules under the two Acts, executive instructions including rules for keeping accounts and questions for inspection. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. 1918. [*332.71*].

RAY, S. C. Compiler. Agricultural indebtedness in India and its remedies: being selections from official documents. 1915. [*332.71*].

SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS, OUDH. Indebtedness of cultivators in Oudh. Lucknow. [1869]. [*332.71*].

LAND: OWNERSHIP, RIGHTS AND RENT: 333

PATIL, RAMCHANDRA SHAMRAO. Report on the reconstitution and consolidation of small and scattered agricultural holdings in various countries of Europe. Baroda. 2nd edn. 1927. Maps, bibliog. [*333.0904*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2232* x *333.0932*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Report on the operations of the Department of Land Records, Punjab, for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*333.0933*].

PUNJAB LAND ADMINISTRATION ACTS AND RULES having the force of law thereunder. Lahore. Vols. I-II. 1914-16. [*333.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Annual report of the Department of Land Records in the Bombay Presidency including Sind for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bombay. [For official use only]. [*333.094*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO MAKE proposals on the consolidation of small and scattered holdings in the Baroda State. (The Government of H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwad). Baroda. 1917. [*333.09437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, BOARD OF REVENUE. [Reports on the operations connected with survey, settlement and the maintenance of revenue records and registration for the official year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1920-21, et seq.] No imprint. [*333.095*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the land revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Central Provinces during the year 1916-17, 1920-21, et seq. Nagpur. [*336.2262* x *333.0962*].

Reports on the revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments of the Berar Division for the year 1917-18, et seq. Nagpur. [*336.22637* x *333.09637*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The commutation of rent manual, 1924. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924. [*333.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS. Annual report on the work of the Department of Land Records and Surveys, Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq. Patna. Maps. [*333.0972*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the land records in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 30th September 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Allahabad. [*333.0975*].

JAFRI, S. NAJMUDDIN A. The history and status of landlords and tenants in the United Provinces (India). With a foreword by Sir Ralph Oakden. Allahabad. 1931. Frontis., map, glossary, bibliog. [*333.0975*].

LAND RECORDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES. For the Province of Agra. Allahabad. 1927. [*333.0975*].

LAND RECORDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES. For the Province of Oudh. Allahabad. 1927. [*333.0977*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS. Annual report on the survey and settlement operations in Bengal for the year 1916-17 to 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*333.0982*].

GUHA, ATUL CHANDRA. A brief sketch of the land systems of Bengal and Behar. Calcutta 1915. [*333.0982*].

ASSAM LAND RECORDS MANUAL. Shillong. 1918. [*333.0985*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the survey and settlement operations in Assam for the year ending the 30th September 1918, et seq. Shillong. [*333.0985*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the land records administration of Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [*333.099*].

LOWER BURMA TOWN AND VILLAGE LANDS MANUAL: containing the Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Act, 1898 (Burma Act IV of 1898), as amended by Burma Act No. I of 1907, Act No. XXXVIII of 1920, Burma Act No. X of 1925, together with the notifications, rules, directions and forms thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st July 1929. 1930. [*333.099*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. The agrarian system of Moslem India: a historical essay and appendices. Cambridge. 1929. Bibliog. [*336.22* x *333.1*].

BURMA BOUNDARIES MANUAL. The Burma boundaries manual, 1927, containing the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880 (V of 1880), as amended by the Burma Boundaries Act Amendment Act, 1895 (II of 1895), the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880, Amendment Act, 1909 (III of 1909), the Decentralisation Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), together with rules and notifications thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st July 1927. 1927. [*333.3*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Province of Oudh. Groves. Lucknow. [1869]. [*333.3*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. XIII. Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to the money-lending class. Lahore. 1876. [*333.3*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2232* x *333.450932*].

COURT OF WARDS, PUNJAB. Report on the administration of estates under the Court of Wards in the Punjab for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*333.450933*].

COURT OF WARDS, BOMBAY. Reports on the administration of the estates under the management of the Court of Wards in the Northern, Central, Southern and Bombay Suburban Divisions and Sind for the year ending 31st July 1918, et seq. Bombay. [*333.45094*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of minors' estates in the Bombay Presidency for the year ending 31st July 1918, et seq. Bombay. [*333.45094*].

COURT OF WARDS, MADRAS. Report on the administration of the estates under the Court of Wards in the Madras Presidency for Fasli 1327, et seq. (1917 to 1918, et seq.) Madras. [*333.45095*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the management by Government of private estates in the Central Provinces for the year ending the 30th September 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*333.450962*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Accounts rules for wards' estates: Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. (Published under authority). Patna. 1927.

The Bihar and Orissa wards' manual: being a manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of wards', attached and encumbered estates (divided into five parts), I—Wards' estates. II—Management of estates under Act VIII of 1890. III—Attached estates. IV—Encumbered estates. V—Rates. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1920. 1921; 1927. 1927. [*333.450972*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on wards', encumbered, trust and attached estates in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, et seq. Patna. [*333.450972*].

COURT OF WARDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES. Allahabad. 1928. [*333.450975*].

COURT OF WARDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Report of the Court of Wards of the United Provinces for the year ending 30th September 1916, et seq. Allahabad. [*333.450975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. The Bengal wards' manual. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1919 edn., 1920; 1928 edn., 1928.

Report on the administration of the wards', attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1324, 1326, B. S. et seq. (1917-18, 1919-20, et seq.) Calcutta. [*333.450982*].

COURT OF WARDS, ASSAM. Report on the administration of the Court of Wards' estates in the Assam Valley Division [and] in the Surma Valley Division. Shillong. 1921-22, et seq. [*333.450985*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa cess manual. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1922; 1927. [*333.5*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Chota Nagpur tenancy rules, 1931. (Published by authority). Patna. 1931.

Rules under the Chota Nagpur Tenure-holders' Rent Account Act, 1929. (Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1929). No imprint. 26th June 1930. [*333.5*].

COUPER, T[HOMAS]. Report of an enquiry into the condition of agricultural tenants and labourers. Rangoon. 1924. [*333.5*].

DUTT, ROMESH CHANDRA. Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. London. 1900. [*333.5*].

FINUCANE, M., and AMEER ALI (SYED). [sic]. A commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885); edited by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta. 1904. Bibliog. [*333.5*].

GOVERNMENT RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, VIII of 1885 as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907 with the Board's instructions thereon and Board's statutory rules under section 189A of the Act. Patna. 1931. [*333.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Chota Nagpur tenancy rules, 1911: being a collection of the rules and forms prescribed by the Government of Bengal under the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908). Calcutta. 1911. [*333.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. The Bengal cess manual. 1927. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1928. [*333.5*].

STEWART, D. M. Report on enquiry regarding cesses in Oudh, 1922. Allahabad. 1923. [*333.5*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into land values and rents in Calcutta. Calcutta. 1920. [President: R. E. Crum]. [*333.6*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into the effects of the removal of rent control in Rangoon. [Rangoon]. July 1930. Graphs. [Chairman: C. F. Grant]. [*333.6*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa waste lands and mineral concessions manual, 1926. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1927. [*622.00772* x *333.8*].

BURMA MINERAL CONCESSIONS MANUAL, 1924. Rangoon. 1924. [*622.0079* x *333.8*].

BURMA MINES MANUAL. The Burma mines manual, containing the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923) and the regulations and rules issued thereunder, etc. Rangoon. 1921; 1927. [*622.0079* x *333.8*].

BURMA OIL-FIELDS MANUAL, 1920. Rangoon. Reprint, corrected up to 1st January 1925. 1925. Maps. [*338.8*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Manual of Act, rules and standing orders relating to mines and minerals. Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. [1st edn.] 1918; Rev. (2nd). 1927. [*622.0074* x *333.8*].

CO-OPERATION: 334

CALVERT, HUBERT. The law and principles of co-operation: being the Co-operative Societies Act, No. II of 1912, and Bombay Act No. VII of 1925, with introduction, notes and an appendix. Calcutta. 2nd edn., 1921; 3rd edn., 1926. [*334.007*].

BYE-LAWS OF THE . . . . CO-OPERATIVE cattle insurance and provident society limited. [?Rangoon]. [1925]. [Model bye-laws]. [*334.06*].

COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION IN INDIA. Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India, 1915. Calcutta. Reprint, 1930. Bibliog. [President: Sir E. D. Maclagan]. [*334.063*].

CONFERENCE OF REGISTRARS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN INDIA. Proceedings of the . . . . .th conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India. 4th conference. With appendices. November 1909. Calcutta. 1909; 5th conference. With appendices. January 1911. Calcutta. 1911; 7th conference. With appendices. 16-18 October 1913. Simla. 1913; 9th conference. Held at Bombay, 12-15 January 1926. Calcutta. 1926. [*334.063*].

DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL. Some aspects of co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland. (A report). Lahore. 1922. [*334.0904*].

ROTHFELD, OTTO. Impressions of the co-operative movement in France and Italy. Bombay. 1st edn. 1920; 2nd enl. edn. 1924. [*334.0904*].

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS]. Studies in European co-operation. Lahore. Vols. I-II. 1922-25. [*334.0904*].

EAST INDIA (CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 18th March 1907;—for, "Return showing the progress of co-operative credit societies in India." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th March 1907. London. 97. 1907. [*334.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Statistical statements relating to the co-operation movement in India during the year 1916-17, 1918-19, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Graphs. [*334.091*].

HOUGH, ELEANOR M. The co-operative movement in India: its relation to a sound national economy. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Plunkett, and a foreword by Hiralal L. Kaji. London. The All-India Co-operative Institutes' Association—the Indian Co-operative Series—Vol. III. 1932. Glossary, bibliog. [*334.091*].

MUKHERJEE, B. B. Co-operation and rural welfare in India. Calcutta. 1929. [*630.1* x *334.091*].

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS]. Co-operation and the rural problem of India. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. XLIII, May 1929. [Cambridge, Mass.]

An introduction to co-operation in India. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 1922; 2nd edn. 1928. [*334.091*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the working of co-operative societies in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*334.0932*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, PUNJAB. Report on the working of co-operative societies in the Punjab for the year ending 31st July 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*334.0933*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, AJMER-MERWARA. Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the District of Ajmer-Merwara for the year ending 30th June 1918 to 1920, 1922, et seq. Delhi. [*334.0938*].

KAJI, HIRALAL LALLUBHAI. Editor. Co-operation in Bombay: short studies. Foreword by Henry W. Wolff. Bombay. 1930. Diags., bibliog. [*334.094*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BOMBAY. Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the twelve months ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Bombay. [*334.094*].

COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION. Report of the Committee on Co-operation in Madras, 1927-28. Madras. 1928. [President: C. A. H. Townsend]. [*334.095*].

HEMINGWAY, F. R. The Madras co-operative manual. With a preface by H. E. Lord Willingdon. Madras. 1921. [*334.095*].

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, MADRAS. Annual report on the working of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912 for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. [*334.095*].

PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN COORG. Report on the proceedings of the fourth Provincial Conference of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg which met at Virajpet on Tuesday the 30th May 1922. Mercara. [*334.09525*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, COORG. Report on the working of the co-operative societies in Coorg for the year ending 30th June 1917, et seq. Bangalore. [*334.09525*].

CROSTHWAITE, H. R. Co-operation: comparative studies and the Central Provinces system. Calcutta. 1916. [*334.0962*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*334.0962*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES in the Central Provinces, 1922. Nagpur. 1928. [President: R. M. King]. [*334.0962*].

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the working of co-operative societies in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1922-23 (May), June-December 1923, calendar years 1924, et seq. Patna. [*334.0972*].

CO-OPERATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Report of the Co-operative Committee of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1926. Allahabad. 1926. [President: R. Oakden]. [*334.0975*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1915-16, et seq. Allahabad. [*334.0975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. The co-operative stores account manual. Calcutta. 1924. [*334.0982*].

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BENGAL. Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. Calcutta. [*334.0982*].

BARUA, RAI BAHADUR K[ANAK] L[AL]. Manual for co-operative societies in Assam. Shillong. 1921. [*334.0985*].

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, ASSAM. Report on the working of co-operative societies in Assam for the year ending on the 31st March 1918, et seq. Shillong. [*334.0985*].

AGRICULTURAL AND CO-OPERATIVE CONFERENCE. Report of the . . . . th Agricultural and Co-operative Conference, Burma, held at Mandalay on . . . . Rangoon. 4th conference. 20-24 August 1917; 5th conference. 1-5 September 1919; 6th conference. 29 August-2 September 1921; 7th conference. 21-24 August 1923. [*334.099*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BURMA. Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies Act in Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1916, et seq. Rangoon. [*334.099*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION in Burma, 1928-29. Rangoon. 1929. [*334.099*].

FATEHPUR DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. Annual report of the Fatehpur District Co-operative Bank Ltd. Fatehpur, United Provinces, for the year 1925-26. Cawnpore. [1926]. [*334.27744*].

DIGBY, MARGARET. Producers and consumers: a study in co-operative relations. Edited by the Horace Plunkett Foundation. London. 1928. Diag. [*334.5*].

SOCIALISM: 335

LEES-SMITH, H[ASTINGS] B[ERTRAND]. Editor. The encyclopædia of the labour movement. London. Vols. I-III. [1929]. Ports., photos., bibliog. [*335.1*].

PUBLIC FINANCE: 336

State Domain and Properties: 336.1

ANDERSON, F. G. HARTNELL. Manual of land acquisition for the Presidency of Bombay. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1926, under R. 1879-F/24, dated 26th March 1925. [*336.104*].

LAND ACQUISITION MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Published under authority. Nagpur. 1st edn. 1922. [*336.1062*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa land acquisition manual, 1928. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1928. [*336.1072*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal land acquisition manual, 1917. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. Pts. I-II. 1918-20. [*336.1082*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa government estates manual, 1919. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1919. [*336.11072*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Notes on land transfer rules, promulgated with the Finance Department resolution No. D/3428-A, dated the 10th December 1925. [Simla. 1929]. [*336.12*].

WASTE LAND RULES OF 1839 AND 1841 (ARAKAN) and of 1863 and 1865 (British Burma). Rangoon. Reprinted 1921. [*336.12*].

EAST INDIA LOANS (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION) BILL. A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council for India to raise money in the United Kingdom for public works purposes. Ordered to be brought in by Mr. Montagu and Mr. Hobhouse. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9th March 1910. London. [Bill 59]. 1910. [*351.812* x *336.15*].

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated [various] for, "Return showing the estimated position, as regards capital expenditure, of the several railways and irrigation works under construction in India, on the 31st day of March 1907 to 1915, and proposed expenditure thereon during 1908-1916 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No . . . . of Session [date])." Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed [date]. London. Annually. [*351.812* x *336.15*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Statements showing the financial results of productive and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for, and up to the end of, the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. [?Calcutta]. [*336.151*].

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. North West Frontier Province: Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, administration report: statistical statement and accounts with statistics of irrigation, water distribution and working of distributaries and statistics of revenue and expenditure and working, for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.1532*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Administration report, with statistical statements and accounts for 1919-20 to 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Lahore. Diags.

Statistics of revenues, expenditure and working of the canals in the Punjab from the year 1887-1888. Lahore. 4th edn. 1914. [For official use only]. [*336.1533*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH. Historical statistics of the Sutlej Valley canals in the Punjab (British) from the year 1926-27. Lahore. 1st edn. 1930. [For official use only]. [*336.1533*].

BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Revenue report of the Baluchistan Agency Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch for 1915-16, et seq. Simla. Graphs. [*336.1536*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA. Revenue report on the irrigation works of the Ajmer-Merwara District for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. Diags. [*336.1538*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Irrigation revenue report of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind) for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bombay. [*336.154*].

Irrigation administration report. Pt. III, Administrative accounts and statistical statements for the year 1929-30. Bombay. [*626.84* x *336.154*].

Annual irrigation revenue report, Sind. 1916-17, et seq. Karachi. Maps. [*336.1542*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Irrigation Branch for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq. Nagpur. Maps. [*626.862* x *336.1562*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Revenue report of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Department for the year 1916-17, et seq. Patna. Maps. [*336.1572*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Maps, diags. [*336.1575*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Annual irrigation revenue report for the year 1916-17, 1919-20, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*336.1582*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) for the year 1917-18, et seq. Rangoon. Maps, diags. [*626.89* x *336.159*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Appendix to the appropriation accounts of the Central Government (civil) for the year 1928-29, et seq., containing accounts and reviews of Government commercial concerns. Compiled by the Director of Commercial Audit. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*351.71* x *336.19*].

Taxation: 336.2

BANERJEA, PRAMATHANATH. A history of Indian taxation. London. 1930. [*336.2*].

GYAN CHAND. Some aspects of fiscal reconstruction in India: being the Banailli Readership Lectures in Indian Economics, Patna University, 1927-28. Oxford. 1931. [*336.2*].

INDIAN TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25. Calcutta. 7 vols. 1925-26. [President: Sir Charles Todhunter]. [*336.2*].

SHAH, K. T., and KHAMBATA, K. J. Wealth and taxable capacity of India. Bombay and London. 1924. Diags., bibliog. [*338* x *336.2*].

Land Revenue: 336.22

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. The land-systems of British India: being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1892. Maps, glossary. [*347.2* x *336.22*]. A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. 2nd edn., 1907 revised by Sir Thomas Holderness, with an appendix (December 1912). Oxford. 1913. Map. [*336.22*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Land revenue policy of the Indian Government. Published by the order of the Governor General of India in Council. Calcutta. 1st edn., 1902; 2nd edn., 1920. Glossary. [*336.22*].

MIRAMS, A. E. Valuation of real property in India, with valuation tables. Bombay. Pt. I: The valuation tables, with examples. 1928. [*336.22*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. The agrarian system of Moslem India: a historical essay and appendices. Cambridge. 1929. Bibliog. [*336.22*].

RAY, S. C. Compiler. Land revenue administration in India. (Prescribed for the B. A. examination). Calcutta. 1915. [*336.22*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2232*].

WYLIE, F[RANCIS] V[ERNER]. Assessment report of the Charsadda Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1926. Map, glossary.
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Charsadda Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1926.
Assessment report of the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1926. Map.
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1926.
Report on the assessment of urban lands in the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1927. Glossary.
Assessment report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1928. Map, glossary.
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1928.
Assessment report of the Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Peshawar. 1929. Map, glossary.
Statements relating to the Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Peshawar. 1929.
Assessment report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1927. Map, glossary.
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District. Calcutta. 1927. [*336.223235*].

CUST, ROBERT [NEEDHAM]. Manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Punjab. Lahore. 1866. [*336.2233*].

EAST INDIA (LAND REVENUE). Land revenue assessments in the Punjab since 1855. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 3991]. 1908. [*336.2233*].

ELLIOT, H. M. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series—No. XVI. Note on the revenue and resources of the Punjab. Lahore. 1880. [*336.2233*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the land revenue administration of the Punjab for the agricultural year ending the 30th September 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*336.2233*].

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB]: Supplementary. 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. Lahore. 1921. [*336.2233*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series—No. XVII. Note on the systems of fluctuating assessments in the Punjab. Lahore. 1880. [*336.2233*].

KHAN, CHAUDHRI SARDAR. Final report of the fourth revised settlement (1923-27) of the Attock District. Lahore. 1928. Map, glossary. [*336.223322*].

SINGH, SARDAR GANDA. Final report of the third regular settlement of the Mianwali District, 1928. Lahore. 1929. Map, glossary. [*336.223325*].

CHANDRA, RAM. Final settlement report of the portion of the Shahpur District under fluctuating assessment. Lahore. 1926. Map. [*336.223326*].

KHAN, KHAN SAHIB KHAN AHMAD HASAN. Final settlement report of the canal-irrigated tracts of the Gujrat District. Lahore. 1929. Map. [*336.223327*].

MOHAMMAD, KHAN SAHIB SHEIK KHURSHAID. Final report of the fourth revised settlement (1923-27) of the Gujranwala District. Lahore. 1927. Map. [*336.223334*].

CHAND, WAZIR. Final report on the settlement of the urban areas in the Lahore District, 1925 to 1927. Lahore. 1927. [*336.223336*].

MOHAMMAD, SHEIKH NUR. Final settlement report of the Sheikhupura District (certain portions excepted) 1923-27. Lahore. 1927. Map, glossary. [*336.223337*].

EMERSON, H[ERBERT] W[ILLIAM]. Final settlement report of the Multan District. Lahore. 1921. Map. [*336.223342*].

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR MIAN. Final report of the fourth regular settlement of the Jhang District, 1928. Lahore. 1928. Map, glossary. [*336.223343*].

PENNY, J[AMES] D[OWNING]. Final settlement report of the Jhang and Gugera Branch Circles of the Lyallpur District. Lahore. 1925. Maps. [*336.223344*].

HAYAT KHAN, NAWAB MALIK MUHAMMAD. Final report on the third revised settlement (1919-22) of the Pakpattan and Dipalpur Tahsils of the Montgomery District. Lahore. 1923. Map. [*336.223345*].

WILSON, W[ILLIAM] R[OBERT]. Final report on the second revised settlement of the Dera Ghazi Khan District. Lahore. 1925. Maps. [*336.223347*].

ANDERSON, F[RANCIS] G[EOFFREY] H[ARTNELL]. Facts and fallacies about the Bombay land revenue system, critically expounded. Poona. 1929.

Manual of revenue accounts of the villages, talukas and districts of the Bombay Presidency. Published by order of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 5th edn. 1931. Plans.

The land revenue rules (1921), Bombay Presidency, with commentaries and supplements. Compiled by F. G. H. A. (Issued under Government resolution, Revenue Department, No. 55, dated 7th January 1921). Bombay. 1922. [*336.224*].

DETAILED CALENDAR of current land revenue settlements for the Bombay Presidency (including Sind). Bombay. [For official use only]. Corrected to 31st July 1921. 1923; Corrected to 31st July 1926. 1929. [*336.224*].

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM]. The Bombay survey and settlement manual. Bombay. Vols. I-II. 1917. Photo., diags. [*336.224*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Land revenue administration of the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18 [in 2 vols. each], 1918-19, et seq. [in 1 vol. each]. Bombay. [*336.224*].

Administration report of the incumbered estates in Sind, 1917-18, et seq. By authority. Karachi. [*336.2242*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. Annual report on the administration of talukdari estates in Gujarat for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1924-25, et seq. Bombay. [*336.2243*].

BRAHAM, H[ARRY] V[INCENT]. Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Sanand Mahal of the Ahmedabad District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXI—New Series. 1928. Maps, graphs. [*336.224357*].

HARTSHORNE, J[OHN] F[RANCIS] B[YNG]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Dholka Taluka of the Ahmedabad District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCVII—New Series. 1925. Map, graph.

Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the North Daskroi [Daskrohi] Taluka of the Ahmedabad District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXV—New Series. 1927. Map, graph. [*336.224357*].

MOULVI, M. S. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Prantij Taluka and Modasa Mahal of the Ahmedabad District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXIII—New Series. 1929. Map, graphs. [*336.224357*].

[BHAT, M. D.] Papers relating to the enquiry into the current revision settlements of the Matar and Mehmedabad Talukas of the Kaira District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government—New Series, No. DCXLVI. 1932. Maps. [*336.224358*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Correspondence regarding (1) . . . . (2) Champaran and Kaira cases. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 271]. 1919. [*342* x *336.224358*].

BRAHAM, H[ARRY] V[INCENT]. Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Dohad Taluka of the Panch Mahals District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXII—New Series. 1927. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Halol Taluka of the Panch Mahals District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXVI—New Series. 1927. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Jhalod Mahal of the Panch Mahals District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXI—New Series. 1927. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Kalol Taluka of the Panch Mahals District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXVII—New Series. 1927. Map, graph. [*336.224368*].

BRISTOW, C[HARLES] H[OLDITCH]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Chalisgaon Taluka of the East Khandesh District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXIV—New Series. 1927. [*336.22442*].

GARRETT, J[OSEPH] H[UGH]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Sindkheda Taluka of the West Khandesh District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCX. 1925. Map, graphs. [*336.22442*].

KOTHAVALA, T. T. Papers relating to the original settlement of the Akrani Mahal of the West Khandesh District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXLV—New Series. 1930. Map, graph. [*336.22442*].

BHIDE, V. N. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Gogha Mahal of the Ahmedabad District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCIII—New Series. 1924. Map, graph. [*336.22444*].

DRACUP, A[THELSTANE] H[AMLEIGH]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Jamkhed Mahal of the Ahmednagar District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCIV—New Series. 1925.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Karjat Taluka of the Ahmednagar District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCV—New Series. 1925. Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the third revision settlement of the Kopergaon Taluka of the Ahmednagar District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCVIII—New Series. 1925. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the third revision settlement of the Sangamner Taluka, of the Ahmednagar District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCVI—New Series. 1925. Map, graph. [*336.22444*].

DIXIT, B. R. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of Mulshi Peta of the Poona District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXVII—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22445*].

GARRETT, J[OSEPH] H[UGH]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Pandharpur Taluka of the Sholapur District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCI—New Series. 1924. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Sangola Taluka of the Sholapur District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay, No. DCII—New Series. 1924. Map, graph. [*336.22446*].

BASKERVILLE, H[ENRY] D[AVENPORT]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of Satara Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXV—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22447*].

BRISTOW, C[HARLES] H[OLDITCH]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Karad Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXI—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Patan Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government,

No. DCXXIII—New Series. 1928. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Valva Taluka and Shirala Petha of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXV—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22447*].

KOTHAVALA, T. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of Jaoli Taluka and Mahableshwar Mahal of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXVIII—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22447*].

WEBB, M[AURICE]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khanapur Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXX—New Series. 1928. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khatav Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXII—New Series. 1928. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Koregaon Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXLII—New Series. 1930. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Man Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXIV—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Wai Taluka and Khandala Mahal of the Satara District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXVI—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22447*].

BROOMFIELD, R[OBERT] S[TONEHOUSE], and MAXWELL, R[EGINALD] M[AITLAND]. Report of the special enquiry into the second revision settlement of the Bardoli and Chorasi Talukas. Bombay. 1929. Maps, graphs. [*336.22453*].

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM]. Government of Bombay: report of the special officer appointed to enquire into allegations regarding the use of police in connection with collections of land revenue in the Bardoli Taluka and the Valod Mahal of the Surat District. Bombay. 1931. [*336.22453*].

[JAYAKAR, MOTABHAI SUNDARRAV]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bardoli Taluka including Valod Mahal of the Surat District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXLVIII—New Series. 1932. Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Chorasi Taluka of the Surat District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXVII—New Series. 1932. Map, graph. [*336.22453*].

DIKSHIT, M. J. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Ambernath Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government No. DCXLIV—New Series. 1930. Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bassein Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCLXIII—New Series. 1930. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bhiwndi Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXVIII—New Series. 1929. Map.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Kalyan Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXIII—New Series. 1927. Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Murbad Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXVIII—New Series. 1928. Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the South Salsette Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXLI—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.

Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Thana Mahal of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXIX—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22454*].

HOOD, J[AMES] R[EANEY]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Alibag Taluka of the Kolaba District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXII—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Panvel Taluka including the Uran Mahal of the Kolaba District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCIX—New Series. 1925. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Pen Taluka including Nagothna Mahal and 32 villages of Roha Taluka of the Kolaba District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXIV—New Series. 1928. Map, graph. [*336.22455*].

PANDIT, R. P. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Roha Taluka of the Kolaba District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXL—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22455*].

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khed Taluka of the Ratnagiri District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXVII—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Mandangad Petha of the Ratnagiri District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXIX—New Series. 1928. Map, graph. [*336.22456*].

VAIDYA, S. B. Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Deogad Taluka of the Ratnagiri District. Bombay. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXVI—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Rajapur Taluka of the Ratnagiri District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXX—New Series. 1929. Map, graph. [*336.22456*].

BOARD OF REVENUE [MADRAS]. Standing orders of the Board of Revenue (land revenue, settlement and miscellaneous). Revised up to . . . . . (Issued under the authority of the Board of Revenue). Madras. Revised up to 30th September 1930 (Vol. IV to 31st July 1931); Vols. I-IV. 1931. Diags. [*336.225*].

REVENUE DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS. Index to the Revenue Department proceedings 1802-26, Madras. Madras. 1928-32. [*336.225*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REVENUE RULINGS. Selected and issued under the orders of the Revenue Member and Home Member of the Governor's Executive Council. Nagpur. [1917-24]. 1925; [1925-28]. 1928; [1927-29]. 1929; March 1929 to December 1930. 1931. [*336.2262*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES REVENUE MANUAL. Nagpur. 6th edn. Vols. I-IV. 1921. [*336.2262*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the land revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Central Provinces during the year 1916-17, 1920-21, et seq. Nagpur. [*336.2262*].

[LILLIE, CECIL JAMES WINGATE]. Report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Mandla District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1927-30. Nagpur. 1931. Maps. [*336.22624*].

HAMILTON, K[ISMET] L[ELAND] B[REWER]. Final report on the revised settlement of the Seoni District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1916-20. Nagpur. 1921. Map. [*336.22625*].

BOURNE, J[OHN] G[ILBERT]. Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Narsinghpur District in the Central Provinces, effected during the years 1923-26. Nagpur. 1927. Maps. [*336.226235*].

TRENCH, C. G. C. Final report on the re-settlement of the Betul District in the Central Provinces, effected during the years 1916-21. Nagpur. 1923. Map. [*336.226265*].

GORDON, E[YRE]. Final report of the land revenue settlement of the Bhandara District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1916-21. Nagpur. 1922. Map, diag. [*336.22633*].

LAKSHMANSWAMY, RAO BAHADUR D. Final report on the re-settlement of the Sironcha and Garchiroli Tahsils of the Chanda District in the Central Provinces during the years 1922-24. Nagpur. 1926. [*336.22635*].

THAKUR, R. S. Final report on the re-settlement of the three cis-Wainganga Tahsils of the Chanda District in the Central Provinces. Nagpur. 1924. Map. [*336.22635*].

BERAR REVENUE MANUAL, Vol. II. Revenue book circulars. Nagpur. Corrected up to 1st August 1920. Reprint, 1921; Corrected up to 1st May 1931. Rev. edn. 1931. [*336.22637*].

CROFTON, R[ICHARD] M[ARSH]. Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Melghat Taluq in the Amraoti District effected during the years 1925-27. Nagpur. 1928. Maps. [*336.22637*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Compilation of notifications and rules issued under the Berar land revenue code, 1928. Nagpur. 1930. [*336.22637*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments of the Berar Division for the year 1917-18, et seq. Nagpur. [*336.22637*].

DESHPANDE, G[OVIND] B[HAGWANT]. Report on the assessment groups and group rates of the first revision settlement of 93 izara villages in the Kelapur Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1927. Nagpur. 1927. Maps. [*336.226375*].

Assessment groups and group rate report of the first revision settlement of 103 izara villages in the Wun Taluq of the Yeotmal District. 1928. Nagpur. 1928. Maps. [*336.226375*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 71 izara villages in the Yeotmal Taluq of the Yeotmal District in the year 1928. Nagpur. 1928. Maps. [*336.226375*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 64 izara villages in the Darwha Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1927. Nagpur. 1927. Maps. [*336.226375*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 28 izara villages in the Pusad Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1926. Nagpur. 1927. Map. [*336.226375*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 19 izara villages in the Mangrul Taluq of the Akola District for the year 1926. Nagpur. 1927. Maps. [*336.22638*]

DONGRE, RAO SAHIB DATTATRAYA RAMCHANDRA. Assessment groups and group rates report of the Akola Taluq in the Akola District. Nagpur. 1927. Map. [*336.22638*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the second revision settlement in the Akot Taluq of the Akola District. Nagpur. 1928. Map. [*336.22638*].

Assessment groups and group rates report of the second revision settlement of the Chikhli Taluq in the Buldana District for the year 1926-27. Nagpur. 1927. Map. [*336.226385*].

[JAYARATNAM, T[HOMAS] C[OOKE] S[AMUEL].] Report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Bilaspur Zamindaris in the Bilaspur District of the Central Provinces effected during the years 1928-30. Nagpur. 1931. Photos., maps. [*336.22642*].

VERMA, RAI BAHADUR CHHOTELAL. Final report on the re-settlement of the khalsa of the Bilaspur District, 1927-32. Nagpur. 1932. 2 maps. [*336.22642*].

[DESHMUKH, CHINTAMAN DWARKANATH]. Final report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of Phuljhar, Bilaigarh-Katgi and Bhatgaon Zamindaris of the Raipur District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1930-31. Nagpur. 1931. Map.

Final report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Raipur District (khalsa) in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1926-31. Nagpur. 1932. Map, graphs. [*336.22644*].

WATERFALL, C[HARLES] F[RANCIS]. Final report on the re-settlement of the Raipur and Drug zamindaris in the Central Provinces during the years 1921-24. Nagpur. 1926. Map. [*336.22644*].

WILLS, C. U. The land-system of the Holkar State: a commentary on the Indore Land-Revenue and Tenancy Act (I of 1931). Oxford. 1931. [*336.22675*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa survey and settlement manual. 1927. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue. Patna. 1927.

Board's tauzi manual, 1923: containing rules for the collection of, and accounting for, land revenue and cess in Bihar and Orissa. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924.

A manual of the revenue and the patni sale laws with notes and the rules, etc., under them. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1923.

The Bihar and Orissa register and return manual, 1932. Published under authority. Patna. 1932. [*336.2272*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The technical rules of the Settlement Department, Bihar and Orissa. Issued under the authority of the Director of Land Records and Surveys, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. Vols. I-II. 1927; Vol. III. Municipal Surveys. 1928. [*336.2272*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR and ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the land revenue administration of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Patna. [*336.2272*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Correspondence regarding (1) . . . . (2) Champaran and Kaira cases. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 271]. 1919. [*342* x *336.22722*].

SWEENY, J[AMES] A[UGUSTINE]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations (revision) in the District of Champaran (1913-19). Patna. 1922. Map. [*336.22722*].

GUPTA, PHANINDRA NATH. Final report on the survey and settlement operations (revision) in the District of Saran. 1915-21. Patna. 1923. Map. [*336.22723*].

BOSE, NALININDRA LAL. Final report on the survey and settlement operations of the Kosi Diari Area in the District of Purnea, 1923-26. Patna. 1927. Map. [*336.22732*].

PRASAD, RAY HARDATTA. Final report on the Kosi Diara survey and settlement operations in the Districts of Bhagalpur and Purnea, 1926-31. Patna. 1932. Maps. [*336.22732*].

GOKHALE, B[HALCHANDRA] K[RISHNA]. Final report of the revision survey and settlement operations in the Kodarma Government Estate in the District of Hazaribagh, 1922-24. Patna. 1925. Map. [*336.22735*].

Final report of the survey and settlement operations in the Manbhum District, 1918-25. Patna. 1928. Map. [*336.22738*].

TUCKEY, A[RTHUR] D[AVYS]. Final report on the re-settlement of the Kolhan Government Estate in the District of Singhbhum, 1913-18. Patna. 1920. Map. [*336.227385*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Sambalpur manual, 1928: containing revenue acts and rules thereunder having the force of law. Patna. Vol. I. 1928. [*336.22742*].

HAMID, MUHAMMAD. Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Sambalpur District, 1926. Patna. 1927. Map. [*336.22742*].

DAS, RADHACHARAN. Final report on the re-settlement operation of the Banki Government Estate in Cuttack, 1917-20. Patna. 1922. [*336.227434*].

[CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM]. Reprint of [digest of] the revenue law of the North-Western Provinces. November 1867. (N.B.—All obsolete laws are omitted: but obsolete portions of laws are necessarily reprinted). By order of the Board of Revenue, North Western Provinces. Allahabad. 1867. [*336.2275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Government resolution on the revenue administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the revenue year 1915-16, et seq., ending 30th September 1916, et seq. Published by authority. Allahabad.
Manual of orders of the Government of the United Provinces in the Revenue Department. Allahabad. Vols. I-II. 1924. [*336.2275*].

REVENUE COURT MANUAL OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE, UNITED PROVINCES. Allahabad. 1930. [*336.2275*].

SELECTIONS FROM REVENUE RECORDS, NORTH-WEST PROVINCES. I. Special commission appointed under Regulation I, 1821; II. Correspondence regarding permanent settlement, 1807; III. Correspondence regarding tenures, 1808. Published, with the sanction of Government, by order of the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces. Allahabad. 1873. [*336.2275*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, 1819-20.—Preceding the enactment of Regulation VII of 1822. Calcutta. 1866. [*336.2275*].

SELECTIONS FROM REVENUE RECORDS, NORTH-WEST PROVINCES: A.D. 1822-33. Published, with the sanction of Government, by order of the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces. Allahabad. 1872. [*336.2275*].

FASIH UDDIN, KHAN BAHADUR MAULVI. Land revenue settlements in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Budaun. 1928. [*336.2275*].

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D[IGBY] L[IVINGSTONE]. The final report on the settlement operations of the Saharanpur District, United Provinces. 1917-20 A.D. Allahabad. 1921. Map. [*336.22754*].

WAUGH, A[RTHUR] A[LLEN]. Final settlement report of the Budaun District, United Provinces, 1929. Allahabad. 1930. Map, diags. [*336.227634*].

LANE, H[ERBERT] A[LLARDYCE]. Final settlement report of the Muttra District, United Provinces. Allahabad. 1926. Map. [*336.22765*].

MUDIE, R[OBERT] F[RANCIS]. Final report on the settlement and record operations in District Agra. Allahabad. 1930. Maps, graphs. [*336.227655*].

SHARMA, BRIJ CHAND. Final report on the settlement of land revenue in the District Hardoi (Oudh). Allahabad. 1932. Map. [*336.22772*].

OWEN, L[EONARD]. Final settlement report of the Bara Banki District (Oudh), 1930. Allahabad. 1931. Map. [*336.227727*].

SHARMA, BRIJ CHAND. Final report on the settlement of land revenue in the Lucknow District, Oudh, 1926-28. Allahabad. 1930. Map. [*336.22773*].

MAHESHWARI, HIMMAT SINGH K. Final settlement report of Unao District, United Provinces, 1926-29. Allahabad. 1931. Map. [*336.227734*].

TURNER, A[LFRED] C[HARLES]. Final report on the third regular settlement of the Rae Bareli District, Oudh, 1929. Allahabad. 1929. Map. [*336.22774*].

SINGH, RAI SAHIB BISWANATH. Final settlement report of the Partabgarh District, United Provinces, 1930. Allahabad. 1930. [*336.227757*].

BENGAL SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT MANUAL. The Bengal survey and settlement manual, 1917. Calcutta. 1917. [*336.2282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. A manual of the revenue and the patni sale laws with notes and the rules, etc., under them. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1928.
Report on the land administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.2282*].

RAMSBOTHAM, R[ICHARD] B[URY]. Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal, 1769-1787. Oxford. 1926. Map, bibliog. [*336.2282*].

ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT OF BENGAL. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1879. [*336.2282*].

"EX-ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER." Pseud. A supplement to the final report of survey and settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, compiled for the Department of Land Records, Bengal, by an Ex-Assistant Settlement Officer. Calcutta. 1923. [*336.22822*].

SANYAL, BHUBANESWAR. Final report on the minor settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, 1907-1913. Calcutta. 1916. [*336.22822*].

ROBERTSON, F[REDERICK] W[YNNE]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Bankura, 1917-24. Calcutta. 1926. Maps. [*336.22823*].

MOMEN, KHAN BAHADUR M[UHAMMAD] A[BDUL]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Jessore, 1920-24. Calcutta. 1925. Maps. [*336.228255*].

JACK, J[AMES] C[HARLES]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Faridpur District, 1904-14. Calcutta. 1916. 2 maps. [*336.228325*].

NELSON, W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Rajshahi, 1912-22. Calcutta. 1923. Map. [*336.22835*].

MILLIGAN, J[AMES] A[ITCHISON]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Jalpaiguri District, 1906-16. Appendix volume. Calcutta. 1920. [*336.228375*].

PHILPOT, H[AMLET] C[UNNINGHAM] V[ACHELL]. Final report on the survey and settlement of Kalimpong Government Estate, 1919-21. Calcutta. 1925. Col. map. [*336.22838*].

GANGULI, KARALI CHARAN. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Cooch Behar State, 1913-27. Cooch Behar. 1930. Map. [*336.22843*].

PRANCE, B[ASIL] C[AMDEN]. Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the riparian area of District Tippera conducted with the Faridpur District settlement, 1909-15. Calcutta. 1916. Map. [*336.22845*].

SELECTIONS FROM CORRESPONDENCE ON THE SETTLEMENT of the noabad lands in the District of Chittagong. Calcutta. Vols. II-IV. 1877-86. [*336.22847*].

ASSAM LAND REVENUE MANUAL. Shillong. Provisional issue, 4th edn. 1921; 5th edn. Vol. I. 1931. [*336.2285*].

ASSAM RE-SETTLEMENT MANUAL. Issued by authority. Shillong. 1922. [*336.2285*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the land revenue administration of Assam for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Shillong. [*336.2285*].

DESAI, S[ANKER] P[ANDURANG]. Report on the land revenue settlement of the Kamrup District. March 1928. Shillong. 1930. Map. [*336.22854*].

RHODES, C[HARLES] K[ENNETH]. Report on the land revenue settlement of the Sibsagar District during the years 1923-29. Shillong. 1929. Col. map, glossary. [*336.22857*].

BURMA LAND RECORDS MANUAL. Rangoon. 3rd edn. 1923. [Draft]. [For official use]. 3rd edn. 1928. [*336.229*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the land revenue administration of Burma during the year ended the 30th June 1916, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon. [*336.229*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to examine the land revenue system of Burma. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1922. Map, bibliog. [President: J. S. Furnivall]. [*336.229*].

UPPER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889 (III of 1889), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder, certain orders supplementary to them and the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 15th November 1911. 1911; Corrected up to the 1st April 1927. 1927. [*336.2292*].

BATTEN, H. H. Report on the second settlement of Katha District and on the original settlement of parts of the Katha, Tigyaing and Thabeikkyin Townships, season 1923-26. Rangoon. 1928. Maps. [*336.229235*].

WILLIAMSON, A[LEC]. Report on the revision settlement operations in the Shwebo District, season 1918-23. Rangoon. 1924. Maps. [*336.22925*].

SWITHINBANK, B[ERNARD] W[INTHROP]. Report on the second settlement of the Sagaing District, Upper Burma. Rangoon. 1920. 2 maps. [*336.22927*].

SEARLE, H[UMPHREY] F[REDERICK]. Final report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District (including the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township), season 1921-25. Rangoon. 1928. Maps, diag.
Initial report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District, season 1922-23. Rangoon. 1924. Maps.
Initial report on the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township, season 1922-24. Rangoon. 1925. Maps. [*336.22928*].

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL]. Report on the rent settlement operations in the Yandoon Island Colonisation Areas of the Ma-Ubin District, season 1925-26. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*336.22936*].

TIN GYI, U. Report on the original settlement operations in the Labutta township of the Myaungmya District, season 1924-25. Rangoon. 1926. Maps. [*336.22937*].

FINAL REPORT ON THE REVISION SETTLEMENT operations in the Pyapon District, season 1921-25. Rangoon. 1927. [*336.22938*].

REES, O[WEN] M[EREDITH]. Initial report: revision settlement of Pyapon District, 1921-22. Rangoon. 1923. Maps. [*336.22938*].

FURNIVALL, J[OHN] S[YDENHAM]. Report on the first regular settlement operations in the Myingyan District, season 1909-13. Rangoon. 1915. 9 maps. [*336.22943*].

STEWART, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER]. Report on the second revision settlement operations in the Kyaukse District, season 1919-22. Rangoon. 1922. Maps. [*336.22943*].

RICHARDS, C[ECIL] J[OHN]. Report on the first revision settlement of the Yamethin Sub-division of the Yamethin District, Upper Burma, season 1925-27. Rangoon. 1928. Maps. [*336.22945*].

DWE, MAUNG. Report on the summary settlement of the Yitkangyi and Singyun colonisation areas in the Pegu and Hanthawaddy Districts. Rangoon. 1921. Map. [*336.2296*].

LOWER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the (Lower) Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876 (II of 1876), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder and certain acts and orders supplementary to them. Rangoon. Reprinted with corrections up to the 2nd January 1915. 1915; Corrected up to 1st April 1927. 1927. [*336.2296*].

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL]. Report on the original settlement of the Mamauk Tract in the Kawa Township of the Pegu District, season 1924-25. Rangoon. 1926. Map. [*336.22964*].
Report on the rent settlement of the Pyuntaza Colonisation Areas, Daiku Township, Pegu District, season 1925-26. Rangoon. 1927. [*336.22964*].
Report on the rent settlement operations in the Sittang South Colonisation Areas of the Hanthawaddy District, season 1925-26. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*336.22967*].

Report on the rent settlement of the Thaton Government Estates, Kyaikto Subdivision, Thaton District, season 1925-26. Rangoon. 1927. [*336.22974*].

REES, O[WEN] M[EREDITH]. Report on the Mergui re-settlement, season 1920-21. Rangoon. 1923. Maps. [*336.22977*].

Income Tax: 336.24

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE. Indian income-tax rules, 1922. Calcutta. 1928. [*336.24*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa income-tax manual, 1918: (being Act VII of 1918 with notes and instructions thereunder). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1919. [*336.24*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Income-tax manual. Issued by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1922; Vols. I-II. 2nd edn. 1925; 4th edn. 1931.

Income-tax ready reckoner. Issued with the authority of the Central Board of Revenue. Calcutta. 1925; [1931]. [*336.24*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE. All India income-tax report and returns for the year 1922-23, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.24*].

NIYOGI, J. P. The evolution of the Indian income-tax. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 102. 1929. Bibliog. [*336.24*].

SUNDARAM, V. S. The law of income-tax in India: being a detailed commentary on the Indian Income-tax Act, XI of 1922 as amended. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1928; 3rd edn. 1931. [*336.24*].

Customs Tariff: 336.26

BRITISH INDIAN CUSTOMS. Summary of regulations relating to passengers' baggage so far as they are likely to concern military officers and similar passengers proceeding to British India by troopship or otherwise. (Note.—These are the regulations in force on the 1st March . . . . , and are published without prejudice to any orders that may be passed after that date). London. [Latest copy only available]. [*336.26*].

EAST INDIA (CUSTOMS REVENUE). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th November 1908; for, "Return showing the gross amount of import duty collected in British India on articles taxable under the India tariff during the years 1905-6, 1906-7, and 1907-8, together with the percentage of duty realised under each head to the total revenue realised in each year." Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 4th December 1908. London. 348. 1908. [*336.26*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Indian sea customs manual, containing rules and notifications made under those provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) that empower the Governor-General in Council or the chief customs authority to make such rules and notifications; and resolutions of the Government of India. (Together with a Chapter (IV) containing extracts from and orders under other Acts relating to the Customs Department and also 3 appendices containing (1) Customs forms; (2) List of ports in India; and (3) Concessions granted to Consular officers). Compiled under the provisions of Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878). Calcutta. 1st edn., corrected up to 1st March 1928. 1928.

Merchandise marks manual. Published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 4th and revised edn. 1921; 4th and revised edn., reprint. 1925. [*336.26*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE. Indian customs tariff guide: containing (a) Tariff rulings and orders regarding assessment, etc., (part I), and (b) Rulings on the Sea Customs Act (part II), issued by the Government of India and the Central Board of Revenue. Compiled and published under the direction of the Central Board of Revenue. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st December 1930. 1931.

Review of the customs administration in India in 1925-26, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.26*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Indian customs revenue: total gross Indian sea and land customs revenue (excluding salt revenue). Calcutta. 1921-22, et seq. [File incomplete].

Indian customs tariff. Calcutta. Annually in January with irregular supplements. 1922 to date. [*336.26*].

HARDY, GORDON SIDEY. Report on the import tariff on cotton piece-goods and on the external competition in the cotton piece-goods trade. Calcutta. 1929. [*382* x *336.26*].

BOMBAY SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL: containing notifications, rules and orders applicable to Bombay, published under the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878, the Tariff Act VIII of 1894, and other Acts relating to customs. Poona. [1st edn.] corrected up to December 1921. 1922; Calcutta. 2nd edn. corrected to end of March 1925. 1926. [*336.264*].

BOMBAY SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing rules, notifications and orders applicable to Bombay made by Chief Customs Officer for the Port of Bombay under the authority vested in him by the Sea Customs Act and also rules and notifications which have been issued by the Government of Bombay under powers now vested in them by or under the Sea Customs Act. No imprint. 1st edn. corrected to end of October 1928. [1929]. [*336.264*].

COTTON DUTIES ACT, WITH RULES, etc. Poona. 1922. [*336.264*].

LIST OF ARTICLES ORDINARILY ASSESSED TO DUTY at the Bombay Custom House on real value as defined in section 30 (a) of the Sea Customs Act. Enlarged and revised up to 31st August 1931. For the guidance of the public and Custom House Agents. Calcutta. 1932. [*336.264*].

COMMISSIONER IN SIND. Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (together with an appendix containing rules and notifications from other Acts specially relating to the Customs Department) now in force at the Port of Karachi. Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878. Published under the authority of the Commissioner in Sind. Karachi. Corrected up to 31st December 1911. 1912; Corrected up to 31st March 1923. 1923. [*336.2642*].

KARACHI SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL. Calcutta. 1931. [*336.2642*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, MADRAS. The Madras supplement to the Indian sea customs manual containing rules and notifications made under those provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) that empower the Chief Customs Officer and the Local Government to make such rules and notifications. Compiled under the provisions of Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) by the Collector of Customs, Madras. Calcutta. 1st edn. Corrected up to the 1st March 1929. 1929. [*336.265*].

MADRAS CUSTOM HOUSE. Madras customs standing orders: a manual of the Export Department, Custom House, Madras. Madras. 1st edn. 1922. [For official use only].

Madras customs standing orders: a manual of the Import Department, Custom House, Madras. Madras. 1st edn. 1922. [For official use only].

The statistical manual, Madras Custom House. Madras. 2nd edn. 1924. [For official use only].

The tariff manual. Madras. 1924. [For official use only]. [*336.265*].

MADRAS LAND CUSTOMS MANUAL CONTAINING the Land Customs Act and the notifications issued thereunder, together with a short account of the land customs law and procedure. Madras. 1st edn. Corrected to 31st March 1902. 1902. [*336.265*].

MADRAS SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL CONTAINING the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (Act No. VIII of 1878), as modified up to the 1st June 1908, with notes. Madras. 1911. [Not for sale]. [*336.265*].

RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT VIII of 1878 (as amended by Acts IV, X and XII of 1914, IX of 1915 and XIII of 1919) now in force in the ports of the Madras Presidency. Published as required by Section 204 of the Act. Madras. Corrected up to 31st March 1921. 1921. [*336.265*].

SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL. Prescribed as a text-book for the customs test. Madras. 1903. [*336.265*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa supplement to the Indian sea customs manual, 1928. Published by authority. Patna. 1931.

Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, now in force at the ports in Bihar and Orissa. (Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878). With appendix and index. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1922. [*336.2672*].

BENGAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing rules and notifications applicable to Bengal, made by the Chief Customs Officer for the ports of Bengal under the authority vested in him by the Sea Customs Act. Rules and notifications which have been issued by the Government of Bengal under powers vested in them by or under the Sea Customs Act and also extracts from other Acts and rules thereunder specially relating to the Customs Department. Compiled by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, and corrected up to the end of June 1930. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1931. [*336.2682*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL. Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (together with an appendix containing extracts from other Acts and rules thereunder specially relating to the Customs Department). Now in force at the ports in Bengal. Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878). With appendices and index. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st December 1922. 1923. [*336.2682*].

BURMA SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL. The Burma sea customs manual containing notifications, rules and orders applicable to Burma published under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Tariff Act, VIII of 1894, and other Acts relating to customs. Compiled under the provision of Section 204, Act VIII of 1878. Rangoon. 7th edn. Corrected up to 16th October 1920. 1921; 8th edn. Corrected up to the 30th September 1923. 1924. [*336.269*].

BURMA SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing the rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) applicable to Burma, together with rules and notifications under other Acts relating to the Customs Department. Calcutta. 1st edn. Corrected up to the 30th November 1928. 1929. [*336.269*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, RANGOON. Burma Customs appraisers' manual containing orders relating to the duties of appraisers and examining officers and tariff rulings. Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs. Rangoon. 2nd edn. Corrected up to 1st April 1922. Rangoon. 1922; 3rd edn. Corrected up to 1st April 1925. 1925. [Appraisers' and wharf manual] ; 4th edn. Corrected up to 1st November 1929. 1930. [For the use of Customs Officers only].

The Burma Customs Preventive Service manual. Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Rangoon. Corrected up to 5th August 1926. 1926.

Customs tariff guide for the year 1924, 1926, et seq., containing orders relating to the

rates of customs and other duties leviable in custom houses in Burma and instructions for the guidance of custom house agents. Published by the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Rangoon. [*336.269*].

RANGOON CUSTOM HOUSE. Manual of accounts, cash and claims. Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Calcutta. [Corrected up to 31st March 1929]. 1929. [*336.269*].

RULES UNDER THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, VIII of 1878. (Published under the provisions of Section 204, Act VIII of 1878). Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st April 1913. 1913. [*336.269*].

GENERAL MANUAL OF STANDING ORDERS IN FORCE in the Rangoon Custom House. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st October 1929. 1930. [For official use only]. [*336.26961*].

Excise, Salt and Other Special Taxes: 336.27

EAST INDIA (EXCISE). Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7524]. 1914. [*336.27*].

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION). Reply to representations and statements submitted by Mr. Herbert Roberts, M.P., relative to excise administration in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4488]. 1909.

Statement showing the number, constitution, and meetings of local advisory committees appointed in each province of India to deal with the number and location of liquor shops, etc. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1535]. 1921. [*336.27*].

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION ADVISORY COMMITTEES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 5th April 1911;—for, "Return showing for each province (a) the names of municipalities in which committees have been appointed; (b) the number of official and non-official members respectively of each committee; (c) the number of licences in respect of which each committee has recommended (i) withdrawal, (ii) change of site; and (d) the number of licences in respect of which the recommendations have been carried out." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd November 1911. London. 309. 1911.

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd June 1914; for, "Return showing for each province (a) the names of municipalities in which committees have been appointed; (b) the number of official and non-official members, respectively, of each committee; (c) the number of occasions upon which each committee has met during the past three years; (d) the number of licences in respect of which each committee has recommended (i) withdrawal, (ii) change of site; and(e) the number of licences in respect of which the recommendations have been carried out." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th April 1915. London. 200. 1915. [*336.27*].

EAST INDIA (EXCISE COMMITTEE). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th June 1907; for, "Return of orders of the Government of India on Chapters III to VI, VII, VIII, and X, of the Report of the Excise Committee." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st June 1907. London. 209. 1907.

Orders of the Government of India on Chapters XI, XII, and XIII, of the Report of the Excise Committee, 1905-6. (In continuation of House of Commons Papers 142 and 209 of 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 1907. [Cd. 3816]. 1907. [*336.27*].

FALK, H. E. Report issued to the Salt Chamber of Commerce, Northwich, April 1880. Salt in India (No. 2). Notes of a tour, 1879-80. Appendix to "A winter tour in India, Burma and the Straits." London. 1880. [*910* x *336.27*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Spirit tables for use with Sike's hydrometer and glass 'A' hydrometer (columns A), at temperatures ranging from 40° to 100° F., together with a table for finding the weight per gallon of spirits. Issued by the Government of India. Calcutta. 1927. [*532.4* x *336.27*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Memorandum on the excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with cocaine and its synthetic substitutes, for 1920-21, et seq. Simla.

Memorandum on the excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with hemp drugs for 1920-21, et seq. Simla.

Memorandum on excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with intoxicating liquors for 1920-21, et seq. Simla.

Memorandum on excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with opium for 1921-22, et seq. Simla. [*336.27*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Mobile stations. Telegraphs. License to establish, maintain and work wireless telegraphs in ships and aircraft registered in British India. [Government of India. 1921]. [*336.27*].

JEVONS, H. STANLEY. Note on the rice export duty. [Rangoon. 1929]. [*336.27*].

PROHIBITION (FINANCE) COMMITTEE REPORT. Report of the Prohibition (Finance) Committee, Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1927. Map. [Chairman: Sir J. A. Kay]. [*336.27*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Annual administration report of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department for the year 1917-18, 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. The North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab, Delhi, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, Central India and the Province of Bihar. Calcutta. [*336.271*].

RULES FOR THE DENATURATION OF IMPORTED SPIRITS in the maritime provinces of India. [Simla. 1917]. [*336.271*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the excise administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1916-17 to 1920-21, 1922-23 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2732*].

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, [PUNJAB]. Punjab excise manual. Published under the authority of the Financial Commissioner. Lahore. Vols. I-III. 1916-17. [*336.2733*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Note on the stamp statements of the Punjab for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Lahore. [*336.2733*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the excise administration of the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. [*336.2733*].

KAPUR, R. K. A history of the excise system in the Punjab (1846-84). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett, Monograph No. 11. [1931]. Diags., bibliog. [*336.2733*].

BALUCHISTAN EXCISE MANUAL. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1926. [*336.2736*].

BOMBAY EXCISE MANUAL. Bombay. Vol. I. 1924; Vol. II, corrected up to 1st April 1924. 1925. [For official use only]. [*336.274*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, BOMBAY. Reports on the administration of the Excise Department in the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Aden for the financial year 1917-18, et seq. Bombay. [*336.274*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. The Bombay salt manual (in two parts) for the guidance of officers of the Salt Department. Published under the authority of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1st edn. Pts. I-II. 1921-22. [*336.274*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, SALT DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of the Salt Department of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind and Aden) for the year 1921-22, et seq. (With appendices). Calcutta. [*336.274*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STAMP DEPARTMENT. Annual statistical tables relating to the working of the Stamp Department in the Bombay Presidency and Sind for the year ending 31st March 1922, 1923, 1925, et seq. Bombay. [*336.274*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, SALT DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Salt Department in Sind for 1917-18, et seq. Prepared in the Office of the Superintendent of Salt and Excise in Sind, Karachi. Calcutta. [*336.2742*].

APPENDICES TO THE SALT MANUAL, [MADRAS]. Madras. Vols. I-II. Corrected up to 31st December 1899. 1900. [Not for sale]. [*336.275*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, MADRAS. Report on the administration of the excise revenue in the Presidency of Fort St. George for the year 1917-18, et seq. Madras. Maps. [*336.275*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, SALT DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Salt Department, Madras Presidency for 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*336.275*].

MADRAS EXCISE MANUAL. Madras. 4th edn. Vols. I-III. Corrected up to 1st January 1926. 1926; Vol. IV. 1929. [Not for sale]. [*336.275*].

MADRAS STAMP MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, and the Court Fees Act with the notifications thereunder and the Board's standing orders connected therewith. Madras. Vols. I-II. Corrected to 1st September 1921. 3rd edn. rev. and enl. 1921. [*336.275*].

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Report on the excise administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18 to 1921-22, April-December 1922 [and] the calendar year 1923, et seq. Nagpur. Maps. [*336.2762*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, STAMP DEPARTMENT. Note on the working of the Stamp Department in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. [*336.2762*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa excise manual. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. Vols. I-III. 1919-22. [Vol. III, Not for sale].

A manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Stamp Department. Published under authority. Patna. 1925. [*336.2772*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE AND SALT, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18, et seq. Patna. [*336.2772*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, SALT DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of the Salt Department in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Patna. [*336.2772*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, STAMP DEPARTMENT. Report on the annual statistics of the Stamp Department for the year 1921-22, et seq. Patna. [*336.2772*].

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the excise administration of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Maps, diags. [*336.2775*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Note on the administration of the stamp revenue in the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq. Allahabad. [*336.2775*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, EXCISE DEPARTMENT. Supplement to the excise manual. (Vols. I and II). Allahabad. Corrected to 1st July 1922. 1922.

Excise manual. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Published under the authority of the Government. Allahabad. Vol. I. Laws and rules. Corrected up

to 1st October 1931. 1932; Vol II. Appendices and forms. Corrected up to 1st November 1931. 1932. [*336.2775*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, LOWER PROVINCES [BENGAL]. The Bengal excise manual, 1910. Vol. I. Act, rules, instructions and forms relating to excise opium.; Vol. II. Manual for the guidance of the Excise and Salt Department, executive instructions.; Vol. III. Forms relating to excisable articles other than opium (except forms of licenses). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1910-18. [Vol. II. For official use only]. [*336.2782*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE AND SALT, BENGAL. Report on the administration of the Excise Department in Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.2782*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, SALT DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of the Salt Department in Bengal during the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.2782*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, STAMP DEPARTMENT. Statistical returns regarding the administration of the Stamp Department in Bengal for the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*336.2782*].

MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF OFFICERS in the administration of the Stamp Department. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Calcutta. 1911. [*336.2782*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, ASSAM. Report on the administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq. Shillong. Maps. [*336.2785*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, STAMP DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of the Stamp Department in Assam for the year ending the 31st March 1922, et seq. Shillong. [*336.2785*].

BURMA EXCISE MANUAL, containing the Excise Act, 1917 (V of 1917) and the rules and directions thereunder in force in Burma. Rangoon. Corrected to the 1st July 1919. 1919. Corrected up to the 1st January 1929. 1930. [*336.279*].

BURMA STAMP MANUAL, 1927: containing the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870) the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899) and the rules, notifications and directions thereunder in force in Burma. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st August 1927. 1928. [*336.279*].

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, BURMA. Report on the administration of the Excise Department in Burma during the year ended the 31st March 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [*336.279*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Note on the administration of the stamp revenue in Burma during the year ended the 31st March 1922, et seq. Rangoon. [*336.279*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, SALT DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of salt revenue in Burma during the [calendar] years 1916-18, for the period January 1919 to March 1920, for the financial years 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Rangoon. [*336.279*].

STATISTICAL TABLES [for 1905-06 to 1926-27] relating to excise and opium in the province of Burma. (Compiled from the annual excise administration reports). Rangoon. 1928. [*336.279*].

Loans, Public Securities: 336.3

DUBEY, D. L. The Indian public debt (a critical study of the borrowing policy of the Government of India in recent times). With a foreword by the Hon. Sir George Schuster. Bombay. 1930. Bibliog. [*336.3*].

FINANCIAL ADVANCES MADE BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Government of India to the Persian Government. Presented to the House of Commons by command of His Majesty. August 1913. London. Persia, No. 2 (1913). [Cd. 7053]. [*336.3*].

FISK, HARVEY E. The inter-ally debts: an analysis of war and post-war public finance, 1914-23. New York. 1924. [*336.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Government securities manual. Issued by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1921. [*336.3*].

EAST INDIA (LOANS RAISED IN ENGLAND). Return of all loans raised in England, under the provisions of any Acts of Parliament, chargeable on the revenues of India, outstanding at the commencement of the half-year ended on the 30th September 1907, et seq., with the rates of interest and total amount payable thereon, and the date of the termination of each loan, the debt incurred during the half-year, the moneys raised thereby during the half-year, the loans paid off or discharged during the half-year, and the loans outstanding at the close of the half-year, stating, so far as the public convenience will allow, the purpose or service for which moneys have been raised during the half-year. London. 70-49. [*336.3*].

EAST INDIA (LOANS RAISED IN INDIA). Return of all loans raised in India, chargeable on the revenues of India, outstanding at the commencement of the half-years ending on the 31st March 1907 to 30th September 1922, with the rates of interest and total amount payable thereon, and the date of the termination of each loan, the debt incurred during the half-year, the moneys raised thereby during the half-year, the loans paid off or discharged during the half-year, and the loans outstanding at the close of the half-year, stating, so far as the public convenience will allow, the purpose or service for which moneys have been raised during the half-year. London. [6 returns missing]. [*336.3*].

EAST INDIA LOANS. A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in Great Britain for the service of the Government of India. Ordered to be brought in by Earl Winterton, Major Boyd-Carpenter, and Mr. Solicitor-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28th June 1923. London. [Bill 180]. [*336.31*].

EAST INDIA LOANS ACT, 1923. Chapter 31. An Act to empower the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in Great Britain for the service of the Government of India. (31st July 1923). London. 13 and 14 Geo. 5. Ch. 31. 1923. [*336.31*].

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. Memorandum by the Under-Secretary of State for India regarding the East India Loans (Railways and Irrigation) Bill. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1626]. 1922. [*336.31*].

Public Finance of Special Countries: 336.9

AMBEDKAR, B. R. The evolution of provincial finance in British India: a study in the provincial decentralization of Imperial finance. With a foreword by Edwin R. A. Seligman. London. 1925. [*336.91*].

BANERJEA, PRAMATHANATH. The future of Indian finance. Presidential address of Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea at the fourteenth session of the Indian Economic Conference held at Lahore. January 1931. Calcutta. [1931].

Provincial finance in India. Published for the University of Calcutta. London. 1929. [*336.91*].

GHOSAL, U. N. Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue system. Calcutta. 1929. Glossary, bibliog. [*336.91*].

SHAH, K. T. Sixty years of Indian finance. London. 2nd edn. 1927. [*336.91*].

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. The science of public finance. London. 1924. Graph. [*336.91*].

VAKIL, C. N. Financial developments in modern India, 1860-1924. With a foreword by the Hon. Sir Basil Blackett. Bombay and London. [1924]. Graphs, bibliog. [*336.91*].

DUTIES, PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, TARIFFS: 337

EAST INDIAN PRODUCTS (FOREIGN TARIFFS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th May 1908; for, "Return showing the approximate percentages of import duties levied in various countries on the principal articles exported from India, in continuation of the return appended to the fiscal despatch of the Government of India of the 22nd day of October 1902." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th June 1908. London. 181. 1908. [*337*].

TREATY BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY IN RESPECT of the United Kingdom and India and His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Persia in regard to the tariff autonomy of Persia with notes attached thereto. Tehran, 10th May 1928. (The Treaty has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3606]. 1930. [*337.007*].

COYAJEE, [SIR] J. C. The Indian fiscal problem: being a course of seven lectures delivered at Patna University in August 1923. Patna. 1924. [*337.3*].

D'SOUZA, P. G. Memorandum on Indian fiscal policy and Imperial preference with special reference to conditions in the Mysore State presented by Mr. P. G. D'Souza, B.A., B.L., Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, to the Indian Fiscal Commission. No imprint. [*337.3*].

INDIAN FISCAL COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22. Simla. 1922. [President: Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola]. [*337.3*].

THOMAS, P. J. Mercantilism and the East India trade: an early phase of the protection v. free trade controversy. London. 1926. Bibliog. [*337.3*].

CAMPBELL, [SIR] A[RCHIBALD] Y[OUNG] G[IPPS]. Report on the state aid to industries in the British Empire (except India), France, Germany, the United States of America and Japan, with special reference to financial assistance to manufacturers and state manufacturing enterprises. Calcutta. 1923. [For official use only]. Bibliog. [*337.4*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MADRAS. [Report on the working of the Madras State Aid to Industries Act, 1922 (Act V of 1923) [sic], during the year ended 31st March 1924-25]. No imprint. [*337.4*].

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE INDIAN TARIFF BOARD from the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, and other companies in connection with the Statutory Enquiry regarding the grant or continuance of protection to the steel industry in India after the 31st March 1927, together with the questionnaires issued by the Board and other relevant papers. Calcutta. 1926. [*337.5*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on additional protection for galvanised sheets. Calcutta. 1930; Evidence recorded during enquiry on additional protection for galvanised sheets. Calcutta. 1931.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board. (Cotton textile industry enquiry) 1927. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV. 1927.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on gold thread industry. Calcutta. 1930; Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding gold thread industry. Calcutta. 1931.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on steel rails (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1931.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry. Calcutta. 1931; Evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry. Calcutta. 1932.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the heavy chemical industry. Calcutta. Report 1929; Written evidence recorded during the enquiry. Vol. I. 1930; Oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. Vol. II. 1930.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1929.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the

manufacture of camel hair, cotton and canvas ply belting, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. 1927. Calcutta. 1928.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of electric wires and cables, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. 1928. Calcutta. 1928.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of manilla rope, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1929.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of printing type. Calcutta. 1929. Evidence, 1929.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the removal of the revenue duty on pig iron, including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1930.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the salt industry. Calcutta. Report, 1930; Written and oral evidence, Vols. I-II. 1930.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the sugar industry. Calcutta. 1931. Vol. I. Written evidence. 1932; Vol. II. Oral evidence. 1932.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding certain railway materials made of steel. Calcutta. 1930; Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding certain railway materials made of steel. Calcutta. 1931.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding changes in the tariff entries relating to printing paper including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. 1927. Calcutta. 1927.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of additional protection to the cotton textile industry. Calcutta. 1932.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the cement industry. Calcutta. 3 vols. 1924-25.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the coal industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1926.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the magnesium chloride industry (including evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 2 vols. 1924-25.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables. Calcutta. 1931; Evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables. Calcutta. 1932.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the match industry. Calcutta. 5 vols. 1928-29.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the oil industry. Calcutta. 3 vols. 1928-29.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries. Calcutta. 4 vols. 1924-25.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries. Calcutta. 1931; Written and oral evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the paper and pulp industries. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1932.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the ply-wood and tea chest industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1927-8.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the printers' ink industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 2 vols. 1924-25.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the shipbuilding industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the steel industry. Calcutta. Report. 1924; Evidence. Vols. I-III. 1924.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of supplementary protection to the steel industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1925.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of duties on steel. Bombay. 2 vols. 1924-25.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the duty on spelter and the enhancement of the duty on imported galvanised hardware. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the import duty on sulphur. Calcutta. 1924. [*337·5*].

SOLOMON, E. H. Protection for Indian steel. Calcutta. 1924. Bibliog. [*337·5*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Greek Government respecting consular fees on certificates of origin. London. 21st June 1929. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series No. 20, (1929). [Cmd. 3369]. 1929. [*337·9*].

IMPERIAL PREFERENCE. Resolution relating to Imperial preference passed at the Imperial War Conference, 1917, and the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923: together with detailed statements of the proposals laid before the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and of the preference in force from 1919 to 1924. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2084]. 1924. [*337·9*].

PRODUCTION, ECONOMIC ORGANISATION AND CONDITION: 338

COTTON, C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] E[GERTON]. Handbook of commercial information for India. Calcutta. 2nd impression, 1919; 2nd edn. 1924. Map, glossary. [*338*].

COUCHMAN, M[ALCOLM] E[DWARD]. Handbook of commercial information, Madras. Madras. 1916. Map, diags. [*338*].

GHOSE, S. C. A monograph on Indian railway rates. Calcutta. 1918. Maps. [*385* x *338*].

HOLSINGER, FREDERIC E. The mystery of the trade depression: an analysis of the collapse of production and employment under the capitalist system in the industrial countries of Europe with the outline of a plan for the economic re-organisation of human society upon the basis of individual property and private enterprise. London. 1929. Port. [*338*].

INDIA: THE LAND OF VAST AND VARIED RESOURCES. [London. Indian Trade Publicity Officer]. Leaflet. Photos. [*338*].

MELCHETT OF LANDFORD, 1st BARON. (Alfred Moritz Mond). Imperial economic unity. London. 1930. [*338*].

PADMANABHA PILLAI, P. Economic conditions in India. With an introductory note by Gilbert Slater. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 78. 1925. [*338*].

PETAVEL, J. W. Man and machine power in war and reconstruction. With a foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Calcutta. 1918.

Non-co-operation and the bread problem: the first lecture of a series delivered to Calcutta University. Calcutta. 1921.

Self-government and the bread problem: a series of lectures. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1921. [*338*].

RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. Small scale production in India: a study in Indian industrial organisation. With a preface by Henry Clay. London. [1930]. Bibliog. [*338*].

ROUND TABLE. The war against poverty in India. Article in the Round Table, a quarterly review of the politics of the British Commonwealth. No. 74. March 1929. London. [*338*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE NATURAL RESOURCES, Trade, and Legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's Dominions. Final report of the Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade, and Legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's Dominions. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1917. London. [Cd. 8462]. 1917. [Chairman: Lord D'Abernon of Esher (Sir Edgar Vincent)]. [*338*].

SHAH, K. T., and KHAMBATA, K. J. Wealth and taxable capacity of India. Bombay and London. 1924. Diags., bibliog. [*338*].

SNYDER, CARL. Business cycles and business measurements: studies in quantitative economics. New York. 1927. Graphs, bibliog. [*338*].

TIMES. Imperial and foreign trade and engineering supplement: British Empire products number. London. 21st May 1927. Photos. [*338*].

WADIA, P. A., and JOSHI, G. N. The wealth of India. London. 1925. Bibliog. [*338*].

WATT, [SIR] GEORGE. Memorandum on the resources of British India. [Calcutta]. [1894]. [*338*].

WILLSON, W. H. Markets of Empire. London. 1930. Maps. [*338*].

WORSWICK, T. Editor. The economic resources of the Empire: a series of lectures delivered at the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, W. 1. London. 1927. Graphs. [*338*].

LIPPINCOTT, ISAAC. Economic resources and industries of the world. London. 1929. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*338.02*].

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES. The resources of the Empire: a business man's survey of the Empire's resources prepared by the Federation of British Industries. With a foreword by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, and a general introduction by the Right Honourable Sir Eric Geddes. London. Vols. I-X in 12 parts. 1924. Bibliogs. [*338.02*].

WATT, SIR GEORGE. The commercial products of India: being an abridgment of "The dictionary of the economic products of India." Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1908.

A dictionary of the economic products of India, by G. W., assisted by numerous contributors. Calcutta. Vols. I-VI in 9 parts, and index. 1889-96. Bibliog. [*338.03*].

COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Survey of industrial relations: based on material mainly derived from official sources, with regard to industrial remuneration, conditions, and relationships in Great Britain and certain other countries so far as available; together with statistical tables. With an introduction by the Committee. London. 1926.

Survey of overseas markets. Based on material mainly derived from official sources, with regard to the conditions prevailing in various overseas markets which affect British export trade, together with statistical and other information. With an introduction by the Committee. London. 1927.

Factors in industrial and commercial efficiency: being Part I of a survey of industries, with an introduction by the Committee. London. 1927.

Further factors in industrial and commercial efficiency: being Part II of a survey of industries, with an introduction by the Committee. London. 1928.

Survey of textile industries—cotton, wool, artificial silk: being Part III of a survey of industries. London. 1928.

Survey of metal industries—iron and steel, engineering, electrical manufacturing,

ship-building, with a chapter on the coal industry: being Part IV of a survey of industries. London. 1928.

Final report of the Committee on Industry and Trade. Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1929. London. [Cmd. 3282]. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Arthur Balfour]. [*338.06*].

AMERY, RT. HON. L[EOPOLD] S[TENNETT]. An empire sugar policy statement, by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P., Chairman, the Sugar Federation of the British Empire. London. 1930. [*338.1*].

COMMISSIONER OF SETTLEMENTS AND LAND RECORDS, BURMA. Agricultural statistics of Burma for the year 1922-23, 1926-27, et seq. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment. Rangoon. [*338.1*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE ADDITIONAL ACT to the Brussels Sugar Convention of 5th March 1902, signed at Brussels 28th August 1907. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1907. London. Commercial, No. 10 (1907). [Cd. 3780]. 1907. [*338.1*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE WITHDRAWAL of His Majesty's Government from the Brussels Sugar Convention. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London. Commercial, No. 3 (1913). [Cd. 6877]. 1913. [*338.1*].

COTTON CONTRACTS ACT COMMITTEE. Government of Bombay, Finance Department: Report of the Cotton Contracts Act Committee, December 1930. Bombay. 1931. Minutes of the proceedings of the Cotton Contracts Committee. 1930. Bombay. 1931. [Chairman: G. Wiles]. [*338.1*].

EAST INDIA (OLEAGINOUS PRODUCE). Correspondence regarding proposed scheme for the control of oleaginous produce. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 569]. 1920. [*338.1*].

EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD, STATISTICS AND INTELLIGENCE BRANCH. Oil seeds and vegetable oils: a summary of figures of production and trade relating to copra, groundnuts, cottonseed, linseed, olive oil, soya beans, sesame seed, rapeseed, palm kernels, palm oil, whale oil. Compiled in the Statistics and Intelligence Branch of the Empire Marketing Board. September 1932. London. E. M. B./C/4. 1932. [*338.1*].

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol. III, No. 8. July 1927: India as a producer and exporter of wheat. California. 1927. Map, diags., bibliog. [*338.1*].

GOULDING, ERNEST. Cotton and other vegetable fibres: their production and utilisation. With a preface by Wyndham R. Dunstan. London. Imperial Institute Handbooks. 1917. Photos. [*338.1*].

[GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM]. Tables of agricultural statistics of Assam for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. [?Shillong]. [*338.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT. Agricultural statistics of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*338.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Quinquennial report on the crop cutting experiments, for the years 1917-18 to 1921-22; 1922-23 to 1926-27 and 1927-28 to 1931-32. Calcutta. 1922, 1927, 1932. [*338.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics of Bihar and Orissa for 1915-16, et seq. Patna. [*338.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Agricultural statistics of India . . . . . Vol. I. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, land revenue, assessment and harvest prices in British India; Vol. II. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment in certain Indian States. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 1916-17, et seq. Maps, diags.

Estimates of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1917-18, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Graphs.
Indian coffee statistics, 1921, et seq. (Published by order of the Governor-General in Council). Calcutta. Annually. [Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1921 to 1929].
Indian rubber statistics, 1922, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Annually. [Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1922 to 1930].
Indian tea statistics, 1916, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Annually. Graphs. [1917 missing. Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1921 to 1929].
Quinquennial report on the average yield per acre of the principal crops in India for the periods ending 1921-22 [and] 1926-27. Calcutta. 1924, 1929. [*338.1*].

GWALIOR STATE. Statistics of Gwalior State (containing statistics of production, manufacture and distribution) for the official Samvats 1981-85 (1924-25 to 1928-29 A.D.) Commercial. Published by the Department of Commerce and Industries, Government of Gwalior. Gwalior. Graphs. [*382.0968* x *338.1*].

HIMBURY, W. H. India and the Sudan as sources for increasing our raw cotton supplies. [Manchester]. July 1923. Photos., maps. [*634.51* x *338.1*].

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee: eighteenth report—tea. London. 1931.
Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee: nineteenth report—coffee. London. 1931. Graph. [*338.1*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Parts I to V. Fibres; gums and resins; foodstuffs; rubber and gutta percha; oil seeds, oils, fats and waxes. London. 1914. [*338.1*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Annual report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. Bombay, for the year ending 31st August 1922, et seq. Bombay. [*677.205* x *338.1*].

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Simla. 1921. Col. maps, diags. [Chairman: Sir J. MacKenna]. [*633.61* x *338.1*].

INDIAN WHEAT COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Wheat Committee for 1915 and 1916. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9090]. 1918. [*338.1*].

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H., and ANSORGE, E. C. Report on an enquiry into the silk industry of India. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1917. [*638.2* x *338.1*].

RAWLLEY, RATAN C. Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silk in Great Britain and France. Calcutta. 1918. Col. and other diags. [*338.1*].

SABNIS, T. S. Report on hemp marketing in India. Calcutta. 1931. Photos., graphs, glossary, bibliog. [*338.1*].

SAKLATWALLA, JAMSHEDJI E. Problem of milk supply of Bombay: a suggestion and a solution. Bombay. 1931. [*338.1*].

SUGAR CONVENTION. Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 19th August 1907; for, "Return of the petitions and representations made by public bodies and private associations in India upon the Sugar Convention." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th August 1907. London. 337. [*338.1*].

TODD, JOHN A. Editor. The cotton world: a survey of the world's cotton supplies and consumption. Founded on lectures delivered at the City School of Commerce, Liverpool. London. 1927. Graphs, bibliog.
The world's cotton crops. London. 1915. Photos., maps, diags., bibliog. [*338.1*].

PROVINCIAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the 2nd, 6th and 7th meetings of the provincial cotton committee held in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Madras, on the 9th-10th March 1923; 8th-9th March 1926; 14th February 1927. No imprint. [For official use only]. [*338.15*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Bye-laws in force in the various Central Provinces' cotton markets established under the Central Provinces Municipal Act. Bombay. n.d. [*338.16*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA. Indian Mines Act, 1923; annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags. [*338.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Report on the mineral production of Burma for the year 1920-22, 1925, et seq. Rangoon. [*338.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Report on the production and consumption of coal in India. 1916, 10th issue to 1920, 14th issue. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Calcutta. Graphs. [Subsequently issued as a Supplement to the Indian Trade Journal, as "Indian coal statistics."]

Statistics relating to salt in India during 1911-12 to 1919-20. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 1921. [*338.2*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries: salt. London. 1927. [*338.2*].

The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries. Statistical summary (production, imports and exports). London. [Latest issue only]. [*382* x *338.2*].

PITT, C[HARLES] H[ARRY]. Report on the investigations into the possibilities of salt production in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta. 1932. *[*338.2*].

SALT SURVEY COMMITTEE. Report of the Salt Survey Committee. Calcutta. 1931. [Chairman: Sir Chunilal V. Mehta]. [*338.2*].

SYSTEMS AND PRACTICE OF SALT ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1931. [*338.2*].

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON THE TEXTILE TRADES. Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the textile trades after the war. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9070]. 1918. [Chairman: Sir Henry Birchenough]. [*338.4*].

ECONOMIC AND ADVISORY COUNCIL. Committee on the Cotton Industry: report. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1930. London. [Cmd. 3615]. 1930. [Chairman: J. R. Clynes]. [*338.4*].

EMPIRE TEXTILE CONFERENCE. Official report of proceedings of conference held at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley Park—Whit-week 1924. Manchester. Photos., graphs. [*338.4*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Statistics relating to production in the cotton piece-goods industry in India. Delhi. 1932. [*338.4*].

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD. Review of the trade in Indian hides, skins and leather. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1919. [*338.4*].

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B. The economics of the leather industry with special reference to Bengal. Calcutta. 1925. Glossary, bibliog. [*338.4*].

Prices: 338·5; Factory Legislation: 338·9

DATTA, K. L. Report on the enquiry into the rise of prices in India, and a resolution of the Government of India reviewing the report. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1914; Vol. II. Statistics of prices. 1915; Vol. IV. Statistics of trade and miscellaneous statistics. 1914. [*338.5*].

GOLD DELEGATION TO THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. League of Nations: report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee. Geneva. 1932. Graphs. [Chairman: Albert Janssen]. [*338.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Price lists of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal for the years 1921 to 1924. Prepared under section 29 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885. Calcutta. [*338.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Wholesale and retail (fortnightly) prices. Return showing the wholesale and retail prices of certain staple cereals, pulses, oilseeds, sugar (raw), salt, etc., in India by districts for the fortnight ending the 15th January 1924 to fortnight ending 30th June 1926. [Last issue]. Calcutta.
Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1930 and the months of October, November and December 1931, et seq. Published by order of the Governer-General in Council. Calcutta. Qtrly. [*338.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Average prices of staple food crop (rice) in Bengal, from 1887 to date [1922]. Compiled from lists prepared under section 39 (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) and published in the "Calcutta and Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazettes." Calcutta. 1924. [*338.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Index numbers of Indian prices, 1861-1926. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 1928. [*338.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Prices and wages in India. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 33rd issue, 1916-17 to 37th issue, 1921-22. [*338.5*].

TODD, JOHN A. The fall of prices: a brief account of the facts, the probable causes and possible cures. Oxford. 1931. Graphs. [*338.5*].

KYDD, J. C. A history of factory legislation in India. Calcutta. 1920. [*338.9*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Statistics of factories subject to the Indian Factories Act [XII of 1911] for the year ending 31st December 1919, 1921 et seq., together with a note on the working of the Factories Act during the year. Calcutta. [*338.91*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, MADRAS. [The report of the Chief Inspector of Factories on the administration of the Factories Department during 1917 to 1919, 1921 et seq. No imprint.] [*338.95*].

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the North West Frontier Province, for the year 1921 et seq. [Lahore]. [*338.932*].

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the Punjab for the year 1917 to 1919, 1921 et seq. Lahore. [*338.933*].

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND DELHI. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the Delhi Province, for the year 1921, 1922, 1924 et seq. [Lahore]. [*338.934*].

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BALUCHISTAN]. [Statistics of factories subject to the Indian Factories Act, in Baluchistan, for the year 1921, 1922, 1924 et seq.] [Typescript reports]. [*338.936*].

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND AJMER-MERWARA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1921 et seq. Lahore [*338.938*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BOMBAY. Annual factory report of the Presidency of Bombay, 1916, 1917, 1919 et seq. Bombay. [*338.94*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29 (ending 31st July 1929). Baroda. [*605.437* x *338.9437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. The Madras factories manual containing the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), as amended by the Indian Factories (Amendment) Acts, 1922, 1923, and 1926, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder. Madras. Corrected up to the 15th November 1929. 1929. [*338.95*].

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, COORG]. [Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the Province of Coorg for the year 1924 et seq.] [Typescript reports]. [*338.9525*].

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BANGALORE]. [Annual returns for 1926 et seq. under the Indian Factories Act for the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore]. [Typescript reports]. [*338.975375*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR: the factories manual containing Indian Factories Act, XII of 1911, as modified up to the 1st June 1926, and the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to the 1st December 1929. 1930. [*338.962*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (Act XII of 1911), as modified up to the 1st June 1926, in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917 et seq. Nagpur. [*338.962*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the Province of Bihar and Orissa 1917, 1919, et seq. Patna. Graphs. [*338.972*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES AND BOILERS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the United Provinces for the year 1917 et seq. Allahabad. Graphs. [*338.975*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BENGAL AND ASSAM. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Bengal and Assam for the year 1917, 1919 to 1928; Bengal only, 1929 et seq. Calcutta. [*338.98*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal factories rules, 1928. Calcutta. 1928. [*338.982*].

ELECTRIC AND FACTORY INSPECTOR, ASSAM. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Assam for the year 1929 et seq. Shillong. [1917, 1919-28, with Bengal]. [*338.985*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. The Assam factories rules, 1930. Shillong. 1931. [*338.985*].

BURMA FACTORIES MANUAL. The Burma factories manual containing the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), as amended by the Indian Factories (Amendment) Acts, 1922, 1923 and 1926, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder. Corrected up to the 1st January 1929. Rangoon. 1929. [*338.99*].

DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH: 339

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. Poverty and kindred economic problems in India: memorandum on certain economic facts in regard to India with special reference to the problems of poverty, famines, industries, taxation, and the balance of payments in international trade. Calcutta. 1932. [*339*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA. The Indian Empire: Vol. III—Economic. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*920* x *339.49*].

INDIAN FOODSTUFFS COMMISSIONER. Report on the operations of the Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner. Dehli. 1919. [Commissioner: C. A. Innes]. [*339.49*].

LAW: 340

BASU, KARUNAMAY. The modern theories of jurisprudence. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1921. Vol. I. 1925. Bibliog. [*340.1*].

WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL W. The fundamental concepts of public law. New York. Tagore Law Lectures, 1923. 1924. [*340.1*].

DEVANA-BHATTA. Smritichandrika. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya, and R. Shamasastry. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 43, 44, 45, 48, 52 and 56. 1914-21. [*340.3*].

MAINE, [SIR] HENRY SUMNER. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. London. 3rd edn. 1866. [*340.3*].

SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editor. Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari Bhashya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 50. 1917. [In Sanskrit]. [*340.3*].

SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION. Journal of comparative legislation and international law. London. Quarterly. Vol. IV, Pt. II, May 1922 et seq. [*340.5*].

MADRAS LAW COLLEGE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*340.7*].

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB]. Supplementary. 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. Lahore. 1918. [*340.8*].

MALABARI, PHIROZE B. M. Bombay in the making: being mainly a history of the origin and growth of judicial administration in the Western Presidency, 1661-1726. With an introduction by Sir George Sydenham Clarke. London. 1910. Plan, bibliog. [*340.9*].

PUBLIC LAW: 341

GARNER, JAMES WILFORD. Recent developments in international law. Calcutta. Tagore Lectures, 1922. 1925. [*341*].

SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION. Journal of comparative legislation and international law. London. Quarterly. Vol. IV, Pt. II, May 1922 et seq. [*340.6* x *341*].

HEALD, STEPHEN A. Compiler. A directory of societies and organizations in Great Britain concerned with the study of international affairs. With an introduction by Sir William H. Beveridge. London. 1929. [*341.06*].

BOSSIÈRE, RENÉ E. Le sauvetage économique: comment la Société des Nations pourrait devenir un véritable instrument de sécurité. Paris. Société Havraise d'études diverses. 1926. [*341.1*].

BUTLER, SIR GEOFFREY. A handbook of the League of Nations, with a chronological record of its achievement brought down to April 1928. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, K. C. London. Re-issue, with additions. 1928. Bibliog. [*341.1*].

COYAJEE, SIR J. C. India and the League of Nations. Waltair. Andhra University Publications, Economics and Politics Series. No. 5. 1932. [*341.1*].

ECONOMICS CONSEQUENCES OF THE LEAGUE. The World Economic Conference. With an introduction by Sir Arthur Slater and articles by Roland W. Boyden, M. Colijn, J. Dvoracek, Jules Gautier, Gustave L. Gerard, Andreas Hermes, Per Jacobsson, Julius Klein, Clemens Lammers, W. T. Layton, A. Loveday, Count C. de Moltke, J. de Michelis, Bertil G. Ohlin, de Peyerimhoff, A. Pirelli, Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Richard Schüller, Walter Stuchi, Barbara Wootton. London. [1927]. [*341.1*].

FANSHAWE, MAURICE. Reconstruction: five years of work by the League of Nations. London. 1925. Bibliog. [*341.1*].

HARRIS, H. WILSON. The League of Nations. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library. 1929. Bibliog. [*341.1*].

HOWARD-ELLIS, C. The origin, structure and working of the League of Nations. London. 1928. Bibliog. [*341.1*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Ten years of world co-operation. Foreword by Sir Eric Drummond. [Geneva]. 1930. [*341.1*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSOCIATION, Inc. A ten year review of the League of Nations. Official textbook for the fourth national competitive examination on the League of Nations for high school students. New York. 1930. [*341.1*].

AITCHISON, [SIR] C[HARLES] U. Compiler. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. 1-13. 1909; 5th edn. Vols. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14. 1929-31. Maps. [*341.2*].

COMMERCIAL TREATIES AFFECTING INDIA. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. [1922]. [*341.2*].

DECLARATION ISSUED BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the French Government regarding future European co-operation. 13 July 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 9. (1932). [Cmd. 4131]. 1932. [*341.2*].

FINAL ACT OF THE LAUSANNE CONFERENCE, Lausanne. 9 July 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 7 (1932). [Cmd. 4126]. 1932. [*341.2*].

FURTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE SETTLEMENT reached at the Lausanne Conference (Lausanne, 16th June—9th July 1932). (In continuation of "Miscellaneous No. 7 (1932)" [Cmd. 4126].) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 8 (1932). [Cmd. 4129]. 1932. [*341.2*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W. Information on the renunciation of war, 1927-28. With an introduction by Philip H. Kerr. Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs. London. Information Series, No. 4. 1928. [*341.2*].

BRITISH COLONIES, ETC., ACCESSIONS TO AND WITHDRAWALS from various treaty engagements between the United Kingdom and foreign powers. (In continuation of "Treaty Series, No. 11 (1907).") Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1910. London. [Cd. 5026]. 1910. [*341.2042*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and Italy for the extension to British India of the Anglo-Italian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 15 June 1883. Signed at Rome, 15 June 1914. (Ratifications exchanged at Rome, 27 October 1914). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1914. London. Treaty Series, 1914, No. 19. [Cd. 7735]. 1914. [*341.2045*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and Russia relating to Persia, Afghanistan, and Thibet. Signed at St. Petersburgh, 31st August 1907. (Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburgh, 23rd September 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1907. London. Treaty Series, No. 34. [Cd. 3753]. 1907. [*341.2047*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN and China giving effect to Article III of the Convention of 24 July 1886, relative to Burmah and Thibet. Signed at London, 1 March 1894. (Ratifications exchanged at London, 23 August 1894). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1894. London. Treaty Series, No. 19. [C. 7547]. 1894. [*341.2073*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN and China relating to Sikkim and Thibet, signed at Calcutta, 17 March 1890. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. November 1890. London. Commercial, No. 2 (1890-91). [C. 6208]. 1890. [*341.2073*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR of China relative to Burmah and Thibet. Signed at Peking, 24 July 1886. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1887. London. China, No. 3 (1887). [C. 5164]. 1887. [*341.2073*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Persian Government. Signed at Tehran, 9 August 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Persia, No. 1 (1919). [Cmd. 300]. 1919. [*341.2076*].

TREATY BETWEEN THE BRITISH AND AFGHAN GOVERNMENTS. Signed at Kabul, 22 November 1921. (Ratifications exchanged at Kabul, 6 February 1922). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 19 (1922). [Cmd. 1786]. 1922. [*341.2078*].

AGREEMENT AND EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India, and the Government of Siam regarding the boundary between Burma (Kengtung) and Siam. Bangkok. 27 August 1931/14 March 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 19 (1932). [Cmd. 4112]. 1932. [*341.2083*].

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER in Siam, forwarding a treaty between Great Britain and Siam, signed at Bangkok, 10 March 1909, together with an explanatory memorandum. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1909. London. [Cd. 4646]. 1909. Map. [*341.2083*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE DECLARATION of London, (in continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 4 (1910)": [Cd. 5118].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1911. London. Miscellaneous No. 8 (1911). [Cd. 5718]. 1911. [*341.3*].

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated from India on the s.s. "Golconda." Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1916. London. Miscellaneous, No. 4 (1916). [Cd. 8163]. 1916.

Further correspondence with the United States Ambassador respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated from India on the s.s. "Golconda." (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 4 (1916)": [Cd. 8163].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1916. London. Miscellaneous, No. 8 (1916). [Cd. 8178]. 1916. [*341.3*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and France referring to arbitration the case of Vinayak Damodar Savarkar. Signed at London, 25 October 1910. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1910. London. [Cd. 5294]. 1910. [*341.5*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Indian passport rules, 1921. Notification dated Simla, the 7th September 1921. [?Calcutta]. 1921. [*341.5*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRESSED COLONIAL AND INDIAN SUBJECTS. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1910. London. Report. [Cd. 5133]; Minutes of evidence and appendices. [Cd. 5134]. 1910. [Chairman: Owen Philipps]. [*341.5*].

DAWSON, WILLIAM HARBUTT. The future of Empire and the world price of peace. London. 1930. [*341.6*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the United States Government regarding the interpretation of Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty, 1930. London, 5 June 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3597]. 1930. [*341.6*].

INTERNATIONAL TREATY FOR THE LIMITATION and reduction of naval armament. London, 22 April 1930. (This Treaty has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 9 (1930). [Cmd. 3556]. 1930. [*341.6*].

INTERNATIONAL TREATY FOR THE LIMITATION and reduction of naval armament. London, 22 April 1930. (His Majesty's ratification in respect of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and India deposited on 27 October 1930, and in respect of the Irish Free State on 31 December 1930). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 1 (1931). [Cmd. 3758]. 1931. [*341.6*].

LATIMER, HUGH. Naval disarmament: a brief record from the Washington Conference to date. Preface by Philip H. Kerr. London. Chatham House Monographs, No. 3. January 1930. Bibliog. [*341.6*].

MEMORANDUM ON THE POSITION AT THE LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE, 1930 of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. London, 4 February 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 2 (1930). [Cmd. 3485]. 1930. [*341.6*].

MEMORANDUM ON THE RESULTS OF THE LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE from 21 January to 15 April 1930. London, 15 April 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 8 (1930). [Cmd. 3547]. 1930. [*341.6*].

MEMORANDUM ON THE RESULTS OF THE NEGOTIATIONS with France and Italy for the reduction and limitation of naval armaments, February-March 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 10 (1931). [Cmd. 3812]. 1931. [*341.6*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W. Junior. Information on the reduction of armaments. With an introduction by Sir Neil L. Malcolm. London. Information Series, No. 2. 1925. Bibliog. [*341.6*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W., and FANSHAWE, MAURICE. Information on the World Court, 1918-28. With an introduction by Sir Cecil Hurst. Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs. London. Information Series, No. 5. 1929. Bibliog. [*341.6*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W., and LANGERMANN, F. E. Information on the problem of security, (1917-26). With an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. London. Information Series, No. 3. 1927. Bibliog. [*341.6*].

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW: 342

ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE, 1928. Report of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the constitution for India. Together with a summary of the proceedings of the Conference held at Lucknow. Allahabad. 1928. 2 maps.

Supplementary report of the Committee. Allahabad. n.d. [1928]. [*342*].

ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. Outlines of Indian constitutional history, [British period]. London. 1926. Bibliog. [*342*].

BANERJEA, SIR SURENDRANATH. A nation in making: being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. Oxford. 1925. Port. [*342*].

BARKER, ERNEST. The future government of India and the Indian Civil Service. London. 1919. [*342*].

BRAYNE, A[LFRED] F[REDERICK] L[UCAS]. Sind Conference, 1932. Report by A. F. L. B., Chairman, Sind Conference. Simla. 1932. [*342*].

BURMA REFORMS COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the Burma Reforms Committee: record of evidence. Rangoon. Vols. I-III. 1922. [*342*].

BURMA ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE: 27th November 1931—12th January 1932: Proceedings. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1932. London. [Cmd. 4004]. 1932. [Chairman: Earl Peel].

Proceedings of the Committee of the whole conference. London. 70-264. 1932. [*342*].

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT. India insistent. London. 1931. [*342*].

CHAIRMAN OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. East India (constitutional reforms). Indian Statutory Commission: letter from the Chairman [Sir John Simon] to the Governor-General of India. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1928. London. [Cmd. 3029]. 1928. [*342*].

CHAND, NANAK. The reforms in the Punjab and the Hindu minority. Memorandum submitted to the Indian Statutory Commission. Lahore. [c. 1929]. [*342*].

CHETTY, RAJASABHABHUSHANA DEWAN BAHADUR SIR K. P. PUTTANNA. The Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial): Address by Sir K. P. P. C., Chairman, All-Mysore Meeting to consider the Committee's recommendations as affecting Mysore State. Bangalore City. 1932. [*342*].

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. India old and new. London. 1921. [*342*].

COATMAN, JOHN. The Indian riddle: a solution suggested. London. 1932. [*342*].

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA. A bill to constitute within the British Empire a Commonwealth of India. Presented by Mr. Lansbury, supported by Mr. Snell, Colonel Wedgwood, Mr. Bromley, Mr. Charleton, Mr. Haden Guest, Mr. Walter Baker, Mr. Gillett, Mr. Lees Smith, Mr. James Hudson, Mr. Dalton, and Mr. Scurr. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17 December 1925. London. [Bill 287]. 1925. [*342*].

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA. A bill to constitute within the British Empire a Commonwealth of India. Presented by Mr. Rennie Smith, supported by Mr. Lansbury, Mr. Snell, Mr. Scurr, Mr. Wallhead, Mr. Spoor, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Barr, and Mr. Haden Guest. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11 February 1927. London. [Bill 21]. 1927. [*342*].

CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN MYSORE: Report of the Committee appointed to work out the details of the scheme. Bangalore. 1923. [Chairman: B. N. Seal]. [*342*].

CURTIS, L[IONEL]. Editor. Papers relating to the application of the principle of dyarchy to the Government of India. To which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919. With an introduction by L. Curtis. Oxford. 1920. Map. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (ADVISORY AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS, ETC.) Papers relating to an imperial advisory council and provincial advisory councils; the enlargement of the legislative councils; and the discussion of the budgets. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 3710]. 1907.

Proposals of the Government of India and despatch of the Secretary of State. (In continuation of Cd. 3710 of 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vol. I. [Cd. 4426]; Vol. II, Pt. I. [Cd. 4435]; Vol. II, Pt. II. [Cd. 4436]. 1908. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Addresses presented in India to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9178]. 1918.

Correspondence regarding (1) Constitutional changes to be made in Assam and backward tracts. (2) Champaran and Kaira cases. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 271]. 1919.

Despatches from provincial governments in India containing proposals for consti-

tutional reform. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1930. London. [Cmd. 3712]. 1930.
Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924. Views of local governments on the working of the reforms, dated . . . . Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 2 vols. 1925. Views dated 1923. [Cmd. 2361]; Views dated 1924. [Cmd. 2362].
Indian constitutional reforms. Views of local governments on the working of the reforms, dated 1927. London. 70-230. 1928. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: BURMA). Report of Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to make recommendations on the question of franchise and electorates, the subjects to be administered by Ministers and all questions ancillary thereto in connexion with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act as amended in 1919. (Chairman: Sir A. F. Whyte). London. 1922. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Communal decision. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, August 1932. London. [Cmd. 4147]. 1932. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: LORD SOUTHBOROUGH'S COMMITTEES). Vol. II. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the division of functions between the central and provincial governments, and in the provincial governments between executive council and ministers. (Chairman: Mr. R. Feetham). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 103]. 1919.
Vol. III. Views of the Government of India upon the reports of Lord Southborough's Committees. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 176]. 1919. [*324.1* x *342*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ROYAL PROCLAMATION, ETC.) Government of India Act, 1919. Proclamation of His Majesty the King-Emperor and resolution of the Indian Legislative Council thereon, with His Majesty's gracious reply. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 610]. 1920. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Proclamation creating an Executive Council for Bengal. (Presented pursuant to the Indian Councils Act, 9 Edw. cap. 4. sec. 7). Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 February 1911. London. 26. 1911.
Proclamation creating an Executive Council in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. (Presented pursuant to the Indian Councils Act, 9 Edward VII, cap. 4, sec. 7). Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 October 1912. London. 320. 1912.
Proclamation creating an executive council for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. (Presented pursuant to Act, 9 Edw. VII, cap. 4, sec. 3(2).) Ordered to be printed 4th February 1915. London. (30). 1915.
Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Lords, dated 16th February 1915; —for, Papers relating to the creating of an Executive Council for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Ordered to be printed 11th March 1915. London. (49). 1915. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL.). Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919 (H.C.B. 94). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 187]. 1919.
Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919, as amended by the Joint Committee. [Bill 209]. (In continuation of Cmd. 187). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 433]. 1919. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Representation of Muhammadans in legislative councils. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4652]. 1909. [*342*].

EAST INDIA (RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL, ETC.) Proclamations for delimiting the Presidency of Bengal; for constituting the Province of Bihar and Orissa; and for forming Assam into a Chief Commissionership under the immediate authority and management of the Governor-General in Council. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6189]. 1912. [*342*].

FEDERAL FINANCE COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms): Report of the Federal Finance Committee, dated 28th March 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1932. London. [Cmd. 4069]. 1932. [Chairman: Lord Eustace Percy]. [*342*].

GARRATT, G. T. An Indian commentary. London. Rev. edn. 1930. [*342*].

GOUR, SIR HARI SINGH. The future constitution of India: being the Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Lectures delivered at the Nagpur University on 16th, 17th and 18th September 1930. Nagpur. 1930. [1931]. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Memoranda submitted to the Statutory Commission by the Government of Burma. [?Rangoon]. January 1930. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India Act with respect to Governors' Provinces, and for purposes connected therewith. The Earl of Lytton. Ordered to be printed 1st March 1921. London. (12). 1921. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. A bill to make such amendments in the law relating to the Government of India as are consequential on the appointment of a separate Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and other administrative changes in the local government of India. Presented by Mr. Montagu, supported by Mr. Churchill and Mr. Attorney-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 17th April 1912. London. [Bill 142]. 1912.

East India (constitutional reforms). Government of India's despatch on proposals for constitutional reforms, dated 20th September 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1930. London. [Cmd. 3700]. 1930.

Letter from the Government of India, dated 5th March 1919, and enclosures, on the questions raised in the Report on Indian constitutional reforms. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 123]. 1919. Map.

Proposals of the Government of India for a new constitution for Burma. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 746]. 1920.

Constitutional reform in Burma: further correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India. (In continuation of Cmd. 746). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1194]. 1921. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (1858) Amendment (No. 2). A bill to amend the Government of India Act, 1858. Ordered to be brought in by Mr. Montagu, and Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th July 1911. London. [Bill 324]. 1911.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the Government of India Act, 1858. (Brought from the Commons 16th August 1911). Ordered to be printed 16th August 1911. London. (182). 1911. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACTS, 1915 and 1916 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, c.61; 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c.37); with notes, appendix and index. No imprint, n.d. [For official use only]. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (as amended up to 26th July 1929). London. [1929]. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (AMENDMENT) BILL [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India. Brought from the Lords 3rd August 1916. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd August 1916. London. [Bill 83]. 1916.

A bill intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India. Lord Colebrooke (for the Lord Islington). Ordered to be printed 4th May 1916. London. (29). 1916.

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India. The Lord Islington. Ordered to be printed 26th July 1916. London. (79). 1916. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL. A bill to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India. Presented by Mr. Charles Roberts. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 6th August 1914. London. [Bill 363]. 1914. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India. Brought from the Lords 14th July 1915. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1915. London. [Bill 121]. 1915. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL. A bill to make provision with respect to the Government of India. Presented by Mr. Secretary Montagu. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th May 1919. London. [Bill 94]. 1919.

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. Presented by Mr. Secretary Montagu. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th November 1919. London. [Bill 209]. 1919.

Lords amendments to the Government of India bill. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th December 1919. London. [Bill 253]. 1919.

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell, the Lord Sydenham, the Lord Ampthill, and the Lord Sinha. 15th December 1919. London. (245a). 1919.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. (Brought from the Commons 8th December 1919). Ordered to be printed 16th December 1919. London. (276). 1919.

A bill (as amended on report) intituled an Act to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. (Brought from the Commons 8th December 1919). London. (282). 1919. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (CIVIL SERVICES). [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 19th March 1925. London. (67). 1925.

Amendments made by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. (The references are to Bill No. 67). 23rd June 1925. London. (67a). 1925.

A bill (as amended by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs) intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 23rd June 1925. London. (145). 1925.

Amendments to be moved in committee by the Earl of Birkenhead. 29th June 1925. London. (145a). 1925.

A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 9th July 1925. London. (174). 1925.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. Brought from the Lords 21st July 1925. Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 21st July 1925. London. [Bill 232]. 1925. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India. Lord Privy Seal (M. Crewe). [sic]. Ordered to be printed 27th April 1915. London. (58). 1915.

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India. Lord Privy Seal (Mr. Crewe). Ordered to be printed 24th June 1915. London. (100). 1915.

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Islington. (To be substituted for amendments previously circulated). 30th June 1915. London. (100a*). 1915.

Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Committee. 6th July 1915. London. (100**). 1915.

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell and the Lord Sydenham. 6th July 1915. London. (100b). 1915.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India. The Lord Islington. Ordered to be printed 7th July 1915. London. (126). 1915. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY). A bill intituled an Act to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act. (Brought from the Commons 6th April 1927). Ordered to be printed 6th April 1927. London. (33). 1927.

A bill to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act. Presented by Earl Winterton supported by Mr. Bridgeman. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1927. London. [Bill 55]. 1927.

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee B) to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act. Presented by Earl Winterton, supported by Mr. Bridgeman. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927. London. [Bill 97]. 1927. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (LEAVE OF ABSENCE). [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief. [London]. (36). [1924].

Amendments to be moved in committee by the Lord Olivier. 17th May 1924. London. (56a). 1924.

A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief. The Lord Olivier. Ordered to be printed 20th May 1924. London. (95). 1924.

Commons amendments. Ordered to be printed 28th July 1924. London. (187). 1924.

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee D) intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief. Brought from the Lords 28th May 1924. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1924. London. [Bill 220]. 1924. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Government of India Act, with rules and notifications thereunder and index. Calcutta. 1924. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (STATUTORY COMMISSION) [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend section 84A of the Government of India Act with respect to the time for the appointment of a Statutory Commission thereunder. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 8th November 1927. London. (114). [1927].

A bill intituled an Act to amend section 84A of the Government of India Act with respect to the time for the appointment of a Statutory Commission thereunder. Brought from the Lords 17th November 1927. Ordered, to be printed, 17th November 1927. London. [Bill 204]. [1927]. [*342*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. East India (constitutional reforms). Indian Statutory Commission: Statement published on 8th November 1927, by the Governor-General of India. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1927. London. [Cmd. 2986]. 1927. [*342*].

HAKSAR, K[AILAS] N[ARAIN], and PANIKKAR, K. M. Federal India. London. 1930. Bibliog. [*342*].

HILL, SIR CLAUDE H. India—stepmother. Edinburgh. 1929. [*342*].

HORNE, E. A. The political system of British India, with special reference to the recent constitutional changes. Oxford. 1922. Map, bibliog. [*342*].

[HOWARD, SIR HENRY F., and NIXON, J. C.] Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the proposed separation of Burma from India. Delhi. 1931. [*342*].

ILBERT, SIR COURTENAY P. The Government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto, with historical introduction and explanatory matter. Oxford. 3rd edn. 1915.

The Government of India: a brief historical survey of Parliamentary legislation relating to India. Oxford. 1922. Bibliog. [*342*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms). Report of the Indian Central Committee, 1928-29. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, December 1929. London. [Cmd. 3451]. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair].

Supplementary note by Dr. Abdullah al-M'amun Suhrawardy, M. L. A. (Member of the Indian Central Committee). Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1930. London. [Cmd. 3525]. 1930. [*342*].

INDIAN COUNCILS [H. L.]. A bill intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833. Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Ordered to be printed 17th February 1909. London. (2). 1909.

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell, the Lord Wenlock, and the Lord Ampthill. 25th February 1909. London. (2a). 1909.

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell. 27th February 1909. London. (2b). 1909.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833. Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Ordered to be printed 4th March 1909. London. (8). 1909.

Amendment to be moved on report by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn. 4th March 1909. London. (8a). 1909.
Amendments to be moved on report by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn. (To be substituted for amendment previously circulated). 8th March 1909. London. (8b). 1909.
A bill (as amended on report) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833. Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Ordered to be printed 9th March 1909. London. (12). 1909.
Amendments to be moved on third reading by the Lord Macdonnell. 11th March 1909. London. (12a). 1909.
Commons' amendments. Ordered to be printed 27th April 1909. London. (32). 1909.
Amendments to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Earl of Cromer. 29th April 1909. London. (32a). 1909.
Amendments to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn. London. (32b). 1909.
Amendment to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Lord Macdonnell. 3rd May 1909. London. (32c). 1909.
A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833. Brought from the Lords, 11th March 1909. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 19th April 1909. London. [Bill 156]. 1909.
Lords amendments to Commons amendments to the Indian Councils Bill [H. L.]. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 5th May 1909. London. [Bill 183]. 1909. [*342*].

INDIAN FRANCHISE COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms): Indian Franchise Committee. London. Vol. Vol. 1. Report. [Cmd. 4086]. 1932; Vols. II-III. Memoranda submitted by the Local Governments and the Provincial Franchise Committees; Vol. IV. Selections from memoranda submitted by individuals and oral evidence. 1932. [Chairman: Marquis of Lothian]. [*324.1* x *342*].

INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. 12th November 1930-19th January 1931. Proceedings. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1931. London. [Cmd. 3778]. 1931. [President: J. Ramsay MacDonald].
Proceedings of sub-committees. London. Pt. I: Sub-committee No. I (Federal structure). 1931; Pt. II: Sub-committees II-IX. 1931.
Sub-committees' reports; conference resolution; and Prime Minister's statement. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1931. London. [Cmd. 3772]. 1931.
Summary of the conclusions of the Indian Round Table Conference. (12th November 1930—19th January 1931). Issued by the Information Department, Royal Institute of International Affairs. 1931. [Typescript].

INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE. (SECOND SESSION). 7th September 1931—1st December 1931. Proceedings. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January 1932. London. [Cmd. 3997]. 1932.
Proceedings of Federal Structure Committee and Minorities Committee. London. 70-260. 1932. [*342*].

INDIAN STATES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (FINANCIAL). East India (constitutional reforms). Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1932. London. [Cmd. 4103]. 1932. 2 maps. [Chairman: Sir J. C. C. Davidson]. [*342*].

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1930. London. Vols. I-XVII. 1930. Maps. [Chairman: Sir John Simon]. [*342*].

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION [AUXILIARY COMMITTEE]. Interim report of the Indian Statutory Commission. (Review of growth of education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission). September 1929. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1929. London. [Cmd. 3407]. 1929. [Chairman of Auxiliary Committee: Sir Philip Hartog]. [*370.991 x 342*].

INFORMATION BUREAU, PUNJAB. Selections from the Punjab press on Simon Commission and Nehru report. Lahore. 1928. [*342*].

JAIN, RANBIR SINGH, and V.C. The Statutory Commission, Pamphlets Nos. 1 and 2. Saharanpur. December 1927 and February 1928. [*342*].

JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL. Report and proceedings of the Committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th November 1919. London. Vols. I-III. 203. 1919; Index and digest of evidence. Ordered to be printed 17th November 1919. (226) and (97). 1920. [*342*].

JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919 (Draft rules). First report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 6th July 1920. London. 140. 1920.
Second report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 10th August 1920. London. 189. 1920.
First report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules). Ordered to be printed 6th July 1920. London. (111). 1920.
Second report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules). Ordered to be printed 10th August 1920. London. (172). 1920.
Minutes of proceedings of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules). Ordered to be printed, 10th August 1920. London. (173). 1920. [*342*].

"KERALA PUTRA," Pseud. of K. M. Panikkar. The working of dyarchy in India, 1919-28. Bombay. 1928. [*342*].

"KHUB DEKHTA AGE." Pseud. ["Look well ahead."] India tomorrow. Oxford. 1927. [*342*].

"LIBERAL, A." Pseud. The Commission and after. Bombay. [1928]. [*342*].

MacDONALD, J[AMES] RAMSAY. The Government of India. New York. 1920. Indian Round Table Conference, 7th September—1st December 1931. Statement made by the Prime Minister to the Conference at the conclusion of its second session on 1st December 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, December 1931. London. [Cmd. 3972]. 1931. [*342*].

MARVIN, F[RANCIS] S[YDNEY]. India and the West: a study in co-operation. London. 1927. Bibliog. [*342*].

MONTAGU, EDWIN S[AMUEL]. An Indian diary. Edited by Venetia Montagu. London. 1930. Photos., drawings. [*342*].

MONTAGU, EDWIN S., and CHELMSFORD, VISCOUNT. (Frederick John Napier Thesiger). Report on Indian constitutional reforms. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 9109]. 1918. (Reprinted 1925). [*342*].

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, JOHN, VISCOUNT. Recollections, by John, Viscount Morley. New York. Vols. I-II. 1917. [*342*].

NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF INDIA. Report of the proceedings of the tenth session of the National Liberal Federation of India held at Bombay on 27, 28, and 29 December 1927. Bombay. 1928. Photos. [*329* x *342*].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE SUBJECTS COMMITTEE. Report of the North-West Frontier Province Subjects Committee, 1931. Calcutta. 1931. [Chairman: H. G. Haig]. [*342*].

ORISSA COMMITTEE. Report of the Orissa Committee. Calcutta. Vol. I. Report and financial appendices. 1932. [Chairman: S. P. O'Donnell]. [*342*].

PAUL, K. T. The British connection with India. With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay. London. 1927. [*342*].

POLE, D. GRAHAM. India in transition. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn. London. 1932. [*342*].

PREMCHAND, KIKABHAI. Report on constitutional reforms for India. Bombay. [1929]. [*342*].

REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1924. East India (constitutional reforms): Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924, appointed by the Government of India, and connected papers. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 4 vols. 1925. Report, [Cmd. 2360]; Appendix 5 to the report, written evidence; Appendix 6 to the report, oral evidence, Pts. I-II. [Chairman: Sir Alexander Muddiman]. [*342*].

REPORT FROM THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India Bill [H. L.], together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Ordered to be printed, 24th July 1915. London. (99). Consolidation Bills, 1915. 1915.
Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India (Amendment) Bill [H. L.], together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Ordered to be printed, 26th July 1916. London. (78). 1916. [*342*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE UNITED PROVINCES Legislative Council to co-operate with the Indian Statutory Commission. Allahabad. 1929. [Chairman: J. P. Srivastava]. [*342*].

REVISED INSTRUMENT OF INSTRUCTIONS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of India. 15th March 1921. No imprint.
Instructions to the Governor or Acting Governor for the time being of the . . . . No imprint. n.d. [*342*].

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY, (Formerly the Royal Colonial Institute): India committee. (Chairman: Sir John Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.) Report to the Council of the Society on the probable working of the Simon Commission's proposals. London. [1930]. [*342*].

SAPRU, SIR TEJ BAHADUR, and JAYAKAR, M. R. East India (events preliminary to the Round Table Conference). Statement issued on 5th September by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Mr. M. R. Jayakar, of the course of the conversations with the Congress leaders, July—September 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1930. London. [Cmd. 3728]. 1930 [*342*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. East India (Government of India Bill). Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India regarding the bill to make further provision with respect to the Government of India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 175]. 1919. [*342*].

SHARP, SIR HENRY. The historical side of the present position in India. Victoria League Monthly Notes, No. 250, 1st January 1931. London. 1931. [*342*].

SIND FINANCIAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Sind Financial Enquiry Committee. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Miles Irving]. [*342*].

SINGH, SARDAR HARDIT. An appeal to my countrymen, by Sardar Hardit Singh, Hon. Vice-President, Chief Punjab Association, London. March 1930. London. 1930. [*342*].

SIVASWAMY AIYER, SIR P[AZHAMARNERI] S[UNDARAM]. Indian constitutional problems. Bombay. 1928. Bibliog. [*342*].

STANDING COMMITTEE B ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) BILL. Report from Standing Committee B on the Government of India (Indian navy) bill with the proceedings of the Committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927. London. 45. 1927. [*342*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Second report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. (With an appendix). (Session 1921). Ordered to be printed, 31st May 1921. London. H.C. 125. 1921. [*910.084* x *342*].

THAKORE, B. K. Indian administration to the dawn of responsible government, 1765-1920. Bombay. 1922; Rev. edn. 1926. Bibliog. [*342*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD. The reconstruction of India. London. 1930. Col. map. [*342*].

TIMES. India:—the Commission and the Conference: a reprint of leading articles from the Times on the Indian question from the return of the Statutory Commission from India to the conclusion of the Round Table Conference in London. London. 1931. [*342*].

WHYTE, SIR FREDERICK. India, a federation? Being a survey of the principal federal constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India. [Calcutta. 1926]. Bibliog. [*342*].

HEADLAM-MORLEY, AGNES. The new democratic constitutions of Europe: a comparative study of post-war European constitutions with special reference to Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Finland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, and the Baltic States. Oxford. 1928. Bibliog. [*342.04*].

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE. Dominion autonomy in practice. Oxford. 1929. Bibliog. [*342.042*].

CRIMINAL LAW: 343

CARR, WILLIAM. Lecture by the Honble. Mr. Justice William Carr, I.C.S., Judge, High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, on the Principles of the criminal law, and the trial of criminal cases, delivered at the Provincial Training College, Meiktila, on Saturday, the 5th November 1927. [?Rangoon]. 1928. [*343*].

EAST INDIA (JUDICIAL). Correspondence relating to the Sitapur murder case. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6975]. 1913. [*343.1*].

EAST INDIA (KHAN BAHADUR KHWAJA MUHAMMAD KHAN). Correspondence regarding criminal proceedings against Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6366]. 1912. [*343.1*].

EAST INDIA (POLICE). Correspondence relating to the procedure in regard to confessions of persons accused of criminal offences. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7234]. 1914. [*343.1*].

EAST INDIA (PROSECUTIONS FOR SPEECHES, ETC.) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 29th July 1908;—for, "Return of prosecutions for seditious speeches and writings which have been instituted in India since the 1st day of January 1907, showing the names and description of the persons charged, the courts which have tried them, the precise character of the charge and the decision in each case." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd March 1909. London. 50. 1909.

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 13th February 1911;—for, "Return of prosecutions for seditious speeches and writings and of proceedings taken under Section 108 of the Criminal Procedure Code which have been

instituted in India since the 1st day of January 1909, with further information regarding such prosecutions, etc., in 1907 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 50, of Session 1909)." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 15th February 1911. London. 50. 1911. [*343.1*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD. East India (conspiracy). Copy of the judgment of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad in the revolutionary conspiracy case. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2309]. 1924. [*343.1*].

KOHLI, SITA RAM. Trial of Diwan Mul Raj (Governor of Multan). Edited with notes and introduction by Sita Ram Kohli. [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 14. 1932. Frontis., bibliog. [*343.1*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT. Published by authority. No. XLII. Papers connected with the trial of Moulvie Ahmedoollah, of Patna, and others, for conspiracy and treason. Calcutta. 1866. [*343.1*].

EAST INDIA (STATE PRISONERS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd November 1909; — for, "Return showing the names of the persons in India who are now detained under the provisions of Bengal Regulation III of 1818, and kindred Regulations; their caste, race, or nationality; the grounds for their detention; the place and nature of their detention; and the date from which their detention commenced." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd December 1909. London. 330. 1909. [*343.2*].

EAST INDIA (CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT). Full text of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 3912]. 1908. [*343.91*].

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL. The Indian penal code. Bombay. 9th edn. 1920. Bibliog.; 12th edn. 1928. Bibliog.; 13th edn. 1931. [*343.9102*].

MAYNE, JOHN D. The criminal law of India. Madras. 1896. [*343.9103*].

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL. The criminal procedure code. (Act No. V of 1898). Bombay. 1930. [*343.9103*].

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the administration of criminal justice in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1917, et seq. Peshawar. [*343.932*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE. Note on the administration of criminal justice in the Punjab during the year 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq. Lahore. [*343.933*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY. Report on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay. [*347.9194* x *343.94*].

REGISTRAR, COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, SIND. Report on the administration of criminal and civil justice in the Province of Sind for the year 1919, et seq. Karachi. [*347.91942* x *343.942*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS. Statistics of the Criminal Courts in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. [*343.95*].

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONERS' COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the judicial administration in the Central Provinces and Berar (criminal) for the year 1917 to 1922, 1924, et seq. Nagpur. [*343.962*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD. Report of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Agra, for the year 1920, et seq. Allahabad. [*343.975*].

REGISTRAR, CHIEF COURT OF OUDH. Note on administration of criminal justice in the Province of Oudh during the calendar year ending 31st December 1920, et seq. With statements. Allahabad. [*343.977*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL. Report on the administration of criminal justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*343.982*].

BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1925. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 72E of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 72E (3).) Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 20th February 1925. (Previous paper, [Cmd. 2288] of 1924.) London. 34. 1925. [*343.98201*].

BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT, 1925. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B (2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th May 1925. London. 108. 1925. [*343.98201*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL. Report on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1920, et seq. Calcutta. [*343.985*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON. Report on the administration of criminal justice in Burma for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon. [*343.99*].

BURMA CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1931. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 72E of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 72E (3).) Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 6th July 1931. London. 120. 1931. [*343.9901*].

MANUAL OF PREVENTIVE LAW. The manual of preventive law. Issued under the authority of the Local Government by the Inspector-General of Police, Burma. Rangoon. [1st edn.] 1925; 2nd edn. 1927. [*343.9903*].

MEMORANDUM AS TO THE PROCEDURE IN BURMA under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., C. 69). [Rangoon]. 2nd edn. January 1923. [*343.9903*].

PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE WORKING of the Habitual Offenders Restriction Act (Burma Act No. II of 1919) by police officers. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma. Rangoon. 1922. [Superseded by the Manual of Preventive Law]. [*343.9903*].

ABRIDGED LAW MANUAL FOR SUB-INSPECTORS OF POLICE, Burma. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma. Rangoon. 1926. [*343.9904*].

DISTRICT POLICE TRAINING DEPÔT LAW MANUAL. Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 1925. [*343.9904*].

MARTIAL LAW: 344

GUIDE TO COURTS-MARTIAL UNDER THE ARMY ACT, 1929. (B-5429-A. G. 8.) Calcutta. 1929. [*344*].

GUIDE TO SUMMARY COURTS-MARTIAL. Under the Indian Army Act, 1921. Calcutta. 1921. [*344*].

HINTS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STAFF OFFICERS in dealing with courts-martial, 1929. (B/5429/A. G. 8). Calcutta. 1929. [*344*].

HOUGH, W. Simplification of His Majesty's and Honble. E. I. Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War, proposed military police and legislative enactments for Courts of Inquiry, Inquest, and Court of Requests, to render crying down credit—a bar to the cognizance of soldier's debts. Precedents confirmed by authority, the curtailment and simplification of trials by Courts-Martial. Calcutta. 1836. [*344*].

ACTS, AND RULES HAVING THE FORCE OF ACTS: 346

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES AND INDEX OF THE INDIAN STATUTES. Compiled under orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1911-17; Vols. I-II. 1931-2. [*346.1*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1923). Indian Finance Act, 1923. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B (2).) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 16th May 1923. London. 74. 1923. [*351.721 x 346.1*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1931). Indian Finance Act, 1931. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B(2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th June 1931. London. 109. 1931. [*351.721 x 346.1*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE (SUPPLEMENTARY AND EXTENDING) ACT, 1931). Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931. Passed under the procedure prescribed by Section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, Section 67B (2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd February 1932. London. 13. 1932. [*351.721 x 346.1*].

EGGAR, ARTHUR. The laws of India and Burma. Rangoon. Pts. I-II and Supplement to Pt. III. Sources of law; International law; Government of India. 1929; Pt. III. The Government of India. 1924; Pts. XVI, XVII. Landed property (rights). 1931; Pts. XVIII-XXI. Landed property (transfer). 1931. [*346.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India: consisting of Part I, General rules, proclamations and notifications made under statutes relating to India, and Part II, General rules and orders made under general Acts of the Governor-General in Council and of the Indian Legislature; with an index. Calcutta. 2nd edn. Vols. I-IV. 1915; 3rd edn. Vols. I-V. 1926-28; Supplement, 1926-30. Vols. I-II. Notifications under Acts of 1865 to 1930. 1932.

List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India. Calcutta. Corrected to 30th June 1916. 1917; Corrected up to 30th June 1928. 1929.

The unrepealed general Acts of the Governor-General in Council: with chronological table of all unrepealed Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council and an index. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. I-IX. 1909-24; 5th edn. Vols. I-VIII. 1928-30. [*346.1*].

INDIAN LEGISLATURE, and GOVERNOR-GENERAL. A collection of the Acts of the Indian Legislature and of the Governor-General for the year 1868, et seq. Calcutta. [" Modified Acts " available as reprinted from 1890]. [*346.1*].

MACPHERSON, J. M. Editor. British enactments in force in Indian states. Second edition, revised and continued up to the 15th August 1899, by A. Williams. Third edition, further revised and continued up to the 19th April 1913, by A. V. Bosanquet. Fourth edition, further revised and continued up to the 31st May 1929, by G. G. Hooper. Calcutta. 3rd edn. Vols. I-VI. 1914; 4th edn. Vols. I-IX. 1930-31. [*346.1*].

COLLECTIONS OF STATUTES RELATING TO INDIA. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1913-26. [*346.1042*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Punjab and North-West Frontier code in three volumes consisting of the unrepealed enactments locally in force in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province. With chronological and alphabetical tables, an appendix and an index. 4th edn. Calcutta. 1916; 5th edn. Lahore. Vols. I-III. 1928-29. [*346.13*].

FRONTIER REGULATIONS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee, 1931. Calcutta. 1931. [President: Mr. Justice Niamatullah]. [*346.132*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Baluchistan code containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan with chronological tables and an index. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1914. [*346.136*].

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS applying to Baluchistan. Published under authority. Delhi. Corrected up to 31st December 1925. 1926. [*346.136*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Ajmer code containing the unrepealed enactments locally in force in Ajmer-Merwara; with an appendix consisting of a list of the enactments which have been declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer-Merwara by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874; and a chronological table and an index. Calcutta. 5th edn. 1931. [*346.138*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LEGAL DEPARTMENT. Local rules and orders under enactments applying to Bombay, in four volumes. Bombay. 2nd edn. (in two volumes). Corrected up to 31st December 1908. 1910-11; Supplementary volume, brought up to 31st August 1916. 1918; 3rd edn. corrected up to 30th June 1922. 1923-26. [*346.14*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Bombay code in . . . . volumes. Calcutta. 2nd edn. Vols. I-III. 1894-96; 4th edn. Vols. I-V, and Index. 1924-25. [*346.14*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Madras code, in two volumes. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. I-II. 1915-16; Supplement to the Madras code, from 1st January 1915 to 1st August 1924. Madras. 1925. [*346.15*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (DRAFTING) DEPARTMENT. Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Madras Presidency. Madras. Vols. I-II. Corrected to the 1st July 1912. 1913; Supplements, to Vol. I, Nos. 1-6, 8-14. 1912-19: to Vol. II, Nos. 2-7, 11-14. 1913-19; Vols. I-II. Corrected up to the 1st October 1923. 1924-26. Supplements to date.

List of Acts and regulations in force in the Presidency of Madras. Corrected up to . . . . Madras. Published irregularly. [Last issue only available]. [*346.15*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Central Provinces code consisting of the Bengal regulations, local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Acts of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in Council and of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces in force in the Central Provinces with an appendix containing a list of the enactments which have been applied to the scheduled districts of the Central Provinces by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. 4th edn. Calcutta. 1918; 5th edn. Nagpur. 1924. [*346.162*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Berar code. Nagpur. Provisional edn. 1927; 2nd edn. 1931. [*346.1637*].

COUTTS, W. S. Editor. The Bihar and Orissa code in four volumes: containing the regulations and local Acts in force in the Province of Bihar and Orissa with tables and lists, notes as to scheduled districts and de-regulationised tracts, and notifications declaring enactments in force in, or extending enactments to, such districts and tracts, and a full index. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV, and supplement to Vol. II. 1st edn. 1917-20.

The Bihar and Orissa local statutory rules and orders, 1919: being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made up to the 31st December 1916, under enactments applying to the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Patna. Vols. I-III. 1918-19; Supplements, Vols. I-II. 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923-25, 1926 to date. [*346.172*].

SANTAL PARGANAS MANUAL, 1911, containing regulations and Acts in force in the district of the Santal Parganas and not in Bengal generally and selected notifications, rules and orders in force in that district. Patna. 2nd edn., 2nd reprint. 1925. [*346.1734*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The United Provinces code, in three volumes: containing the regulations and Acts in force in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; with a chronological table, an appendix and an index. Calcutta. 5th edn. Vols. I-III. 1922. [*346.175*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1924; being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made up to the 31st December 1923, under enactments applying to the Province of Bengal, as constituted on that date. In three volumes. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1925-6. [*346.182*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Guide to the laws and orders in force in Bengal, 1925. Calcutta. Vols. II-VII, IX-XIV, XVII. 1926. [For official use only]. [*346.182*].

WIGLEY, F. G. Editor. The Bengal code in four volumes: containing the regulations, ordinances and local Acts in force in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal; with tables and lists, notes as to scheduled districts and de-regulationised tracts, and notifications declaring enactments in force in, or extending enactments to, such districts and tracts, and a full index. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. I-IV. 1913-15; Supplement. 1924. [*346.182*].

ASSAM CODE, IN TWO VOLUMES, containing the regulations and local Acts in force in the Province of Assam; with chronological tables, notes as to scheduled districts, and de-regulationised tracts and an index. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1915. [*346.185*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, OFFICE OF THE BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. The Burma code. 4th edn. Calcutta. 1910; 5th edn. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1924. [*346.19*].

KACHIN HILLS MANUAL. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st August 1924. 1924. [*346.192*].

SHAN STATES MANUAL. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st August 1925. 1925. [*346.195*].

Family Law: 346.2

HEAD, W. R. Hand book on the Haka Chin customs. Rangoon. 1917. [*390 x 346.2*].

JOSHI, LAKSHMI DAT. The Khasa family law in the Himalayan districts of the United Provinces, India. A thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Laws to the London University. Allahabad. 1929. Bibliog. [*346.2*].

KISOR ACHARYYA, BIJAY. Codification in British India. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1912. 1914. [*346.2*].

RIWAJ-I-AM (CUSTOMARY LAW) OF THE KOHAT DISTRICT, North West Frontier Province. Published 1928. Calcutta. 1929. [*346.2*].

RIWAJ-I-AM OF THE JHANG DISTRICT. Lahore. 1929. [*346.2*].

KHAN, SARDAR. Compiler. Customary law of the Attock District. Compiled by Sardar Khan Sahib, Chaudri, P. C. S., formerly officiating Settlement Officer, Attock. Lahore. Rev. edn. (1923-1928). Vol. XIV. 1931. [*346.23322*].

EMERSON, H. W. Compiler. Customary law of the Multan District. Attested at the revised settlement, 1923-24. Lahore. 1924. [*346.23342*].

ANDERSON, J. D. Compiler. Customary law of the Muzaffargarh District. Revised edn. 1925. Lahore. 1926. [*346.23346*].

PARRY, N. E. Lushai custom: a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Shillong. 1928. Glossary. [*346.2866*].

Digests : 346.3 ; Reports 346.4

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUIS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). Summary of the work of the Legislative Department during the Viceroyalty of Lord Curzon of Kedleston. I. 1st January 1899 to April 1904. II. December 1904 to November 1905. Calcutta. 1905. [*346.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, GENERAL DEPARTMENT. The district officers' handy reference book : being a general index to Acts and regulations and to important rules, notifications and orders in force in Bengal, with a list of useful books of reference. Issued by the Government of Bengal, General Department. Calcutta. 3rd edn. corrected up to the end of 1916. 1918. Bibliog. [*346.382*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT LAHORE. The Indian law reports: Lahore series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Lahore and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Lahore. Vol. III, Pt. I, January 1922, et seq. [*346.423336*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY. The Indian law reports: Bombay series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Bombay and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Bombay. Vol. XLVI, Pt. I, January 1922, et seq. [*346.42454*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS. The Indian law reports: Madras series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Madras and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Madras. Vol. XLV, Pt. I, January 1922, et seq. [*346.425662*].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER AT NAGPUR. The Nagpur law reports containing cases determined by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner at Nagpur and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Nagpur. Vol. XXIV, Pt. I, January 1928, et seq. [*346.42634*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT PATNA. The Indian law reports: Patna series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Patna and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Patna. Vol. I, Pt. I, January 1922, et seq. [*346.427272*].

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH. The Indian law reports: Lucknow series, containing cases determined by the Chief Court of Oudh and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Allahabad. Vol. I, Pts. I-II, November-December 1926; Vol. II, Pt. I, January 1927, et seq. [*346.42773*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD. The Indian law reports: Allahabad series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Allahabad and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Allahabad. Vol. XLIV, Pt. 1, January 1922, et seq. [*346.427747*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT CALCUTTA. The Indian law reports: Calcutta series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Calcutta and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court and from all other Courts in British India (except the Chief Court of Oudh and the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province) not subject to any high court. Calcutta. Vol. XLIX, Pt. I, January 1922, et seq. [*346.42828*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT RANGOON. The Indian law reports: Rangoon series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Rangoon and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court. Rangoon. Vol. I, January 1923, et seq. [*346.42966*].

Digests of Law Reports : 346.5

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER AND OF THE SPECIAL COURT, LOWER BURMA. Selected judgments and rulings of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and of the Special Court, Lower Burma for the period extending from

. . . . . Republished under the authority of the Chief Court of Burma. Rangoon. 1872-92. 2nd edn. 1907; 1893-1900. 2nd edn. 1905; Vol. Vol. XI, Pt. VIII and Index. 1900-1922. [*346.5*].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, UPPER BURMA ...er Burma rulings: being selected judgments of the Court of the Judicial Com... ...r, Upper Burma. Published under the authority of the Judicial Commission... ...r Burma. Rangoon. 1892-96. Vols. I-II (Criminal and civil) 1909; 1897-... ...Vols. I-II. 1911-12; 1902-03. Vols. I-II. 1914; 1904-06. Vols. I-II. 1907-09. Vols. I-II. 1918; Vol. I. 1910-13. 1914; Vol. II. 1914-16. 1920; ... 1917-20. 1922; Vol. IV. Pts. VI-VIII, and Index. 2nd-4th quarters of 1922-23. [*346.5*].

WEBB-JOHNSON, S. A digest of Indian law cases containing high... ...eports and Privy Council reports of appeals from India, from 1910 to 1921... ...e: being a supplement to the consolidated digest of Indian law cases, 18... Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. ...-II. 1922; Supplement, Index of cases, 1910-21. 1925; Annual supple... ligests and indices, 1922, et seq. [*346.5*].

PRIVATE LAW: 347

INDIAN BAR COMMITTEE, 1923-24: report. Delhi. 1924. [P... : Sir E. M. des C. Chamier]. [*347.06*].

Persons, Legal Capacity: 347·1

AGNEW, WILLIAM FISCHER. The law of trusts in British Ind... cond edition, revised and enlarged by M. Krishnamachariar. Calcutta. ... Law Lectures, 1881. 1920. [*347.1*].

BAGCHI, SATIS CHANDRA. Principles of the law of corporations... ...cial reference to British India. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures—1914. 19... ...liog. [*347.1*].

MOITRA, ANUKUL CHANDRA. The law of private defence. W... ...reword by Sir A. Chaudhuri. Calcutta. 2nd edn. [1926]. [*347.1*].

Realty: 347·2

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. The land-systems of British India: being... ...ial of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration p... ...t in the several provinces. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1892. Maps, glossary.

BRIEF REPORT ON THE ENTIRE OPERATIONS of the Ind... ...nission from its commencement. [Madras]. n.d. [1869]. [*347.2*].

CHAUDHURI, KSHITISH CHANDRA. The history and econo... ...the land system in Bengal. With a foreword by Sir P. C. Ray. Calcutta. ... *347.2*].

MALABAR TENANCY COMMITTEE. Report of the Malab... ...ncy Committee, 1927-28. Madras. 2 vols. 1928. [President: Diwan ... T. Raghaviah Pantalu Garu]. [*347.2*].

RICHARDS, C. J., and BOWN, A. M. Report on the commun... ...re system of the Katha District. Rangoon. 1924. [For official use]. [*34...*

PUNJAB REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1929. Lahore. 1929. ... *933*].

MADRAS REGISTRATION MANUAL. Madras. Pt. I. 19... ...I. 1927; Pt. II, containing the departmental orders issued under the aut... ...of the Inspector-General of Registration. 1930. [Not for sale to the pu... [*347.2095*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REGI... ...TION DEPARTMENT. Note on the working of the Registration De... ...nt in the Central Provinces and Berar during the calendar year 1921, et seq... ...ur. [*347.20962*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1923. Pu... ...924. [*347.20972*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876. (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878 and Act II of 1906). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1928. [*347.20972*].

REGISTRATION MANUAL FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Published under the authority of Government. Allahabad. Pts. I-II. 1912-16. [*347.20975*].

BENGAL REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1928. Published by authority. Calcutta. 1928. [*347.20982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. Manual for the guidance of officers in administration of Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876. (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1907, as extended by Bengal Act I of 1914, and Bengal Act II of 1921). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1928. [*347.20982*].

BURMA REGISTRATION OF DEEDS MANUAL, 1914, containing the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), together with the notifications, rules and directions thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st May 1914. 1914. [*347.2099*].

Chattels, Movables: 347·3

MUKERJI, LAL GOPAL. The law of transfer (inter vivos), in British India. Calcutta. 1925. [*347.3*].

Contracts: 347·4

COLLETT, CHARLES. The law of specific relief in India: being a commentary on Act I of 1877. 5th edn., by H. B. Hannah and B. K. Acharyya. Calcutta. 1916. [*347.4*].

POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK, and MULLA, SIR DINSHAH FARDUNJI. Indian Contract and Specific Relief Acts, with a commentary, critical and explanatory. London. 6th edn. 1931. [*347.4*].

RUSTOMJI, KAIKHOSRU J. The law of arbitration and award (including commercial and mercantile arbitrations): being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 (as modified up-to-date) (together with the rules made thereunder, and the rules of the Tribunals of Arbitration of the Bengal, Bombay, Karachi, and Upper India Chambers of Commerce) with full references to Indian, English and American authorities and with an appendix of forms and precedents specially adapted for use under the Act. Annotated up to December 1927. Calcutta and London. 1928. Bibliog. [*347.4*].

Torts: 347·5

CATTLE TRESPASS ACT MANUAL [FOR BURMA], containing the Cattle Trespass Act, 1870, as amended by Act I of 1891 and Act XVII of 1921 with notifications and rules thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st July 1926. 1926. [*347.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Cattle-trespass manual, Bombay. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1926. [*347.5*].

Family Law and Inheritance: 347·6

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL. Schedules of the Administrator General of Bengal for the half-year ending December 1925; December 1928; June 1929; December 1930. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*347.6*].

AGE OF CONSENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29. Calcutta. 10 vols. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi]. [*347.6*].

APPASAMY, PAUL. Law applicable to Christians. Madras. 1928. [*347.6*].

HENDERSON, GILBERT S. Testamentary succession and administration of estates in India: a detailed commentary on the Indian Succession Act No. XXXIX of 1925 including therein the provisions of the sections incorporated in the Probate and Administration Act and other Acts relating to the law of succession generally; being the fifth edition of Henderson's Succession and the third edition edited by Alexander Kinney. Calcutta. 1928. [*347.6*].

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of certain persons so domiciled. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 21st April 1926. London. (47). 1926.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 17th June 1926. London. (102). 1926.

A bill intituled an Act to confer on Courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled. Brought from the Lords 24th June 1926. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28th June 1926. London. [Bill 145]. 1926. [*347.6*].

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION ACT, 1926. Chapter 40. An Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled. (15th December 1926). (16 and 17 Geo. 5). London. 1926. [*347.6*].

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN. The law of gift in British India. With a foreword by Dr. Sir H. S. Gour. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1926. [*347.6*].

MADRAS BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION MANUAL. Madras. 1921. [*347.6*].

MEMORANDUM DEALING WITH THE OFFICE of the Administrator General and the Official Trustee of Bengal. Calcutta. n.d. [*347.6*].

MOLLENDORFF, P. G. Von. The family law of the Chinese. Translated from the German by Mrs. S. M. Broadbent. Rangoon. 1925. [*347.6*].

NISSIM, JOSEPH. Rudiments of the Jewish law of inheritence upon intestacy and bequests. Two papers read before the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch), at the Inner Temple, on 19th November 1930, and 28th January 1931. London. Publications of the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch), 1931, No. 1. [*347.6*].

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE OF BENGAL. Schedules of the Official Trustee of Bengal for the half-year ending June 1928; June 1929; December 1929; June 1930; December 1930. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*347.6*].

PAL, RADHABINOD. The history of the law of primogeniture with special reference to India, ancient and modern. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1925. 1st edn. 1929. Bibliog. [*347.6*].

SECRETARY OF STATE [FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL]. The Indian (non-domiciled parties) divorce rules, 1927. Dated 26th July 1927. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No. $\frac{998}{L.28}$. 1927. [*347.6*].

Commercial and Maritime Law: 347·7

AGNEW, WILLIAM FISCHER. The law of trusts in British India. 2nd edn. revised and enlarged by M. Krishnamachariar. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1881. 1920. [*347.1 x 347.7*].

BAGCHI, SATIS CHANDRA. Principles of the law of corporations with special reference to British India. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1914. 1928. Bibliog. [*347.1 x 347.7*].

BANGALORE INSOLVENCY RULES, 1923. Bangalore. 1923. [*347.7*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Auditor's certificate rules, 1932 and restricted certificates rules, 1932. Calcutta. 1932. [*347.7*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Joint stock companies, September 1931, et seq. (Published by order of the Governor-General in Council). Calcutta. Monthly.
Joint stock companies in British India and in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, and Travancore. 2nd issue, 1915-16, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Graphs. [*347.7*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Indian companies rules, 1914. No imprint. 1914. [*347.7*].

INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913. List of shareholders [directors and managers]. Form E. (As required by Part II of the Act, see Section 32). [Calcutta. 1930].
Form IX. Particulars of mortgages and charges. [Calcutta. 1927].
Form XXIV. Statutory report (see section 77). [Calcutta. 1928]. [*347.7*].

KINNEY, ALEXANDER. Law relating to private companies in India. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1926. [*347.7*].

MULLA, SIR DINSHAH FARDUNJI. The law of insolvency in British India. Bombay. Tagore Law Lectures, 1929. 1930. [*347.7*].

SEN, PROSANTO KUMAR. The law of monopolies in British India. With a foreword by the Honourable Sir Dawson Miller. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1916. 1922. [*347.7*].

BOARD OF TRADE. Company laws in the British Empire: comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. With a Memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907, by the direction of the Board of Trade. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1907. London. [Cd. 3589]. 1907. [*347.70904*].

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70932*].

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, PUNJAB. Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the Punjab for 1916-17 to 1922-23, 1926-27, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70933*].

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, AJMER-MERWARA. Report on the working of the Indian Companies Act (VII) of 1913 in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1921-22, et seq. Delhi. [*347.70938*].

MELLOR, P. S. Joint-stock companies manual of the Societies Registration Act, 1860; Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912; Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912; Indian Companies Act, 1913; with rules and notifications issued thereunder and standing orders and legal opinions therewith. Published under Revenue Department Resolution No. 11775 dated 4th December 1909. Bombay. 1923. [*347.7094*].

REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES, BOMBAY. Annual report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, 1913. For the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.7094*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. Madras Presidency: report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912 for the year 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.7095*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1917-18 to 1922-23, 1924-25, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70962*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa certificate manual, 1931. Published under authority. Patna. 1931. [*347.70972*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1922-23, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70972*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the working of the joint stock companies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1920-21 to 1924-25; trienniums 1925-26 to 1927-28 and 1928-29 to 1930-31. Calcutta. [*347.70975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. The Bengal certificate manual, 1927. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1927. [*347.70982*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL. Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913). Calcutta. 1921. [*347.70982*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BENGAL. Annual report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, and the Societies Registration Act, 1860 in Bengal for the year 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70982*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, ASSAM. Annual report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Province of Assam, for the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.70985*].

LISTS OF FIRMS REGISTERED UNDER THE BURMA REGISTRATION of Business Names Act, 1920. [?Rangoon]. February 1927. [*347.7099*].

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BURMA. [Annual report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913) in Burma for the year 1920-21 to 1922-23]. [Rangoon]. [For official use]. [*347.7099*].

Civil Trials: 347.91

CIVIL JUSTICE COMMITTEE, 1924-25: report. Calcutta. 1925. [Chairman: George Claus Rankin]. [*347.9191*].

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the administration of civil justice in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1917, et seq. Peshawar. [*347.91932*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, North West Frontier Province. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation, and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2232* x *347.91932*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE. Note on the administration of civil justice in the Punjab during the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Lahore. [*347.91933*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY. Report on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay. [*347.9194*].

REGISTRAR, COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, SIND. Report on the administration of criminal and civil justice in the Province of Sind for the year 1919, et seq. Karachi. [*347.91942*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS. Statistics of Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. [*347.9195*].

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the judicial administration in the Central Provinces and Berar (civil) for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*347.91962*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA. Report on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1917 to 1923, 1925, et seq. Patna. [*347.91972*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD. Report of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Agra for the year 1916, et seq. Allahabad. [*347.91975*].

REGISTRAR, CHIEF COURT OF OUDH. Note on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Oudh during the calendar year ending 31st December 1920, et seq. Allahabad. [*347.91977*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL. Report on the administration of civil justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.91982*].

Report on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Calcutta. [*347.91985*].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON. Report on the administration of civil justice in Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [*347.9199*].

Evidence: 347.94

EGGAR, ARTHUR. Evidence: a pocket-book of the case-law relating to evidence in British India. Rangoon. 1929. [*347.94*].

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL. The law of evidence (the Indian Evidence Act). Bombay. 5th edn. 1928; 6th edn. 1932. [*347.94*].

SUTHERLAND, W. D. The applicability to medico-legal practice in India of the bio-chemical tests for the origin of bloodstains. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 39. Calcutta. 1910. 1 col. illus., bibliog. [*347.94*].

Advocates, Pleaders and Other Officials: 347.96

LIST OF PLEADERS WILLING TO EXECUTE commissions under Order XXVI, Rule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) in the Presidency of Bengal and the Province of Assam, 1923 to 1926. Calcutta. [*347.96*].

REGISTER OF HIGHER GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1929, et seq. Rangoon. [For official use]. [*347.96*].

REGISTER OF LOWER GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma. Corrected up to 1st January 1929, et seq. Rangoon. [For official use]. [*347.96*].

ROLL OF ADVOCATES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE at Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928, 1931, et seq. [Rangoon]. [For official use]. [*347.96*].

ROLL OF SECOND GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma. Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928. Rangoon. [For official use]. [*347.96*].

ROLL OF THIRD GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma. Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928. Rangoon. [For official use]. [*347.96*].

Organisation of Courts: 347.97

INDIAN HIGH COURTS. A bill intituled an Act to amend the Indian High Courts Act, 1861. (Brought from the Commons 15th August 1911). Ordered to be printed 15th August 1911. London. (174). 1911. [*347.97*].

INDIAN HIGH COURTS [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 21st May 1928. London. (67). [1928].

A bill intituled an Act to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court. Brought from the Lords 28th June 1928. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 3rd July 1928. London. [Bill 167]. [1928].

A bill to amend the Indian High Courts Act, 1861. Presented by Mr. Montagu, supported by Mr. Attorney-General and Mr. Solicitor-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th June 1911. London. [Bill 277]. 1911.

A bill to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualification for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as a chief justice of such a court. Presented by Earl Winterton. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 5th February 1929. London. [Bill 49]. [1929].

A bill to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any pleader qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court. Presented by Major Graham Pole, supported by Sir John Withers, Sir Robert Hamilton, Mr. Lovat-Fraser, Mr. Milner, Mr. Thomas Ramsay, Mr. Halford Knight, and Mr. Andrew Maclaren. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th December 1929. London. [Bill 97]. [1929]. [*347.97*].

REPORT FROM STANDING COMMITTEE B on the Indian High Courts Bill [Lords] with the proceedings of the Committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd June 1922. London. 115. 1922. [*347.97*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. Rules fixing the salaries, allowances, furloughs, retiring pensions, and (where necessary) expenses for equipment and voyage of the chief justices and other judges, dated 17th October 1922 (as amended by rules of 19th June 1923, 18th October 1923, 25th March 1924, and 22nd October 1924) made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 1294, reprinted as amended down to and including 22nd October 1924. 1924. [*347.97*].

Histories and Rules of Individual Courts: 347·99

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT as to high courts in India. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No. 1083. 1927. [*347.991*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT LAHORE. Rules and orders. Vols. I-V, 1911-15; Vols. I-IV, 1927-28; Vols. I-V, 1930-32. [*347.9933*].

LEGAL REMEMBRANCER, [PUNJAB]. Punjab Law Department manual, 1926: being a collection and digest of the rules and orders relating to the management of the legal affairs of the Punjab Government, compiled by the Legal Remembrancer. Lahore. 4th edn. 1920; 5th edn. 1926.

Report on the administration of legal affairs of the Government of the Punjab for the calendar year 1922, et seq. Lahore. [*347·9933*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Lahore. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No. 906. 1928. [*347·9933*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY. Circular orders issued by His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Appellate Side, Bombay, for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it. Published under the authority of the Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges. Bombay. Reprint, 1915; Reprint, 7th edn. 1925; Reprint, 8th edn. 1931.

Manual of circulars issued by His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate Side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it. Published under the authority of the Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges. Bombay. [1st edn.] 1912; Reprint, 1925.

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay on the Original Side in its several jurisdictions. Bombay. 1922; 1930.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, Appellate Side, 1920, with the Act for establishing High Courts in India, the Government of India Act, 1915, Pt. IX, and the amended letters patent of the High Court of Bombay, 1865. Bombay. 1920. [*347·994*].

LETTERS PATENT ESTABLISHING THE SUPREME COURT of Judicature at Bombay in the East Indies. Dated 8th day of December in the fourth year of the reign of George IV, A.D. 1823 . . . . and Government of India Act 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5 ch. 61). Bombay. 1922; 1930. [*347·994*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS patent amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Bombay. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 904. 1928. [*347·994*].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND. Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and the rules of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Karachi. 2nd edn. 1915; 3rd edn. 1931. [*347·9942*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS. The civil rules of practice and circular orders issued by the High Court of Judicature at Madras for the guidance of subordinate civil courts in the Presidency. Published by authority. Madras. Vols. I-II. 1927-28.

The criminal rules of practice and orders issued by the High Court of Judicature at Madras for the guidance of all criminal courts in the Presidency. Published by authority. Madras. 1931.

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on the Original Side in its several jurisdictions. Rules of the High Court, Madras, 1927, and the High Court fees rules, Madras, 1925. Madras. 1927. [*347·995*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Madras. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 907. 1928. [*347·995*].

CIVIL RULES OF PRACTICE, BANGALORE, 1927. Calcutta. 1926. [*347·99537*].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Rules made by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, with the previous approval of the Local Government under section 125 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as amended. [Nagpur]. n.d. [1929]; Supplement, [1931].

Civil circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces. Nagpur. Reprint, 1929.

Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces. Nagpur. Rev. edn. 1929. [*347·9962*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa practice and procedure manual. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924; 1931. [*347.997272*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT PATNA. General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Patna. (Civil). Patna. Vols. I-II. 1922.
General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Patna. Criminal. Patna. Vol. I-II. 1922. [*347.997272*].

HIGH COURT AT PATNA. Rules of the High Court of Patna, 1916. Patna. 1922. [*347.997272*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS patent amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Patna. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 908. [*347.997272*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD. General rules (civil) for civil courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad. Allahabad. Vols. I-III. Corrected up to the 31st January 1926. 1926-31.
Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad of the 18th January 1898 and appendix. Published under the authority of the Court. Allahabad. Revised and corrected up to 31st January 1920. 1920; Revised and corrected up to 3rd December 1931. 1931. [*347.9975*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES. General rules (criminal) of 1911 with forms and registers for criminal courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces. Published by authority. Allahabad. 1912. [*347.9975*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 903. 1928. [*347.9975*].

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH. The Oudh civil rules: being rules, orders, forms and registers for civil courts subordinate to the Chief Court of Oudh. Allahabad. Vols. I-II. 1912; Vols. I-II. Corrected up to 1st March 1929. 1929.
The Oudh criminal rules: being rules, orders, forms and registers, for criminal courts subordinate to the chief Court of Oudh. Published by authority. Allahabad. 1928.
Rules made by the Chief Court of Oudh under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908. Allahabad. 1927. [*347.9977*].

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH AT LUCKNOW. Rules of the Chief Court of Oudh at Lucknow, and appendices. Published under the authority of the Court. Allahabad. 1929. [*347.9977*].

HECHLE, J. H. Compiler. The rules and orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (Original side). With an abstract from the Supreme Court Charter Act . . . . etc., and a comparative table . . . . 2nd edn. with notes by J. H. H. Calcutta. 1920. [*347.9982*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL. General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Appellate side (civil). Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1918.
Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Appellate side. Calcutta. 6th edn. 1922. [*347.9982*].

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No. 905. 1928. [*347.99828*].

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, RANGOON. A manual of the practice of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon, together with the rules and orders governing its administration. Rangoon. 1923. [*347.999*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT RANGOON. The Burma Courts manual. Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. Rangoon. 1st edn. Vols. I-II. 1925.

The High Court office manual. Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1930.
The pleaders' admission rules, 1925. [?Rangoon]. 1925.
Rules and orders applying to the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, original and appellate sides. Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. Rangoon. 1924.
Rules relating to the qualifications and admission of advocates and pleaders in Burma. Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. Rangoon. 1923; 1925; 1927; 1931. [*347.999*].

LETTERS PATENT CONSTITUTING A HIGH COURT of Judicature at Rangoon for the Province of Burma. Dated 11th November 1922. London. 1922. [*347.999*].

Hindu Law: 349·91

GUPTA, NARES CHANDRA SEN. Sources of law and society in ancient India. A thesis for the degree of Doctor of Laws of the Calcutta University. Calcutta. 1914. Bibliog. [*349.91*].

JAYASWAL, K. P. Manu and Yajnavalkya—a comparison and a contrast: a treatise on the basic Hindu law. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1917, University of Calcutta. 1930. [*349.91*].

MAINE, SIR HENRY SUMNER. Dissertations on early law and custom chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. London. 1883. [*349.91*].

MANU. The law of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. 1886. [*349.91*].

MAYNE, JOHN D. A treatise on Hindu law and usage. Revised and edited by V. M. Coutts Trotter. Madras. 3rd edn. 1883; 9th edn. 1922. Bibliog. [*349.91*].

MULLA, [SIR] DINSHAH FARDUNJI. Principles of Hindu law. Bombay. 6th edn. 1929; 7th edn. 1932. [*349.91*].

SEN, PRIYANATH. The general principles of Hindu jurisprudence. Calcutta. Tagore Law Lectures, 1909. 1918. [*349.91*].

TREVELYAN, SIR ERNEST JOHN. Hindu law as administered in British India. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. 1917. Bibliog.; Third edition revised by the author and T. Chatterji. 1929. Bibliog. [*349.91*].

VAIDYA, KRISHNAJI KESHAV. Principles of Hindu law. With the latest case-law, all modifications effected by legislation up to date, full texts of Acts of 1928 and 1929 for modifying Hindu law including the Child Marriage Restraint Act, and an abstract of all bills pending before the Indian Legislature for Hindu law reform, and abstracts of University leading cases for law-examinations. Bombay. 3rd edn. 1930. [*349.91*].

Muhammadan Law: 349·911

ABDUR RAHMAN, A. F. M. Institutes of Mussalman law: a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafite School, with references to original Arabic sources and decided cases from 1795 to 1906. Calcutta. 1907. [*349.911*].

AMEER ALI, SYED. Personal law of the Mahommedans: Mahommedan law compiled from authorities in the original Arabic. Calcutta. Vol. II. 5th edn. 1929. [*349.911*].

MULLA, [SIR] DINSHAH FARDUNJI. Principles of Mahomedan law. Bombay. 9th edn. 1929. [*349.911*].

Buddhist Law: 349·99

LAHIRI, SISIR CHANDRA. Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1927. Bibliog. [*349.99*].

GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION: 350

CHAILLEY, JOSEPH. Administrative problems of British India. Translated by Sir William Meyer. London. 1910. [*350.1*].

DUNCAN, JONATHAN. Selections from the Duncan records. By A. Shakespear. By authority. Benares. Vols. I-II. 1873. [*350.4*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF GOVERNMENT, North-Western Provinces. Published by authority. Allahabad. Vol. I, Pt. I, 2nd series, 1868 to Vol. VI, No. IV, 1873. [*350.4*].

THOMASON, JAMES. Selections from the Records of the Government, North West Provinces. Mr. Thomason's despatches. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1856-58. [*350.4*].

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. The journal of public administration. Issued by the Institute of Public Administration. London. Quarterly. Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, January to October 1925; Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 3, 4, January, July, October 1926. [*350.5*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA. The Indian Empire: Vol. IV—Administrative. Oxford. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. New edition, 1909. Map. [*920* x *350.91*].

SARKAR, JADUNATH. Mughal administration (Patna University Readership Lectures, 1920). Calcutta. 1920. [*350.9106*].

EAST INDIA (FIFTY YEARS' ADMINISTRATION). Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4956]. 1909. [*350.9108*].

ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER SIR ANDREW FRASER, K.C.S.I. 1903-1908. Calcutta. 1908. [*350.982*].

BRIHASPATI, also known as Barhaspatya. Brihaspati Sutra, or the Science of politics according to the school of Brihaspati. Edited with an introduction and English translation by F. W. Thomas. The Devanagari text prepared from his edition (in Roman script) with introductory remarks and indexes, by Bhagavad Datta. Lahore. Punjab Sanskrit Series, No. 1. 1921. [*351*].

GHOSE, AKSHAYA K. Public administration in India (historical, structural and functional). Calcutta. University Extension Lectures for 1925. 1930. [*351*].

KAUTILYA. (Also known as: Chanakya, and Vishnugupta). Arthasastra of Kautilya. Revised and edited by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore. Oriental Library Publications Sanskrit Series No. 54. 1919; Index verborum, Pts. 1-3. 1924-25. [In Sanskrit]. Kautilya's Arthasastra. Translated by R. Shamasastry. With an introductory note by the late J. F. Fleet. Mysore. 2nd edn. 1923. [*351*].

ROYAL COMMISSION UPON DECENTRALIZATION IN INDIA. Report of the Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Vols. I-X. Cds. 4360-9. 1908-09. [Chairman: Charles Edward Henry Hobhouse]. [*351*].

SEN, SURENDRANATH. Administrative system of the Marathas. (From original sources). Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1925. Illus., glossary, bibliog. [*351*].

WINTERNITZ, M. Some problems of Indian literature: Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1923. [Lecture 5: Kautilya Arthasastra]. Calcutta. 1925. [*814* x *351*].

Civil Service Recruitment and Conditions of Service: 351.1

HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS. Report of His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners for the year 1922-24: being the 67th to 69th report of the Commissioners. London. [*351.1042*].

MUSTOE, N. E. The law and organization of the British Civil Service. London. 1932. [*351.1042*].

REPORT OF A COMMITTEE ON THE SYSTEM OF APPOINTMENT in the Colonial Office and the colonial services. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1930. London. [Cmd. 3554]. 1930. [Chairman: Sir Warren Fisher]. [*351.1042*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE CIVIL SERVICE, 1929-31. Report. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931. London. [Cmd. 3909]. 1931; Minutes of evidence, Pts. I-LV, dated 11th November 1929 to 19th March 1931; Appendices I-XVIII. 1929-31; Index to evidence, 1932. [Chairman: Thomas James Chesshyre, Baron Tomlin]. [*351.1042*].

EAST INDIA (INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE). Provisional rules for the selection of Indian candidates in India made under the Indian Civil Service (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1915. (Presented pursuant to 5 and 6 Geo. V, Ch. 87, Sec.1). Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 3rd November 1919. London. 194. 1919. [*351.11*].

EAST INDIA (LEE COMMISSION: COMPLAINTS OF BRITISH OFFICERS). Return to an address of the House of Lords, dated 6th April 1925, for;—"Correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India and the Provincial Governments, in regard to the complaints made by British officers of the provincial services on account of the omission of the Lee Commission to make any recommendations for the redress of their grievances." (The Lord Ampthill). Ordered to be printed, 12th May 1925. London. (112). 1925. [Lee Commission: Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services]. [*351.11*].

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS). A bill intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the War, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination. Brought from the Lords 28th October 1915. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 2nd November 1915. London. [Bill 152]. 1915.

A bill intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the War, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination. Ordered to be printed 12th October 1915. London. (161). 1915.

Amendment to be moved in committee by the Lord Macdonnell. 19th October 1915. London. (161a). 1915.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the war, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination. Ordered to be printed 20th October 1915. London. (164). 1915.

Amendment to be moved on the third reading by the Lord Macdonnell. 26th October 1915. London. (164a). 1915. [*351.11*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. The Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Zetland, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. London. 1931. [*351.11*].

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION. Report of the Public Service Commission, 1886-87. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London. [C. 5327]. 1887. [President: Sir C. U. Aitchison]. [*351.11*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA. Report of the Commissioners. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Report: Vol. I. [Cd. 8382]. 1917; Evidence: Vols. II-XX. 1914-15. [Chairman: John Poynder, Baron Islington]. [*351.11.*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA. Report: dated 27th March 1924. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2128]. 1924. [Chairman: Arthur Hamilton, Viscount Lee of Fareham]. [*351.11*].

RULES MADE UNDER SECTION 97 (6) of the Government of India Act as to appointment to the Indian Civil Service otherwise than by competitive examination of persons domiciled in India. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No. 1456. 1926. [*351.11*].

SECRETARY OF STATE [FOR INDIA] IN COUNCIL. The civil services (classification, control and appeal) rules. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1930, No. 524. 1930. [*351.11*].

The Indian Civil Service (nomination) rules dated 6th March 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No. 215. 1928. [*351.11*].

The Indian Forest Service (recruitment) rules, 1928, dated 24th April 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No. 393. 1928. [*351.11*].

The Indian Service of Engineers (recruitment) rules 1929, dated 28th August, 1929, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No. 899. 1929. [*351.11*].

Provisional rules for the appointment of surplus Indian Army Officers to the Indian Civil Service. (Presented pursuant to 5 and 6 Geo. V, ch. 87, sec. 1). Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 23rd November 1922. London. 2. 1922. [*351.11*].

The Public Service Commission (functions) rules, 1926. Dated 22nd September 1926. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1926, No. 1202. 1926. [*351.11*].

The Railway Services (classification, control and appeal) rules, made 15th March 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No. 337. 1932. [*351.812* x *351.11*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (AGRICULTURE). [Punjab Agricultural Service, Class I, rules. Lahore. September 1930].

[The Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I, rules. Lahore. September 1930].

The Punjab Service of Engineers rules. [Lahore]. [June 1930]. [*351.133*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. The Punjab Service of Engineers (Irrigation Branch) rules. [Typescript]. August 1932. [*351.133*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, PUNJAB. Central Museum subordinate service rules. [Lahore]. November 1931.

Financial Commissioners' Office (Punjab) Subordinate Service rules. [Lahore]. 1932.

The Punjab Civil Secretariat Service rules. [Lahore]. October 1930.

The Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) rules. [Lahore]. March 1930.

The Punjab Educational Service (Class I) rules. [Lahore]. March 1931.

The Punjab Excise Subordinate Service rules. [Lahore]. October 1932.

The Punjab Forest Service rules. [Lahore]. April 1931.

The Punjab General Service rules. [Lahore]. November 1930.

The Punjab Industries Subordinate Services rules. [Lahore]. November 1931.

The Punjab Joint Stock Companies Department Subordinate Service rules. [Lahore]. March 1932.

The Punjab Subordinate Service rules, 1931. [Lahore]. November 1931. [*351.133*].

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICES RECRUITMENT RULES. Issued under the authority of the Government of Bombay, Finance Department. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. VI. 1st edn. 1929. [*351.14*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. The United Provinces Secretariat Service (Provincial Branch) rules. No imprint. January 1931. [*351.175*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, UNITED PROVINCES. United Provinces Finance Service rules. No imprint. April 1931.
United Provinces (Subordinate) Local Fund Audit Service rules. Allahabad. 1st April 1932.
United Provinces Subordinate Office Inspection Service rules. No imprint. August 1931.
United Provinces (Subordinate) Stamps Service rules. Allahabad. 1st April 1932. [*351.175*].

GOVERNOR [OF THE UNITED PROVINCES]. Subordinate Medical Service rules. No imprint. March 1932. [*351.175*].

PROVISIONAL RULES FOR THE RECRUITMENT AND PROMOTION of stenographers in the Civil Secretariat, United Provinces. No imprint. 1930. [*351.175*].

PROVISIONAL RULES FOR RECRUITMENT to the Superior and Subordinate Services of the Civil Secretariat, United Provinces. No imprint. [1930]. [*351.175*].

RULES REGULATING APPOINTMENT TO POSTS of superintendent, deputy superintendent and assistant superintendents, Government Press, in the United Provinces Specialist Service. No imprint. April 1931. [*351.175*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. Rules for the appointment of sub-registrars. No imprint. October 1926. [*351.185*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, ASSAM. Assam Civil Service rules. No imprint. June 1929.
Assam Engineering Service rules. No imprint. June 1929.
The Assam Forest Service rules. No imprint. June 1929.
Assam Junior Civil Service rules. No imprint. June 1929. [*351.185*].

GOVERNOR OF ASSAM. Assam Excise Service rules. No imprint. June 1929. [*351.185*].

Civil Lists and Histories of Services: 351.2

COMBINED CIVIL LIST FOR INDIA. A list of the civil services and higher European services under the Government of India. Allahabad. Qrtly. No. 76, April—June 1926, et seq. [Missing, Nos. 95, 98]. [*351.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. List of the heads of administrations in India and of the India Office in England. Published quinquennially. Corrected up to 1st October 1928. Calcutta. [*351.2*].

[GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB]. List of officers of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service, Civil Service and others who have been killed, also those who have died since the 10th May 1857, serving on the Bengal establishment, as far as known in Agra up to 15th December 1857. Lahore. 1926. [*351.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Government of India directory. January 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [Publication irregular]. [*351.21*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE. List of gazetted officers of the Central Board of Revenue and of offices subordinate to it (Customs, Income-tax, Salt and Opium). Corrected up to April 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [*351.21062*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Classified list of officers in the Finance Department, Government of India, and in Departments under its administrative control. February 1921, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [Irregular]. History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected up to 1st July 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.21062*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT. List of officers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department. Corrected to April 1921 to July 1926. North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, Delhi, United Provinces

of Agra and Oudh, Bihar, Ajmer-Merwara and Rajputana. Headquarters Agra. Published half-yearly. Delhi. [Changed from April and October to January and July in 1924]. [*351.21062*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. Gradation list of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, as it stood on 1st April 1928, et seq. Delhi. [For official use only]. [*351.21062*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Annual civil list of the Home, Education, Health and Lands and Legislative Departments. Corrected to 1st January 1917, et seq. Calcutta.
History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the Home, Education, Health and Lands, Foreign and Political, Legislative, Commerce, Industries and Labour, and Army Departments. Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1924, 1926, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.21063*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. History of services of gazetted and other officers of the Post Office under the control of the Government of India (Finance, Industries and Labour Departments) and the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India. Corrected to 1st July 1917 to 1923, 1925, et seq. Calcutta.
History of services of the gazetted officers of the Telegraph Branch of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. Corrected to 1st July 1917, et seq. Calcutta.
List of officers of the Posts and Telegraphs. Corrected up to January 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [Issued irregularly up to 1926]. [*351.21064*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT. Classified list and distribution of establishment. Corrected up to April 1917 to 1920, April 1922, et seq. Karachi. [Not for sale].
History of services of the gazetted officers. Corrected to 1st July 1918, 1919, 1921 to 1923, 1925, et seq. Delhi. [*351.21064*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT. List of officers of the Military Accounts Department. Corrected up to April and October 1927, July 1928, January and July 1929, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.21066*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Gradation and distribution lists of the Office of the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, corrected up to the 1st April 1929, 1st April 1931. Delhi.
History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the Indian Stores Department and the Northern India Salt Revenue Department. Corrected to 1st July 1924, 1925, 1927, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.210681*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. Classified list of State Railway establishment and distribution return of establishment of all railways. Corrected up to June 1917, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [December 1917; June 1918; June 1920 missing; June 1927 not issued].
History of services of the officers of the Indian State Railways. Corrected up to 1st July 1917, 1920, 1922, 1925 to 1931. Calcutta. [Issue suspended]. [*351.210682*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. List of officers in the Department of Commerce and the offices subordinate to it and of the principal officers employed on Marine administration in the various ports in India, corrected to January 1918, et seq. Delhi. [Official use only]. [Issued irregularly under varying titles]. [*351.210683*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. List of officers in the Indian Agricultural Department. Corrected up to 1st January 1922 to 1924. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*351.210683 4*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE. Classified list of officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its administrative control. Corrected to January 1919 to 1923. Calcutta. [*351.210684*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL FOREST SERVICES. Classified list of officers of the Imperial and Provincial Forest Services and of the Forest Engineering Service in India and Burma on the 1st January 1917, et seq. [Including the general list of Imperial Forest officers in provinces other than Madras, Bombay, and Burma]. Calcutta. [Issued irregularly, half-yearly or annually: no issue available for 1921, 1926, 1928]. [*351.2106844*].

HISTORY OF SERVICES OF OFFICERS IN THE SURVEY OF INDIA. Corrected up to 1st July 1930 (Pt. II). Calcutta. [*351.2106845*].

LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE SURVEY OF INDIA. Corrected to 1st January 1931. Calcutta. [*351.2106845*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. The quarterly list of the Foreign and Political Department. Corrected up to October 1917, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [July 1920 and July 1924 not issued, October 1925 not received].

History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign and Political Department. Corrected up to 1st July 1928, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.210685*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. List of officers in the Department of Industries and Labour, Government of India, including the offices subordinate to it, corrected to June 1920, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly since January 1922.

Public Works Branch: classified list of establishment, corrected up to December 1918, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [*351.2106867*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB. History of services of the gazetted Government servants serving under the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province. Corrected up to 1st July 1927, et seq. *Note*—(1) For officers serving in the Police, Public Works, Income-Tax, Forest and Ecclesiastical Departments see History of services of Punjab officers. (2) For officers serving in the Political Department see History of services of officers serving under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department. Published by authority. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. Calcutta. [*351.232*].

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. The quarterly list of civil officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province. Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Peshawar. [Half-yearly: 1918 to 1920 and 1922 to 1926]. [*351.232*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Half-yearly civil list for the Punjab. Corrected up to January 1919, et seq. Published by authority. Compiled in the Punjab Civil Secretariat. Lahore. [Quarterly: July 1920 to January 1931].

History of services of the gazetted Government servants serving under the Government of the Punjab. (For officers employed in the North-West Frontier Province, but who are borne on the combined cadres (Punjab and North-West Frontier Province) see Annexure to this volume). Corrected up to 1st July 1917 to 1924, 1926, et seq. Published by authority. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. Lahore. [Issue for 1932 suspended]. [*351.233*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB. Gradation and distribution lists, as they stood on 1st April 1927, et seq. Delhi. [For official use only]. [*351.233062*].

KASHMIR RESIDENCY. List Nos. 2, 4-8. Corrected up to March 1923, July 1924 to November 1926. Calcutta. [*351.235*].

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA. List Nos. 8-12, 14 et seq. Corrected up to January 1925 to June 1927, July 1928, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.238*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. The Bombay civil list. (Published quarterly). Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Bombay. Half-yearly to January 1923. [July 1919, July 1920, July 1924, missing].

History of services, Bombay Presidency. Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq. Bombay. 7 parts and index. [*351.24*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Seniority list of upper subordinates and members of the Bombay Subordinate Service of Engineers, Bombay Public Works Department. Corrected up to June 1916 to December 1928. Bombay. Half-yearly. [Incomplete].

Seniority list of supervisors and overseers, Bombay Public Works Department. Corrected up to June 1929 to December 1930. Bombay. Half-yearly. [*351.2406867*].

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY: Civil list. Rajkot. Civil list and other information—January; Pts. I and III—July. [For official use only]. Pts. I and III. 1st July 1931, et seq.; Civil list and other information. 15th January 1932. [*351.243*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. List of gazetted officers in the Madras Presidency. Corrected up to January 1926, et seq. Madras. Monthly.

List showing the establishments of up-country medical institutions in the Madras Presidency. Revised to 31st December 1922. Madras. 1923. [For official use only].

History of services of gazetted and other officers in the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency. Compiled in the Accountant-General's Office, Madras. Corrected up to 1st July 1917, et seq. Madras. [Issue for 1932 suspended].

Madras quarterly civil list. Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Madras. [Annually, January 1923-26; Annual Supplements, January 1927, et seq.] [*351.25*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, EXCISE DEPARTMENT. History of services of non-gazetted officers of the Madras Excise Department down to the grade of Rs. 125-5-175. Compiled in the office of the Commissioner of Excise. Corrected up to 1st July 1924, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*351.25062*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT. History of services of non-gazetted officers of the Madras Salt Revenue Department down to the grade of Rs. 125-5-175. Compiled in the Office of the Collector of Salt Revenue. Corrected up to 1st July 1923 to 1925. Madras. [For official use only]. [*351.25062*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT. Quarterly list of gazetted officers of the Judicial Department in the Madras Presidency. Corrected up to July 1927, et seq. Madras. [*351.25065*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Classified list and distribution return of establishment. Corrected up to December 1918 to 1925. Published by authority. Madras. Half-yearly. [1919 issues missing].

History of services of gazetted and other officers in the Public Works Department serving in the Madras Presidency. Compiled in the Accountant-General's Office, Madras. Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1922, 1924, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*351.2506867*].

MYSORE RESIDENCY. (Including Coorg and the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore). List No. 38, et seq. Corrected to January 1921, et seq. Calcutta. Quarterly. [*351.253*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. History of services of gazetted officers in the Civil Department in the Central Provinces. Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Provinces, and published by authority. Nagpur.

The quarterly civil list for the Central Provinces. Corrected up to April 1918, et seq. Nagpur. [Half-yearly to July 1919]. [*351.262*].

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Half-yearly list of assistant medical officers serving in the Central Provinces and Berar. Corrected up to January and July 1929. Compiled in the Office of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces. Published by authority. Nagpur. [*351.26206848*].

CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY. List No. 56, et seq. Corrected up to January 1921, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [Quarterly to January 1923. Nos. 57, 75 missing]. [*351.266*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Bihar and Orissa quarterly civil list, corrected up to January 1917, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa and published by authority. Patna. [Half-yearly to January 1919].

History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1917, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 2 pts. [*351.272*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Irrigation Department and Public Works Department (Roads and Buildings). Combined classified list and distribution return of establishment. Corrected up to April 1923, et seq. Published by authority. Patna. [*351.27206867*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. History of services of gazetted officers attached to the United Provinces. Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931. Allahabad. Pts. I-XI and Opium etc., officers. [1918-22 in 3 pts.; 1923-25 in 8 pts.] [*351.275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. The quarterly civil list for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. January 1918, et seq. [*351.275*].

APPOINTMENTS IN BENGAL AND THEIR HOLDERS. Calcutta. Vol. II. 1911-1920. [*351.282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. History of services of gazetted and other officers. Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta.

The quarterly civil list for Bengal. Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and published by authority. Calcutta. [*351.282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE. List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal, Inspecting Branch: scale—Rs. 75-5-150 (efficiency bar) -5-200. Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal, Inspecting Branch: scale—Rs. 150-10-250. Corrected up to 1st April 1923, 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal: Teaching Branch, scale—Rs. 60-4-120 (efficiency bar)-4-160. Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal: Teaching Branch, scale—Rs. 75-5-150 (efficiency bar)-5-200. Corrected up to 1st April 1923, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal: Teaching Branch, scale—Rs.150-10-250. Corrected up to 1st April 1925, 1927, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal: Teaching Branch, scale—Rs. 150-10-300 (efficiency bar)-10-400, with 3 selection grade posts on Rs.450. Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal: Teaching Branch, scale—(i) Rs. 125-5-250. (ii) Rs. 100-10-250. (iii) Rs. 100-10-150. (iv) Rs. 75-5-150-10-250. (v) Rs. 100-5-200. Corrected up to 1st April 1925 to 1927, 1929, 1931. Calcutta. [*351.2820684*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. List of sub-assistant surgeons in the Bengal Presidency showing their names, appointments and pay. Corrected up to 1st July 1924, et seq. Calcutta. Annual.

I—List of sub-assistant surgeons in the Presidency of Bengal. II—List of sanctioned appointments for them showing pay and allowances, tenures, etc., and present incumbents. Corrected up to July 1923, January 1924, 1926, et seq. Calcutta. Annual. [*351.2820684*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Classified list and distribution return of establishment. Corrected up to January 1924, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [*351.28206867*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Roads and Buildings: classified list and distribution return of establishment. Corrected up to July 1923, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [*351.28206867*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Assam. Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931. Compiled in the office of the Comptroller, Assam. Shillong.

The quarterly civil list for the Province of Assam. Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam and published by authority. Shillong. [Half-yearly to January 1920]. [*351.285*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Burma. (Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq.) Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Burma. Rangoon. 2 vols. in 3 pts. [*351.29*].

List showing pay and allowances of gazetted officers under the Government of Burma on 1st January 1929, et seq. Rangoon. Half-yearly.

The quarterly civil list for Burma. Corrected up to January 1918, et seq. Rangoon. [*351.29*].

Gradation list of Customs Establishment in Burma as it stood on 1st April 1927, et seq. Calcutta. Annual. [*351.29062*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Classified list and distribution return of establishment (Irrigation Branch). Corrected up to June 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Half-yearly. [P.W.D. included to June 1922].

Classified list of establishment (Buildings and Roads Branch). Corrected up to June 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Half-yearly. [*351.2906867*].

Civil Service Examinations: 351.3

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Civil service examinations. Subjects of examination and limits of age for situations in the Home Civil Service, for the Navy, Army, and Air Force, the Indian Civil Service and other Services. Corrected up to 1st July . . . . . London. [Last issue only].

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competition held in 1923, et seq., for the recruitment of services of the administrative group—1. The administrative class of the Home Civil Service; 2. Indian Civil Service; 3. Eastern Cadetships; 4. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; 5. The Consular Services and Department of Overseas Trade. London. 25-11-0.

Pamphlet containing the question papers and tables of results of the examinations held in 1923, et seq., of the Indian Civil Service probationers. Final examination of one-year men: intermediate examination of two-year men: final examination of two-year men. London. 25-68-0.

Pamphlet of the competition held in India in January 1923 to 1927 for the Indian Civil Service: regulations, question papers, and table of results. London. [1928, et seq. issued by the Public Service Commission, India]. [*351.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS. [Rules for the study of oriental languages]. Notification No. 2421-Edn. as amended by the Department of Education, Health and Lands Notification No. 407-Edn., dated the 17th February 1928. [Delhi]. [1928].

Rules for the examination in I—Oriental languages; II—Russian languages. Simla. 1914. [*351.3*].

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS AND IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICES. Question papers set at the examination held at Allahabad in 1922 to 1926. Calcutta. 1927-30. [*351.3*]

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, (INDIA). Pamphlet for the competition for the Indian Civil Service held in India and Burma in January 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932. Regulations, question papers and table of results. Calcutta. 1929-32.
Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in 1927, 1930, for the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, the Imperial Customs Service, and the Military Accounts Department. Regulations, question papers and table of results. Calcutta. 1929, 1931.
Pamphlet of the competitive examinations held in February 1931 for recruitment to the Ministerial Service of the Government of India Secretariat and its attached subordinate offices. Regulations, question papers and tables of results. Calcutta. 1932. [*351.3*].

RULES FOR THE TRAINING AND DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION of officers serving in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. [Patna]. Corrected up to 1st April 1925; Corrected up to 1st June 1932. [*351.372*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT. Departmental examination rules, 1912. Calcutta. Corrected up to 1st May 1923; Corrected up to 1st November 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.382*].

MANUAL OF EXAMINATION RULES FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS serving under the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 6th edn., corrected up to 1st November 1922. 1923; 7th edn. Corrected up to the 31st October 1929. 1930. [*351.39*].

Tenure of Office—Allowances, Appointments, Leave, Pay, Passages, Retirement: 351.4

EAST INDIA (INDIA OFFICE. RETIREMENT AT 65). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th February 1915;—for, "Return of copy of minute by Secretary of State for India, stating the circumstances under which a member of his permanent establishment has been retained in the service after he has attained the age of 65." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8th February 1915. London. 113. 1915. [*351.4042*].

INDIA OFFICE (SUPERANNUATION AND RETIRED ALLOWANCES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th November 1912;—for, "Return showing the superannuation and retired allowances relating to the India Office payable on the 31st day of March 1912." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th November 1912. London. 365. 1912. [*351.4042*].

ABSTRACT OF THE LEAVE AND PENSION RULES applicable to bishops and chaplains. Calcutta. [1908]. [*351.41*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS). Papers relating to premature retirement on proportionate pension. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1727]. 1922. [*351.41*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT. The superior civil services (revision of pay and pension) rules, 1924. Calcutta. 1925. [*351.41*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. The All-India services rules manual. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay. No. IV. 1929. [*351.41*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The civil service regulations relating to salary, leave, pension and travelling allowance. Calcutta. 3 vols. 5th edn. (2nd reprint), corrected up to 15th November 1917. 1918-22; 2 vols. 5th edn. (3rd reprint), corrected up to 28th February 1929. 1929; Supplement (Pension portion only), corrected up to 31st January 1930. Delhi. 1930.
The Simla allowances code. Issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department. Calcutta. 10th edn. (Provisional issue). 1912; 11th edn. 1923; 12th edn. 1931. [*351.41*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Supplementary rules (made by the Governor-General in Council under the Fundamental rules). [?Calcutta]. [1923]. [*351.41*].

INDIAN PAY (TEMPORARY ABATEMENTS) BILL. Amendment to be moved in committee by the Viscount Bertie of Thame. 7th December 1931. London. (10b). [1931].

Amendment to be moved in committee by the Viscount Elibank. 3rd December 1931. London. (10a). [1931].

A bill intituled an Act to authorise the making of temporary abatements from the pay of persons in the service of the Crown in India notwithstanding subsisting statutory rights. (Brought from the Commons 1st December 1931). Ordered to be printed 1st December 1931. London. (10). [1931].

A bill to authorise the making of temporary abatements from the pay of persons in the service of the Crown in India notwithstanding subsisting statutory rights. Presented by Secretary Sir Samuel Hoare, supported by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Secretary Sir Herbert Samuel, and Mr. Secretary Thomas. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th November 1931. London. [Bill 4]. 1931. [*351.41*].

MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY OF EACH RULE contained in the Supplementary rules. [Delhi]. [1923]. [*351.41*].

MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY OF EACH RULE in the Fundamental Rules. [Simla]. [1922]. [*351.41*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. Manual of the Establishment Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. 1928. Simla. Serial No. IV. 1st edn. 1929. [*351.41*].

RULES RELATING TO THE CALCUTTA, BOMBAY AND RANGOON house allowance schemes. Simla. 1915. [*351.41*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. The All-India services (transferred departments) replacement rules, dated 13th November 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 938. 1928.

The Auditor-General's rules. Dated 13th April 1926. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1926, No. 436. 1926.

The Civil Services (emergency deductions from pay) rules, 1931, dated 8th December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1113. 1932.

Civil Services protected personnel. Rules, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1116. 1932.

The Civil Services protected personnel (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 1 of the Indian Pay (Temporary Abatement) Act, 1931 (22 Geo. 5. c. 7.) London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1115. 1932.

Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act. No imprint. [Government of India. 1921.]; Amended to 22nd July 1924. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 770. 1924; Unofficial reprints—Amended to 21st October 1926; Amended to 2nd July 1929.

The high court judges, India (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 1 of the Indian Pay (Temporary Abatement) Act, 1931 (22 Geo. 5. c. 7.) London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1119. 1932.

High court judges (India). Rules, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1120. 1932.

The leave of absence (allowances) rules, dated 15th October 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 86(5) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 1183. 1924.

The Legislative Assembly Department (conditions of service) rules, 1929. Dated 7th August 1929. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No. 731. 1929.

The passage rules (1925), dated 21st October 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No. 1150. 1925.

The passage (subordinate) rules, 1925, dated 24th November 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No. 1266. 1925; Unofficial reprints—Amended up to 4th January 1927; Amended up to 30th December 1930.

The premature retirement rules, dated 16th January 1924 (as amended by the civil pensions (commutation) rules and by rules dated 12th May and 5th August 1925), made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) and (3) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No. 61, reprinted as amended by 1925, Nos. 1059, 1212 and 1213. 1925.

The Public Service Commission (conditions of service) rules, 1926, made 23rd February 1926, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sections 96C and 96B of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1926, No. 239. 1926.

The Public Service Commission (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96C (1) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1117. 1932.

Rules framed by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) and (3), Government of India Act, relating to premature retirement on proportionate pension. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2025]. 1924.

Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sub-section (2) of section 96B of the Government of India Act. Notification No. F-472-II-23 dated 21st June 1924. [?Simla]. 1924. [*351.41*: Bound with Instructions for submission of memorials, *328.372*].

The superior civil service (compulsory retirement) rules, 1932, made 3rd May 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No. 370. 1932.

The superior civil services (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 1118. 1932.

The superior civil services (revision of pay and pension) rules, 1924, dated 9th December 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) and (3) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No. 1395. 1924; Unofficial reprints: 1st November 1925; 6th December 1926; 13th January 1928; 25th April 1929; 20th July 1931. [*351.41*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Handbook of general instructions. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 4th edn., corrected up to 1st March 1914. 1914; Delhi. 5th edn., corrected up to 31st March 1926. Vols. I-II. 1927. [Vol. II, For official use only]. [*351.41*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Punjab financial handbooks, No. 2. The fundamental rules. Issued by the authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government. Lahore. Vol. I. Fundamental rules, with orders and audit instructions issued thereunder. 1st edn. [1925]; Vol. II. Subsidiary rules (other than travelling allowance rules). 1st edn. [1925]; Vol. III. Travelling allowance rules. 1st edn. [1925]; Vol. III. 2nd edn. [1928]; Index to Punjab financial handbooks, Nos. 1 and 2. 1927. [*351.433*].

EAST INDIA (BOMBAY POLITICAL DEPARTMENT). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th July 1907;—for, "Return showing the length of service and present pay and allowances of all officers in the Bombay Political Department, showing the pay and allowances of the Military Officers of the Department as compared with the pay and allowances of Military Officers of the same length of service in the general cadre of the Indian Political Department, and as compared with the pay and allowances of officers of the same length of service serving with their regiments." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1908. London. 71. [1908]. [*351.44*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. The Bombay Civil Services conduct, discipline and appeal rules. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. VIII. 1932. [*351.44*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The Bombay Civil Services rules manual. Issued under the authority of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. V. 1929. [*351.44*].

MANUAL OF FUNDAMENTAL RULES WITH SUPPLEMENTARY RULES. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. III. 1926. [*351.44*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY. Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Bombay. Poona. 3rd edn. 1925; Calcutta. Pt. I. H. E. the Governor and his personal staff and other high officials. 1932; Pt. II. All-India services. 1932. [*351.44*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Digest of pay and allowances, leave and pension rules. Bombay. 9th edn., corrected up to 8th October 1929. (*Vide* Trustees' resolution No. 581, dated 8th October 1929). [*351.4454*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST RAILWAY. Service rules. Approved: *Vide* Trustees' resolution No. 565, dated 23rd October 1930. Bombay. 4th edn. corrected up to 23rd October 1930. [*351.4454*].

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. The Madras supplement to the Civil Service regulations. Issued by the Accountant-General, Madras. Madras. 5th edn. 1921. [*351.45*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. The fundamental rules and the subsidiary rules of the Madras Government. Madras. 1922; Corrected up to the 10th August 1927. 1927; 3rd reprint, corrected up to the 30th November 1929. 1930.

Madras manual of special pay and allowances. Madras. Corrected up to 15th July 1926. 1926; Vols. I-II. Corrected up to the end of July 1928. 1928; Vols. I-II. Corrected up to the end of March 1931. 1931. [*351.45*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (DRAFTING) DEPARTMENT. Manual of statutory rules and orders [affecting the Services]. Madras. As corrected up to 31st August 1925. 1925; As corrected up to 1st April 1927. 1927; Corrected up to 1st October 1930. 1931. [Official use only]. [*351.45*].

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL (MADRAS). Madras. 1931. [For official use only]. [*351.45*].

MADRAS SERVICES MANUAL. Madras. Vol. I. Provincial services. Corrected up to 1st June 1931. 1931; Vol. II. Subordinate services. Corrected up to 1st March 1932. 1932. [*351.45*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Madras. Madras. 6th edn. 1923. [For official use only]; Delhi. 7th edn. 1929. [*351.45*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, including the orders issued by the Secretary of State, Government of India, and Auditor-General, and the supplementary rules framed by the local Government. Issued by the authority of the Central Provinces Government in the year . . . . Nagpur. Corrected up to the 1st November 1924. 1925; 2nd reprint, corrected up to 4th September 1930. Vols. I-II. 1931. [*351.462*].

MANUAL OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF GAZETTED OFFICERS in the Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 4th edn. 1923; 5th edn. 1928. [*351.462*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Manual of appointments and allowances of non-gazetted officers in the Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 2nd edn. 1925. [*351.462*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Bihar and Orissa Boards' miscellaneous rules. Published under authority. Patna. Corrected to 1919. 1920; Corrected to 1928. 1928. [*351.472*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Supplementary rules made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in extension of the fundamental rules under section 96B of the Government of India Act, *vide* notification No. 175-F., dated the 9th January 1922, as from time to time modified and supplemented by subsequent notifications. No imprint, n.d. [c. 1929-30]. [*351.472*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The Bihar and Orissa service code. Patna. 1st edn. 1929. [*351.472*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta. 1st edn., corrected up to 1st April 1915. 1915. [*351.472*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Financial handbook. Issued by the authority of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. Vol. II. Fundamental and subsidiary rules. 1st edn. corrected up to the 1st April 1925. 1925; Vol. III. Travelling allowance rules. 1st edn. 1924; 1st edn. reprint, corrected up to 31st October 1929. 1930. [*351.475*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES. Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers of the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1924. [*351.475*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The fundamental rules and the subsidiary rules made thereunder. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1924. [*351.482*].

MANUAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND ALLOWANCES of gazetted officers in Bengal. Calcutta. 6th edn. 1922; 7th edn. 1930. [*351.482*].

COMPTROLLER, ASSAM. The Assam supplement to the civil service regulations. Issued by the Comptroller, Assam. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1916. [*351.485*].

FUNDAMENTAL RULES AND ASSAM SUBSIDIARY RULES. Shillong. 1st edn. 1927; Reprint, embodying all corrections up to 31st December 1931. 1932. [*351.485*].

MANUAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND ALLOWANCES of gazetted and other officers in Assam. Calcutta. 1924. [*351.485*].

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, ASSAM. Routine and procedure manual of the Gazetted Audit Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1928. [*351.485*].

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA. Burma supplement to the civil service regulations. Issued by the Accountant-General, Burma. Rangoon. 3rd edn. 1917. [*351.49*].

BURMA RAILWAYS. Leave rules applicable to staff taken over from the late Company, who have not elected the revised leave rules. Rangoon. (As issued in October 1923, and modified by correction slips, Nos. 1 and 2). (Reprinted July 1932). [*351 812* x *351.49*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Burma overseas passage rules. Notification, dated Rangoon, the 18th December 1928, reprinted by the High Commissioner for India. [*351.49*].

GOVERNOR OF BURMA IN COUNCIL. The Burma travelling allowance rules. [Rangoon]. [1929]. [*351.49*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA. Manual of appointments and allowances of . . . . . officers in Burma. Rangoon. 8th edn. Vol. I. Gazetted officers; Vol. II. Certain non-gazetted officers. Corrected up to 31st December 1914 and 1st April 1915 respectively. 1915; 9th edn. Vol. I. 1925. [*351.49*].

SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL. Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act. Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st November 1926. 1927; Corrected up to the 1st March 1928. 1928. [*351.49*].

Pensions, Provident Funds: 351.5

CIVIL SERVICE. Digest of pension law and regulations. London. 1932. [*351.5042*].

FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES. History, law, and suggestions relating to I.C.S. annuities and I.C.S. family pension funds. Prepared by Sir Charles Fawcett for the I.C.S. (Retired) Association. London. n.d. [1931]. [*351.51*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD). State Railway Provident Fund and gratuity rules. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st December 1921. 1922; Corrected up to 31st March 1929. 1929. [*351.51*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. The civil pensions (commutation) rules, dated 16th September 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) (3) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No. 1059. 1925; Unofficial reprint, amended to 17th July 1929.

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Government of India regarding matters connected with the pensions of officers of the Civil Services in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1625]. 1922.

The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund rules, dated 14th October 1925. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1925, No. 1019. 1925.

The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Family Pension rules, dated 14th October 1925. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1925, No. 1020. 1925.

The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund rules, dated 2nd December 1930. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1930, No. 1137. 1931.

The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund rules, dated 24th September 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No. 1290. 1924; Unofficial reprint, amended up to 11th October 1929.

The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund rules, dated 15th August 1928. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 624. 1928.

The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund rules. Rangoon. 1928. [*351.51*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB. Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. Lahore. 1st edn. 1926. [Not for sale].

Office manual of the Accountant-General, Punjab, Pension Department. Delhi. 1st edn. 1929. [*351.533*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY. Manual of the Pension Department. Calcutta. Corrected up to the 30th September 1928. 1928. Provident Fund Department manual, Bombay. 1924. [For official use only]. [*351.54*].

BENGAL AND MADRAS SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. Twenty-sixth et seq., annual report of the Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund, for the year 1929-30, et seq. Calcutta [*351.55*].

LIST OF POLITICAL PENSIONERS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY on the 1st January 1924. No imprint. [For official use only]. [*950* x *351.55*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. Manual of the Pension Audit Section. Calcutta. 1928.

Manual of the Provident Fund Section. Madras. 1925. [For official use only].

Manual of the Pension Verification Section. Simla. 1928.
Manual of the Pension Contribution Section. Simla. 1929.
Manual of the Pension Commutation Section. Simla. 1928. [*351.55*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Provinces. Simla. 2nd edn. 1929. [*351.562*].

CENTRAL PAY AND ACCOUNT OFFICE, UNITED PROVINCES. Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Central Pay and Account Office, United Provinces. Allahabad. 1926. [For official use only]. [*351.575*].

BENGAL AND MADRAS SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. Twenty-sixth et seq., annual report of the Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund, for the year 1929-30, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.55* x *351.582*].

BENGAL PENSION MANUAL. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1929. [*351.582*].

BENGAL UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. The eighty-ninth et seq., report of the Bengal Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the year 1925-26, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.582*].

PENSION MANUAL, ASSAM. Shillong. 1931. [*351.585*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA. Manual of the Provident Fund Section. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use]. [*351.59*].

Subjects of Administrative Action: 351.7

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Book circulars of the Government of the Central Provinces. Issued by authority. Nagpur. Rev. edn. 1927. [*351.70962*].

Government Finance: 351.71

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL EXPENDITURE: report. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931. London. 1931. [Cmd. 3920]. [Chairman: Sir George Ernest May, Bt.] [*351.71042*].

HEATH, SIR THOMAS L. The Treasury. London. Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant. 1927. [*351.71042*].

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. Account of the receipts and disbursements of the High Commissioner for India from 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1922 and 1930-31, et seq. No imprint. [Printed for Office use]. [*351.71042*].

AUDITOR-GENERAL. Audit rulings. Vol. X. (For the period 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1922). Delhi. 1922; Vol. XII. (For the period 1st April 1923 to 31st March 1924). Delhi. 1924; Compilation of audit rulings. [Issued between 1912 and 1926]. Calcutta. 1928. [For official use only]. [*351.711*].

AUDITOR-GENERAL IN INDIA. An introduction to Indian Government accounts and audit. Issued under the authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1930.
Manual of audit instructions. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. Corrected to 31st October 1922. 1923; 1926.
Report of an enquiry by the Auditor-General in India into the possibility of assimilating Indian appropriation reports to the corresponding British reports. Calcutta. 1925. [*351.711*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: FINANCIAL RELATIONS). Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to advise on the question of the financial relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 724]. 1920. [Chairman: James Scorgie Meston, Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar].

Views of the Government of India and of local governments, administrations, etc., on the proposals contained in the Report of the Committee appointed to advise on the question of financial relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India (in continuation of Cmd. 724). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 974]. 1920. [*351.711*].

EAST INDIA (INCOME AND EXPENDITURE). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated . . . .;—for, " Return of the net income and expenditure of British India, under certain specified heads, for the three years from . . . . to . . . . . (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.—— of Session . . . . "). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed . . . . London. [11 year returns, annually from 1895-96 to 1913-14; 3 year returns 1912-13 to 1919-20.] [*351.711*].

EAST INDIA (INDIA OFFICE BALANCES). Memorandum on India Office balances (prepared under the instructions of the Secretary of State for India). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6619]. 1913. [*351.711*].

FEDERAL FINANCE COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms). Report of the Federal Finance Committee, dated 28th March 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1932. London. [Cmd. 4069]. 1932 [Chairman: Lord Eustace Percy]. [*342* x *351.711*].

GAUNTLETT, SIR [M.] FREDERIC. An introduction to Indian Government audit. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1923. [*351.711*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1922.

Audit code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn., 1 vol. and Appendix 7. 1922-24; 1st edn. (reprint), corrected to 30th November 1928. Vols. I-II. 1929; Appendix 16, 2nd edn. 1931.

Book of financial powers (reprint). (Corrected up to 1st August 1927). Calcutta. 1927.

Finance and revenue accounts of the Government of India, for the year 1858-59, et seq. Calcutta.

Recommendations of the Government of India regarding the demarcation between Central and Provincial revenues. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 334]. 1919.

Civil account code. Issued by the authority of the Auditor-General. Calcutta. 7th edn. reprint. Corrected up to 18th July 1912 (Vol. I), and 1st June 1913 (Vol. II). 1913-14; 8th edn. Corrected to 1st December 1920. Vols. I-II. 1921; 8th edn. reprint. Embodying all corrections issued to 8th edition. Vols. I-II. 1925-26. [*351.711*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Statistics compiled from the finance and revenue accounts of the Government of India. Receipts and disbursements of home and Indian accounts. From 1st April 1908 to 31st March 1916, et seq., in 8 yearly periods to 1912-20. Compiled in the Finance Department. Delhi. [*351.711*].

INDIAN RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23. Delhi. 1923. [Chairman: Rt. Hon. Lord Inchcape]. [*351.711*].

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF TREASURY and Departmental officers rendering accounts, and other disbursing officers. Simla. Serial No. XIX. 1st edn. 1930. [*351.711*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. The India audit manual. Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Delhi. 2nd edn. 1930.

Manual of the Account Current Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Simla. Serial No. XI. 2nd edn. 1928.

Manual of the Appropriation Audit Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Simla. Serial No. X-A. 1st edn. 1928. 1929.
Manual of the Book Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi. Calcutta. Serial No. XIV. 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Central Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Simla. Serial No. II. 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Deposit and Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Delhi. Serial No. XIII. 3rd edn. 1929.
Manual of the Foreign Claims Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Delhi. Serial No. XII. 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Foreign Service Section, Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Calcutta. 1923; 2nd edn. Simla. 1929.
Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Serial No. VI. 9th edn. Pt. I. Delhi. 1929; Pt. II. Calcutta. 1930; Pt. III. Simla. 1929.
Manual of the Higher Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Delhi. Serial No. IX. 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Report Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Simla. Serial No. X-B. 1st edn. 1928. 1929.
Manual of the Treasury Account Department, Part I. Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Calcutta. 1925.
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi. Simla. Serial No. V-A. 2nd edn. Vols. I-II. 1930. [Corrected to December 1929]. [*351.711*].

PRITCHARD, L. E. An introduction to Indian Government accounts. Second edition, revised by Sir Frederic Gauntlett. Calcutta. 1923. [*351.711*].

RETRENCHMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report (interim) of the Army Sub-committee of the Central Retrenchment Advisory Committee, 1931. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar].
Report (final) of the Army Sub-committee of the Central Retrenchment Advisory Committee, 1932. New Delhi. 1932.
Report (interim) of the General Purposes Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee, September 1931. Simla. Pt. I. 1931; Pt. II. December 1931. 1932; Pt. III. June 1932. 1932. [Chairman: Sir Abdur Rahim].
Report (interim) of the Posts and Telegraphs Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Sir Cowasjee Jehangir (Junior)].
Report of the Public Works, Accounts and Audit Departments Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee. [Simla]. [1931]. [Chairman: K. C. Neogy].
Report of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee, October 1931. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: R. K. Shanmukham Chetty].
Stores, Printing and Stationery Sub-committee. [Simla. 1931]; Final report. Simla. September 1932. [Chairman: G. A. Natesan]. [*351.711*].

RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE. Statement showing the action taken on the recommendations of the [Indian] Retrenchment Committee. [Calcutta]. [1927]. [*351.711*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE EXPENDITURE OF INDIA. First report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India; with minutes of evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London. Vols. I-IV. 1896-1900. [President: Reginald Earle, Baron Welby]. [*351.711*].

RULES GOVERNING THE ACCORD OF SANCTION to projects for public works, the expenditure on which is chargeable to Central Revenues. No imprint. [1928]. [*351.711*].

RULES GOVERNING THE SUBMISSION of estimates for, and construction of, irrigation works, the cost of which exceeds the powers of sanction of Provincial Governments. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. [1929]. [*351.711*].

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF RETRENCHMENT operations in civil expenditure (including Posts and Telegraphs but excluding Railways) and in Military estimates. [Delhi]. [1932]. [*351.711*].

TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (both Central and Provincial) for the year 1920-21, et seq., together with the journal and ledger for the year 1920-21, et seq. Delhi. [Official use only]. [Technical report only for 1929-30]. [*351.711*].

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Manual of instructions for inspection of Public Works Offices. Issued by the Accountant-General, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Delhi. 1927.

Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Lahore. 1st edn. Corrected up to 31st March 1924. 1924. [*351.713*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The book of financial powers. Issued by authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government. Lahore. Punjab Financial Handbooks, No. 1. Provisional issue. 1925; 1st edn., corrected to 31st December 1930. 1931. [*351.7133*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB. Manual of the Account Current Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. Lahore. 1st edn. 1924.

Manual of the Departmental Audit Sections. Delhi. 1st edn., corrected to 1st March 1929. 1930.

Manual of the Treasury Audit Department. Lahore. 3rd edn., corrected to 31st December 1925. [1926].

Office manual of the Accountant-General's Office, Punjab. Vol. III.—Pt. VIII. Gazetted Audit Department. Lahore. 3rd edn. 1924.

Office manual: Appropriation (Report) Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab. Delhi. 1930. [Official use only]. [*351.7133*].

BOMBAY DEVELOPMENT SCHEME, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICE. Manual of rules and procedure for use in the Audit and Accounts Office, Bombay Development Scheme. Bombay. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.714*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Financial rules under devolution rule 37(c). Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. 1. 1926. [*351.714*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY. Departmental audit manual (Administration of Justice Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative Societies, Industries, and Miscellaneous Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (Central Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Educational Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1929.

Departmental audit manual: establishments of the Public Works Department (Civil and Irrigation Works) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (Excise, Stamps, Stationery and Printing, Distilleries and Security Printing Press, and Central Stamp Stores, Nasik) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Forest Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (general). Calcutta. 1930.

Departmental audit manual (High Court Section) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Bangalore. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Jails and Convict Settlements and Criminal Tribes Settlement Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (Land Revenue, Land Records and General Administration Departments including transactions on account of cash allowances and revenue and other advances) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Medical and Public Health Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Police Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Calcutta. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Registration, Famine and "47—Miscellaneous" Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla. 1929.

Manual of the Account Current Department of the Office of the Account-General, Bombay. Bombay. 1924. [For official use only].

Manual of the Presidency Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1923. [For official use only].

Manual of the Treasury Account Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Poona. 2nd edn. 1922.

Manual of the Works Audit Department. Bombay. 1924. [For official use only].

Provincial audit manual of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, 1923. Bombay. 1923. [For official use only]. [*351.714*].

TREASURY ORDERS AND THE SUBSIDIARY RULES made thereunder. Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. II. 1926. [*351.714*].

BRAYNE, A[LFRED] F[REDERIC] L[UCAS]. Sind Conference, 1932. Report by A.F.L.B., Chairman, Sind Conference. Simla. 1932. [*342* x *351.7142*].

SIND FINANCIAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Sind Financial Enquiry Committee. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Miles Irving]. [*342* x *351.7142*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. The Madras book of financial powers. Madras. 1927. [*351.715*].

MADRAS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT CODE and the Madras treasury code: explanatory memoranda. Madras. 1927. [*351.715*].

MADRAS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT CODE. (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras). Madras. Vols. I-II. 1st edn. 1927; 2nd edn. Vol. I. Corrected to 1st October 1931. 1932. [*351.715*].

MADRAS FOREST DEPARTMENT AND ACCOUNT CODE. (Issued by the authority of the Government of Madras). Madras. Vols. I-II. 1st edn. 1927; Explanatory memoranda. 1927. [*634.90615* x *351.715*].

MADRAS PUBLIC WORKS ACCOUNT CODE, with appendices. Issued by authority of the Government of Madras. Madras. 1st edn. 1926. [*351.715*].

MADRAS TREASURY CODE. (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras). Madras. 1st edn. 1927. [*351.715*].

MEMORANDA EXPLAINING HOW EACH ARTICLE OR PARAGRAPH in the Civil account code and the Madras treasury and sub-treasury manuals has been dealt with in the Local Government's financial codes. Madras. 1927. [*351.715*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. The audit manual. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1926. [For official use only]; 1st edn. (reprint) corrected up to 31st March 1929. 1930. [*351.715*].

Manual for the use of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Madras. Vol. I. Simla. 5th edn. 1927; Vol. II. Madras. 1925. [*351.715*].

Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department. Madras. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.715*].

Manual of the Treasury Audit Department. 5th edn. Madras. 1924; 6th edn. Simla. 1928. [For official use only]. [*351.715*].

Note verification manual. Madras. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.715*].
The Coorg manual. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1927. [For official use only]. [*351.71525*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Financial rules (general). Nagpur. Vols. I-II. 1st edn. 1929. [*351.7162*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Provinces. Calcutta. 1st edn. (reprint). Corrected up to 1st October 1931. 1932. [*351.7162*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA TREASURY MANUAL. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1915; 2nd edn. [corrected up to 8th May 1928]. [1928]. [*351.7172*].

ECONOMY COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Report of the Economy Committee of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1924. [President: Sir S. H. Fremantle]. [*351.7175*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES. Manual of the Account Current Department. Allahabad. 1924.
Manual of the Forest Section. Allahabad. 1st edn. 1926.
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department. Allahabad. Vol. I. 9th edn. 1924.
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, United Provinces. Allahabad. 1925.
Pre-audit manual. Allahabad. 1924. [*351.7175*].

BENGAL AUDIT MANUAL. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1925. [*351.7182*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The Bengal financial rules and the subsidiary rules under the treasury orders. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1924. [*351.7182*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT. Manual of the Local Audit Department, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn., corrected up to September 1926. 1926. [For official use only]. [*351.7182*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL. Manual of the Account Current and Local Fund Sections of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 1924.
Manual of the Book and Compilation Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1926. [Not for sale].
Manual of the Deposit and Bill Check Section for the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1924.
Manual of the Higher Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1929.
Manual of the Presidency Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal (non-gazetted staff and establishment). Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1927.
Manual of the Treasury Account Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn. (Revised after the introduction of the Reforms). 1926. [Not for sale].
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 2nd edn., corrected to 31st December 1931. 1932. [*351.7182*].

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, ASSAM. Manual of the Book Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1924.
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1925. [Not for sale].
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Comptroller's Office, Assam. Calcutta. 1925. [*351.7185*].

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, FINANCE COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the first six meetings, May-October 1923. [?Rangoon]. 1923. [For official use]. [*351.719*].

BURMA RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Burma Retrenchment Committee. Rangoon. 1923. [President: H. Clayton]. [*351.719*].

[HOWARD, SIR HENRY F., and NIXON, J. C.] Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the proposed separation of Burma from India. Delhi. 1931. [*342* x *351.719*].

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INSPECTION OF TREASURIES. [?Rangoon]. April 1924. [For official use]. [*351.719*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA. Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Accountant-General's Office, Burma. Rangoon. 1924. [For official use].

Manual of the Treasury Audit Department. Rangoon. 3rd edn. 1925. [For official use].

Manual of the Pre-audit Department. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use].

Manual of the Military Police Audit Department. Rangoon. 2nd edn. rev. 1924. [For official use].

Manual of the Forest Section of the Office of the Accountant-General. Burma. Rangoon. 2nd edn. rev. 1925. [For official use].

Manual of the Bill and Deposit Section. Rangoon. 2nd edn. rev. 1925.

Manual of the Account Current Section. Rangoon. 2nd edn. rev. 1925. [*351.719*].

Budget: 351.72

CIVIL ESTIMATES OF PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS for 1921-22 to 1927-28. [Estimates of 9 major provinces and Coorg bound together]. [*351.72*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. Manual of the Budget Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi. Simla. Serial No. XV. 1st edn. 1928. 1929. [*351.72*].

DETAILED ESTIMATES AND DEMANDS FOR GRANTS (as voted by the Legislative Assembly) for expenditure of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue and capital and also of disbursements of loans and advances for 1924-25, et seq. Delhi. [Estimates, as submitted, available for 1922-23 and 1925-26 to 1929-30]. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (ESTIMATE). Revised estimate of revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General of India in Council, and of the local governments for the year 1906-07 to 1912-13; 1914-15 to 1915-16; 1920-21, et seq. London. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1923). Indian Finance Act, 1923. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b (2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16th May 1923. London. 74. 1923. [Made by the Viceroy]. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1931). Indian Finance Act, 1931. Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th June 1931. London. 109. 1931. [Made by the Viceroy]. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE (SUPPLEMENTARY AND EXTENDING) ACT, 1931). Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931. Passed under the procedure prescribed by Section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd February 1932. London. 13. 1932. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND BUDGET). Financial statement and budget for 1907-08, 1909-10 to 1921-22, 1923-24, and discussion thereon in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, ... London. [*351.721*].

EAST INDIA (HOME ACCOUNTS). Home accounts of the Government of India. 1906-07, et seq. London. 70-44-0-[year]. [*351.721*].

FINANCIAL SECRETARY [TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA]. Explanatory memoranda by the Financial Secretary on the budget of the Governor-General in Council, as laid before the Indian Legislature, 1925-26, et seq. Delhi. [*351.721*].

FINANCE MEMBER [OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA]. Speech of the Finance Member introducing the budget for [current year]. Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated 28th February . . . . Calcutta. [*351.721*].

FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Explanatory memorandum by the Financial Secretary on the budget of the Governor-General in Council, [current memorandum]. Delhi. [*351.721*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Budget for 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. 2 vols. [Budget and Supplement]. [Supplements missing 1919-20 to 1921-22, 1928-29, et seq.] [*351.721*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works, central, at the Imperial Works Division, Dehra Dun for the year 1925-26. Final issue. No imprint.

Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure of central civil works (Viceregal Estates), Calcutta, under the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy for the year 1927-28, 1928-29. No imprint. [*351.721*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Budget of the Governor-General-in-Council as laid before the Indian Legislature, [current year]. Delhi.

Budget of the Governor-General-in-Council, April [current year]. Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated April . . . . Calcutta. [*351.721*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. East India: accounts and estimates, 1907-8, et seq. Explanatory memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [1922-23, 1924-25, 1927-28 missing]. [*351.721*].

SUPPLEMENTARY DEMANDS FOR GRANTS FOR EXPENDITURE of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue for 1924-25, dated February 1925; as voted by Legislative Assembly—1925-26, dated September 1925, and February 1926; 1926-27, dated August 1926, February 1927, and March 1927; 1927-28, dated September 1927; 1928-29, dated September 1928 and February 1929; 1929-30, dated September 1929, February 1930, and March 1930; 1930-31, dated July 1930, February 1931, and March 1931; 1931-32, dated September 1931 and February 1932. Simla. [*351.721*].

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA. Memorandum by the Under-Secretary of State for India relating to the accounts of the Government of India for 1920-21 and the estimates for 1921-22 and 1922-23. [London]. [1922]. [The title page is missing]. [*351.721*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Public Works Department, budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation works in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926-27 and 1927-28. No imprint. [*351.7232*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Budget for the year 1932-33 with detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure. Peshawar. [*351.7232*].

FINANCE MEMBER, GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Speech of the Honourable . . . Finance Member, introducing the budget estimates of the Punjab for the year 1929-30, 1930-31 in the Punjab Legislative Council. Lahore. [*351.7233*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Budget for the year 1921-22, et seq., with detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure. Lahore. Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72* x *351.7233*].

Memorandum explanatory of the budget for the year 1924-25, 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq. Presented to the Legislative Council by order of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council. Lahore. [*351.7233*].

New expenditure included in the budget for the year 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq. Presented to the Legislative Council by order of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council. Lahore. [*351.7233*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Punjab financial handbooks, No. 3: Punjab budget manual. Issued by authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 2nd edn. [1924]; 3rd edn. [1929]. [*351.7233*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works provincial in the Punjab for the year 1927-28. No imprint.

Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under 41—civil works—central in the Punjab for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Lahore.

Detailed budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation works for the year 1927-28, 1929-30. Lahore. [*351.7233*].

MANUAL OF THE BUDGET SECTION [PUNJAB]. Routine and procedure. Delhi. 1927. [*351.7233*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Budget estimate of expenditure under "57.—Initial expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi" in the Delhi Province for the year 1927-28. No imprint. [*351.7234*].

BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation, navigation, embankments and drainage works in the Baluchistan Agency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint. [*351.7236*].

RAJPUTANA PROVINCE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works—central, in Rajputana Province for the year 1927-28. No imprint. [*351.7237*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Civil budget estimate (provincial) for the year 1921-22, et seq. Bombay. Contained in "Civil estimates of provincial governments." [*351.72* x *351.724*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Budget of the Government of Bombay for 1931-32. Bombay. Graphs. [*351.724*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of capital expenditure not charged to revenue. 55.—Construction of irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works in Bombay Presidency (Sind and Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*351.724*].

Budget estimate of, 41—Civil works, central in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Bombay. [*351.724*].

Provincial civil works budget estimate of the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Bombay. [*351.724*].

60—Civil works budget estimate of the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Bombay. [*351.724*].

Budget estimate of XIII—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which capital accounts are kept (revenue and working expenses) in Bombay Presidency (Sind) for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*351.7242*].

Budget estimate of XIV—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which no capital accounts are kept; and 15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues in Bombay Presidency, Sind, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*351.7242*].

Budget estimate of XIII—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which capital accounts are kept (revenue and working expenses) in Bombay Presidency (Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*351.7243*].

Budget estimate of XIV—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which no capital accounts are kept; and 15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues in Bombay Presidency (Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*351.7243*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq. Bombay. [*351.72454*].

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and roads. Civil works, Central. Budget estimate, for the year 1925-26 to 1928-29. No imprint. [*351.7247*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Appendix E to the civil budget estimates for the year 1928-29, et seq. Commercial undertakings—profit and loss statements. Madras. [*351.725*].

Appendix F to the civil budget estimate for the year 1927-28, 1929-30. Detailed irrigation budget (XIII, XIV, 15, 16 and 55). Madras. [*351.725*].

Appendix G to the civil budget estimates for the year 1927-28, 1929-30. Detailed civil works budget (XXX, 41 and 60). Madras. [*351.725*].

Civil budget estimates for the year 1921-22, et seq. Madras. [*351.72* x *351.725*].

The Madras budget manual. Issued by the Finance Department under Devolution Rule 37(c). Madras. 1925. 1st edn. reprint, corrected up to 15th July 1927. 1927; 1st edn. 2nd reprint, corrected up to 31st July 1931. 1931. [*351.725*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. Manual of the Budget, and Resource, Appropriation Audit and Higher Audit Sections. Madras. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.725*].

COORG PROVINCE. Note describing the changes made in the budget figures originally supplied to the members of the Coorg Legislative Council and explaining why certain resolutions passed in Council have not been accepted. Contained in "Civil budget estimates of Provincial Governments." 1921-22, et seq. [1928-29 missing]. [*351.72* x *351.72525*].

COORG PROVINCE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure under provincial civil works in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27. Final, dated Bangalore 17th August 1926. No imprint.

Budget estimate under Irrigation—C.—Revenue account of irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works. 15.—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.—A.—Irrigation works—(2) Works for which neither capital nor revenue accounts are kept in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27, dated Bangalore 19th July 1926; 1927-28, dated Bangalore 12th July 1927. No imprint.

Final issue of the budget estimate under "41—Civil works, central" in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27. No imprint. [*351.72525*].

BANGANAPALLE STATE. Administration report, 1927-28, et seq., and budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq. Madras. [*351.73576* x *351.72576*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Provincial budget of the Central Provinces for the year 1923-24; 1925-26; 1926-27; 1928-29. (As presented to the Legislative Council). Nagpur. [*351.7262*].

Budget estimate of the Government of the Central Provinces for the year 1921-22, et seq. (As presented to Legislative Council). Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72* x *351.7262*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch. "41—Civil works—central." Budget estimate for 1925-26, 1926-27. Nagpur. [*351.7262*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Irrigation Branch. Irrigation—works. Budget estimate for 1927-28. Final issue, dated Pachmarhi, 27th April 1927. Nagpur. [*351.7262*].

CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works—central, in Central India for the year 1926-27. Final issue. No imprint. [*351.7266*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The Bihar and Orissa budget manual. Issued by the Finance Department under Devolution Rule 37(c). Patna. 1st edn., corrected up to 31st March 1927. 1927. [For official use only]. [*351.7272*].

Civil budget estimates for the year 1921-22, et seq. Contained in " Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72 x 351.7272*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1925-26, 1927-28, 1929-30. Provincial. No imprint. [*351.7272*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch, provincial civil works, budget estimate for 1926-27, final issue, dated 14th April 1926. No imprint. [*351.7272*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Detailed estimates and grants for the year 1921-22, et seq. (As voted by the Legislative Council). Contained in " Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72 x 351.7275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Reserved. Detailed estimates for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint. [*351.7275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Reserved—Detailed estimates for the year 1932-33. (Hydro-electric schemes). Heads:—A. Revenue—1 xiii. A.—Works for which capital accounts are kept (with working expenses). B. Disbursements.—(1) 55A.—Irrigation outlay not charged to revenue. No imprint.

Reserved. Detailed estimates for the year 1932-33. (Irrigation works). Heads:—Revenue—(1) xiii. A.—Works for which capital accounts are kept (with working expenses). (2) xiv. A.—Works for which no capital accounts are kept. B. Disbursements.—(1) 15A.—Other revenue expenditure on irrigation works financed from ordinary revenues. (2) 16B.—Irrigation works financed from ordinary revenues. (3) 55A.—Irrigation outlay not charged to revenue. No imprint. [*351.7275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of outlay not charged to revenue for the year 1926-27. Final; 1927-28. Final; 1929-30. Final. Heads, 56B.—Outlay on agricultural improvements; 60.—Civil works. No imprint.

Buildings and Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1926-27. Final; 1927-28. Final. Heads—Revenue XXX.—Civil Works. Expenditure 41.—Civil works. No imprint. [*351.7275*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1932-33. Heads—Revenue—XXX.—Civil works. Expenditure—41.—Civil works—provincial. No imprint. [*351.7275*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES. Manual of the Budget Department. Allahabad. 1924. [*351.7275*].

FINANCE MEMBER, GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Budget speech of the Honourable the Finance Member. 1926-27. No imprint. [*351.7282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Budget of the Government of Bengal for 1923-24 to 1926-27, 1929-30. Calcutta. [*351.7282*].

Civil budget estimate for the year 1921-22, et seq. Contained in " Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72 x 351.7282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Irrigation accounts. Resolution No. 3 I. A. Dated Calcutta, the 1st June 1926. Budget estimate for 1926-27. No imprint. [*351.7282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of central civil works in Bengal Presidency 1926-27, 1927-28. Heads: Revenue, XXX—Civil works; Expenditure, 41—Civil works. Calcutta.

Budget estimate of central civil works in Bengal Presidency including Sikkim. 1927-28. Final. Heads: Revenue, XXX—Civil works; Expenditure, 41—Civil works. Calcutta.

Budget estimate of provincial civil works in Bengal Presidency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Heads: Revenue—XXX—Civil works; Expenditure—41—Civil works. Calcutta. [*351.7282*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL. Manual of the Budget Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1925. [Not for sale]. [*351.7282*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of central civil works in Sikkim. 1926-27, 1927-28. Final. Heads: Revenue, XXX—Civil works; Expenditure, 41—Civil works. Calcutta. [*351.72842*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. Detailed estimates and demands for grants. (As passed by the Legislative Council) for the year 1921-22, et seq. Contained in " Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72* x *351.7285*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch. 41.—Civil works—central. Budget estimate 1926-27. Final. No imprint.
Buildings and Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1930-31. Final. Heads—Revenue XXX.—Civil works. Expenditure—41—Civil works; Expenditure 60.—Civil works—not charged to revenue. [?Shillong].
Buildings and Roads Branch. Frontier watch and ward—central and civil works—central. Budget estimates 1927-28. Final issue. No imprint. [*351.7285*].

BURMA BUDGET MANUAL. Rangoon. Provisional edition, 1925. Vols. I-II. 1925. [For official use]; Vols. I-II. 1929. [*351.729*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Burma provincial estimates 1921-22, et seq. Contained in " Civil estimates of Provincial Governments." [*351.72* x *351.729*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure under civil works [provincial] in the Province of Burma for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint.
Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works under the Government of Burma for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. Final. No imprint.
Buildings and Roads Branch. Estimate of provincial revenue and expenditure under the heads XXX and 41—Civil works in the Province of Burma for the year 1929-30. No imprint. [*351.729*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Federated Shan States estimates for the year 1928-29, et seq. Rangoon. [*351.7295*].

Administration of Internal Affairs: 351.73

TROUP, SIR EDWARD. The Home Office. London. The Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant. 1925. [*351.73042*].

RESIDENT AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, ADEN. Administration report of Aden for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq. (With appendices). Delhi. [For official use only]. [*351.730754*].

ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE for 1914-15, 1915-16, 1917-18, et seq. Peshawar. Map, graphs, bibliog. [*351.7332*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the administration of the border of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921-22, et seq. Peshawar. [*351.73326*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Punjab administration report, 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. Map. [*351.7333*].

KALSIA STATE. Report on the administration of the Kalsia State for 1928-29, et seq. Saharanpur. [*351.733368*].

NABHA STATE. Administration report of Nabha State for Sambat, 1986 [1929-30], et seq. Delhi. [*351.733374*].

KAPURTHALA STATE. Report on the administration of the Kapurthala State for 1928-29, et seq. (Sambat, 1985, et seq.) Kapurthala. [*351.733376*].

MANDI STATE, SIMLA HILLS. Mandi State administration report, [Sambat] 1985, et seq. (1928-29, et seq.) Published by order of His Highness Raja . . . . . Mandi. [*351.7333875*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Report on the administration of the Delhi Province for 1915-16, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.7334*].

JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE. A summary report on the administration of Jammu and Kashmir for the calendar year 1929 and 1931. No imprint. [*351.7335*].

REVENUE COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN. Administration report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. Map. [*351.7336*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB and its dependencies, New Series, No. IV. Administration of the Bhawulpoor, Chumba, and Patowdie States. No imprint. 1869.

Selections from the Records . . . . No. VIII. Administration reports of the Chamba and Bhawalpore States for 1869. Lahore. 1870. [*351.73368*].

BIKANER STATE. Report on the administration of Bikaner for 1927-28, et seq. (1st November . . . . to 31st October . . . .) Published by authority. Bikaner. [*351.733722*].

JAISALMER STATE. Report on the administration of the Jaisalmer State for the years 1924-25 to 1926-27. (1st November . . . . to 31st October . . . .) Jaisalmer. Map. [*351.733723*].

MARWAR STATE, RAJPUTANA. [Also known as Jodhpur]. The report on the administration of the Marwar State for the year 1926-27, et seq. Jodhpur. [*351.733724*].

SIROHI STATE. Report on the administration of the Sirohi State for the year ending 31st October 1926. Sirohi. [*351.733725*].

SHAHPURA STATE, RAJPUTANA. Annual administration report of the Shahpura State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Ajmer. [*351.733732*].

BANSWARA STATE. Report on the administration of the Banswara State, Rajputana, for the year 1st October 1929 to 30th September 1930. (Corresponding with Samvat 1986-87). Banswara State. [*351.733734*].

DUNGARPUR STATE. Report on the administration of the Dungarpur State, Rajputana, for the Samvat year 1984-85 (Vikrami), corresponding with 1927-28. Published by authority. Dungarpur. [*351.733735*].

TONK STATE, RAJPUTANA. A report on the administration of the Tonk State for the Fasli year 1335 (1927-28, et seq.) Tonk. [*351.733742*].

BUNDI STATE, RAJPUTANA. Report on the administration of the Bundi State for the year 1927-28 (ending on 30th September 1928). Lucknow. [*351.733743*].

KOTAH STATE. Annual report on the administration of the Kotah State for the Samvat year 1984, et seq. (1st October 1927 to 30th September 1928, et seq.) Kotah. [*351.73375*].

JHALAWAR STATE, RAJPUTANA. Report on the administration of the Jhalawar State for the year ending the 30th September 1926, et seq. Published by authority. Jhalrapatan. [*351.733752*].

JAIPUR STATE. Report on the administration of the Jaipur State for 1929-30. Published under the orders of the Council of State. Allahabad. Map. [For official use only]. [*351.73376*].

BHARATPUR STATE. Annual report on the administration of the Bharatpur State for the Sambat year 1985, et seq. (From 1st November 1928 to 31st October 1929, et seq.) Bharatpur. [*351.733772*].

KARAULI STATE, RAJPUTANA. Report on the administration of the Karauli State for 1918-23, covering a period from the 1st September 1918 to 31st August 1923. Published by authority. Ajmer. 1930. [*351.733774*].

COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA. Report on the administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1917-18, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*351.7338*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Bombay—1917-18, et seq.: a review of the administration of the Presidency. Bombay. Photos., maps, diags. [*351.734*].

KHAIRPUR STATE. Administration report of the Khairpur State for the year ending 31st July 1928, et seq. Prepared by order of His Highness the Mir in Council. Khairpur Mir's. [*351.73428*].

DHRANGADHRA STATE. Administration report of the Dhrangadhra State for the year ending 31st March 1927. Dhrangadhra. [*351.734332*].

THAN-LAKHTAR STATE. Annual administration report of the Than-Lakhtar State for for the year 1928-29, et seq. Rajkot. [*351.7343322*].

MALIYA STATE. [Also spelt Malia]. The annual administration report of the Maliya State for the year 1929. Wankaner. [*351.7343323*].

BAJANA STATE. Annual administration report of the Bajana State for the year 1929-30 and 1930-31. Rajkot. [*351.7343324*].

WADWHAN STATE. Report on the administration of the Wadwhan State for the year 1928-29, et seq. Wadwhan Camp. [*351.734333*].

MULI STATE. Administration report of the Muli State for the years 1924 to 1927 and 1928-29 to 1930-31. Rajkot. [*351.7343332*].

CHUDA STATE. Administration report of the Chuda State for the year 1928-29, et seq. Bhavnagar. [*351.7343333*].

SAYLA STATE. The annual administration report of the Sayla State for the year 1930-31, A.D. Wadwhan Camp. [*351.3743334*].

MORVI STATE. Annual administration report for the year 1927-28, et seq. Morvi. [*351.734334*].

WANKANER STATE. The annual administration report of the Wankaner State for the Samvat year 1984, et seq. (26-10-27 to 12-11-28 A.D., et seq.) Wankaner. [*351.7343345*].

DHROL STATE. Dhrol State administration report, 1929-30, (Samvat 1985-86), et seq. Rajkot. [*351.734335*].

NAWANAGAR STATE. Administration report of the Nawanagar State for the year 1928-29, et seq. Nawanagar. [*351.734336*].

RAJKOT STATE. The annual administration report of the Rajkot State for the Samvat year 1985, et seq. [1928-29 A.D., et seq.] Rajkot. [*351.734337*].

GONDAL STATE. Summary of events of the administration of the Gondal State for the year 1927-28. Gondal. [*351.734338*].

KOTDA SANGANI STATE. The annual administration report of the Kotda Sangani State for the year 1929-30. Rajkot. [*351.7343392*].

KHAREDI-VIRPUR STATE. The annual administration report of the Kharedi-Virpur State for the year 1929 A. D., et seq. Rajkot. [*351.7343393*].

JASDAN STATE. The annual administration report of the Jasdan State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Rajkot. [*351.7343394*].

THANADEVLI STATE. The annual administration report of the Thanadevli State for the year 1927, et seq. Rajkot. [*351.7343395*].

MANAVADAR STATE. The annual administration report of the Manavadar State for the year ending 31st December 1928. 1930. Rajkot. [*351.7343396*].

LIMBDI STATE. The annual administration report of the Limbdi State for the year 1929-30. Limbdi, Kathiawar. [*351.73434*].

BHAVNAGAR STATE. Report on the administration of the Bhavnagar State for the year 1928-29, et seq. Bhavnagar. [*351.734342*].

PALITANA STATE. Administration report of the Palitana State, 1927-28, et seq. Palitana. [*351.734343*].

JANJIRA STATE. Report on the administration of the Janjira State for the official year 1927-28, et seq., with appendices. Bombay. [*351.734585* x *351.734344*].

JUNAGADH STATE. Report on the administration of the Junagadh State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Junagadh. Map. [*351.734345*].

PORBANDAR STATE. Administration report of the Porbandar State for the year 1928-29. Porbandar. [*351.734346*].

PATDI STATE. The administration report of the Patdi State for 1927-28 and 26-1-1929 to 31-3-1931. Limbdi. [*351.734347*].

LATHI STATE. The administration report of the Lathi State for the year 1929-30. Rajkot. [*351.734348*].

MAHI KANTHA AGENCY. Annual administration report of the Mahi Kantha Agency for the year 1927-28, et seq. Calcutta. Map. [For official use only]. [*351.73435*].

PALANPUR STATE. Administration report of the Palanpur State for the year 1926-27 and 1927-28. Palanpur. [1 vol.] [*351.734352*].

WAO STATE. Administration report of the Wao State for the year 1926-27. Deesa Camp. [*351.7343525*].

THARAD STATE. Report on the administration of the Tharad State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Printed at various presses. [*351.7343535*].

RADHANPUR STATE. Administration report of the Radhanpur State for the year 1927-28, et seq. No imprint. [*351.734353*].

CAMBAY STATE. Administration report of the Cambay State, 1927-28, et seq. No imprint. [*351.734354*].

IDAR STATE. Administration report of the Idar State for the year 1926-27, et seq. (1.10. 1926 to 30.9. 1927, et seq.) "Hitamnagar Printing Press." [*351.734355*].

VIJAYNAGAR STATE, MAHIKANTHA. Report on the administration of the Vijaynagar State, Mahikantha, for the year ending 31st March 1930, et seq. Ahmedabad. [*351.7343555*].

DANTA STATE. Report on the administration of the Danta State for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq. Surat. [*351.734356*].

MANSA TALUKA. Report on the administration of the Mansa Taluka, Samvat 1983, A.D. 1927-28, et seq. Ahmedabad. [*351.734359*].

REWA KANTHA AGENCY. Annual administration report of the Rewa Kantha Agency for the year 1927-28, et seq. Calcutta. Map. [For official use only]. [*351.73436*].

CHHOTA UDEPUR STATE. Chhota Udepur administration report, 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. [*351.734362*].

RAJPIPLA STATE. Administration report of the Rajpipla State for the year 1927, et seq. [?Rajpipla]. [*351.734363*].

SANT STATE. Report on the administration of the Sant State for the year Samvat 1983, et seq., A.D. 1927-28, et seq. Ahmedabad. [*351.734364*].

BALASINOR STATE, REWA KANTHA AGENCY. Balasinor administration report, 1927-28, et seq. Ahmedabad. [*351.734365*].

LUNWADA STATE. Report on the administration of the Lunawada State, 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. [*351.734366*].

BARIA STATE. Annual report on the administration of the Baria State (Rewa Kantha Agency). Samvat 1983, et seq., A.D. 1927-28, et seq. Ahmedabad. [*351.734367*].

VADIA TALUKA. The annual administration report of the Vadia Taluka for the year 1929-30, et seq. Rajkot. [*351.7343692*].

BARODA STATE. Baroda administration report 1927-28, et seq. (1st August . . . . to 31st July . . . .). Published by order of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar. Baroda. Map, diags. [*351.73437*].

SURGANA STATE. Administration report of the Surgana State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.734432*].

AKALKOT STATE. Annual administration report of the Akalkot State for the year ending 31st May 1928, et seq. Akalkot. Map. [*351.734462*].

PHALTAN STATE. Report on the general administration of the Phaltán State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Phaltan. [*351.734472*].

BHOR STATE. The annual administration report of the Bhor State for 1927-28, et seq. Bhor. [*351.73448*].

SACHIN STATE. Administration report of the Sachin State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Surat. Photos. [*351.73458*].

BANSDA STATE. Administration report of the Bansda State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Compiled under the orders of Shrimant Maharaulji Sahab, Bansda State, by . . . . Dewan, Bansda State. No imprint. [*351.734582*].

DHARAMPUR STATE. Administration report of the Dharampur State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. [*351.734583*].

JAWHAR STATE. Report on the annual administration of the Jawhar State for 1927-28, et seq. Jawhar. [*351.734584*].

JANJIRA STATE. Report on the administration of the Janjira State for the official year 1927-28, et seq., with appendices. Bombay. [*351.734585*].

SAWANTWADI STATE. Administration report of the Sawantwadi State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Sawantwadi. [*351.734586*].

KURUNDWAD JUNIOR STATE. The annual administration report of the Kurundwad Junior State for 1927-28, et seq. Madhavpur. [*351.734632*].

KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE. Annual administration report of the Kurundwad (Senior) State for 1927-28, et seq. Kurundwad. Photo. [*351.734633*].

SAVANUR STATE. The administration report of the Savanur State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Mangalore. [*351.734642*].

MIRAJ SENIOR STATE. Report on the administration of the Miraj Senior State for the Fasli year (1337) 1927-28, et seq., ending 31st May . . . . with appendices. Miraj (Senior) State. [*351.734643*].

MIRAJ JUNIOR STATE. The annual administration report of the Miraj Junior State for 1927-28, et seq., Fasli year 1337. Miraj Junior State. [*351.734644*].

KOLHAPUR STATE. Report on the general administration of the Kolhapur State for the year 1927-28, et seq., Raj Shak 254, et seq. Kolhapur. [*351.73465*].

RAMDURG STATE. The report on the administration of the Ramdurg State for the Fasli year 1337, et seq., ending 31st May 1928, et seq. Belgaum. [*351.734652*].

SANGLI STATE. Annual administration report of the Sangli State for 1927-28, et seq. Sangli. Map. [*351.73466*].

MUDHOL STATE. Annual administration report of the Mudhol State for 1927-28, et seq. Mudhol. [*351.73467*].

JAMKHANDI STATE. Administration report of the Jamkhandi State for Fasli year 1337, 1927-28, et seq. Jamkhandi. Map. [*351.734672*].

JATH STATE. Annual administration report of the Jath State for 1927-28, et seq. Poona. [*351.73468*].

AUNDH STATE. The annual administration report of the Aundh State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Aundh State. Map. [*351.734682*].

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. Report on the administration of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1336 Fasli, et seq. (October . . . . A.D. to October . . . . A.D.) Published by order of the Government. Hyderabad-Deccan. [*351.7347*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Report on the administration of the Madras Presidency for the year 1916-17, et seq. Madras. Map. [*351.735*].

MANUAL OF THE ADMINISTRATION of the Madras Presidency, in illustration of the records of Government and the yearly Administration reports. Madras. 3 vols. and Appendix. 1855-1893. Maps. [*951 x 351.735*].

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF COORG for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bangalore. Map. [*351.73525*].

COCHIN STATE. Report on the administration of Cochin for the year 1103 M.E. (16th August 1927 to 16th August 1928), et seq. Ernakulam. [*351.73526*].

MYSORE STATE. Report on the administration of Mysore for the year 1928-29, et seq., (ending 30th June 1929, et seq.) Bangalore. [*351.7353*].

RESIDENT IN MYSORE. Report on the administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*351.735375*].

TRAVANCORE STATE. Travancore administration report. Trivandrum. 1920-21, 1921-22 [in 2 vols.], 1925-26, et seq. Map, graphs. [*351.7354*].

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE. Report on the administration of Pudukkottai State for Fasli 1337, (1927-28), et seq. Pudukkottai. [*351.73555*].

SANDUR STATE. Report on the administration of Sandur State for the year 1930-31 (ending 31st March 1931). Bangalore. [*351.73574*].

BANGANAPALLE STATE. Administration report 1927-28 and budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq. Madras. [*351.73576*].

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR, VIZAGAPATAM. Administration report—Vizagapatam Agency—1926-27. No imprint. [*351.73588*].

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR IN GANJAM. [Ganjam Agency administration report, 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint]. [*351.735884*].

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR, EAST GODAVARI. Administration report—East Godavari—1926-27. No imprint. [*351.735887*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Central Provinces and Berar, 1913-14, et seq.: a review of the administration of the Province. Nagpur. [1917-18 missing]. [*351.7362*].

Report on the administration of the Feudatory States for the calendar year 1920, et seq. Published by authority. Nagpur. [*351.7364*].

SAMTHAR STATE. Administration report of the Samthar State for the year 1911-12, comparing with 1910-11. Allahabad. 1914. [Last issued]. [*351.736627*].

ORCHHA STATE. Brief general synopsis of events in Orchha State for the year 1928 up to the 13th December 1928, and 1929 up to 1st December 1929. [Typescript]. [*351.73664*].

CHHATARPUR STATE, BUNDELKHAND, C.I. The twenty-third, et seq., annual administration report of the Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand, C.I. for Sambat 1983, et seq. (1st July 1926 to 30th June 1927) et seq., by Dewan of the State. Allahabad. Map. [*351.736644*].

PANNA STATE. Administration report of the Panna State for the Samvat year 1984, i.e. 1st July 1927 to 30th June 1928. Panna, C.I. [*351.736654*].

NAGOD STATE. Administration report of the Nagod State (Baghelkhand, C.I.) for 1920-27, 1927-28 by Dewan of the State. Allahabad. [*351.736667*].

REWA STATE. Report on the administration of the Rewa State for the year 1926-27. Rewa. [*351.73668*].

MAIHAR STATE. Annual administration report of Maihar State (Baghelkhand Agency, Central India) for the year 1926-27. (1st July 1926 to 30th June 1927). Allahabad. Map. [*351.736687*].

ALI-RAJPUR STATE. Ali-Rajpur administration report, 1927-28 et seq. Compiled under the orders of His Highness Raja Sahib of the Ali-Rajpur State, Central India. Ali-Rajpur. [*351.73674*].

BHOPAL STATE. Bhopal State: a quinquennial review of its administration up to 30th September 1928. Publicity Officer, Government of Bhopal. Bombay. [*351.73677*].

HOLKAR STATE, (INDORE). Report on the administration of Holkar State for 1927 and 1929 A.D. Indore. [*351.73675*].

NARSINGARH STATE. Annual administration report of the Narsingarh State for the year 1927-28. Narsingarh State. [*351.73676*].

RAJGARH STATE. Annual administration report of the Rajgarh State (Bhopal Agency) for the year 1926-27. Biaora. [*351.736764*].

KHILCHIPUR STATE. Annual administration report of the Khilchipur State for the year 1927 et seq. Jubbulpore. [*351.736767*].

GWALIOR STATE. Administration of the Gwalior State during the year 1927-28 et seq. (from 1st July to 30th June). Published by authority. Lashkar. Col. map. [*351.7368*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Bihar and Orissa in 1916-17 et seq. Patna. Ports., maps, diags. [*351.7372*].

General review of the administration of the Feudatory States of Orissa for the year 1921-22 et seq. Published by authority. Patna. [*351.7374*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1916-17 et seq. Lucknow. Photos. [*351.7375*].

TEHRI-GARHWAL STATE. The annual administration report of Tehri-Garhwal State for the year 1928-29 et seq. No imprint. [*351.737527*].

RAMPUR STATE. Administration report of the Rampur State for 1927-28 et seq. (Published by order of His Highness the Nawab of Rampur). Allahabad. Map. [*351.737558*].

BENARES STATE, UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the administration of Benares State for the year 1336 F. et seq. (1928-29 A.D.) et seq. (Published by authority). Allahabad. [*351.737785*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of Bengal. 1916-17 et seq. Calcutta. Graphs. [*351.7382*].

SELECTIONS FROM DIVISIONAL AND DISTRICT annual administration reports, 1872-73, with the Government resolutions on them. Calcutta. 1874. [*351.7382*].

SIKKIM STATE. Administration report of the Sikkim State for the year 1920-21, 1927-29. Calcutta. [*351.73842*].

COOCH BEHAR STATE. The annual administration report of the Cooch Behar State for the year 1929-30 et seq. Cooch Behar. [*351.73843*].

TRIPURA STATE. Report on the administration of the Tripura State for the year 1337 T.E. (1927-28 A.D.) Agartala. Map. [*351.73844*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. Report on the administration of Assam for the year 1917-18 et seq. Shillong. Map. [*351.7385*].

Annual report of the Frontier Tribes of Assam for the year 1922-23 et seq. Shillong. Map. [*351.7386*].

MANIPUR STATE. Administration report of Manipur State for the year 1929-30 et seq. Imphal. [Official use only]. [*351.7387*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Report on the administration of Burma for the year 1911-12 et seq. Rangoon. Map. [*351.739*].

Report on the North-Eastern Frontier for the years ended the 30th June 1921 to 1923. Published by authority. Rangoon. Maps. [*351.7392*].

Report on the administration of the Chin Hills for the year ended the 30th June 1923. Published by authority. Rangoon. [*351.739245*].

Report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni States for the years ended the 30th June 1921 to 1923. Published by authority. Rangoon. [*351.7395*].

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS and the Penal Settlement of Port Blair. For 1918-19 et seq. Calcutta. Diags. [*331.7398*].

Public Safety and Order: 351.75

EAST INDIA (ARMY AND POPULATION). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th May 1908; for "Return showing the strength of the Army in India, European and native, and the extent of the population and area under British rule in India at the following periods, namely, 1856, 1860, after the reductions effected by Lord Lawrence, 1886, at the present time, and also showing the recommendations as to numbers made by different Army Commissions and the increase in the garrison of Burma after the annexation of Upper Burma." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1908. London. 208. 1908. [*355.45* x *351.75*].

EAST INDIA (INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION AGAINST DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922). Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922, passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, November 23rd 1922. London. 1. 1922. [*351.751*].

EAST INDIA (PRESS). The Indian Press Ordinance, 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1930. London. [Cmd. 3578]. 1930. [*351.751*].

EAST INDIA (PRESS ACT, 1910). Copy of the Indian Press Act, 1910, and proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India relating thereto. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 5269]. 1910. Full text of Indian Press Act, VII of 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4152]. 1908. ["Newspapers (Incitements to Offences) Act."]

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th July 1914; for, "Return of statements showing the action taken by local governments and administrations under certain sections of the Indian Press Act, 1910, (I of 1910) since the passing of the Act (in continuation of Cd. 5269 of session 1910)." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th July 1914. London. 359. 1914. [*351.751*].

EAST INDIA (PRESS ACTS). Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to examine the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, the Indian Press Act, 1910, and the Newspapers (Incitement to Offences) Act, 1908. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1489]. 1921. [Chairman: [Sir] Tej Bahadur Sapru]. [Same as succeeding item]. [*351.751*].

PRESS LAWS COMMITTEE. The Press Laws Committee: report and evidence. [No imprint]. [1921]. [Chairman: [Sir] Tej Bahadur Sapru]. [Indian edition of preceding item]. [*351.751*].

SHEARMAN, MONTAGUE, and RAYNER, OSWALD T. Editors. The press laws of foreign countries with an appendix containing the press laws of India. London. 1926. [*351.751*].

BOWEN, FRANK C. Gun-running into India: one of the Government's most pressing problems. Article in "The Navy," Vol. XXXVII, No. 3, March 1932. [*351.753*].

INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, AND THE INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924. Simla. 1923; Calcutta. Corrected to 15th June 1931. 1931. [*351.753*].

INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924. A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals. Simla. 1923. [*351.753*].

INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924. A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals. Madras. 1924. [*351.7535*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. [The Bangalore arms rules, 1921]. [Delhi]. [1922]. [*351.7535375*].

ARMS ACT, EXPLOSIVES ACT AND PETROLEUM ACT MANUAL [for the Central Provinces], containing the Indian Arms Act, 1878; the Indian Explosives Act, 1884; the Petroleum Act, 1899; and rules and orders issued thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to 31st December 1903. 1904. [*351.75362*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal Arms Act manual. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal. 1924. Calcutta. 1925. [*351.75382*].

INDIAN ARMS ACT MANUAL, ASSAM. Shillong. 1916; 1927. [*351.75385*].

BURMA ARMS MANUAL: containing the Indian Arms Act, 1878, together with notifications, rules and directions thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected to 25th March 1922. 1922; Corrected to 1st March 1926. 1926. [*351.7539*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT. [The Indian arms rules, 1924, Burma edition]. [Rangoon]. [1923]. [*351.7539*].

INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924. A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals. Rangoon. 1924. [*351.7539*].

Vice and Good Manners: 351·76

PROSTITUTION COMMITTEE, [BOMBAY]. Report of the Prostitution Committee. Bombay. [1922]. [Chairman: Sir Jamsetji Jejeebhoy, Bart.] [*351.764*].

Means of Communication: 351·81

Railways: 351·812

BURMA RAILWAYS. Leave rules applicable to staff taken over from the late Company, who have not elected the revised leave rules. Rangoon. (As issued in October 1923, and modified by correction slips Nos. 1 and 2). (Reprinted July 1932). [*351.812*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS. Speech by the Honourable . . . . Chief Commissioner of Railways, in presenting the railway budget for current year in the Council of State. No imprint. [*351.812*].

CONCESSIONS ON OVERSEAS RAILWAYS TO OFFICERS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS. Calcutta. 1929. [*351.812*].

DEMANDS FOR GRANTS FOR EXPENDITURE of the Central Government on railways charged to revenue and capital for . . . . Delhi. Following demands, and supplementary demands available:—1925-26: Preliminary, as voted by the Legislative Assembly, September 1925, February 1926; 1926-27: As voted by the Legislative Assembly, March 1927; 1927-28: Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly; 1928-29: Preliminary, September 1928, March 1929; 1929-30: Preliminary, September 1929, February 1930; 1930-31: Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly, February 1931; 1931-32: Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly, February 1932; 1932-33: Preliminary. [*351.812*].

EAST INDIA LOANS. [A Bi]ll [to empower the] Secretary of State in [Council of] India to raise money in [the United] Kingdom for the con[struction], extension, and equipment [of rail]ways in India, by State [agen]cy, or through the agency of [com]panies, for the construction of [irri]gation works; and for other purposes. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 30th July 1908. London. [Bill 362]. 1908. [Mutilated]. [*351.812*].

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS). Report of the committee on Indian railway finance and administration. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4111]. 1908. [Chairman: Sir James Lyle Mackay]. [*351.812*].

EAST INDIA LOANS (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION BILL). A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council for India to raise money in the United Kingdom for public works purposes. Ordered to be brought in by Mr. Montagu and Mr. Hobhouse. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9th March 1910. London. [Bill 59]. 1910. [*351.812*].

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated . . . .for, "Return showing the estimated position, as regards capital expenditure, of the several railways and irrigation works under construction in India, on the 31st day of March 1907 to 1915, and the proposed expenditure thereon during . . . . (in continuation of Parliamentary paper No. . . . of session . . . .)." Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, ... London. [*351.812*].

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM OF THE RAILWAY BUDGET of the Government of India, current year. Delhi. [*351.812*].

EXTRACTS FROM THE DEBATES IN THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE on railway matters . . . . Session . . . . Calcutta. Extracts available: Delhi Session, January—March 1926; Delhi Session, January—March 1927; Delhi Session, February—March 1928; Simla Session, August—September 1927; Simla Session, September 1928. [*351.812*].

GOVERNMENT EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS. Office manual of the Government Examiner of Accounts, M. & S. M. and S.I. Railways. Madras. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.812*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Railway account code. Issued by authority of the Financial Commissioner, Railways. Simla. 1st edn. Vol. I. 1932.

Railway audit and account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. Vol. I. 1922; Appendices, 1923; Vol. II. 1923. [*351.812*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY BOARD. State railway construction code. (Revision of P.W.D. Code, Vol. III, 4th edition). Calcutta. 1st edn. 1909.

Forms referred to in the State railway construction code. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers, Executive Engineers and Examiners of Accounts. Calcutta. Provisional issue, 1918.

State railway open line code. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. Provisional edn. 1908-19. [*351.812*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, STATE RAILWAY AUDIT DEPARTMENT. Question papers on précis, drafting and commercial book-keeping of part I of the Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination held in May 1927. Printed under the authority of the Accountant-General, Railways. Delhi. 1927. [*351.812*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Budget of the railway revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General-in-Council as laid before the Indian Legislature [current year]. No imprint.

Budget of the railway revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General-in-Council, March [current year]. No imprint. [*351.812*].

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, (INDIA). Pamphlet No. 1. Question papers set for the Railway Services Examination, 1926. Calcutta. 1927.

Pamphlet of the competitive examinations for (1) the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, and the Superior Telegraph and Wireless Engineering Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department; (2) the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways. Regulations, question papers and table of results. Calcutta. Held in February 1930. 1930; Held in January 1931. 1931; Held in November 1931. 1932.

Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways. Regulations, question papers and table of results. Examinations held in Delhi, November—December 1927, January 1929. Calcutta. 1928, 1930. [*351.812*].

RAILWAY BUDGET FOR 1928-29, et seq., and supplementary demands for grants for 1927-28, et seq. Various imprints. Map. Pts.I-II. [Pts.II: 1925-26, et seq.] [*351.812*].

RAILWAY MEMBER. Speech of the Railway Member introducing the railway budget for [current year]. No imprint. [*351.812*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. The Railway Services (classification, control and appeal) rules, made 15th March 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No. 337. 1932. [*351.812*].

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTION TAKEN OR PROPOSED to be taken by the Railway Board on the suggestion of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-committee. [Delhi]. [1932]. [*351.812*].

Ferries: 351.814

BURMA FERRIES MANUAL CONTAINING the Burma Ferries Act II of 1898, together with the rules and the notifications and circulars of general application issued by the local government thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st August 1931. 1931. [*351.814*].

Posts and Telegraphs: 351.816-7

CLARKE, [SIR] GEOFFREY R. The Post Office of India and its story. London' 1921. 16 photos. [*351.816*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. Post office manual. Published under the authority of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. Calcutta. Vol. I. Pts. I-II. 2nd edn. 1922; Vol. II. 1st edn. 1916. [Not for sale]. [*351.816*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Posts and telegraphs initial account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. Vols. I-III. 1928-29; Vol. I. Appendix 4. 1930. [*351.816*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Annual report for the year 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., maps, graphs. [*351.816*].

HAMILTON, IVIE G. J. An outline of postal history and practice with a history of the Post Office in India. Calcutta. 1910. 2 ports., 2 photos., 1 col. illus., bibliog. [*351.816*].

MEMORANDUM ON ACTION TAKEN OR PROPOSED BY GOVERNMENT on the interim report of the [Retrenchment] Sub-Committee on the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. No imprint. [Delhi]. [1931]. [*351.816*].

POSTAL COMMITTEE. Report of the Postal Committee, 1920. Simla. 1920. [President: H. N. Heseltine]. [*351.816*].

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS ACCOUNTS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1931. Report of the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Sir Cowasjee Jahangir (Junior).] [*351.816*].

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE. Report by the Posts and Telegraphs Department Committee, 1924-25. Calcutta. 1925. [*351.816*].

SAMS, [SIR] H. A. Editor. The Post Office of India in the Great War. Bombay. 1922. Photos. [*351.816*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Detailed statements in support of demands for grants for the year 1924-25, et seq. Delhi. [*351.817*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT. Detailed statements in support of demands for grants for the year 1924-25, et seq. Delhi. [*351.817*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. General rules and departmental instructions for radio-telegraph stations in India. Short title: "Indian wireless instructions, 1924." Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. Simla. Vol. II, Pt. V. 1924.
Report by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, on the reorganisation of wireless telegraphs in India. Simla. 1920. Diag.
Telegraph manual. Calcutta. Corrected to 1st July 1915. 1st edn. Vols. I-III. 1916. [*351.817*].

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1920-21, et seq. London. [*351.817*].

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA). Pamphlet of the competitive examinations for (1) the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, and the Superior Telegraph and Wireless Engineering Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department; (2) [Railways]. Regulations, question papers and table of results. Held in February 1930, January 1931, November 1931. Calcutta. 1930-32. [*351.812* x *351.817*].

Trade and Industry : 351.82

CONFERENCE ON STANDARDISATION. Imperial Conference, 1930. Report on the Conference on Standardisation (including resolutions adopted by the Imperial Conference). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1930. London. [Cmd. 3716]. 1930. [Chairman : W. R. Smith]. [*351.821*].

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES COMMITTEE. Report of the Weights and Measures Committee, 1913-14. Simla. 1914. [President: C. A. Silberrad]. [*351.821*].

FLOUD, SIR FRANCIS L. C. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London. Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant. 1927. [*351.823042*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. A popular account of the work of the Madras Agricultural Department. Madras. 1922. Bibliog.

Departmental manual. Madras. 2nd edn. Pt. I. 1923. [For official use only]; 3rd edn. 1929. [*351.8235*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, FISHERIES DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Department of Fisheries for the year ending 30th June 1899, et seq. Madras. Fisheries Bulletins. Photos., illus., maps. [*639.204* x *351.8235*].

MADRAS FISHERIES MANUAL. Madras. Pt. II. Fish-curing yards. 1929. [For official use only]. [*351.8235*].

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE. Report of the Agricultural Committee, 1925. Rangoon. 1925. [Chairman : Sir J. Mackenna]. [*351.8239*].

SMITH, SIR HUBERT LLEWELLYN. The Board of Trade. London. Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant. 1928. [*351.824042*].

CLOW, A[NDREW] G[OURLAY]. The state and industry : a narrative of Indian Government policy and action in relation to industry under the Reformed Constitution. Calcutta. 1928. [*351.8241*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. An account of the work and activities of the Department of Industries, Madras. Madras. 1926. [*351.8245*].

Government and Education : 351.85

COLONIAL FILMS COMMITTEE. Report of the Colonial Films Committee. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1930. London. [Cmd. 3630]. 1930. [Chairman: H. Snell]. [*351.851*].

COMMISSION ON EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL FILMS. The film in national life : being the report of an enquiry conducted by the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films into the service which the cinematograph may render to education and social progress. London. 1932. [Chairman : Sir Benjamin Gott]. [*351.851*].

SELBY-BIGGE, SIR LEWIS AMHERST. The Board of Education. London. Whitehall Series, [edited by Sir James Marchant]. 1927. [*351.851042*].

Control over Administration : 351.9

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to elaborate a practical working scheme for the separation of executive and judicial functions in the administration of Bengal and to report on the cost thereof. Calcutta. 1922. [President: W. E. Greaves]. [*351.90982*].

MANUAL OF EXECUTIVE RULES AND ORDERS in force in Assam. Shillong. 1928. [*351.90985*].

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: 352

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Bengal municipal election rules. Calcutta. 1925. [*352.004*].

COLLIER, [F.R.S.] Collier's municipal manual for Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, containing the Municipal Act, B.C. Act III of 1884, as amended by Act V of 1897, Bengal Acts III of 1886, IV of 1894, II of 1896, I of 1900, and II of 1914, and other laws relating to municipalities, with rules, circular orders by the local governments, and notes. Seventh edition by W. S. Milne. Calcutta. 1917. [*352.007*].

COCHIN STATE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PANCHAYATS. Report on the administration of the village panchayats and Department of Agriculture in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M.E. (1926-27). Ernakulam. [*633.09526 x 352.008*].

VILLAGE PANCHAYAT COMMITTEE. Report of the Village Panchayat Committee. Nagpur. 1926. [Chairman: C. U. Wills]. [*352.008*].

BURMA LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIRCULARS issued from the General Secretariat, 1888 to the 31st July 1928. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1929. [*352.029*].

FORREST, H. T. S. The Indian municipality and some practical hints on its everyday work. Calcutta. 1925. [2nd edn. revised by Kshitindra Nath Tagore]. [*352.091*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, North-West Frontier Province. Report on the working of District Boards in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1918-19, et seq. Peshawar.

Report on the working of the municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Peshawar. [*352.0932*].

AMAR NATH. The development of local self-government in the Punjab (1849-1900). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 8. [1929]. [*352.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (BOARDS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of the District Boards in the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (COMMITTEES) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of municipalities in the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (PANCHAYATS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of panchayats in the Punjab during the year 1925-26, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (SMALL TOWNS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of small towns in the Punjab during the year 1925-26, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Resolution reviewing the reports on the administration of the Local Boards in the Bombay Presidency including Sind, for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bombay. [*352.094*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, GENERAL DEPARTMENT. Resolution reviewing the reports on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1916-17, 1918-19, et seq. (Including statistical statements Nos. I-IV prepared by the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay). Bombay. [*352.094*].

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE. Local Self-Government year-book, 1928. Poona. [1927]. [*352.094*].

MASANI, R. P. Evolution of local self-government in Bombay. With a foreword by S. T. Sheppard. Oxford. 1929. Ports. [*352.094*].

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY. Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, Vol. II only, [Only issue with 2 vols.], 1922-23, et seq. Bombay. Maps, diags. [*352.09454*].

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, BOMBAY. Review by the Standing Committee of the administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1920-21, 1922-23 to 1924-25, 1926-27, et seq. No imprint. [*352.09454*].

DEVELOPMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE INSTITUTIONS in the Madras Presidency since 1920. Madras. 1928. [*352.095*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. [Administration report on the municipalities in the Madras Presidency for the year 1915-16 to 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq.] No imprint. [*352.095*].

VILLAGE OFFICERS' AND RYOTS' MANUAL. Published under the orders of Government. Madras. 1931. [*352.095*].

CORPORATION OF MADRAS. Administration report for 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26 to 1927-28. Madras. Maps. [*352.09566*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Councils in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. Nagpur.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the municipal committees in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*352.0962*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Boards in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. Patna.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the municipalities in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. Patna. [*352.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT. Report on municipal administration and finances in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh during the year ending 31st March 1918, 1921, et seq. Allahabad. [*352.0975*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of the District Boards in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1917-18, et seq. Allahabad. [*352.0975*].

MUNICIPAL MANUAL, LAWS, RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS relating to municipal administration in the United Provinces. Allahabad. Vol. I. 1st edn. (2nd reprint), corrected up to 31st July 1920. 1920; Vol. II. 1918; Vols. I-II [in one]. 1st edn. (7th reprint), corrected up to 31st December 1928. 1930. [*352.0975*].

NOTIFIED AREA MANUAL, [UNITED PROVINCES]. Allahabad. 1918. [*352.0975*].

TOWN AREA MANUAL: LAWS, RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS relating to town area administration in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1916; Corrected up to 31st October 1930. 1930. [*352.0975*].

SRIVASTAVA, JAGANNATH PRASAD. Allahabad Improvement Trust: Report of the civic survey. Allahabad. 1925. Maps, diags. [*352.097747*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. The Bengal Village Self-government Act, 1919, and the rules framed thereunder. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st March 1925. 1925.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1914-15, 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities in Bengal during the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta.

Union Board manual. Calcutta. Vol. I. Corrected up to 31st March 1928. 1928; Vol. II. Executive orders and instructions for district and circle officers. 1928. [For official use only]. [Issued by Police Department]. [*352.0982*].

CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL GAZETTE. Calcutta. Weekly. Photos. Vol. XII, No. 2, 31st May 1930; Vol. XV, No. 21, 30th April 1932, et seq. [Incomplete]. [*352.09828*].

CHAIRMAN OF THE CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. Chairman's report on the municipal administration of Calcutta for the year 1922-23 to 1924-25. Calcutta. [*352.09828*].

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1921-22 to 1925-26. Calcutta. Annually in 2 vols. Graphs, diags. [*352.09828*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Resolution on the working of Local Boards in Assam during the year 1916-17 to 1917-18, 1919-20 to 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq. Shillong.
Resolution on the reports on the working of municipalities in Assam for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Shillong. [*352.0985*].

BURMA HAND-BOOK OF RURAL SELF-GOVERNMENT. Rangoon. Vol. I, Pts. I and II (Acts and rules), Vol. II, Pts. III and IV (Notifications, circulars and orders). 1931. [*352.099*].

BURMA HEADMAN'S MANUAL. Corrected up to the 15th August 1927. Rangoon. 1927. [*352.099*].

BURMA MUNICIPAL MANUAL containing the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, as amended by Burma Act III of 1902, Burma Act II of 1903, Burma Act III of 1906, Burma Act II of 1908, Burma Act II of 1909, and general rules, notifications and circulars issued thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 26th March 1910. 1910. The Burma municipal manual containing the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, and notes together with the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914, and the Burma Municipal (Public Health) Amendment Act, 1931. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1931. [*352.099*].

BURMA SUB-DIVISIONAL AND TOWNSHIP OFFICE MANUAL. Rangoon. 4th edn. 1928. [*352.099*].

BURMA VILLAGE MANUAL containing the Burma Village Act, 1907, as amended by the Burma Towns and Village Amendment Act, 1912, the Burma Village Amendment Act, 1914, the Burma Village Amendment Act, 1921, the Burma Village Amending Act 1924, and the Burma Village (Amendment) Act 1925, and rules and orders issued thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 15th April 1926. 1926. [*352.099*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Review of the reports on the working of District Councils and of Deputy Commissioners' Local Funds in Burma during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq. Rangoon. [*352.099*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPAL) DEPARTMENT. Review of municipal administration in Burma (except Rangoon) for the year 1916-17, et seq. Rangoon. [*352.099*].

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BURMA. The Burma rural self-government rules. Rangoon. Corrected up to January 1923. 1923; Corrected up to 1st June 1927. 1927. [*352.099*].

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF RANGOON. Report on the municipal administration of the City of Rangoon for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. [?Rangoon]. Diags. [*352.09966*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS. Special funds code. Issued under the authority of the authority of the Board of Revenue. Madras. 5th edn. 1931. [*352.1*].

BURMA LOCAL FUND ACCOUNTS MANUAL. [Formerly known as the Burma account manual]. Rangoon. 4th edn. Vols. I-II, 1916-18; 5th edn. Vol. II. 1932. [*352.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, LOCAL FUND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the working of the Local Fund Accounts Department in Assam for 1924-25, et seq. Shillong. [*352.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the working of the Local Audit Department, Bengal for the year 1923-24. Calcutta. 1925. Graphs. [*352.1*].

Manual of the Local Audit Department, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn., corrected up to September 1926. 1926. [For official use only.] [*352.1*].

MANUAL OF VILLAGE ACCOUNTS FOR (ESTATE) VILLAGES. Madras. 1928. [*352.1*].

MUNICIPAL TAXATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Committee on Municipal Taxation, appointed 31st March 1921. Rangoon. 1922. [Chairman: J. E. Houldey]. [*352.1*].

REVISED FORMS OF VILLAGE ACCOUNTS. Madras. 1930. [*352.1*].

Police: 352.2

MOYLAN, J. F. Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan police. London. "Whitehall Series." 1929. Map, diag. [*352.2042*].

CURRY, J[OHN] C[OURT]. The Indian police. With a preface by the Rt. Hon. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran. London. 1932. [*352.21*].

INDIAN POLICE COMMISSION. East India (Police). Report of the Indian Police Commission and resolution of the Government of India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 2478]. 1905. [President: A. H. L. Fraser].

History of the police organisation in India and Indian village police: being select chapters of the Report of the Indian Police Commission, 1902-03. Calcutta. 1913. [*352.21*].

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA). Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Police Service held in September 1929 and 1931 at Rangoon, Calcutta, Allahabad, and Lahore, Burma, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Regulations, question papers and results. Calcutta. 1931, 1932. [Examination papers for 1921-25 appeared as Bureau of Education Pamphlets Nos. 13, 14, 17, 19 and 21. Shelved at *370.4*]. [*352.21*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. The military police (officers) rules, dated 14th February 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 136. 1928.

The Indian Police Service (recruitment) rules, 1927, dated 22nd November 1927, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No. 1169. 1927. [*352.21*].

TROUP, W. Sporting memories: my life as Gloucestershire county cricketer, Rugby and hockey player, and member of the Indian Police Service. London. 1924. Photos., drawings. [*796* x *352.21*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on police administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year ending 31st December 1917, 1918, 1920 to 1926, et seq. Peshawar. [*352.232*].

GARRETT, H. L. O. A brief history of the old police battalions in the Punjab, Lahore. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 3. [1927]. [*352.233*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, PUNJAB. Report on police administration in the Punjab for the year 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*352.233*].

KALIA, BARKAT RAM. A history of the development of the police in the Punjab (1849-1905). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 6. [1929]. Graphs, bibliog. [*352.233*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BOMBAY. Annual police report of the Bombay Presidency including Sind and railways for the year 1916, et seq. Bombay. [Excluding Sind from 1928]. [*352.24*].

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE. Police manual, containing the rules under the Bombay District Police Act of 1890, and other departmental regulations of the Bombay district police. Compiled in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police under the orders of the Government. Bombay. Vols. I-III. 1914; Vols. I-IV, (6th edn.) 1928. [*352.24*].

DEPUTY-INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE FOR SIND. Administration report of the Police Department in Sind for 1928, et seq. Karachi. [*352.242*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, BOMBAY CITY. Annual report on the police of the City of Bombay for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay. [*352.2454*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, MADRAS. Report on the administration of the police of the Madras Presidency, 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq. Madras. [*352.25*].

ORDERS OF THE MADRAS POLICE. Published by authority. Vol. III. Forms for the executive. To accompany Vol. I. 1911; Vol. IV. Office manual. Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1915. 1916; Vol. I. Executive orders. Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1916. 1917; Vol. II. Appendix to Vol. I and special and local laws. Reprint of edition of 1911, with corrections brought up to 31st March 1920. 1920; Vol. I. Executive orders, and Vol. IV. Office Manual. Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st July 1925. 1926; Vol. III. Forms for the executive, to accompany Vol. I. Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1925. 1925. [*352.25*].

ORDERS OF THE COORG POLICE. Bangalore. Vol. I. Executive orders with appendix. (Amended edn., corrected up to 15th October 1927). 1931; Vol. III. Forms for the executive, to accompany Vol. I. 1931; Vol. IV. Forms for the office manual, to accompany Vol. II. Published by authority. 1925; Vol. II. Office manual. Corrected up to 31-12-1930). 1932. [*352.2525*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, MADRAS CITY. Administration report of the Madras City police for the year 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq. Contained in Police report for the Presidency. [*352.25* x *352.256*].

ORDERS OF THE MADRAS CITY POLICE. Published by authority. Madras. Rev. edn. Vol. I. 1932. [For official use only]. [*352.25662*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the police administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*352.262*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa police manual, 1914. Issued by and with the authority of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1915; Vols. I-III. 1931. [*352.272*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the administration of the police in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917, 1920, et seq. Patna. [*352.272*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Police regulations. Allahabad. Corrected up to 1st October 1928. 1928.

United Provinces police: rules for guards and escorts. Issued with the authority of the Government of the United Provinces. Allahabad. Corrected up to 1st January 1929. 1929. [*352.275*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the police of the United Provinces 1917, 1918, 1921, et seq. Allahabad. Graphs. [*352.275*].

UNITED PROVINCES POLICE. Rules for the Police Training School, Moradabad. Allahabad. Pt. II. Appointment and training of subordinate officers and management of the School. Rev. edn. 1929. [*352.275*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Police regulations, Bengal. 1927. Issued by and with the authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1928. [*352.282*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BENGAL. Report on the police administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*352.282*].

CALCUTTA POLICE RATE COMMITTEE. Report of the Calcutta Police Rate Committee appointed to consider the incidence of the cost of the Calcutta police, with special reference to the possibility of its being met in whole or part from the proceeds of a police rate. Calcutta. 1922. [President: C. H. Bompas]. [*352.2828*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, CALCUTTA. Annual report on the police administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for the year 1917 to 1922, 1924, et seq. Calcutta. [*352.2828*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, ASSAM. Assam police manual. Prepared by the Inspector-General of Police under the orders of the Government of Assam. Shillong. Pts. I-II, IV-VI. 1931-32.

Report on the police administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq. Shillong. [*352.285*].

RULES REGULATING THE METHOD OF RECRUITMENT, conditions of service, pension and allowances of members of the Assam Police Service. No imprint. [1930]. [*352.285*].

BURMA POLICE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Burma Police Enquiry Committee, 1924. Rangoon. 1924. [Chairman: F. Lewisohn]. [*352.29*].

BURMA POLICE MANUAL: containing orders and rules made for the Burma police with the sanction of the Governor-in-Council. Rangoon. 4th edn. 1926. [*352.29*].

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT MANUAL. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma. Rangoon. 2nd edn. Pts. I-II, IV. 1922-23; [3rd edn.] Part I. Crime, arms, note forging, counterfeiting, crime classification, and finger print branches. 1925; [3rd edn. rev.] Part I. Crime, crime classification, finger prints and detective training school. 1929. [*352.29*].

[FISHER, C. A.] Note on the crime classification system. Rangoon. 1927. Facsims. [*352.29*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BURMA. Report on the police administration of Burma for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon. [*352.29*].

POLICE SUPPLY AND CLOTHING MANUAL FOR BURMA, containing orders and rules for the guidance of officers of the civil and military police. Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1925. [*352.29*].

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL MANUAL FOR BURMA. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma. Rangoon. 1925. [*352.29*].

RAILWAY POLICE MANUAL: containing orders and rules made for the railway police. Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 1925. [*352.29*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE SUPPLIES, BURMA. Report of the Police Supply and Clothing Department for the year 1917-18, et seq. Rangoon. [*352.29*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, RANGOON. Report on the Rangoon Town police for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [*352.2966*].

Public Health: 352.4

NEWSHOLME, SIR ARTHUR. The Ministry of Health. London. "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant. 1925. [*352.4042*].

BURMA PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Burma Public Health Department Re-organisation Committee. Rangoon. 1930. [*352.49*].

Public Works: 352.5-.7

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Public Works Department Re-organisation Committee. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1917. [President: [Sir] F. G. Sly]. [*352.5*].

INDIAN MUNICIPALITY: a periodical devoted to matters relating to municipalities, district boards, port trusts, P.W.D. and civic utility services. Originally the All-India municipal engineering record and motor news. Calcutta. Fortnightly. Vol. II, Nos. 7, 12, 13, dated 15th September, 15th and 31st December 1930. [*352.505*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Central Public Works Department code. Calcutta. 10th edn., revised and corrected to 31st March 1919. Reprinted 1920; 1st edn. 1929. Book of forms, 1930.

Public works account code with appendices. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1922.

Book of forms referred to in the Public works account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1922. [*352.51*].

SUBJECTS DEALT WITH BY THE [RETRENCHMENT] SUB-COMMITTEE on Public Works, Accounts and Audit. No imprint. [Delhi]. [1931]. [*352.51*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. The Central Provinces Public Works Department manual of orders. Nagpur. Vols. I-III, corrected up to 1st August 1919. 1920. [*352.562*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Public Works Department code with appendices. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1925. [*352.582*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Public Works Department code. Rangoon. Provisional edn. 1928. Vols. I-II. 1928. [*352.59*].

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, North-West Frontier Province. Annual administration report of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1918-19, et seq. Peshawar. Photos. [*352.732*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Government of the Punjab: Ministry of Agriculture, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch: administration report incorporating the reports of the Communications Board and the Rural Sanitary Board for the year 1916-17, et seq. Lahore. Photos., maps. [*352.733*].

LAWRENCE GARDENS, LAHORE. Report on the Lawrence Gardens, Lahore, for the year 1917-18 to 1921-22, 1923-24, 1927-28. Lahore. [*352.73336*].

DELHI PROVINCE. Public Works Department. Annual progress report for the New Capital Project at Delhi for the year 1924-25, et seq. Delhi. [*352.734*].

SECRETARY TO THE HONOURABLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN, P.W.D. Administration report of the Public Works Department, Baluchistan for the year 1921-22, 1924-25, et seq. Calcutta. [Official use only]. [*352.736*].

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, RAJPUTANA, AND THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY Administration report of the Public Works Department, Rajputana and Western India States Agencies, for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1920-21 and 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*352.737*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Public Works Department in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1916-17, et seq. Part I. With a detailed review of the civil and military works. (Part II—Irrigation works with accounts and statistical statements is issued separately). Bombay. Photos., maps, graphs. [Pt. II—*626.84*]. [*352.74*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Public Works Department, Madras Presidency: administration report for the year 1916-17, et seq. Part I—With a detailed review of civil works. (Part II—Irrigation works will be issued separately). Madras. Photos., graphs. [Pt. II—*626.85*.] [*352.75*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Comments by the Director of Agriculture on the return of expenditure on the Provincial and District Gardens in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1918-19 to 1922-23, 1924-25, et seq. [Nagpur]. [*352.762*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report on the Roads and Buildings Branch for the year ending 1930-31. Nagpur. [*352.762*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Annual administration report for roads and buildings for the year 1925-26, et seq. Patna. Graphs. [*352.772*].

CHIEF ENGINEER, UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration and progress report of the Chief Engineer, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1929-30. Lucknow. Photos., map, diags. [*352.775*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the working and administration of the United Provinces Government gardens for the year 1920-21 to 1924-25. Allahabad. [*352.775*].

SUPERINTENDENT, KUMAUN GOVERNMENT GARDENS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the Chaubattia and Sitoli Orchards for the year 1918-19 to 1921-22. Allahabad.

Annual report of the Kumaun Government Gardens for the year 1918-19 to 1921-22. Allahabad. [*352.7753*].

GOVERNMENT HORTICULTURAL GARDENS, LUCKNOW. Report on the Government Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow, for the year ending 31st March 1920 and 1921. Allahabad. [*352.7773*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Public Works Department, Burma: Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq. Rangoon. Photos., maps, graphs. [*352.79*].

RANGOON PLAYGROUNDS COMMITTEE. Report of the Rangoon Playgrounds Committee. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [Chairman: Gavin Scott]. [*352.79*].

ORGANISATION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: 354

England: 354.042

APPELLATE JURISDICTION ACT, 1929. Chapter 8. An act to make further provision with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and to authorise the appointment of an additional Lord of Appeal in Ordinary. (5th February 1929). London. S.O. 19 Geo. 5. [1929]. [*354.04204*].

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE [H.L.] A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. The Lord Chancellor. Ordered to be printed 15th June 1926. London. (100). 1926.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Brought from the Lords 23rd June 1926. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th June 1926. London. [Bill 142]. 1926.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. The Lord Chancellor. Ordered to be printed 6th July 1927. London. (82). 1927.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. The Lord Chancellor. Ordered to be printed 3rd June 1926. London. (87). 1926.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Brought from the Lords 19th July 1927. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th July 1927. London. [Bill 195]. 1927. [*354.04204*].

ABRAHAMS, SIR L., and MESTON, SIR JAMES. [Baron Meston]. Joint memorandum by Sir L. Abrahams and Sir James Meston on the control by the Secretary of State in Council over Indian expenditure. No imprint. 1919. [*354.04206*].

COUNCIL OF INDIA BILL [H.L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend the law as to the Council of India and for other purposes connected therewith. The Lord Privy Seal (M. Crewe). Ordered to be printed 25th May 1914. London. (107). 1914. [*354.04206*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: Rule limiting the Secretary of State's power of superintendence, direction, and control in relation to transferable subjects). Rule made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919. (Presented pursuant to section 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th November 1920. London. 217. 1920. [*354.04206*].

EAST INDIA (HOME ADMINISTRATION). Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the home administration of Indian affairs. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 207]. 1919. [Chairman: Marquess of Crewe]. [*354.04206*].

FIDDES, SIR GEORGE V. The Dominions and Colonial Offices. London. "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant. 1926. [*354.04206*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. India House, London. Opened by His Majesty King George the Fifth, Emperor of India, 8th July 1930. London. Col. illus., drawings. [*904.21 x 354.04206*].

SETON, SIR MALCOLM C. C. The India Office. London. "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant. 1926. [*354.04206*].

India—Viceroy and Governors: 354·1031-2

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. Orders, dated 19th June 1923, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sections 85, 104(1) and 118 (1) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No. 1295. 1924.

Orders, dated 26th February 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 85 of the Government of India Act as to allowances for expenses of voyage and equipment. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No. 1581. 1925. [*354.1031*].

GOSCHEN OF HAWKHURST, 2nd VISCOUNT. (George Joachim Goschen). Tour of H. E. the Right Hon. the Viscount Goschen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D., Governor of Madras. Madras. Shoranur, Angadipuram, Nilambur, Salem, Yercaud and Mettur, 2 to 8 February 1927; Kistna, West Godavari, East Godavari, Vizagapatam and Guntur Districts, 4 to 20 December 1927; [Tanjore, Kumbakonam, Mayavaram, Tranquebar], 28 October to 1 November 1928; Trichinopoly. 22 to 25 January 1929. [*354.1032*].

STANLEY, H. E. LT.-COL. THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE, GOVERNOR OF MADRAS. Tour of H. E. Lt.-Col. the Right Hon. Sir George Stanley, P. C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Governor of Madras. Madras. East Godavari, West Godavari, Kistna, and Guntur Districts, 2nd to 11th February 1930; South Arcot District (Chidambaram and Cuddalore), 23rd to 25th March 1930; Mercara, South Kanara and Malabar Districts, and Mettur, 9th to 23rd October 1930; Vizagapatam District, 7th to 12th December 1930; Bellary, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Anantapur Districts, 13th to 24th July 1931; Coimbatore and Salem Districts, 11th to 18th October 1931; Kumbakonam and tour in Madura and Ramnad Districts, 10th to 17th February 1932. [*354.1032*].

Government of India Departments: 354·1

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. List of Treasuries and Sub-treasuries in India. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General. Calcutta. Corrected to 1st December 1920; 2nd edn. corrected to 30th November 1927. [*354.1062*].

DODWELL, EDWARD, and MILES, JAMES SAMUEL. Compilers. Alphabetical list of the Officers of the Indian Army; with the dates of their respective promotion, retirement, resignation, or death, whether in India or in Europe; from the year 1760, to the year 1834 inclusive, corrected to 30th September 1837. London. 1838. [*354.1066*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. The Indian Army list: October 1924, et seq. A distribution list of officers on the active list of the Army in India, Reserve of Officers, Auxiliary Force, India, Indian Territorial Force, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the warrant of precedence in India. By authority. Calcutta. Quarterly; Half-yearly from October 1931.
Supplement to the Indian Army list, January 1925, et seq. Particulars of officers on the non-effective lists, officers holding honorary rank, recipients of the Victoria Cross, orders of knighthood, etc., Indian orders and foreign orders, and staff and war services. Calcutta. Annually; Half-yearly, April and October 1932, et seq. [*354.1066*].

HODSON, V.C.P. List of officers of the Bengal Army, 1758-1834. Alphabetically arranged and annotated with biographical and genealogical notices. London. Pts. I-II. 1927-28. Bibliog. [*354.1066*].

INDIAN ORDNANCE AND CLOTHING FACTORIES LIST. 1st April 1925, et seq. No imprint. [For official use only]. Annual. [*354.1066*].

INDIAN ORDNANCE INSPECTION SECTION LIST. Dated 1st April 1925, et seq. No imprint. [For official use only]. Annual. [*354.1066*].

LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. (From the Quarterly Indian Army list, September 1929, et seq.) [Calcutta]. Quarterly; Half-yearly from October 1931. [*354.1066*].

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY ADVISER-IN-CHIEF, INDIAN STATES FORCES. Indian States Forces Army list. Published half-yearly. Compiled by the Office of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces. Calcutta. January 1925, et seq. [*354.1066*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service. Resolution S.-217, dated 12th December 1929. [Reprint]. [Rupee tender rules]. [*354.10681*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Indian Stores Department for the year 1922-23 to 1924-25, 1926-27, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., graphs. [*354.10861*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT (INTELLIGENCE BRANCH). Classified list of stores indented for by government departments in India on the Director-General, India Store Department, London, for the period 1st July 1928 to 31st August 1928, et seq. Calcutta. Bi-monthly. [Also earlier issues—1st October 1923 to 30th September 1924; 1st May to 30th June 1926; 1st January to 29th February 1928]. [*354.10681*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Lists of firms referred to in rule 4 of the "Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the Public Service." Calcutta. [Issued irregularly, about twice a year: last issue only available]. [*354.10681*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA STORE DEPARTMENT. Report on the work of the India Store Department, London, for the year 1924-25, et seq. London. Graphs. [*354.10681*].

LISTS OF FIRMS REFERRED TO IN RULES 3(b), 3(c) and 10 of the "Rules for the supply of articles for the public service." Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st January 1930. 1930. [*354.10681*].

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE. [Simla]. 1924. [*354.10681*].

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF STATIONERY AND PRINTING STORES for the public service. [Simla]. [1926]. [*354.10681*].

STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE. Report of the Stores Purchase Committee. Simla. Vols. I-II. 1920-21. [President: Sir F. D. Couchman]. [*354.10681*].

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT for electrical works in the Public Works Department, India. [Calcutta]. [1924]. [*354.106867*].

Organisation of Provincial Governments: 354·33-·9

HANDA, RAM LAL. A history of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab (1846-1884). Lahore. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H.L.O. Garrett. Monograph No. 2. 1927. Bibliog. [*354.33065*].

KAPUR, DAYA KRISHNA. A history of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab (1884-1926). Lahore. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 4. [1928]. Bibliog. [*354.33065*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service, and connected resolutions. No imprint. [1931]. [*354.40681*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, MADRAS. Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service. No imprint. [1930]. [*354.50681*].

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE (stores rules). [Nagpur]. [1931]. [*354.620681*].

STATIONERY AND FORMS RULES. Corrected up to 31st July 1926. Nagpur. 1926. [*354.620681*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Manual of orders, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 2nd edn. Corrected up to 1st April 1905. 1906. [*354.7506867*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Rules for the supply of articles for the public service. [Calcutta]. 1926. [*354.820681*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. Consolidated alphabetical index to the proceedings of the Government of Bengal, from 1909 to 1916. Calcutta. 1927. [For official use only]. [*354.820685*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service. No imprint. [1930]. [*354.850681*].

MILITARY SCIENCE: 355-358

GLOSSARY OF PERSIAN MILITARY TERMS, with Appendix I, containing ranks of the Persian Army: Appendix II, containing musketry terms. Lucknow. 1926. [*464.3 x 355*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Manual of military law, 1911. Calcutta. 1922; Amended to end of June 1929. 1930. [*355*].

VINCENT, ARTHUR. Pseud. The defence of India. Oxford. "India of to-day series." 1923. Map. [*355*].

FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK. Pt. II—India. 1928. Corrected to January 1928. Calcutta. 1928. Maps, diags. [*355.02*].

INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS GAZETTE. Simla. Monthly. Illus. Vol. 8. No. 9; Vol. 9, No. 11; Vol. 10, Nos. 9-11, 1930-32. [*355.05*].

Military Education: 355.07

BOARD OF EXAMINERS. Examination of Army officers in oriental languages (held under "Army Instruction, India No. 1047 of 1924 and Indian regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages"). 1925. Memorandum and question papers. Calcutta. 1926. [*355.07*].

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. I—Army entrance examination. 1. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2. Royal Military College, Sandhurst. II—Royal Air Force entrance examination. III—Examination for supplementary first appointments in the Royal Marines. IV—Examination for cadetships in the Royal Navy (special entry). V—Examination for paymaster cadet ships in the Royal Navy. VI—Appointments in the Indian Police Force. June and July 1923. Rules, question papers, and tables of marks. London. 1923.

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competitions held in India in June 1930 for the admission of Indian gentlemen to 1. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2. Royal Military College, Sandhurst. London. 1930.

Pamphlet containing the question papers and tables of results of the competitions held in India in November 1931 for the admission of Indian gentlemen to 1. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2. Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 3. Royal Air Force College, Cranwell. 4. Royal Indian Marine. London. 1932. [*355.07*].

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION (INDIA). 1928. Army Headquarters, India. 1928. [*355.07*].

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING, INDIAN ARMY, 1925, education in units. Calcutta. 1926. [*355.07*].

EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR PROMOTION, March 1930. Report on work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma. Calcutta. 1930. [*355.07*].

INDIAN MILITARY ACADEMY, DEHRA DUN. Provisional regulations respecting admission to the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Calcutta. 1932. [*355.07*].

INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Military College Committee, dated 15th July 1931. London. 1931. [Chairman: [Sir] Philip W. Chetwode]. [*355.07*].

INDIAN REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE STUDY OF FOREIGN AND INDIAN LANGUAGES. Simla. Provisional issue. 1922. [*355.07*].

INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Sandhurst Committee dated 14th November 1926, with a foreword by the Government of India. (India Office). London. 1927. [Chairman: Lt.-Gen. Sir Andrew Skeen]. [*355.07*].

PRINCE OF WALES' ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN. [Prospectus]. Calcutta. [1927]. Photos.

The Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College magazine. Dehra Dun. Half-yearly. Photos. February 1931, et seq. [*355.07*].

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING ADMISSION of Indian gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, the Royal Military College, Sandhurst and the Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell. 1928. Calcutta. 1928. [*355.07*].

STAFF COLLEGE (QUETTA) REGULATIONS. 1930. Calcutta. 1930. [*355.07*].

Military History: 355.09

ARMY IN INDIA AND ITS EVOLUTION, including an account of the establishment of the Royal Air Force in India. Calcutta. 1924. Bibliog. [*355.09*].

ARMY IN INDIA COMMITTEE, 1919-20. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and organisation of the Army in India. (Chairman: Lord Esher). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 943]. 1920. [*355.09*].

BURTON, REGINALD GEORGE. A history of the Hyderabad Contingent. Calcutta. 1905. Illus., maps, plans. [*355.09*].

CARDEW, SIR ALEXANDER. The White Mutiny: a forgotten episode in the history of the Indian Army. London. 1929. 4 ports. [*910.077* x *355.09*].

CARDEW, F. G. A sketch of the services of the Bengal Native Army, to the year 1895. Compiled in the office of the Adjutant-General in India. Revised and edited in the Military Department of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1903. 2 col. plates, glossary, bibliog. [*355.09*].

DATE, GOVIND TRYAMBAK. The art of war in ancient India: being the Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik Gold Medal Essay, 1926. Published for the University of Bombay. Oxford. 1929. Illus., plans, maps, bibliog. [*355.09*].

DATIA'S WAR SERVICES: being an account of the services rendered during the Great War by His Highness Maharaja Sir Govind Sinh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., with a short history of the place. Bombay. 1925. Photos. [*355.09*].

EAST INDIA (AFGHANISTAN). Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 324]. 1919. [*355.09*].

EAST INDIA (MILITARY). Papers relating to Major-General C. V. F. Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut-el-Amara. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 8253]. 1916. [*355.09*].

EYRE, VINCENT. The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. London. 1843. Plan, glossary. [*355.09*].

FORREST, [SIR] G. W. Sepoy generals: Wellington to Roberts. London. 1901. 9 ports. [*910.074* x *355.09*].

GENERAL STAFF, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA. Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20. Catalogue No. C.W.4, Case No. 8987 N.S. Compiled by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India. 1921. Calcutta. 1921. Photos, maps, glossary.
The Third Afghan War, 1919: official account compiled in the General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India. Calcutta. 1926. Maps. [*355.09*].

INDIA'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREAT WAR. Published by the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1923. [*355.09*].

KEEN, W. J. Compiler. The North-West Frontier Province and the War. [Peshawar]. [1927]. [*355.09*].

LEIGH, M. S. Compiler. The Punjab and the War. Lahore. 1922. Photos. [*355.09*].

MacMUNN, [LT.-GEN. SIR] G[EORGE] F[LETCHER]. The armies of India. Painted by A. C. Lovett, described by G. F. MacMunn. With a foreword by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts. London. 1911. 72 col. illus., 19 drawings.
Vignettes from Indian wars. London. [1932]. Col. frontis., photos., illus., plans. [*355.09*].

MESOPOTAMIA COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed by Act of Parliament to enquire into the operations of war in Mesopotamia, together with separate report by Commander J. Wedgwood, D.S.O., M.P., and appendices. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 8610]. 1917. Map, graph. [Chairman: Lord George Francis Hamilton]. [*355.09*].

PATIALA AND THE GREAT WAR: a brief history of the services of the premier Punjab State. Compiled from Secretariat and other records. London. 1923. Photos. [*355.09*].

RAWLINSON OF TRENT, BARON. (Henry Seymour Rawlinson). Extract from the "Gazette of India Extraordinary." Army Department. Notification: Delhi, the 27th February 1924. Field operations. No. 274—The following despatch by His Excellency General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., A.-D.-C., Commander-in-Chief in India, on the operations of the Waziristan Force for the period 1st January 1922 to the 20th April 1923, is published for general information:—
No. 14976-M.O.-1. Simla, the 25th July 1923. From H. E. Genl. Lord Rawlinson

of Trent . . . . to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department. [?Calcutta]. 1924. [*355.09*].

SEN, SURENDRA NATH. Military system of the Marathas, with a brief account of their maritime activities. Calcutta. 1928. Illus., glossary, bibliog. [*910.064* x *355.09*].

THATCHER, W. S. The Fourth Battalion, Duke of Connaught's Own Tenth Baluch Regiment in the Great War, 129th Baluchis. Cambridge. 1932. Photos., maps. [*355.09*].

Military Life: 355.1

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Pay and allowance regulations for the Army in India. 1923. Reprinted with amendments to . . . . Calcutta. Pts. I-II, and Supplement. 1923-24; Pts. I-II, 1928-29; Amended up to 1st April 1930. Pt. I: Special. 1931. Pension regulations for the army in India. Corrected up to the 1st October 1928. Calcutta. 1928. [*351.11*].

EAST INDIA (PAY OF BRITISH TROOPS SERVING IN INDIA). Return showing the rates of pay of British troops serving in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 848]. 1920. [*355.11*].

EAST INDIA (SUPERSESSION OF OFFICERS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th September 1909;—for, "Return giving the names of the officers of the cavalry and infantry regiments of the Indian Army who have been superseded by their juniors on the general roll of that Army by reason of the operation of the rule giving permanent army rank to officers obtaining the post of commandant of their regiment, or by holding certain staff administrative appointments." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st September 1909. London. 282. 1909. [*355.11*].

HIS MAJESTY'S INDIAN ARMY: information regarding appointments, promotion, pay, pension, etc. London. 1929. [*355.11*].

PASSAGE REGULATIONS, INDIA. (Corrected up to 1st September 1928 and 29th February 1932). Calcutta. 1928, 1932. [*355.11*].

REGIMENTAL STANDING ORDERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS. (Army Headquarters, India). Quartermaster-General's Branch. Calcutta. 1926. [*355.11*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund rules. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st October 1924. 1924. [*355.114*].

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA. Editors. Indian military almanac, edited by the General Staff, India. Not to be quoted as an authority. Calcutta. 1924, 1928, et seq. Maps, diags., glossary. [*355.12*].

ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, FIELD-MARSHAL EARL. (Frederick Sleigh Roberts). Forty-one years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. London. Vols. I-II. 1897. Ports., illus., maps, plans. [*355.12*].

STUART, ALEXANDER GEORGE. The Indian Empire: a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India. London. 1st edn. [1917]; 2nd edn. amended 1927 version. Drawings, maps, glossary. [*910* x *355.12*].

WILLCOCKS, BRIG.-GENL. SIR JAMES. From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. With illustrations by Lady Helen Graham. London. 1904. Photos., illus., maps. [*355.12*].

YEATS-BROWN, FRANCIS. Bengal lancer. London. 1930. [*355.12*].

ADJUTANT-GENERAL IN INDIA. Compiler. List of honors awarded to the Indian Army, August 1914 to August 1921. Compiled by the Adjutant-General in India. Issued by the Committee, Indian War Memorial, Delhi, 1930. Calcutta. 1931. [Not for sale]. [*355.13*].

HYPHER, P. P. Compiler. Deeds of valour of the Indian soldier which won the Indian Order of Merit, during the period from 1837 to 1859, (including the Indian Mutiny). Simla. 1925. [*355.13*].

CLOTHING REGULATIONS (INDIA), 1929. Calcutta. 1930. [*355.14*].
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Dress regulations (India). Calcutta. 1926; 1931; 1932. [*355.14*].
BULLOCK, H. Indian infantry colours. Bombay. 1931. Col. frontis., illus. [*355.15*].
REGIMENTAL AND BATTERY CALLS: INDIAN ARMY. Cawnpore. 1930. [*355.15*].
RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR MILITARY TOURNAMENTS, India, 1924. Simla. 1924. [*355.16*].

Military Resources: 355.2

BINGLEY, A. H. Jats, Gujars and Ahirs. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390* x *355.22*].
BINGLEY, A. H., and NICHOLLS, A. Brahmans. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch Office of the Quartermaster-General in India, Calcutta. Caste handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390* x *355.22*].
ENRIQUEZ, C[OLIN] M[ETCALFE] D[ALLAS]. Handbooks for the Indian Army: Races of Burma. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. 1923. Calcutta. 1924. Photos., map. [*390* x *355.22*].
EVATT, J. Garwalis. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Revised by K. Henderson. Calcutta. Handbook for the Indian Army. 1924. Map, glossary. [*390* x *355.22*].
MOUAT, G. E. D. Madras classes. Compiled for the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbook for the Indian Army. 1927. Photos., col. map. [*390* x *355.22*].
RIDGWAY, R. T. I. Pathans. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390* x *355.22*].
TRAINING BATTALION MANUAL (PROVISIONAL), 1924. Calcutta. 1924. [*355.22*].
VANSITTART, EDEN. Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Revised by B. U. Nicolay. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. 1915 (Reprint 1918). Map, bibliog. [*390* x *355.22*].
SCALES OF RATIONS AND SUPPLIES issued by the I.A.S.C. (Short title "S. R. S.") This book is corrected up to . . . . Calcutta. Corrected to 31st July 1925. [1926]; Corrected to 31st March 1930. 1930. [*355.24*].
SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF OUDH. Carriage for troops. Lucknow. [1867]. [*355.27*].

Organisation of Military Forces: 355.3

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS. Calcutta. Vol. I. Organisation and administration, 1930. Additions for India. 1931. [*355.3*].
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA. Indian Army orders, by . . . . Commander-in-Chief in India. Delhi and Simla. Issued irregularly at short intervals, 1919, 1921, et seq. [*355.31*].
GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING-IN-CHIEF. Northern Command orders, by . . . . General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Murree, and Rawalpindi. [Official use only]. January 1924, et seq. [1924 and 1927 incomplete].
Southern Command orders, by . . . . General Officer Commanding-in-Chief. Poona. [Official use only]. January 1924, et seq. [*355.31*].
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Army instructions (India). [Calcutta]. 1921 to 1925; 1926 to 1929, Pts. A. and B.; 1930, et seq.
Compendium of Army instructions (India). (Issued between the 1st January 1918 and 31st December 1928). Corrected to 15th October 1929. Calcutta. 1929.
Army Instructions (India): Special, Nos. 1-5 of 1925. [Calcutta]. 1925.

Compendium of the more important orders of the Government of India, Army Department, and India Army orders. Issued from the 1st August 1914 to the 31st December 1917. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1922. [*355.31*].

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1925. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1926.

Peace establishment of a field ammunition column, Royal Artillery (Mechanized). No imprint. 23rd April 1932.

Peace establishment of a Royal Horse Artillery Battery. (Consisting of battery headquarters and 3 sections each of two 13-pdr. Q.F. guns.) No imprint. 23-4-32. [*355.31*].

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH INDIAN OFFICERS with Viceroy's commissions may be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army. Appendix XLIV, Regulations for the Army in India. 1929. (See Army Instructions (India), No. B 10 of 1929). Simla. 1929. [*355.31*].

REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA. (Corrected up to, and including, amendments to regulations, books and forms, dated . . . .) Calcutta. Vol. II. 1923, dated July 1925. 1926; dated February 1927. 1927; dated 1st April 1930. 1930. [*355.31*].

REGULATIONS FOR THE INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS. (Provisional). 1926. Calcutta. 1926. [*355.31*].

STANDING ORDERS FOR THE INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS. (Provisional). 1927. Calcutta. 1927. [*355.31*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADEN) ORDER, 1929. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No. 977. 1929. [*355.331*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Postal manual (war). India. Calcutta. (Reprinted with amendments to October 1914). 1915.

Stationery manual (war). India. Calcutta. 1927.

Veterinary manual (war). India. Delhi. 1924. [*355.34*].

MANUAL FOR THE BURMA MILITARY POLICE. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 31st December 1930. 1932. [*355.34*].

SAMS, [SIR] H. A. Editor. The Post Office of India in the Great War. Bombay. 1922. Photos. [*351.8161* x *355.34*].

VETERINARY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Calcutta. 1925; Reprinted in 1927 [amended to date]. 1927. [*355.34*]

AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES COMMITTEE. Non-regular military forces in India: Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee. Dated 23rd January 1925. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1925. [Chairman: Lt.-Gen. Sir John Shea]. [*355.35*].

EAST INDIA (TERRITORIAL TROOPS). Infantry privates. Comparison between pay, allowances, and regular compulsory deductions at home and in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7949]. 1915. [*355.35*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Provisional regulations for the grant of commissions as senior officers in the Indian Territorial Force. By authority. Calcutta. Issued with Army Instruction (India) B-223 of 1928. 1928.

Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, . . . By authority. Calcutta. 1922; 1932.

Regulations for the equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India). By authority. Calcutta. Section I. Infantry. 1925; Section II. Cavalry. 1925; Section V. Machine gun corps. 1927; Section VII. Madras signal company. 1930.

Regulations for the equipment of the Territorial Force (India). By authority. Calcutta. Section I. Infantry units. 1924. Issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 1058, dated 8th December 1923.

Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force. By authority. Calcutta. 1930. [*355.35*].

PHYSICAL AND MILITARY TRAINING COMMITTEE. Report of the Physical and Military Training Committee. Nagpur. 1926. [Chairman: C. U. Wills]. [*355.35*].

REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA. Reserve of officers. Calcutta. 1927; Corrected up to 1st February 1929. 1929; Corrected up to, and including amendments for, 1st March 1931. 1931. [*355.35*].

Tactics and Strategy: 355.4

MANUAL ON THE USE OF SMOKE. Issued with Army Orders for July 1923. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. 1924. [Official copy]. Diags. [*355.4*].

NOTES ON ELEMENTARY TACTICAL TRAINING. General Staff, the War Office, January 1923. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. 1925. Maps. [*355.4*].

EAST INDIA (ARMY AND POPULATION). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th May 1908; for, "Return showing the strength of the Army in India, European and native, and the extent of the population and area under British rule in India at the following periods, namely, 1856, 1860, after the reductions effected by Lord Lawrence, 1886, at the present time, and also showing the recommendations as to numbers made by different Army Commissions and the increase in the garrison of Burma after the annexation of Upper Burma." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1908. London. 208. 1908. [*355.45*].

MANUAL OF OPERATIONS ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. Army Headquarters, India. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. 1925. [*355.4732*].

SKEEN, GENERAL SIR ANDREW. Passing it on: short talks on tribal fighting on the North-West Frontier of India. With a foreword by H. E. General Sir Philip W. Chetwode. Aldershot. [1932]. [*355.4732*].

MANUAL OF JUNGLE WARFARE FOR OFFICERS OF THE BURMA MILITARY POLICE. Rangoon. 1928. [*355.479*].

Service and Manœuvres: 355.5

DRILL MANUAL FOR THE USE OF THE BURMA POLICE. Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1926. Diags.
Drill and musketry manual for the use of the Burma civil police. Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 3rd edn., 1931. 1932. Diags. [*355.5*].

PHYSICAL TRAINING, INDIA. 1930. This book supersedes the following:—Physical training (India), 1924. Physical training notes, India, 1928. Army Headquarters memorandum No. 133988-M.T.1, dated 1st July 1925. Manual of physical training, 1908 (reprint 1914). Calcutta. 1930. Issued with India Army Order, No. 77. 1930. [*355.5*].

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS, 1923. (With additions for India). Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. 1924. [*355.5*].

Military Administration: 355.6

ACCOUNTS MANUAL (WAR) INDIA. Calcutta. 1931. [*355.6*].

BUDGET ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE ON MILITARY SERVICES for the year 1924-25, et seq., and of connected receipts. Delhi. [*355.6*].

EAST INDIA (ARMY ADMINISTRATION). Correspondence regarding the abolition of the Department of Military Supply. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4574]. 1909. [*355.6*].

EAST INDIA (MILITARY OPERATIONS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th November 1908; for, "Return of the military operations undertaken by the Government of India on the North-West Frontier, the North-East Frontier, and beyond India, in the period 1899-1908 inclusive." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th November 1908. London. 338. 1908. [*355.6*].

EAST INDIA (WARS ON OR BEYOND THE BORDERS OF BRITISH INDIA). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 7th August 1913; for, "Return setting out (1) Wars and military operations on or beyond the borders of British India in which the Government of India has been engaged since 1908, in chronological order; (2) the causes of such wars or operations; (3) the locality in which troops operated; (4) the results attained; (5) the numbers approximately of the troops employed; (6) the cost of such wars or operations where shown separately in the accounts of the Government of India; and (7) the amount of any contributions towards such cost from the British Treasury (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No. 338 of session 1908)." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 7 April 1914. London. 184. 1914. [*355.6*].

FINANCIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA. Calcutta. Pts. I-II. 1927. [*355.6*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Book of forms referred to in the Military Engineer Services account code. Calcutta. Provisional issue, 1925; Provisional issue, corrected up to and including March 1927 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. 1927; Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. 1929.
Military Engineer Services account code. With appendices. Calcutta. Provisional issue, 1925; Provisional issue, corrected up to and including June 1926 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. 1926; Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. 1929. [*355.6*].

MILITARY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Military account code. Calcutta. Provisional issue, corrected up to 31st July 1925. 1925; Provisional issue, corrected up to 31st May 1929. 1930. [*355.6*].

[GOVERNMENT OF INDIA], ARMY DEPARTMENT. Progress report on retrenchment in military expenditure. [Delhi]. [1932].
Report on method for giving effect to retrenchment in military expenditure. No imprint. [Delhi]. [1931]. [*355.6*].

MILITARY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Military audit code. (Corrected up to 31st December 1929). Calcutta. 1930. [*355.6*].

Military Establishments: 355.7

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Barrack synopsis (India). Calcutta. 1925; 1930. [*355.7*].

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SCHEDULES, INDIA. Calcutta. [Corrected to 31st March 1927]. 1928; Appendices "A" and "B." 1930. [*355.7*].

CANTEEN MANUAL (WAR) INDIA. 1932. Calcutta. 1932. [*355.7*].

MAGAZINE REGULATIONS, 1924. Indian supplement. Calcutta. 1924. [*355.7*].

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF STATION AND REGIMENTAL INSTITUTES. Published under the authority of paragraph 464, Regulations for the Army in India. Army Headquarters, India, 1927. Calcutta. 1927. [*355.7*].

Military Equipment and Supplies: 355.8

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India). By authority. Calcutta. Pt. I. Provisional, 1923, Amending appendices Nos. 1-9, dated October 1923 to 1926; 1927. 1927; Pt. II. Section I-A. British infantry. 1925; 1932; Section I-B. Indian infantry (except pioneers) active battalions. 1926; Indian infantry active battalions. 1929; Section I-C. Indian pioneers (active battalions) 1925; Section I-D. Indian infantry (except pioneers) training battalions. 1926; Section I-E. Indian pioneer training battalions. 1927; Section II-A. British cavalry. 1926; Cavalry units (India). (i) Bodyguards. (ii) British and Indian cavalry. 1932; Section II-B and C. Bodyguards. Indian cavalry. 1926; Section II-D. Aden troop. 1927; Section III-B. Indian Army Service Corps (transport). 1927. 1928; Indian Army Service Corps (animal transport). 1932; Section IV-A. Indian Army Veterinary Corps. 1925; 1931; Section V-A. British station hospitals. 1926; Section V-B. An Indian military hospital. 1927; Section V-D. Medical services, miscellaneous. 1930; Section VI-A. Central M.T. stores depot. 1927; Section VI-B. A heavy or light mechanical transport company. 1924; A mechanical transport company (equipped with 30 cwt. or 3 ton 4 or 6 wheeled lorries). 1929. 1930; Section VI-C. Mechanical transport company for a motor ambulance convoy. 1925; Section VI-E. A mechanical transport company attached to a medium artillery brigade. 1925; Section VI-F. A mechanical transport company (Mobile repair unit). 1928; Section VI-I. A mechanical transport depot. 1932; Section VIII-A. Army signal school. 1926; Section VIII-B. Machine gun school. 1924. Issued with Army Instruction (India), No. 617, dated 8th July 1924; Section VIII-D. Artillery School. 1929; Section IX. Military prisons and detention barracks. 1927; Section X-C. Divisional signals. 1924; 1927; Section X-D. Cavalry brigade signal troop. 1926; Section X-E. No. 1 (line) company, corps signals and headquarters corps signals. 1926; Corps signals. 1928; Section X-F. No. 2 (wireless) company corps signals. 1926; Section X-G. Engineer units; fortress company. 1924; Section X-I. Signal training centre (India) (i) Signal training battalion. (ii) Signal training school. 1931; Section X-J. Headquarters and depots of corps of sappers and miners. 1923; Section X-L. Army troops company—sappers and miners. 1930; Section X-Q. Engineer units—a photo-litho section. 1924; Section X-R. Instructional equipment, corps of sappers and miners. 1925. Issued with Army Instruction India, No. 1037, dated 17th November 1925; Section X-V. District signals. 1927; Section XI. Headquarters of a field brigade, R.A. (Mechanised). 1930; Section XI-A. Horse artillery with Q.F. 13-pr. equipment. 1. Brigade headquarters. 2. Battery. 1927; Section XI-B. A field battery, R.A. with Q.F. 18-pr. equipment and headquarters of a field brigade R.A. 1926; Section XI-C. A field battery, R.A. with Q.F. 4.5 inch howitzer equipment. 1926; Section XI-E. A pack brigade R.A. headquarters and batteries with Q.F. 3.7 inch howitzer equipment. 1926; Section XI-F. Pack artillery training centre. 1923; Section XI-G. Horse artillery with Q.F. 13-pr. equipment. Battery ammunition column. 1927; Section XI-(A) I. A divisional ammunition column, R.A. (mechanised). 1930; Section XI-I. A divisional ammunition column, R.A. and a field ammunition column, R.A. 1928; Section XI-J. A pack battery R.A. with B.L. 2.75 inch guns. 1926; Section XI-L. R.A. survey section. 1930; Section XII-A. Heavy artillery in India. 1928; Section XII-B. Frontier posts. 1928; Section XII-C. Headquarters of a medium brigade, R.A. 1929; Section XII-D. Medium tractor drawn battery, R.A. with B.L. 6-in. 26 cwt. howitzer equipment. 1931; Section XII-E. Medium tractor drawn battery, R.A. with B.L. 60-pr. gun equipment. 1931; Section XII-E. Waziristan medium section, R.A. with B.L. 6-inch 26-cwt. howitzer equipment. (Tractor drawn). 1932; Section XII-F. A medium battery, R.A. with B.L. 60-pr. equipment. (Tractor drawn). 1925; Sec-

tion XII-G (A). Forts and defences, fixed armaments. 1926; Section XII-G (B). Forts and defences, movable armaments. 1926; Section XII-H. An anti-aircraft battery, R.A. with Q.F. 3 inch, 20 cwt. equipment. 1932; Section XIII. Headquarters units. 1927; Section XIV. Equitation school. 1926; Section XV-C. An armoured car company, Royal Tank Corps. (Applicable to 10th (A.C.) Coy., R.T.C. only). 1931; Section XVI. Miscellaneous units and details. 1924. Headquarters staffs, miscellaneous units and details. 1929. [*355.8*].

INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING. Calcutta. Pt. I. Supplies, 1926; Pt. II. Animal transport, 1927. 1927. Photos. [*355.8*].

LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATÉRIEL and of patterns of military stores for His Majesty's Army serving in India. 1st January 1924, et seq. Calcutta. Monthly. [*355.8*].

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS, INDIA. (Revise of A.R.I. Vol. V—1915, Parts I, II and III). (Corrected up to 30th April 1929). Calcutta. 1929. [*355.8*].

WAR EQUIPMENT TABLE (INDIA) for . . . . [Calcutta]. [For official use only]. A casualty clearing station. India Army form F-980-258. (New Series). [February] 1929; A British cavalry regiment. India Army form F-980-17 (New Series). June 1929; An Indian cavalry regiment. India Army form F-980-18 (New Series). June 1929; A British infantry battalion. India Army form F-980-115 (New Series). June 1929; An Indian infantry battalion. India Army form F-980-116 (New Series). [June] 1929; An Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R.A. India Army form F-980-43 (New Series). October 1929; An ordnance mobile workshop. India Army form F-980-225 (New Series). December 1929; Indian staging section. India Army form F-980-260 (New Series). December 1929; A British staging section. India Army form F-980-259 (New Series). January 1930; A bearer unit. India Army form F-980-262 (New Series). January 1930; A headquarters mountain brigade, R.A. India Army form F-980-39 (New Series). March 1930; A light battery, R.A. (Q.F. 3.7 inch howitzer). India Army form F-980-40 (New Series). March 1930; Indian mountain battery (Q.F. 3.7-inch howitzer). India Army form F-980-41 (New Series). April 1930; A sanitary section. India Army form F-980-261 (New Series). April 1930; An Indian pioneer battalion. India Army form F-980-117 (New Series). May 1930; Headquarters of a divisional artillery. India Army form F-980-28 (New Series). July 1930; A general stores company, I.A.O.C. India Army form F-980-220 (New Series). August 1930; An ammunition section (I.A.O.C.) India Army form F-980-221 (New Series). August 1930; An ammunition field depot. India Army form F-980-223 (New Series). September 1930; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for a L. of C. Signal Company. India Army form F-980-109. November 1930; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for Headquarters, southern line of communication. India Army form F-980-15. November 1930; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for No. 10 (Lahore base) supply depot headquarters. India Army form F-980-141. December 1930; Headquarters, L. of C. sub-area (1st and 2nd class). India Army form F-980-9 (New Series). November 1930; Headquarters of a divisional engineer. India Army form F-980-65. November 1930; A mobile veterinary section (with 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-198 (New Series). November 1930; A mule reception depot. India Army form F-980-217 (New Series). December 1930; An ordnance field depot. India Army form F-980-222 (New Series). December 1930; An Indian general hospital. India Army form F-980-264. December 1930; An advanced depot medical stores. India Army form F-980-265 (New Series). December 1930; A base depot medical stores. India Army form F-980-266 (New Series). December 1930; Headquarters, intermediate base sub-area. India Army form F-980-8 (New Series). (Equivalent to the War Office A.F.G. 1098). Supersedes Sections IV-8 and VII of the Field Service

Manual for Headquarters, base sub-area (India), 1926. [February] 1931; Headquarters of a division. (With 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-3 (New Series). January 1931; Headquarters of an advanced base sub-area. India Army form F-980-7 (New Series). January 1931; An ambulance train. India Army form F-980-272 (New Series). January 1931; Headquarters of a field brigade. R.A. (horsed). India Army form F-980-29 (New Series). January 1931; British general hospital. India Army form F-980-263 (New Series). [February] 1930; Headquarters, Lahore base. India Army form F-980-13 (New Series). February 1931; A field battery, R.A. with Q.F. 18-pr. guns (horsed). India Army form F-980-31. February 1931; A field battery, R.A., with Q.F.4.5 inch howitzer (horsed). India Army form F-980-30 (New Series). March 1931; Books, forms stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for Chitral Section, sappers and miners. January 1931; A light battery, R.A. (Q.F. 3.7 inch howitzer) equipped with Maclellan saddles. India Army form F-980-40-A (New Series). April 1931; An Indian field survey company. India Army form F-980-83 (New Series). April 1931; Headquarters, cavalry brigade, I.A.S.C. India Army form F-980-159 (New Series). May 1931; Mess Unit. India Army form F-980-288 (New Series). December 1931; Headquarters Indian mountain brigade, R. A. India Army form F-980-39-A (New Series). March 1931; Headquarters of an infantry brigade (with 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-5 (New Series). March 1931; A light battery, R.A. (Q.F.3.7 inch howitzer). (Equipped with Maclellan saddles). India Army form F-980-40-A (New Series). April 1931; A survey headquarters with an army. India Army form F-980-82 (New Series). May 1931; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian pioneer battalion. 1931. [July] 1931; A bakery section; a butchery section. India Army form F-980-143 (New Series). May 1931; Cavalry brigade signal troop (serving with 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-110. May 1931; An animal transport company (mule). (Working independently of a Division). India Army form F-980-165 (New Series). August 1931; Divisional signals (served by 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-104 (New Series). August 1931; Reserve pack company (A. Tpt.) (With 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-164. August 1931. Stationary electrical and mechanical companies, Kohat, Peshawar, Waziristan, Southern Zone. India Army form F-980-81 (New Series). [August] 1931; Headquarters, divisional I.A.S.C. India Army form F-980-160 (New Series). September 1931; Animal transport company for divisional troops, I.A.S.C. (With 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-162 (New Series). September 1931; A field company, sappers and miners (with 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-68 (New Series). September 1931; Animal transport training company (camel), I.A.S.C. India Army form F-980-171 (New Series). November 1931; Cattle supply units. Class I. H.Q., Class II. Cattle supply sections. Classes II, III, IV. India Army form F-980-057 (New Series). November 1931; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian pioneer battalion (includes Hazara pioneers). Supersedes scale issued under I.A.O. No. 375 of 1931. 1932; A divisional headquarters company, sappers and miners. (With 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-66 (New Series). November 1931; Headquarters movement (railway traffic) section and one movement (R.T.) office. India Army form F-980-247 (New Series). December 1931; (i) Field post office, (ii) Base post office, (iii) Base postal depot. Indian Army form F-980-251 (New Series). December 1931; Animal transport company (camel). (Excluding silladar units) (I.A.S.C.) India Army form F-980-163 (New Series). December 1931; An advanced headquarters movement (railway traffic) staff and headquarters movement (railway traffic) area. India Army form F-980-245 (New Series). December 1931; Headquarters, Royal Engineers. Punjab District. Lines of communication and covering troops, Peshawar. Lines of communication, Southern Army, rear area. Lines of communication and covering troops, Waziristan. Sind independent

brigade area. Lines of communication and covering troops, Kohat. Lines of communication, forward area. Covering troops, Zhob. India Army form F-980-64 (New Series). December 1931; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a labour company (including jail labour company). India Army form F-980-232 (New Series). September 1931; Animal transport company for an infantry brigade, I.A.S.C. India Army form F-980-161 (New Series). January 1932; A printing section, sappers and miners. India Army form F-980-71 (New Series). March 1932; A supply issue section (with a horsed train) and a supply issue section (with 2nd line M.T.) India Army form F-980-152 (New Series). March 1932; A cavalry field ambulance. India Army form F-980-256-A (New Series). April 1932; A mobile electrical and mechanical company. India Army form F-980-80 (New Series). April 1932; Zhob wireless section. India Army form F-980-99 (New Series). June 1932; Animal transport company (camel) silladar. I.A.S.C. India Army form F-980-166 (New Series). February 1932; Headquarters of a cavalry brigade. India Army form F-980-4 (New Series). July 1932; A pigeon loft. India Army form F-980-98 (New Series). July 1932; No. 1 company, G.H.Q. signals. India Army form F-980-100 (New Series). 1932; An engineer depot. India Army form F-980-88 (New Series). September 1932; Provost company. India Army form F-980-128 (New Series). August 1932. [*355.8*].

INDEX OF ORDERS AND RULINGS RELATING TO THE CLOTHING OF THE ARMY in India. This index embodies all orders issued up to 31st July 1924. Calcutta. 1924. [*355.81*].

PRICED VOCABULARY OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (INDIA) (including materials). Calcutta. 1923; 1925. [Not for sale]; 1927. [For official use only]. [*355.81*].

TENTAGE REGULATIONS, INDIA. (Provisional). 1931. By authority. Government of India, Army Department. Calcutta. 1931. Diags. [*355.81*].

MASTER-GENERAL OF SUPPLY, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA. Care and preservation of small arms and notes on bicycles. (Issued by the Master-General of Supply, Army Headquarters, Simla). 1926. Calcutta. 1927. [*355.82*].

ARMY REGULATIONS IN INDIA. Regulations for the mechanical transport service in India. (A.R.I., Vol. V, Part 4). Calcutta. 1924. [Not for sale]. [*355.83*].

INFANTRY VICKERS GUN PAMPHLET (INDIA). General Staff, India. Case 15609-S.D.2. Calcutta. 1926. Illus. [*355.83*].

INFANTRY: 356

INFANTRY TRAINING. Vol. I. Training; Vol. II. War. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. 1926. Issued with Army Orders for February and July 1926. Calcutta. 1926-27. [*356*].

CAVALRY: 357

CAVALRY TRAINING. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. Vol. I. Training, 1924. 1925. Illus. [*357*].

HEWITT, D. R. Report by Lieutenant Colonel D. R. Hewitt, C.I.E., Army Remount Department, on mule purchasing in the United States of America during 1927. Simla. 1928. [*357*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Remount manual (war) India, 1924. Calcutta. 1924. Diags. [*357.2*].

REMOUNT REGULATIONS, INDIA, 1924. Calcutta. 1925. [*357.2*].

ARTILLERY, ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES: 358

ARTILLERY TRAINING. Issued with Army Orders for July 1924. (With additions for India). Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. Vol. I. Drill, 1924. 1925. Photos., diags. [*358.1*].

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Regulations for the Military Engineer Services. Calcutta. 1926; 1929.

Revise of Appendix F "Rules for M.E.S. electrical supplies" to Regulations for the Military Engineer Services. Calcutta. 1926. Provisional issue for two years from 1st April 1926. [*358.2*].

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA. Pioneer pocket-book, India. 1922. General Staff, India. 1st edition. No imprint. Maps, diags., bibliog. [*358.2*].

Royal Air Force: 358.3

EAST INDIA (MILITARY). Report on the air operations in Afghanistan between 12th December 1928 and 25th February 1929. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty. September 1929. London. [Cmd. 3400]. 1929. [*358.3109*].

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Pay and allowance regulations for the Royal Air Force in India. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st January 1928; Provisional issue. 1930. [*358.3111*].

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA. Royal Air Force Orders (India). By . . . . Commander-in-Chief in India. Simla, and New Delhi. Weekly. 1921, et seq. [*358.3131*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Royal Air Force Instructions (India). Calcutta. Weekly. 1921, et seq. [*358.3131*].

NAVAL SCIENCE: 359

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY). A bill intituled an Act to amend the the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments to the Naval Discipline Act. (Brought from the Commons 6th April 1927). Ordered, to be printed, 6th April, 1927. London. (33). 1927.

A bill to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act. Presented by Earl Winterton supported by Mr. Bridgman. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1927. London. [Bill 55]. 1927.

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee B) to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian Navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act. Presented by Earl Winterton, supported by Mr. Bridgman. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927. London. [Bill 97]. 1927. [*342 x 359*].

STANDING COMMITTEE B ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) BILL. Report from the Standing Committee B on the Government of India (Indian Navy) bill with the proceedings of the Committee. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927. London. 45. 1927. [*342 x 359*].

MARINE REGULATIONS, INDIA. Pay and allowances, leave, passage, pension, and medical rules of the Royal Indian Marine. Government of India, Marine Department, 1931. Calcutta. Vol. I. This book takes into account all orders issued up to the 31st December 1930. 1931. [*359.011*].

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE. Administration report of the Royal Indian Marine including that of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1928-29. Calcutta. [*359.031*].

LOW, CHARLES RATHBONE. History of the Indian Navy (1613-1863). London. Vols. I-II. 1877. [*359.09*].

RICHMOND, ADMIRAL SIR HERBERT W. The Navy in India, 1763-1783. London. 1931. Charts, diags., bibliog. [*359.09*].

NAVY (OIL FUEL). Agreement with the Anglo-Persian Oil Company Limited. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7419]. 1914. [*359.24*].

WELFARE & SOCIAL ASSOCIATIONS & INSTITUTIONS: 360

CHARITABLE: 361

BRITISH EMPIRE RED CROSS CONFERENCE. 1930. [?London]. Ports. [*361.06*].

INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (constituted under Act XV of 1920): annual report 1929, et seq. New Delhi and Simla. Photos. [*361.06*].

MEDICAL RELIEF LEAGUE, BOMBAY. Constitution and rules of the Medical Relief League, Bombay. (Registered under the Government of India Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860). [Bombay]. [1930].

The Medical Relief League, Bombay. (Registered under the Government of India Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860). Third and fourth annual report and statement of accounts and balance sheets for the year 1927-28 and 1928-29. Together with the proceedings of the 3rd annual general meeting of the League held on Friday the 17th January 1930 at the Rooms of the Medical Relief League, Fort Centre, at Cowasji Patel House, 103 Cowasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay; An interim 5th annual report, with proceedings of 4th annual general meeting. 1929-30. Bombay. [*361.1*].

BOMBAY CENTRAL FLOOD RELIEF FUND. Report of the Executive Committee of the Bombay Central Flood Relief Fund. Bombay. 1928. 4 photos. [Chairman: Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas]. [*361.52*].

LONDON INDIAN FLOODS RELIEF FUND. Official report. London. [1928]. [Chairman: Lady Atul Chatterjee]. [*361.52*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA FAMINE CODE, 1930. Patna. 1930. [*361.55*].

FAMINE CODE, MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Madras. 1927. [*361.55*].

FAMINE RELIEF CODE, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. 1927. Poona. 1927. Diags. [*361.55*].

FINAL REPORT ON SCARCITY IN MERWARA in the years 1925-26 and 1926-27. Delhi. 1927. [*361.55*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. The Central Provinces and Berar scarcity manual. Published by authority. Nagpur. 1932. [*361.55*].

INDIAN FAMINE CHARITABLE RELIEF FUND. Report of the Central Executive Committee, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1900, with complete accounts and proceedings, including the reports of the provincial committees. Calcutta. 1901. [*361.55*].

PUNJAB FAMINE CODE, 1906. Lahore. Rev. edn. 1930. [*361.55*].

REPORT ON FAMINE AND SCARCITY in the Central Provinces and Berar, during the year 1920-21, and on the operations for the prevention and relief of distress. Nagpur. Vol. I. Report, 1922; Vol. II. Statements, 1922. Map. [*361.55*].

SMITH, R. BAIRD. Report on the famine of 1860-61. No imprint. 2 pts. [1861]. Maps. [*361.55*].

HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.: 362

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA. Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India. Calcutta. 1925; 1930. [*362.1*].

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER CAMPAIGN, 1919). Correspondence regarding the medical arrangements and comforts for the troops on the North-West Frontier. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 310]. 1919.

Further correspondence regarding the medical arrangements and comforts for the troops on the North-West Frontier (in continuation of Cmd. 310). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 398]. 1919. [*362.1*].

MEDICAL TRAINING (MILITARY), INDIA. Being the Indian supplement Part I, Military training, of Royal Army Medical Corps training. Issued with I.A.G. No. 646 of 1911. Calcutta. (Reprint 1914). 1918. [*362.1*].

PRICED VOCABULARY OF MEDICAL STORES (INDIA). 1929. Calcutta. Sections:—1. Drugs; 2. Surgical instruments and 3. Veterinary instruments; 4. Medical and surgical appliances; 5. Bandages, dressings, ligatures and rubber tubing; 6. Veterinary appliances; 7. Veterinary bandages, dressings, ligatures and rubber tubing; 8. Laboratory equipment; 9. Sundries; 10. Veterinary sundries; 11. Field medical and veterinary equipment and medicine boxes; 12. Books; 13. Bottles; 14. Dental stores. Appendix. [1931]. [*362.1*].

PRICED VOCABULARY OF PACKING MATERIALS used in medical store depots, (India). 1930. Calcutta. 1930. [*362.1*].

ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL WOMEN IN INDIA. Memorandum on need for the extension of medical aid by women in India presented by the Association of Medical Women in India to Her Excellency the Lady Irwin, C.I. Delhi. March 1929. [*362.15*].

BALFOUR, MARGARET I. Maternity and child welfare, with special reference to legislation. Reprinted from "Antiseptic," April 1929. [*362.15*].

BALFOUR, MARGARET I., and YOUNG, RUTH. The work of medical women in India. With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb. Oxford. 1929. Ports., photos., maps. [*362.15*].

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, MADRAS. Annual clinical report of the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras, for the year 1923, et seq. Madras. [For official use only].

Standing orders of the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras. 1925. (Approved by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras in his O.O. No. 1513-G. of 1924, dated 20th September 1924). Revised and corrected by Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. F. Hingston, Superintendent. Madras. 1925. [For official use only]. [*362.15*].

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. Annual report of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare. 1928, et seq. Calcutta. Map.

Maternity and Child Welfare in India: the organ of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare. [Delhi, and Simla]. Quarterly. Vol. IX, No. 2, June 1929.

Report of the maternity and child welfare conference held at Delhi. 4th-8th February 1927. Delhi. Photo. [*362.15*].

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE MEDICAL AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA. The Countess of Dufferin's Fund: 38th to 41st annual reports of the Bengal Branch of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India, 1923 to 1926. Calcutta.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Madras Branch. 37th to 42nd annual reports for the years 1922-27. Madras. Photos.

Annual report of the National Association for supplying Medical Aid by Women to the Women of India. (Countess of Dufferin's Fund, including the Women's Medical Service). Calcutta. 1928, et seq. Map. [*362.15*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Annual clinical report of the Government maternity hospital, Madras, for the year 1922. Madras. 1923. [For official use only]. [*362.1556*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, PUNJAB. Report on the working of the Punjab Mental Hospital, Lahore for the year 1915, et seq. Lahore. [*362.20933*].

PATCH, C. J. LODGE. A critical review of the Punjab mental hospitals from 1840-1930. (With a foreword by the Honourable Malik Firoz Khan, Noon, H. M. E.) [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 13. [1931]. [*362.20933*].

PUNJAB LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAHORE. Manual containing rules for the management and superintendence of the Punjab Lunatic Asylum, Lahore, and laws and military regulations relating to lunatics. Lahore. 1918. [Not for sale]. [*362.20933*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Annual report on mental hospitals in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1915, et seq. Bombay. [*362.2094*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Annual report on the working of the mental hospitals in the Madras Presidency for the year 1916, et seq. Madras. [*362.2095*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Annual report of the mental hospitals in the Central Provinces and Berar (Nagpur) for the year 1915, et seq. Nagpur. [*362.20962*].

RANCHI INDIAN MENTAL HOSPITAL, KANKE. Report on the working of the Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital, Kanke, in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1915, et seq. Patna. [*362.20972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Annual returns of the mental hospitals in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1915, et seq. Allahabad. [*362.20975*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report of the mental hospitals in Bengal, 1915-25. Calcutta. [1925—last report]. [*362.20982*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, ASSAM. Report on the statistical returns of the Provincial Mental Hospital in Assam for the year 1915, et seq. Shillong. [*362.20985*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BURMA. Report on the working of the mental hospitals in Burma for the year 1915, et seq. Rangoon. [*362.2099*].

STRANGERS' HOME FOR ASIATICS. The sixty-ninth annual general meeting of the Strangers' Home for Asiatics, held at the Home, West India Dock Road, Limehouse, E.14, on Thursday, 10th June 1926, at 3 p.m. [Chairman: The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Winterton, M.P.] No imprint. [*362.52*].

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. Annual report of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare. Calcutta. 1928, et seq. Map. [*362.15* x *362.7*].

BRITISH HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION, and the Joint Council of the Order of St. John and the British Red Cross Society. The hospitals year-book: an annual record of the hospitals of Great Britain and Ireland incorporating Burdett's Hospitals and charities, founded 1889. Issued under the auspices of the British Hospitals Association, and the Joint Council of the Order of St. John and the British Red Cross Society. London. [Current issue only]. [*362.9042*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Notes on the annual returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq. Peshawar. [*362.932*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, PUNJAB. Note on the annual statements of dispensaries and charitable institutions of the Punjab for the year 1914, et seq. Lahore. Map. [*362.933*].

MORRIS, J. M. A nursing sister in Baluchistan. London. [1932]. Photos. [*214.63* x *362.936*].

RESIDENCY SURGEON AND CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN BALUCHISTAN. Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Baluchistan for the year 1921, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*362.936*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA. Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916 to 1918, 1921, et seq., and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, 1918-19, 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0937* x *362.937*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Annual report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay. [*362.94*].

GENERAL HOSPITAL, MADRAS. Rules of the General Hospital, Madras, 1919. (Approved by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras). Revised and corrected by Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Elwes, Superintendent. Madras. 1921. [Not for sale]. [*362.95*].

GOVERNMENT HEADQUARTER HOSPITAL, COIMBATORE. Standing orders of the Government Headquarter Hospital, Coimbatore. Madras. 1928. [For official use only]. [*362.95*].

GOVERNMENT HEADQUARTER HOSPITAL, TANJORE. Standing orders of the Government Headquarter Hospital, Tanjore. Madras. 1928. [For official use only]. [*362.95*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Annual report on the working of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. [*362.95*].

GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL, MADRAS. Annual report and statistics of the Government General Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922, et seq. Madras. [*362.95662*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES MEDICAL MANUAL. Published by authority. Nagpur. 1st edn. 1912. [*362.962*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Notes on the annual statements of the hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [*362.962*].

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA. Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the year 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24. Calcutta. [*362.966*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917, et seq. Patna. [*362.972*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the civil hospitals and dispensaries of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st December 1914, et seq. Allahabad. Map. [*362.975*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the year 1914, et seq. Calcutta. [*362.982*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, ASSAM. Annual report on the working of the dispensaries in Assam for the year 1921, et seq., with brief explanatory notes. Shillong. [*362.985*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BURMA. Notes and statistics on the hospitals and dispensaries in Burma for the year 1914, et seq. Rangoon. [*362.99*].

CRIMINOLOGY: 364

CRIME ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Crime Enquiry Committee, 1923. Maymyo. 1923. [President: I. G. Lloyd]. [*364*].

EAST INDIA (ATTEMPT ON THE LIFE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY). Correspondence relating to the attempt upon the life of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, on the occasion of the state entry into Delhi, on 23rd December 1912. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6642]. 1913. [*364*].

PATERSON, ALEXANDER. Report on the prevention of crime and the treatment of the criminal in the Province of Burma. Rangoon. 1927. [*364*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma. Rangoon. 1928. [Chairman: Sir B. Heald]. [*379.21* x *364*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider the treatment of juvenile delinquency in Burma. Rangoon. 1928. Map. [Chairman: W. Carr]. [*364*].

SUBRAHMANIA PILLAI, K. Principles of criminology. Madras. The Tagore Law Lectures—1920. 1924. [*364*].

WALSH, SIR CECIL. Indian village crimes, with an introduction on police investigation and confessions. London. 1929. [*364*].

COMMISSIONER FOR CRIMINAL TRIBES, PUNJAB. Report on the administration of criminal tribes in the Punjab for the year ending December 1919, et seq. Lahore. [*364.0933*].

SINGH, HARI. A note on the administration of criminal tribes, Punjab, 1917 to 1919. Lahore. 1920. Photos., map. [*364.0933*].

CRIMINAL TRIBES MANUAL, PUNJAB. Published by authority. Lahore. Pt. I. 2nd edn. 1919; Pt. II. 1920. [Not for sale]. [*364.0933*].

RECLAMATION OFFICER, PUNJAB. Annual report on the Reclamation Department 1927-28, 1928. Lahore. Photos. [*364.0933*].

CRIMINAL TRIBES SETTLEMENT OFFICER, BOMBAY. Annual administration report on the working of the Criminal Tribes Act in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1918, et seq. [*364.094*].

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, YERAVDA, BOMBAY. Annual report of the Reformatory School, Yeravda, for the year ending 31st March 1928, 1929, 1931. Bombay. [Also for calendar years 1921, 1923 to 1926]. [*364.094*].

MADRAS CRIMINAL TRIBES MANUAL, embodying Criminal Tribes Act VI of 1924, statutory rules and forms, standing executive orders issued under the Act, list of criminal tribes settlements, etc., etc. Published by authority. Madras. 1924; Brought up to the 31st March 1927. 1927. [For official use only]. [*364.095*].

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, HAZARIBAGH. Code of regulations for the management of the Reformatory School at Hazaribagh: including Reformatory Schools Act VIII of 1897 and Apprentices' Act XIX of 1850. Patna. 1915. [*364.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLICE DEPARTMENT. Criminal tribes manual. Published under authority by the Criminal Investigation Department. Calcutta. 1930. [*364.0982*].

FERRAR, M. L. The new penal system in the Andamans. Paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, Friday, 13th November 1931. Reprinted in the Journal of the R.S.A., Vol. LXXX, No. 4123, dated 27th November 1931, p. 48. London. 1931. [*364.0998*].

JAILS: 365

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT. Regulation of jail labour and of jail manufactures in British India: being the Government of India's Home Department resolution of the 7th May 1886, and letter of the 29th April 1912. Calcutta. 1912. [*365*].

INDIAN JAILS COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1303]. 1921. [Chairman: Sir Alexander G. Cardew]. [*365.091*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Administration report of the jails of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1916, 1919, et seq. Peshawar. [*365.0932*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, PUNJAB. Report on the administration of the jails in the Punjab, 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*365.0933*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA. Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries, and jails in Rajputana for 1916 to 1918, 1921, et seq., and on vaccination for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0937 x 365.0937*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BOMBAY. Administration report of the Bombay Jail Department for the year 1916, 1918, et seq. Bombay. [*365.094*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Bombay jail manual, containing the rules for the superintendence and management of jails in the Bombay Presidency. (Prescribed by the Government of Bombay). Prepared by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, under the orders of Government. Bombay. Pt. I. Rev. edn. 1927.

Sub-jail manual containing the rules for the superintendence and management of sub-jails in the Bombay Presidency. (Prescribed by the Government of Bombay). Prepared by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, under the orders of Government. Bombay. 1928. [*365.094*].

MADRAS JAIL MANUAL. Parts I and II, containing the Prisons Act IX of 1894 and the rules made by Government for the inspection, superintendence and management of jails in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1915; 1928. [*365.095*].

MADRAS SUBSIDIARY JAIL MANUAL: containing the Prisons Act IX of 1894 and the rules made by Government under sections 59 and 60 of the same for the inspection, superintendence and management of subsidiary jails. Madras. Reprint of the edition of 1898 with corrections brought up to 28th February 1931. 1931. [*365.095*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the jails of the Central Provinces and Berar for the calendar year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. Photos. [*365.0962*].

JAIL MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Nagpur. Revised edition, 1926. 1927. [*365.0962*].

GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA IN COUNCIL. Rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in Bihar and Orissa. (Prescribed by the Governor of Bihar and Orissa in Council). Published under the authority of the Government. Patna. Vols. I-II. 1st edn. 1927. [*365.0972*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Administration report on the jails of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917 to 1921, 1923, et seq. Patna. [*365.0972*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the condition and management of the jails in the United Provinces, with tabular statements, for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Allahabad. [*365.0975*].

JAILS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, UNITED PROVINCES. Report of the United Provinces Jails Enquiry Committee, 1929. Allahabad. 1929. [Chairman: Louis Stuart]. [*365.0975*].

UNITED PROVINCES JAIL MANUAL, containing the rules for the superintendence and management of jails in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. Rev. edn. 1927. [*365.0975*].

GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL. Rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in Bengal. (Prescribed by the Governor of Bengal in Council). Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 6th edn. 1920; Appendices 1922. [*365.0982*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BENGAL. Annual report on the administration of jails of the Bengal Presidency, 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*365.0982*].

JAILS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, BENGAL. Report of the Bengal Jails Enquiry Committee, 1927. Calcutta. 1927. [For official use only]. [President: H. G. Pearson]. [*365.0982*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, ASSAM. Report on the jail administration of the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq. Shillong. [*365.0985*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BURMA. Report on the prison administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Diags. [*365.099*].

INSURANCE SOCIETIES: 368

INDIAN INSURANCE: a monthly journal devoted to the betterment of the insurance service. Bombay. Vol. I, Nos. 1-2, July and August 1928. [*368.05*].

INSURANCE WORLD: a journal of insurance. Calcutta. Monthly. Illus. Vol. I, Nos. 8 and 11, August and November 1931; Vol. II, Nos. 2 and 4, February and April 1932. [*368.05*].

GOVERNMENT ACTUARY. Report by the Government Actuary on insurance companies doing business in British India with summaries of their returns. Published by the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. ["The Indian Insurance Year-book."] 9th-11th issues, 1921-22 to 1924-25; 12th issue, 1926, et seq. [*368.3*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BOMBAY. Annual report on the administration of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929, for the year ending 30th June 1930, et seq. Bombay. [*368.424*].

Young People's Societies: 369.4

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD]. The Boy Scout in the village, or "Where there's a will, there's a way." With a foreword by Lord Baden-Powell of Gillwell. Illustrated by B. C. Sanyal. London. 1931. [*630.11* x *369.43*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma. Rangoon. 1928. [Chairman: Sir B. Heald]. [*379.21* x *369.43*].

सत्यमेव जयते

EDUCATION: 370

EWART, M. C. (Née Chatterton). Theory and practice of education, with special reference to Indian schools. Madras. [1926]. [*370.1*].

GHOSE, AUROBINDO. A system of national education: some introductory essays. Calcutta. January 1924. [*370.1*].

GOKHALE, G. N. Practical education: being a monograph on education in India. Karachi. [1927]. [*370.1*].

McKEE, WILLIAM J. New schools for young India: a survey of educational, economic, and social conditions in India with special reference to more effective education. With a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick. Chapel Hill, U.S.A. 1930. Photos., bibliog. [*370.1*].

SHIVDASANI, VISHNU. L'éducation civique aux Indes. Montpellier. 1926. Frontis. [*370.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Pamphlets. No. 1, 1904, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., diags., plans. [*370.4*].

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET. Bulletins. Madras. No. 1, 1930. Illus. [*370.4*].

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW: a monthly record for India. Madras. Vol. XXIX, Nos. 1, 2, 4-12, January, February, April-December 1923; Vol. XXX, No. 7, July 1924; Vol. XXXVII, No. 10, October 1931. [*370.5*].

PERCY, LORD EUSTACE. Editor-in-Chief. The year book of education, 1932. With a foreword by the President of the Board of Education [Sir Donald Maclean]. London. [1931-32]. [*370.58*].

HINDUSTAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. India : a quarterly. The official organ of the Hindustan Association of America. New York. Illus. Spring, 1931, et seq. [Formerly the " Hindustanee student " of which Vols. I-VI, 1925-30 are available, incomplete]. [*370.62*].

GORDON, CORRIE. Child education : scheme of work for the first five classes in all subjects—suggestions and a standard of attainment for the elementary school. Madras. Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 1. 1930. Drawings, diags. [*370.4* x *370.712*].

GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGE, RAJAHMUNDRY. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. Frontis. [*370.73*].

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*370.73*].

Educational History : 370·9

MITRA, SUBAL CHANDRA. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar [Bandyopadhyay] : a story of his life and work. With an introduction by R. C. Dutt. Calcutta. 1902. Ports. [*370.92*].

SIVANATH SASTRI, PANDIT. Ramtanu Lahiri : Brahman and reformer, a history of the renaissance in Bengal. From the Bengali of Pandit Sivanath Sastri. Edited by Sir Edwin Lethbridge. London. 1907. 29 illus. [*370.92*].

TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD. James Thomason. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1912. Port., map. [*910.078* x *370.92*].

EDUCATION, INDIA. Statement of educational progress in India [1923-24 to 1929-30]. [Simla]. [1932]. [*370.991*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Education in India in 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. 1921-22 and every fifth year omitted.

Occasional reports. Calcutta. No. 1, 1904, et seq., to date. Photos., diags., plans. [No. 3 missing].

Progress of education in India, 1897-1902, et seq. Calcutta. Quinquennially, in 2 vols. Photos.

Selections from educational records. Pt. I, 1781-1839, by H. Sharp ; Pt. II, 1840-1859, by J. A. Richey. Calcutta. 1920-22. Ports., illus., bibliog. [*370.991*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Indian educational policy : being a resolution issued by the Governor-General-in-Council, on the 11th March 1904. Calcutta. 1904. [*370.991*].

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION [AUXILIARY COMMITTEE]. Interim report of the Indian Statutory Commission. (Review of growth of education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission). September 1929. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1929. London. [Cmd. 3407]. 1929. [Chairman of Auxiliary Committee : Sir Philip Hartog]. [*370.991*].

MAYHEW, ARTHUR. The education of India : a study of British educational policy in India, 1835-1920, and of its bearing on national life and problems in India to-day. London. 1926. Bibliog. [*370.991*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on public instruction in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1912-13, et seq. Peshawar. [*370.9932*].

EDUCATION CODE OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Published by authority. Peshawar. [1st edn.] 1915 ; 2nd edn. 1920. 1921 ; 3rd edn. 1924. 1925. Diags. [*370.9932*].

CODE OF REGULATIONS FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOLS in India and Burma, 1905. With explanatory notes and instructions applicable to the Punjab only. Published by authority. Lahore. 5th edn. 1906. [*370.9933*].

CONFERENCE OF INSPECTING OFFICERS. Proceedings of the Conference of Inspecting Officers held in Lahore in April 1921, together with the Punjab Government's (Ministry of Education) review thereon. Lahore. 1921. [*370.9933*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PUNJAB. Report on the progress of education in the Punjab for the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. Photos. [*370.9933*].

MEHTA, H. R. A history of the growth and development of Western education in the Punjab (1846-1884). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 5. [1929]. Graphs, bibliog. [*370.9933*].

PUNJAB EDUCATION CODE. Grant-in-aid, fee, scholarship, and general rules for schools, with appendices. Published by authority. Lahore. 10th edn. Pts. I-II. 1917; 11th edn. 1925. [*370.9933*].

TYNDALE-BISCOE, E. D. Fifty years against the stream : the story of a school in Kashmir, 1880-1930. Foreword by Lord Baden-Powell. Mysore. 1930. Photos., map. [*370.9935*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Quinquennial report on education in Ajmer-Merwara for the periods ending 31st March 1922 and 1927. Delhi and Calcutta. [*370.9938*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BOMBAY. Annual report on public instruction in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1912-13, et seq. Bombay. Pts. I-II. Graphs. [*370.994*].

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY SCHOOLS COMMITTEE. Bombay Municipality: administration report of the Schools Committee for the years 1924-25 to 1926-27. Bombay. Maps. [*370.99454*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MADRAS. Report on public instruction in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq. Madras. [*370.995*].

MADRAS EDUCATIONAL RULES. Madras. 5th edn. reprinted and embodying the modifications approved by Government prior to June 1908. 1908; 6th edn. 1924. [*370.995*].

COCHIN STATE, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Report on the administration of the Education Department in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M. E., et seq. (1926-1927, et seq.) Ernakulam. [*370.99526*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the state and progress of education in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1913, et seq. Nagpur. Diags. [*370.9962*].

EDUCATION MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Published under authority. Nagpur. Vol. II. European Schools. 1911; Vol. I. 1917; 1928. [*370.9962*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA EDUCATION CODE. Patna. 1920; 1925; 4th edn. 1928; 5th edn. 1932. [*370.9972*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the progress of education in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13, et seq. Patna. Plans. [*370.9972*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES. General report on public instruction in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1913, et seq. Allahabad. Graphs. [*370.9975*].

EDUCATIONAL CODE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Allahabad. Final issue, 1910; Provisional issue, 1927; 1932. [*370.9975*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL. Report on public instruction in Bengal for the year 1912-13, et seq. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. [*370.9982*].

GHOSH, J. Higher education in Bengal under British rule. Calcutta. [1926]. [*370.9982*].

RULES AND ORDERS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT IN BENGAL. Calcutta. 1927. [*370.9982*].

VISVA-BHARATI. Santiniketan and the educational institutions. Calcutta. Bulletin No. 12. February 1929. Photos. [*370.9982*].

ASSAM EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Rules and orders. Published by authority. Shillong. Provisional issue, 1922; Rev. edn. 1930. [*370.9985*].

ASSAM SCHOOL MANUAL. Published by authority. Shillong. 1905. [*370.9985*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, ASSAM. General report of public instruction in Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq. Shillong. [*370.9985*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BURMA. Annual report on public instruction in Burma for the year 1912-13, et seq. Rangoon. [*370.999*].

EDUCATION CODE, BURMA. Rangoon. 7th edn. 1915. Diags. [*370.999*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Departmental instructions. Rangoon: Vol. I. (For use of inspecting officers only). Corrected up to 31st August 1928. 1929.

Educational rules for Anglo-vernacular and English schools. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 22nd August 1923; 3rd edn. 1926; 4th edn. 1930.

Manual of vernacular educational rules. Rangoon. 1st edn. 14th September 1925; 2nd edn. 1929. Diags. [*370.999*].

VERNACULAR EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Vernacular Education Committee. Rangoon. 1924. [For official use]. [Chairman: H. L. Stevenson]. [*370.999*].

SCHOOL ORGANISATION: 371

EAST INDIA (TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIPS). Report of a committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the system of state technical scholarships established by the Government of India in 1904. With appendices. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6867]. 1913. [Chairman: Sir Theodore Morison]. [*371.22*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. A brief account of the educational endowments and trust funds in Bihar and Orissa. (Corrected up to 1st December 1928). Patna. 1929. [*371.22*].

SILVER WEDDING FUND: to commemorate their Majesties' silver wedding. Report for the year ending 31st December 1925 and 1928. Simla. [1926 and 1929]. [*371.22*].

EUROPEAN SCHOOLS EXAMINATIONS, MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Regulation and syllabuses. Madras. Corrected up to 31st August 1928.

European schools examinations, 1926. Report of examiners. Madras. 1927. [*371.27*].

CONFERENCE ON PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Report of the Conference on Physical Education held at Madras on the 14th and 15th October 1927, under the presidency of the Hon. Dr. P. Subbaroyan. Madras. 1928. Diags. [*371.731*].

INDIAN STUDENTS' UNION. Indian Students' Union and Hostel, Gower Street London, W.C.1. Indian National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s: Eighth and tenth annual reports, 1927 and 1929. London. [*214.7361* x *371.87*].

ANDREWS, C. F. Zaka Ullah of Delhi. With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad. Cambridge. 1929. Ports., illus. [*279.4* x *371.9727*].

GRAHAM, MAJOR-GENERAL G. F. I. The life and work of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, K.C.S.I. Calcutta. New and rev. edn. 1909. Port. [*371.9727*].

MAHOMEDAN EDUCATION: recent developments in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1914. [*371.9727*].

CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF THE DOMICILED COMMUNITY, SIMLA, July 1912. Simla. 1912. Photo. [President: Sir Harcourt Butler]. [*371.974*].

BROWN, F. H. Indian students in Great Britain: a paper, with discussion, read before a meeting of the East India Association, at the Caxton Hill, London, S.W., on Monday, 27th April 1925. London. 1925. [*371.976042*].

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN STUDENTS. Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921-22. London. 1922. [Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lytton]. [*379.152* x *371.976042*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. Report on the work of the Education Department, London, for the year 1921-22, et seq. London. [*379.152* x *371.976042*].

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: 372

McKEE, WILLIAM J. New schools for young India: a survey of educational, economic, and social conditions in India with special reference to more effective education. With a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick. Chapel Hill, U.S.A. 1930. Photos., bibliog. [*370.1* x *372*].

PRIMARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Primary Education Committee 1929-30. Calcutta. 1930. [Chairman: R. Littlehailes]. [*372.093*].

SUBRAHMANYAM, M. R., and UNNIKRISHNA MENON, K. Nature study and school gardening for elementary schools. Madras. 1925. Photos., illus., plan. [*372.358*].

PORRETT, C. R. Bulletin on the teaching of drawing and design in European schools. Madras. 1928. [*372.52*].

WIN, U LU PE. Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma. Rangoon. 1931. [*372.6*].

QUINLAN, P. B. Note on the teaching of decimal fractions. Rangoon. 1932. [*372.7*].

COMMITTEE ON PRIMARY EDUCATION, UNITED PROVINCES, 1913. [Allahabad]. [1913]. [Chairman: T. C. Piggott]. [*372.975*].

BISS, EVAN E. Report on the expansion and improvement of primary education in Bengal. Calcutta. 1921. Diags. [*372.982*].

SARKAR, NALINI RANJAN. Primary education in Bengal. Calcutta. No. 1 of the "Deshbandu" Series on Current Indian Problems. August 1929. [*372.982*].

[WEST, MICHAEL PHILIP]. Report on the survey of primary education, Bengal. 1918. Calcutta. 1918. Plans, diags. [*372.982*].

BURMA EDUCATIONAL CALENDAR, 1st April . . . . , to 31st March . . . . Rangoon. [Last 4 calendars only]. [*372.99*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. The vernacular education code, 1932. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1932. [*372.99*].

SECONDARY EDUCATION: 373

GOVERNMENT ISLAMIAH HIGH SCHOOL, Trichinopoly. Calendar for [current year] Madras. [*373.95*].

EDUCATION OF WOMEN: 376

ALEXANDRA GIRLS' ENGLISH INSTITUTION. Report of the Alexandra Girls' English Institution. (Founded 1863, by Manockjee Cursetjee). Bombay. 1913, 1923, 1925-26, 1926-27. [*376.94*].

FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN IN INDIA. Second, et seq., annual report, 1928-29, et seq. Various imprints. [*376.66*].

QUEEN MARY'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, MADRAS. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*376.95*].

BETHUNE COLLEGE. Annual report of the Bethune College and the Collegiate School for the period 1922-23. Calcutta. 1923. [*376.982*].

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND CHARITY SCHOOLS: 377

LAWRENCE MILITARY ASYLUM: being a brief account of the past ten years of the existence and progress of the institution established in the Himalayas by the late Sir H. M. Lawrence, K.C.B., for the orphan and other children of European soldiers serving, or having served in India. Sanawur. 1858. [*377.7*].

ANDERSON, SIR GEORGE, and WHITEHEAD, HENRY, late Bishop of Madras. Christian education in India. London. 1932. [*377.8*].

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA. Report of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India: an enquiry into the place of the Christian College in modern India. Oxford. 1931. Bibliog. [Chairman: A. D. Lindsay]. [*377.8*].

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: 378

ESSENTIALS OF A UNIVERSITY in a great centre of population: being a reprint of Part II of the Final Report of the Royal Commission on University Education in London. Calcutta. Government of India, Bureau of Education. 1917. [Not for sale]. [*378.01*].

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA. Handbook for Indian universities. India, [Nawabganj, Cawnpore]. 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932. [*378.05*].

UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. The year book of the universities of the Empire. London. 1925 to 1928. [*378.05*].

CONGRESS OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE, 1912; Second Congress 1921; Third Congress 1926. Report of proceedings. Edited by Alex. Hill. London. 1912, 1921 and 1926. [*378.063*].

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA. Annual meeting, Benares, 8th to 10th March 1927. Agenda, papers, and proceedings of the meeting. Bangalore City. 1927; Report for 1927-28. Allahabad. 1928; [Report for] 1931-32. Cawnpore. [1932]. [*378.063*].

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION, 1917-19. Report [and] evidence and documents. Calcutta. Vols. I-XIII. 1919-20. Map. [President: Sir Michael E. Sadler]. [*378.1*].

DACCA UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE. Report of the Dacca University Committee, 1912. Calcutta. 1912. Photos., maps, plans. [President: R. Nathan]. [*378.1*].

PATNA UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE. Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913. Patna. 1914. Maps, plans. [President: R. Nathan]. [*378.1*].

TAMIL UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE. Report of the Tamil University Committee, 1927. Madras. Evidence, Pts. I-II. 1927. [*378.1*].

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD. Facilities for Oriental studies and research at Indian universities. [Benares]. 1928. [*378.242*].

AGRA UNIVERSITY. Text-books and syllabuses of the Agra University for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Part II), and the B.Sc. (Ag.), Final M.A., M.Sc., and LL.B. examinations of 1934, and for the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1934 in history, economics philosophy and political science, and for the B.Com. (Part I), M.A. (Previous—in subjects *other than* history, economics and philosophy), and the Previous M.Sc., and LL.B. examinations for 1933. Lucknow. 1932. [*378.244*].

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the year [containing examination papers]. 1926 to 1928, 1930 et seq. Allahabad. [*378.97747* x *378.244*].

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. Examination papers, 1920, 1921, 1924, et seq. Bombay. [*378.244*].

DELHI UNIVERSITY. Question papers of the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A. and Law examinations. 1926. Delhi. [*378.934* x *378.244*].

MADRAS UNIVERSITY, examination papers. March—April 1923; September—October 1923. No imprint. [*378.244*].

MYSORE UNIVERSITY calendar [containing examination papers] for 1926-27, et seq. Mysore. [*378.953* x *378.244*].

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY calendar. Vol. II. (Question papers). Hyderabad, Deccan. 1334 F. (1925). [*378.244*].

RANGOON UNIVERSITY. Calendar [containing examination papers] for the period June 1923 to May 1925. Rangoon. [*378.244*].

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF BURMA STATE SCHOLARS. [Rangoon]. 1928. Rules relating to the award of Burma State Scholarships. Rangoon. January 1931. [*378.34*].

COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Report of the Committee on Technical and Vocational Education, 1927. Rangoon. 1928. Maps, diags. [Chairman: E. C. Niven]. [*378.4*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. Handbook for Indian students. A guide to the facilities for University and professional studies and training in the United Kingdom. London. 1922; Rev. edn., 1924; 3rd edn., 1926; 4th edn. 1928; 5th edn. 1930. [*378.4*].

COPY OF APPLICATION RECEIVED FROM THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G., for the establishment of an institution to be known as "The School of Oriental Studies, London Institution," referred by His Majesty in Council for the consideration and report of a Committee of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; together with a copy of the draft of the charter applied for. (Presented in pursuance of section 2 of [College Charter] Act [1871].) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th February 1914. London. 93. 1914. [*378.44*].

EAST INDIA (ORIENTAL STUDIES COMMITTEE). Interim report and appendices regarding proposed school of oriental languages in London. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 5967]. 1911. [*378.44*].

TREASURY COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANISATION OF ORIENTAL STUDIES IN LONDON. Report of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to consider the organisation of oriental studies in London, with copy of minute and letter appointing the committee and appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Report. [Cd. 4560]; Minutes of evidence, with list of witnesses examined and index. [Cd. 4561]. 1909. [Chairman: Rt. Hon. Lord Reay]. [*378.44*].

ATKINSON, [SIR] E. H. de V., and DAWSON, TOM S. Report on the enquiry to bring technical institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the employers of labour in India. Calcutta. 1912. [*378.46*].

DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES, and others. Memorials of old Haileybury College, by Frederick Charles Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, Percy Wigram, the late Brand Sapte and many contributors. Westminster. 1894. Ports., photos., illus., plans. [*378.9042*].

AITCHISON COLLEGE. Annual report: Aitchison College, 1930-31. Lahore. [*378.933*].

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY: calendar for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq. Lahore. [*378.9333*].

DELHI UNIVERSITY. The University code (including the Act, statutes, ordinances and regulations. Published with authority. Delhi. Revised up to July 1928; Revised up to July 1931.

Calendar 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28 to 1929-30 combined. Published by authority. Delhi. [*378.934*].

MAYO COLLEGE. Report on the Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, for 1923-24, et seq. No imprint. [*378.938*].

RAJKUMAR COLLEGE, RAJKOT. Report on the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, for 1924-25, et seq. Rajkot. [For official use only]. [*378.94337*].

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1927-28 and 1928-29 [in one vol.], et seq.; Vol. II, University lists and University endowments, 1925-26 and 1926-27. Bombay. Handbook. Bombay. 1925-26, et seq. [*378.945*].

ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE, BOMBAY. Prospectus of the Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1928 and subsequent years. Bombay. 1928. [*378.9454*].

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY: calendar F. 1334 (1924-25); F. 1335-36 (1925-27); F.1337-39 (1927-30). Hyderabad, Deccan. [*378.947*].

CEDED DISTRICTS COLLEGE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

GOVERNMENT BRENNEN COLLEGE, TELLICHERRY. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, COIMBATORE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, MANGALORE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. Photos., illus. [*378.95*].

GOVERNMENT VICTORIA COLLEGE, PALGHAT. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. Frontis. [*378.95*].

MUHAMMADAN COLLEGE (MADRASA-I-AZAM). Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

RAJAHMUNDRY ARTS COLLEGE. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*378.95*].

MYSORE UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1926-27, et seq. Mysore. Alternately in 1 and 2 vols. [*378.953*].

MADRAS UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1923, 1924, 1926-27, 1929-30, et seq. Madras. Vols. I-II. [*378.956*].

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1930-31, et seq. The Annamalai University Act, 1928, laws, and appendices. Madras.

The annual report of the Annamalai University for the year 1929, et seq. Chidambaram and Madras.

Journal of the Annamalai University. Annamalainagar. ?Half-yearly. Vol. I, No. 2, October 1932. [*378.9564*].

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY. The University code and annual register. Vol. I. The University code, 1930-31. The Andhra University Act of 1926, statutes, ordinances and general regulations (with syllabuses). Bezwada. 1930; Vol. II. The annual register, 1930-31. Calendar, University authorities, text-books, affiliated and recognised colleges, endowments and list of graduates. Madras. 1930; Vols. I-II. 1931-32. Bezwada. [*378.9584*].

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY. Minutes for the years 1923 and 1924, and 1930. Nagpur. Annual report for 1924-25 and 1925-26. Prepared under the direction of the Executive Council. Nagpur.

Calendar for the years 1925-26 and 1926-28. Nagpur. [*378.963*].

DALY COLLEGE, INDORE. Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1922-23, et seq. Indore. [*378.9675*].

PATNA UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1926-27. Patna. [*378.97272*].

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the years 1921-25. Aligarh. 1926. [*378.9764*].

GRAHAM, MAJOR-GENERAL G. F. I. The life and work of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, K.C.S.I. Calcutta. New and rev. edn. 1909. Port. [*371.9727* x *378.9764*].

AGRA UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq. Lucknow. [*378.9765*].

LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY. Prospectus for the session 1932-33. Lucknow.
Annual report for the year 1926, 1927, 1929. Lucknow.
Budget estimates of 1930-31. Lucknow. 1930.
Calendar 1922-23 to 1925-26, 1930-31, et seq. Lucknow. [*378.9773*].

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the year 1926 to 1928, 1930, et seq. Allahabad. [*378.97747*].

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Calendar 1926, et seq. Calcutta. [*378.982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. List of high schools and colleges in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928. Calcutta. [*378.982*].

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE. Quinquennial report of the Krishnagar College for the years 1922-23 to 1926-27. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*378.9825*].

DACCA UNIVERSITY. Bulletins. Oxford. No. 1, 1925, et seq. [Nos. 7-8 missing]. Calendar for the years 1921-22, 1922-23 to 1923-24 [combined]. Dacca. [*378.983*].

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE. Annual report of the Chittagong College for the year 1922-23. Calcutta. 1923. [*378.9847*].

RANGOON UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the period 1st June 1923 to 31st May 1925. Pts. I-III; 1st June 1927 to 31st May 1928; 1st May 1929 to 30th June 1931; 15th June 1931 to 14th June 1932. Rangoon. [No calendars issued for 1925-27 and 1928-29]. [*378.996*].

RELATION OF STATE TO EDUCATION, PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 379

COMMITTEE UPON THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF HILL SCHOOLS for Europeans in Northern India. Simla. Vols. I-II. 1904-05. [President: H. W. Orange]. [*379.11*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Anglo-vernacular and English schools: the grants-in-aid code. Rangoon. [1923]. [*379.12*].

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN STUDENTS. Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921-22. London. 1922. [Chairman: Earl of Lytton]. [*379.152*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION [MADRAS]. Madras inspection code. Issued by the Director of Public Instruction. Madras. 1925; 1931. [*379.152*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Report on the work of the Education Department, London, for the year 1921-22, et seq. [Also reports of Students' Department, India Office, 1912-13 to 1915-16]. London. [*379.152*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma. Rangoon. 1928. [Chairman: Sir B. Heald]. [*379.21*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the Government of Bombay to consider and report on the question of the introduction of free and compulsory primary education into the Bombay Presidency. Poona. 1922. [Chairman: The Hon. Sir Narayan G. Chandavarkar]. [*379.23*].

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS: 380

CHEEMA, G. S. The marketing of fruits and vegetables in Bombay. Bombay. 1932. Bibliog. [*380.12*].

COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924. Report by the Commissioner for India for the British Empire Exhibition. Calcutta. 1925. [*606* x *380.12*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [commercial enquiry series]. Patna. No. 1. 1926. [*380.12*].

INDIAN TRADE STATISTICS. [London]. 1925; [1926]. Graphs. [*380.12*].

MASTER, J. A. Notes on some of the Indian markets for Madras timbers. Madras. 1930. [*380.12*].

RASTALL, WALTER H. Asiatic markets for industrial machinery. Washington. Department of Commerce: Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series—No. 125. 1922. Photos., maps. [*380.12*].

LINDSAY, H[ARRY] A[LEXANDER] F[ANSHAWE]. Modern trade tendencies and where they are leading: paper read before the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, on 1st February 1932. Printed in the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry—"Chemistry and Industry," Vol. 51, No. 6, 5th February 1932, p. 107. London. 1932. [*380.4*].

ANGLO-GUJARATI QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Indian Merchants' Chamber. Vol. XIX, New Issue, No. 4, April 1927. No imprint. 2 ports. [*380.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Directory of exporters of Indian produce and manufactures. Calcutta. 5th edn. 1925; 6th edn. 1927; 7th edn. 1930. [*380.58*].

ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF INDIA AND CEYLON. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon held in Calcutta on the . . . December 1923, et seq. Calcutta. [Also January 1922 and 1923]. [*380.6*].

BIRLA, G. D. Speech of Mr. G. D. Birla, M.L.A., President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, at the Third Annual Meeting held on 14th February 1930 at Delhi. Calcutta. 1930. [*380.6*].

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce for the year 1922, 1923, 1925, et seq. (Established 22nd September 1836). Bombay. Vols. I-II. [*380.6*].

BURMA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Annual report of the committee for the years 1925 to 1927. Rangoon. [*380.6*].

CALICUT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Calicut Chamber of Commerce for 1927-28 from 1st July 1927 to 30th June 1928. Calicut. [*380.6*].

COCANADA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Annual report of the Cocanada Chamber of Commerce, 1925, 1927. Madras. [*380.6*].

COCHIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Cochin Chamber of Commerce for 1925-26 to 1927-28. Madras. [*380.6*].

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Proceedings of the 2nd annual meeting held at Calcutta on 28th and 29th December 1928. Calcutta. [*380.6*].

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CALCUTTA. Annual report of the Committee for the year 1926, et seq. Calcutta. [*380.6*].

INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER. Annual report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber for the year 1922, et seq. (Presented to the annual general meeting of the Chamber held on . . . .) Bombay. [*380.6*].

KARACHI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Karachi Chamber of Commerce for the year ended 31st December 1922, 1923, 1926, et seq. Karachi. [*380.6*].

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the proceedings of the Madras Chamber of Commerce. January-December 1925; January-December 1927; January-December 1930. Madras. [*380.6*].

PUNJAB CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce, Delhi, for the year 1925, 1926. Delhi. [*380.6*].

UPPER INDIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Annual report of the committee of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce for 1925, 1927. Cawnpore. [*380.6*].

DOMESTIC TRADE: 381

PELLY, H. R. Report on the commercial possibilities of the areas which the proposed Ye-Tavoy-Mergui Railway will serve and the additional revenue likely to accrue to the Local Government after the line is constructed. Rangoon. 1926. [Official use]. Maps. [*381*].

SARKAR, BEJOY KUMAR. Inland transport and communication in mediæval India. Calcutta. 1925. Bibliog. [*381*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT. Annual statement of the coasting trade and navigation of British India for the fiscal years ending 31st March 1916 to 1918, 1921, 1922. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. [*381.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Inland trade (rail and river borne) of India 1920-21. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. 1922. [*381.091*].

CHAND, FAQIR. Arrora. "Commerce by river in the Punjab, or a survey of the activities of the Marine Department of the Government of the Punjab" (1861-62 to 1871-72). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 9. 1930. Maps. [*381.0933*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB. Report on the internal trade of the Punjab by rail and river for the years 1916-17 to 1921-22. Lahore. [*381.0933*].

CHIEF COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS IN SIND. Report on the rail and river borne trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22. Karachi. [*381.0942* x *381.0936*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BOMBAY. Report on the rail borne trade of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind). Official year 1916-17 to 1921-22. Bombay. [*381.094*].

CHIEF COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS IN SIND. Report on the rail and river borne trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22. Karachi. [*381.0942*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Review and returns of the rail borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the official years 1916-17 to 1920-21. Madras. [*381.095*].

GWALIOR STATE. Government of Gwalior: Department of Economic Development (Statistics): Trade carried by rail in the Gwalior State during the official year 1985 [Samvat] (1928-29), et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Superintendent of Statistics, Gwalior. Lashkar. [*381.0968*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the trade carried by rail and river in Bihar and Orissa in the official years 1917-18 to 1921-22. Prepared in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. [*381.0972*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the inland trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1916 to 1922. Allahabad. [*381.0975*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, ASSAM. Report on the trade of Assam carried by rail and river during the years 1917-18 to 1921-22. Shillong. [*381.0985*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Report on the trade carried by rail and river in Bengal, 1916-17 to 1921-22. Prepared in the Commercial Intelligence Department, India. Calcutta. [*381.0982*].

FOREIGN AND IMPERIAL TRADE: 382

ANSTEY, VERA. The trade of the Indian Ocean. London. The University Geographical Series, edited by L. D. Stamp. 1929. Maps, diags., bibliog. [*382*].

BAL KRISHNA. Commercial relations between India and England. (1601 to 1757). London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 67. 1924. Map, bibliog. [*382*].

FEHR AND COMPANY, FRANK. Review of the oilseed, oil and oil cake markets for 1924, 1926, et seq. London. [*382*].

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol. III, No. 8, July 1927 : India as a producer and exporter of wheat. California. 1927. Map, diags., bibliog. [*338.1* x *382*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Exports of Indian artware and sports goods, for June 1931, et seq. (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). Calcutta. Monthly.
Raw cotton trade statistics for August 1931, et seq. (Rail and river). (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). Calcutta. Monthly. [*382*].

GRONDONA, L. ST. CLARE. Empire stock-taking. With 21 pages of coloured diagrams by Mrs. St. Clare Grondona. London. 1930.
Empire stock-taking, 1932. With an introduction by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Horne, G.B.E., K.C., M.P. An abridged revision of Empire stock-taking, 1930. London. [1932]. Bibliog. [*382*].

HALL, D. G. E. Early English intercourse with Burma, (1587-1743). London. Rangoon University Publications, No. 1, 1928. Bibliog. [*382*].

HARDY, G[ORDON] S[IDEY]. Report on the import tariff on cotton piece-goods and on external competition in the cotton piece-goods trade. Calcutta. 1929. [*382*].

HOSKINS, HALFORD LANCASTER. British routes to India. London. 1928. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*382*].

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA. Statistics of Indian trade from 1864-65 to 1925-26. Calcutta. 1926. [*382*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry : drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans. London. 1922.
Indian trade enquiry : reports on hides and skins. London. 1920.
Indian trade enquiry : reports on jute and silk. London. 1921.
Indian trade enquiry : reports on lac, turpentine and rosin. London. 1922.
Indian trade enquiry : reports on rice. London. 1920.
Indian trade enquiry : reports on timbers and paper materials. London. 1921.
The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries. Statistical summary (production, imports and exports). London. [Last issue only].
Oil seeds and feeding cakes. With a preface by Wyndham R. Dunstan. London.
The War and new British Industries, Imperial Institute Monographs. 1915. [*382*].

INDIAN COAL COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Coal Committee, 1925. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1925. Maps. [President : Sir F. Noyce]. [*382*].

INDIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER. Report on the work of the Indian Trade Commissioner during 1918-19, and 1919-20, et seq. London. Alternate years. [*382*].

INTERIM REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into the rice and paddy trade. Rangoon. 1931. [Chairman : T. Couper]. [*382*].

JOSHI, R. M. Indian export trade : a critical analysis. Bombay. 1922. Graphs. [*382*].

LABORDERE, MARCEL. Compiler. Tableau de la production, des importations et des exportations de l'or en 1930, (livres sterling-or). Paris. [*382*].

McDOUGALL, F. L. Sheltered markets : a study of the value of Empire trade. With a preface by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Horne. London. 1925. [*382*].

PANDÉ, C. D. Commerce des cotannades britanniques dans l'Inde : l'influence des conditions d'après-guerre sur l'exportation des cotannades brittanniques dans l'Inde. Paris. 1932. Bibliog. [*382*].

RAWLINSON, H. G. Intercourse between India and the Western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. Cambridge. 2nd edn. 1926. Photos., map, bibliog. [*382*].

RAWLLEY, RATAN C. The silk industry and trade : a study in the economic organisation of the export trade of Kashmir and Indian silks, with special reference to their utilisation in the British and French markets. London. 1919. Graphs. [*677.4* x *382*].

WARMINGTON, E. H. The commerce between the Roman Empire and India. Cambridge. 1928. Illus., map, bibliog. [*382*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND PERSIA modifying the Commercial Convention of 9th February 1903. Tehran. 21st March 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1011]. 1920. [*382.007*].

ANGLO-AFGHAN TRADE CONVENTION. Signed at Kabul, 5th June 1923. (Ratifications exchanged at London, 4th August 1923). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 21 (1923). [Cmd. 1977]. 1923. [*382.007*].

CONVENTION BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY, IN RESPECT OF INDIA, and the President of the Polish Republic concerning the commercial relations between India and Poland. Warsaw, 8th May 1931. (Ratifications exchanged at London 31st May 1932). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 4119]. 1932. [*382.007*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA and the Turkish Government regarding commercial relations between India and Turkey. Angora, 3rd September 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3685]. 1930. [*382.007*].

REGULATIONS RESPECTING TRADE IN TIBET (amending those of 5th December 1893) concluded between the United Kingdom, China, and Tibet. Signed at Calcutta, 20th April 1908. (Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 14th October 1908). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1908. London. Treaty Series, No. 35. [Cd. 4450]. 1908. [*382.007*].

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN, signed at London 3rd April 1911, together with a prefatory note and appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1911. London. [Cd. 5556]. 1911. [*382.007*].

TABLES RELATING TO THE EXTERNAL TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, the Dominions and India with British and foreign countries, distinguishing principal classes of goods. Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1930. London. [Cmd. 3691]. 1930. [*382.09042*].

[MEEK, D[AVID] B[URNETT], MALONEY, T., and DUTIA, JEEVANDAS P.] Government of India: Trade mission to the Near East and Africa, report. Calcutta. 1928. Map, diags. [*382.0906*].

TIBET (TRADE STATISTICS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th February 1904;—for, return "of statistics relating to trade with Tibet since the date of the signing of the Convention of 1890, giving particulars regarding the quantity, classification and value of the annual exports from British India to Tibet of (A) non-Indian merchandise; (B) Indian merchandise; and (C) of exports from Tibet to British India." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th February 1904. London. 48. 1904. [*382.0907315*].

HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSUL-GENERAL, KASHGAR. Kashgar trade report for 1929, et seq. No imprint. [*382.0907316*].

REPORT ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF ADEN, for the official year ending 31st March 1922, et seq. Calcutta. [*382.090754*].

POLITICAL AGENT, AND HIS MAJESTY'S CONSUL, MUSCAT. [Report on the trade and commerce of Muscat for the year 1928-29, et seq.] No imprint. [*382.090755*].

POLITICAL AGENT, BAHRAIN. Report on the trade of the Bahrain Islands for the year ended 31st March 1931, et seq. No imprint. [*382.090757*].

POLITICAL AGENT, KUWAIT. The trade report for Kuwait for the year 1929-30, et seq., with the return showing the statistics of trade for the period. No imprint. [*382.090757*].

HIS MAJESTY'S CONSUL, KERMAN. [Trade report for Kerman for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq. Compiled by His Majesty's Consul, Kerman]. No imprint. [*382.09076*].

CHADWICK, [SIR] D[AVID] T[HOMAS]. Report on Indo-Italian trade. Delhi. 1918. Bibliog. [*382.091*].

CHADWICK, [SIR] D[AVID] T[HOMAS], and BLACK, G. W. Report on Indo-French trade. 1917. Graphs.

Report on Indo-Russian trade. Simla. 1917. Graphs. [*382.091*].

EAST INDIA (EXPORTS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 28th April 1913; for, "Return showing the values of the total exports from India to each of the principal countries of the world, and the values of the total imports into India from the same places, for each of the Indian financial years, 1890-91, 1900-01, 1910-11, and 1911-12." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 30th April 1913. London. 97. 1913. [*382.091*].

EAST INDIA (TRADE). Tables relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, 1905-06 to 1917-18. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [1911-12 missing]. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT. India's trade with New Zealand. Calcutta. 1921. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade and navigation of British India, for 1917-18, et seq. (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). Calcutta. Cumulative, monthly, and Summary for the calendar year. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT. Accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries for 1917-18 to 1923-24; Summary, 1924-25. (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). Calcutta. Monthly. [Publication ceased with 1924-25 summary]. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Alphabetical index of the commodities that enter into the foreign sea-borne trade of British India. Calcutta. 1925.

Review of certain main items of trade during the calendar year 1931. Delhi. Graphs.

Review of the trade of India in 1906-07 to 1918-19. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London.

Review of the trade of India in 1920-21, et seq. 47th issue, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. Graphs. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Statistical tables showing for each of the years 1901-02 to 1917-18 the estimated value of the imports and exports of India at the prices prevailing in 1899-1900 to 1901-02 with an introductory memorandum. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. 1919. [*382.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Trade at stations adjacent to land frontier routes for October 1931, et seq. (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). Calcutta. Monthly. [*382.091*].

HIS MAJESTY'S SENIOR TRADE COMMISSIONER IN INDIA AND CEYLON. Report on the conditions and prospects of British trade in India: At the close of the War. 1919; During the fiscal years 1919-20 and 1920-21, revised to October 1921; During the fiscal year 1921-22, revised to September 1922; During the fiscal year 1923-24, revised to June 1924; 1924-25; 1926-27; 1927-28; 1929-30; 1930-31, revised to August 1931. London. [*382.091*].

PARSHAD, I. DURGA. Some aspects of Indian foreign trade, 1757-1893. With a foreword by Gilbert Slater. London. 1932. Bibliog. [*382.091*].

VAKIL, C. N., BOSE, S. C., and DEOLALKAR, P. V. Growth of trade and industry in modern India : an introductory survey. London. 1931. [*382.091*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the external land trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the years 1917-18 to 1924-25. Peshawar. [1920-21 and 1923-24 missing]. [*382.0932*].

UDNEY, R. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series—No. XVIII. A report on the trans-border trade of the Bannu District. Lahore. 1882. [*382.09325*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB. Report on the external land trade of the Punjab for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1920-21, and triennial periods 1919-20 to 1921-22 and 1922-23 to 1924-25. Lahore. Maps. [*382.0933*].

BRITISH JOINT COMMISSIONER, LADAKH. Ladakh trade report for the year ending the 31st March 1929, et seq. [Calcutta]. [*382.09352*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, KARACHI. Report on the external (trans-frontier) land trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1916-17 to 1924-25. Prepared in the Office of the Collector of Customs. Calcutta. [*382.0942* x *382.0936*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, BOMBAY. Report on the sea-borne trade of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind, for the official year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Calcutta. [*382.094*].

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, BOMBAY. Annual statement of the trade and navigation of the Presidency of Bombay, (excluding Sind) for the year 1917-18, et seq. Prepared in the Office of the Collector of Customs, Bombay. Calcutta. [*382.094*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, KARACHI. Report on the external (trans-frontier) land trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1916-17 to 1924-25. Prepared in the office of the Collector of Customs. Calcutta.
Report on the maritime trade of the Province of Sind for the official year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*382.0942*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Kathiawar trade statistics. (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council). I.—Accounts relating to the foreign sea-borne trade of the maritime States in Kathiawar. II.—Statistics of the imports into British India from Kathiawar across the Viramgam-Dhan-dhuka Land Customs Line. Calcutta. Monthly. 1st issue, April 1931, et seq. [*382.09433*].
Accounts of the trade of the Portuguese possessions in India for the five calendar years, 1913 to 1916, 1916 to 1920, and 1921 to 1925. Supplement to the Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of British India. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. [*382.0948*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, MADRAS. Report on the sea-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*382.095*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Review and returns of the rail-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the official year 1916-17 to 1920-21. Madras. [*381.095* x *382.095*].

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE. Review of the foreign rail-borne trade of the Mysore State for the year 1921-22. Bangalore. 1924. [*382.0953*].

GWALIOR STATE. Statistics of Gwalior State (containing statistics of production, manufacture and distribution) for the official Samvats 1981 to 1985 (1924-25 to 1928-29 A.D.), et seq. Commercial. Published by the Department of Commerce and Industries, Government of Gwalior. Gwalior. Graphs. [*382.0968*].

COMMISSIONER OF THE ORISSA DIVISION. Report on the maritime trade of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, et seq. Patna. [*382.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal for the years ending 31st March 1917 to 1925. (Prepared in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa). Patna. [*382.0972*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the foreign trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the years ending 31st March 1917 to 1925. Allahabad. [*382.0975*].

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION of the Bengal Presidency with foreign countries and Indian ports for the official year 1918-19, et seq. Calcutta. [1922-23 missing]. [*382.0982*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, CALCUTTA. Report on the maritime trade of Bengal for the official year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. [*382.0982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The trade of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim, and Bhutan in 1917-18 to 1921-22. Prepared in the Department of Statistics, India. Calcutta. Map. [*382.0982*].

SUPPLEMENT TO THE DETAILED LISTS OF MANIFESTS OF VESSELS cleared at the Calcutta Custom House for foreign ports: Notes on Calcutta's trade with foreign countries in November 1930, et seq., with comparative statements. Calcutta. Monthly. [*387.5* x *382.0982*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, ASSAM. Report on the trade between the Province of Assam and the adjoining frontier tribes and countries for the years ending the 31st March 1915 to 1925. Shillong. [*382.0985*].

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, RANGOON. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade and navigation of Burma with foreign countries and Indian ports for the official year 1917-18, et seq. Compiled in the Office of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Rangoon. [*382.099*].

SECRETARY TO THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, BURMA. Note on the trans-frontier trade of Burma for the years 1917-18 to 1924-25. Rangoon. [*382.099*].

LIST OF FOREIGN CONSULAR OFFICERS IN INDIA. Corrected up to the 30th June 1927, et seq. Simla. Half-yearly. [For official use only]. [*382.2*].

POSTAL SERVICE: 383

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE respecting the parcel post service between British India and France. Signed at Paris, 30th March 1907. (Ratifications exchanged at Paris, 10th May 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1907. London. Treaty Series, No. 14 (In continuation of "Treaty Series, No. 1, 1898.") [Cd. 3499]. 1907. [*383.1*].

INDIAN AND SUPPLEMENTAL MAILS. Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 10th February 1913, for; Copy "of contract, dated 14th January 1913, between the Postmaster-General and the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Companies' Managing Committee for the conveyance of the Indian mails, in both directions, between Dover and Calais, and other mails from Dover and Folkestone to Calais and Boulogne, respectively; together with copy of the Treasury minute thereon." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 10th February 1913. London. 513. 1913. [*383.1*].

PAMPHLET SHOWING THE TIMINGS OF TRAINS conveying foreign mails. Issued under the authority of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. Calcutta. [For official use]. [Current copy only]. [*383.1*].

POST OFFICE (EAST INDIA, CHINA, AND AUSTRALIA MAILS). Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 19th August 1907; for, Copy of contract, dated the 7th day of August 1907, between the Postmaster-General and the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, for the conveyance of the

East India, China, and Australia mails for the period from the 1st day of February 1908 to the 31st day of January 1915, together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 15th day of August 1907. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 19th August 1907. London. 311. 1907. [*383.1*].

TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, CABLE: 384

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION OF ST. PETERSBURG, and service regulations annexed. Revision of Paris (1925). This Convention and Service regulations, as signed, were in the French language only. The English translation has been added in London. London. 1926.

International Telegraph Convention: modifications of the service regulations adopted by the International Conference of the Telegraph Union held at Brussels in September 1928. Supplement to the complete edition of the Convention and Service regulations (revision of Paris, 1925) issued by H.M. Stationery Office in 1926. London. 1929. [*384.007*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. Official and press abbreviated addresses, [current year]. Corrected up to December. Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. [Calcutta]. Supplement, corrected up to June. Calcutta.

Public abbreviated addresses, [current year]. Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. [Calcutta]. Annually. [*384.1*].

GOLDSMID, COLONEL SIR FREDERIC JOHN. Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, under the orders of Her Majesty's Government, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines. London. 1874. Photos., maps. [*384.4*].

INTERNATIONAL RADIO-TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. Signed at London, 5th July 1912. (British ratification deposited at London, 2nd June 1913). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1913. London. [Cd. 6873]. Treaty Series, 1913, No. 10. 1914. [*384.5*].

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED. Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 30th July 1913;— for, Copy "of agreement between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, Commendatore Guglielmo Marconi, and the Postmaster-General, with regard to the establishment of a chain of imperial wireless stations; together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, and other papers." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st July 1913. London. 217. 1913. [*384.5*].

RAILROAD, FREIGHT: 385

COMMITTEE FOR THE REVISION OF STATISTICS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS. Report of the Committee for the revision of statistics on Indian railways, 1923. Lahore. 1923. [Members: F. H. Budden and W. H. Scott]. [*385*].

EAST INDIA (RAILWAY COMMITTEE, 1920-21). Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and working of Indian railways. London. Vols. I-IV. n.d. [c. 1921]. [Chairman: Sir Wm. Acworth]. [*385*].

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY: WORKED LINE AGREEMENTS. Calcutta. 1931. [*385*].

GHOSE, S. C. Lectures on Indian railway economics. Calcutta. Pts. I-III. Pt. I. 2nd edn. 1927, Pts. II-III. 1923.

A monograph on Indian railway rates. Calcutta. 1918. 1 col. map, sketch maps.

Organisation of railways. Calcutta. 1927. [*385*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. History of Indian railways constructed and in progress. Corrected up to 31st March 1920, et seq. Simla. Maps. [Official use only]. [" Priced " copy quinquennially, 1923 etc.]
Preliminary abstract of statistics of Indian railways for 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta.
Railway statistics—class I Indian railways. Part I—Transportation statistics for . . . . (including ton miles statistics for . . . .), Part II—Commercial statistics for . . . ., Part III—Mechanical engineering statistics for . . . . (including cost of repairs and maintenance of rolling stock for . . . .) Monthly summary No. 2, May 1924 to No. 85, April 1931. [Last issued]. Simla.
Report by the Railway Board on Indian railways for 1913-14, 1918-19, et seq. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. Photos., maps, graphs. [*351.812* x *385*].

IYER, K. V. Indian railways. Oxford. " India of to-day series." 1st edn. 1924; 2nd edn. 1925. Map, diag. [*385*].

JAGTIANI, H. M. The rôle of the state in the provision of railways. With an introduction by Sir William Acworth. London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 73. 1924. Bibliog. [*385*].

RAILWAY GAZETTE. The railway gazette and railway news: a journal of railway management, engineering, etc., etc. Special Indian railway progress number. London. 17th September 1923. Photos., maps, diags. [*385*].

RAILWAY RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Case No . . . . *versus* . . . . Pt. I. Pleadings; Pt. II. Proceedings; Pt. III. Report, with the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. No. I. The Grain Merchants of Ajmer *v.* the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway. Pts. I-III. 1926-27; No. II. The Central Provinces Portland Cement Co. Ltd. *v.* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Pts. I-III. 1926-27; No. IV. Messrs. Kesoram Cotton Mills and 4 others *v.* the North-Western and East Indian Railways. Pts. I-III. 1927-29; No. VI. The Amritsar Sugar Mills Co. Ltd. *v.* the North-Western, East Indian and Bengal and North-Western Railways. Pts. I-III. 1927-28; No. VII. Messrs. Purshotam Mathradas and Co. Ltd. and Kalyandas Brothers *v.* the Bengal Nagpur Railway. Pts. I-III. 1927-29; No. IX. Katni Lime Manufacturers' Association *v.* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Pts. I-III. 1927-28; No. XI. Messrs. Shambhu Nath and Sons of Amritsar *v.* the North-Western Railway. Pts. I and III. 1927-28; No. XIV. Messrs. Lachhmi Sahai and Co. *v.* the North-Western and Great Indian Peninsula Railways. Pt. I. 1927-28; No. XVI. The cloth merchants of Delhi *v.* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Pt. I. 1928; Nos. XIV, XVI. Pts. II and III combined. 1928-30; No. XVII. Messrs. the Akembic Chemical Works Co. Ltd., Baroda *v.* the East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula, North-Western, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Bengal Nagpur and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways. Pts. I–III. 1928-30; No. XVIII. Messrs. Bhanni Lal Glass Works *v.* the B.B. and C.I., N.G.S., N.W., M. and S.M., E.I., G.I.P., B.N., S.S.L., and S.I. Railways. Pts. I-III. 1928-29; No. XXIV. Messrs. Chaturvedi Jamuna Prasad Co. *v.* the G.I.P., B.N., and E.I. Railways. Pts. I-III. 1929-30; No. XXV. The Calicut Chamber of Commerce *v.* the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway. Pts. I-III. 1929-30; No. XXVI. Messrs. Sree Durga Rice Mills, Chakulia *v.* the Bengal Nagpur Railway. Pts I-III. 1929-30; No. XXVII. Messrs. Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning, Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd. *v.* the South Indian, Madras and Southern Mahratta and Bengal Nagpur Railways. Pts. I-III. 1929-30; No. XXVIII. Messrs. Sheodayal Ramji Das, Jaunpur *v.* the East Indian Railway. Pts. I-III. 1929-30. [*385*].

STATE RAILWAYS (BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES). Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated the 14th December 1911;—for, Return " showing, so far as the particulars can be obtained, (a) in what foreign countries and British possessions the railways have been in whole or part either built or acquired by the Government; (b) the cost of building or acquisition of such Government railways and, in the latter case, the date and terms of purchase; (c)

the financial results in each case, showing, inter alia, the revenues, working expenses, net loss or profit, and what amounts of capital, if any, have been repaid out of revenue (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 331, of session 1907, bringing its information up to date as nearly as may be)." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th August 1913. London. 287. 1913. [*385*].

BAGDAD RAILWAY. Convention of 5th March 1903. Statutes of Imperial Bagdad Railway Company. Specification. Loan contract, first series 1903. Loan contract, second and third series 1908. Additional convention of 2nd June 1908. (With maps). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1911. London. [Cd. 5635]. 1911. 2 maps. [*385.007*].

WATERWAYS, INLAND NAVIGATION: 386

INLAND STEAM-VESSELS RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report of the Inland Steam-Vessels Rates Advisory Committee on the complaint of the Pioneer Motor Boat Company, Dacca, against the I.G.N. and Ry. Co. Ltd., and R.S.N. Co. Ltd. (Case No. 1.) Calcutta. 1931. [*386.3982*].

OCEAN AND AIR TRANSPORT: 387

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE. Report on the work of the Imperial Shipping Committee. January 1923 to May 1926. Calcutta. 1926.

Report on the control and working of Mombasa (Kilindini) Harbour, Kenya Colony. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. Reprinted with permission of the Controller of H.M.S.O., London. Calcutta. 1926.

Report on the Prai River Wharves (Penang Harbour) with certain observations on the relation of ocean traffic to the development of new ports. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. Reprinted with permission of the Controller of H.M.S.O., London. Calcutta. 1926. [*387.04*].

ADEN PORT TRUST. Administration report of the Aden Port Trust for 1916-17, et seq. Aden. Plans, diags. [1920-21 missing].

Pilotage by-laws and regulations. Aden. 1920. [*387.10754*].

PORT OFFICE, BOMBAY. A digest of acts, rules, etc., relating to the Survey Department. Bombay. n.d. [c. 1910-12]. [*387.14*].

KARACHI PORT TRUST. Administration report of the Karachi Port Trust for 1917-18, et seq. Karachi. Plans, graphs. [1920-21 missing]. [*387.142*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Administration report, 1916-17, et seq. Bombay. Photos. [1920-21 missing]. [*387.1454*].

[BOMBAY PORT TRUST]. Bombay port rules. Bombay. [For official use only]. 1920; 1925; 1929; 1931.

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Chain testing house. Regulations. Bombay. Corrected up to 14th February 1919.

Docks by-laws. Bombay. Revised to 30th November 1922; Revised to 1st April 1927; Revised to 1st July 1929.

Dry docks by-laws. Bombay. Revised to 31st May 1926.

Scale of rates to be charged at the bunders. Framed under sections 43 and 43B (1) of the Bombay Port Trust Act (as from time to time amended). Sections I to XII. Bombay. In force from the 1st October 1919; Revised 1st October 1932.

Scale of rates charged at the docks: framed under sections 43, 43A and 43B of the Bombay Port Trust Act, (as from time to time amended). Sections I-XII. Bombay. Revised to June 1921; Revised up to 31st July 1924; Revised up to 31st December 1929.

Table of wharfage fees, etc., at Port Trust bunders. Bombay. Corrected up to 30th November 1913.

Warehouse by-laws. Bombay. Corrected to 31st October 1924. [*387.1454*].

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS FOR THE COAST PORTS. Compiled as per Presidency [of Madras] Port Officer's Office order. Madras. 1922; 1927. [For official use only]. Diags. [*387.15*].

MADRAS PORT TRUST. Administration report of the Madras Port Trust for 1921-22, et seq. No imprint. Plans, diags.

By-laws of the Madras Port Trust issued in notification No. 13, Public (Marine), dated 7th March 1918, and revised by notification No. 27, Marine, dated 22nd May 1918, and No. 32, Marine, dated 6th November 1918. Madras. n.d. [1924].

Scale of charges payable at the Port of Madras. Madras. 1926. [*387.1566*].

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION. Calcutta Port review. Published under the management of the Calcutta Port Trust Employees' Association. Calcutta. Monthly. Vol. I, Nos. 5-8, March—June 1931, combined. [*387.1828*].

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION. Compilers. Recent utterings in the press about the Calcutta Port Trust. (Compiled by the Calcutta Port Trust Employees' Association). Calcutta. [1931]. [*387.1828*].

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA. Administration report and accounts for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. Photos. [*387.1828*].

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CHITTAGONG. Administration report for the year 1920-21, 1925-26, et seq. Chittagong. [*387.184*].

ARAKAN PORTS MANUAL: a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Akyab and other ports in the Arakan Division. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1915. The Arakan ports manual containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Akyab and other ports in the Arakan Division. Rangoon. 3rd edn. 1931. [*387.193*].

BASSEIN PORT MANUAL: containing the Burma Outports Act, (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Bassein. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1915; 3rd edn. Corrected up to the 22nd July 1929. 1929. [*387.1935*].

RANGOON PORT MANUAL: containing the Rangoon Port Act, 1905, and such rules and orders under other Acts as affect the port of Rangoon. Rangoon. 2nd edn. Corrected up to 6th August 1909. 1910. [*387.1961*].

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF RANGOON. Administration report of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon. From 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [*387.1966*].

MOULMEIN PORT MANUAL: containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Moulmein. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1916; 3rd edn. Corrected up to the 7th August 1929. 1929. [*387.1975*].

TAVOY PORT MANUAL: containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Tavoy. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1918. [*387.1976*].

MERGUI PORT MANUAL: containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914, and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Mergui. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1922. [*387.1977*].

BURMA COMMERCIAL MARINE RULES MANUAL: a collection of rules and orders made under enactments specially concerning the commercial marine and applying to Burma. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1911. Diags. [*387.5*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENTS in the United Kingdom and the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of India and the Italian Government concerning the reciprocal recognition of passenger ships' certificates and emigrant ship regulations. Rome, 25th January 1929. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3385]. 1929. [*387.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal marine manual, 1911, being a collection of rules and orders relating to the Marine Department of the Government of Bengal. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. 1911. [*387.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. List of steamers, motor vessels, steam launches, etc., registered in India under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for the year 1931, (together with list of officers in the Department of Commerce and the Mercantile Marine Department). Calcutta.

Rules for survey of ships under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, with scales of fees. New Delhi. 1932.

Rules relating to the examination of engineers in the Mercantile Marine. This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject. Calcutta. 1931. Diags.

Rules relating to the examination of masters and mates in the Mercantile Marine for colonial and home trade certificates of competency. With appendices. Official copy issued by the Government of India. This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject. Calcutta. 1931. [*387.5*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Indian wireless telegraphy (shipping) rules. 1926. [Delhi]. [1926].

Rules for the examination, and grant of certificates of competency to, engine-drivers of sea-going steamships having engines of under 50 nominal horse-power and engine-drivers of sea-going motorships having engines of under 282 brake horse-power. Official copy issued by the Government of India. This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject. Calcutta. 1931.

[". . . . rules for the examination of, and the grant of certificates of competency to, persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in British India and for the conduct of enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of the holders of such certificates . . . ."] [Delhi]. [1931]. [*387.5*].

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923-24. Delhi. 1924. [President: Sir E. J. Headlam].

Minutes of the evidence recorded by the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee. Calcutta. 1924. [*387.5*].

INTERNATIONAL LOAD LINE CONVENTION. International Convention respecting load lines with final protocol and final act of the International Load Line Conference, London, 5th July 1930. (This convention has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 13 (1930). [Cmd. 3668]. 1930. Diags.

Maps to accompany the International Load Line Convention signed at London, 5th July 1930. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous Nos. 13 and 14 (1930).) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 16 (1930). [Cmd. 3730]. 1930. 2 maps.

Report of the delegation of the United Kingdom, 5th July 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous No. 14 (1930). [Cmd. 3669]. 1930. [*387.5*].

LOAD LINE COMMITTEE, 1927-29. Report of the Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade to advise on load lines of merchant ships and special load lines for steamers carrying timber deck cargoes and for tankers. London. 1929. Maps, diags. [Chairman: Sir Charles J. O. Sanders]. [*387.5*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD. Indian shipping: a history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times. With an introductory note by Brajendranath Seal. London. 1912. Illus., bibliog. [*387.5*].

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP "DUFFERIN." The Indian cadet: the journal of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin." Bombay. Twice yearly. Illus. No. 3, June 1929 to No. 5, June 1930; Vol. II, No. 2, June 1931; No. 8. December 1931; No. 9, June 1932.

Prospectus of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin," Bombay. Illustrations by the Press Photos Agent, 151, Main Road, Dadar, Bombay. Simla. 1928. 10 photos. [*387.507*].

SAYER, M. B. Government of India, Department of Commerce: Report on the scheme for the establishment of a training-ship in India. Calcutta. 1926. [*387.507*].

AIR MINISTRY. Agreement made with Imperial Airways, Ltd., for the establishment of a civil air transport service between Egypt and India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2758]. 1926. [*387.7*].

CONVENTION RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL AIR NAVIGATION. Convention relative à la Navigation Aérienne Internationale. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 266]. 1919. [*387.7*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Netherlands Government respecting air mail services to the East Indies and Australia. London, 7th April—3rd June 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3709]. 1930. [*387.7*].

INDIAN AIR BOARD. Memorandum by the Indian Air Board on the past history and future development of civil aviation in India. No imprint. [c. 1927]. [*387.7*].

LOCAL TRANSIT, ROADS: 388

EAST INDIA (ROADS). Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th July 1856;—for, Copies "of minutes and correspondence between the late Governor-General and the Home Departments of the Government of India, in reference to the project of the Hindostan and Tibet Road, with several reports of Major Kennedy and Lieutenant Briggs relating thereto, and an account of the expense attending construction thereof;" "And, of reports of engineer; and an account of the expenditure incurred in reference to the construction of the new road between Kalka and the Military Sanitary Station of Dugshai." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 4th March 1857. [London]. 79. 1857. Map, diags. [*388.1*].

INDIAN ROAD DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Road Development Committee, 1927-28. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1928. Maps, diags. [Chairman: M. R. Jayakar]. [*388.1*].

CALCUTTA TRAMWAYS COMMITTEE. Government of Bengal: Public Works Department. Calcutta Tramways Committee, 1924-25. Calcutta. 1925. [President: Sir George Godfrey]. [*388.4*].

CUSTOMS, COSTUMES, FOLKLORE: 390

BINGLEY, A. H. Jats, Gujars and Ahirs. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390*].

BINGLEY, A. H., and NICHOLLS, A. Brahmans. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, Office of the Quartermaster-General in India. Calcutta. Caste handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390*].

BROUGHTON, THOMAS DUER. The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas. With ten coloured engravings from drawings by a native artist. London. 1813. [*910.064* x *390*].

CARRAPIETT, W. J. S. The Kachin tribes of Burma for the information of officers of the Burma Frontier Service. Rangoon. 1929. Photos. [*390*].

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI. The fundamental of Hindu sociology. Calcutta. n.d. [*390*].

DIKSHITAR, V. R. RAMACHANDRA. Studies in Tamil literature and [social] history. London. 1930. Bibliog. [*871.09* x *390*].

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H. M. Elliot. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London. Vols. I-II. 1869. Maps, diags. [*390*].

ENRIQUEZ, C[OLIN] M[ETCALFE DALLAS]. Handbooks for the Indian Army: Races of Burma. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. 1923. Calcutta. 1924. Photos., map. [*390*].

EVATT, J. Garhwalis. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Revised by K. Henderson. Calcutta. Handbook for the Indian Army. 1924. Map, glossary. [*390*].

HEAD, W. R. Handbook on the Haka Chin customs. Rangoon. 1917. [*390*].

HOFFMAN, JOHN, VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others. Encyclopædia Mundarica, by J. H. in collaboration with A. V. E., assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface. Patna. Vols. I-VII, A-J. 1930-32. Vol. of illustrations. 1932. [*479.13* x *390*].

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A., and SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editors. The Khadira Grihyasutra, with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 41. 1913. [In Sanskrit]. [*390*].

MOUAT, G. E. D. Madras classes. Compiled for the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbook for the Indian Army. 1927. Photos., col. map. [*390*].

PARRY, N. E. Lushai custom: a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Shillong. 1928. Glossary. [*346.2866* x *390*].

RIDGWAY, R. T. I. Pathans. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. Reprinted 1918. Bibliog. [*390*].

SHAMA SASTRI, R. Editor. The Bodhayana Grihyasutra. Mysore. Oriental Library Publications, University of Mysore, Sanskrit Series, 32/55. 1920. [In Sanskrit]. [*390*].

VANSITTART, EDEN. Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. Revised by B. U. Nicolay. Calcutta. Handbooks for the Indian Army. 1915. (Reprint 1918). Map, bibliog. [*390*].

SOLVYNS, BALT. The costume of Indostan, elucidated by sixty coloured engravings; with descriptions in English and French, taken in the years 1798 and 1799. London. [1804]. [*391*].

BOSE, BASANTA COOMAR. Hindu customs in Bengal. Calcutta. n.d. Glossary. [*392*].

KARANDIKAR, S. V. Hindu exogamy. Bombay. 1929. Bibliog. [*392.5*].

EAST INDIA CORONATION DURBAR. Announcements by and on behalf of His Majesty the King-Emperor at the Coronation Durbar held at Delhi on the 12th December 1911, with correspondence relating thereto. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 5979]. 1911. [*394.44*].

SPHERE: SPECIAL DURBAR NUMBER. Vol. XLVIII, No. 624, dated 6th January 1912. London. Col. frontis., photos., drawings. [*394.44*].

MANUAL ON INDIAN ETIQUETTE for the use of European officers coming to India. Allahabad. 1910. [*395*].

DUTT, G. S. A woman of India: being the life of Saroj Nalini (Founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India). By her husband, G. S. D. With a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. London. 1929. Port. [*396*].

HAUSWIRTH, FRIEDA. (Mrs. Sarangadhar Das). Purdah: the status of Indian women. London. 1932. Bibliog. [*396*].

SORABJI, CORNELIA. The purdahnashin. With a foreword by the Countess of Minto. Calcutta. 1917. [*396*].

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY WOMEN'S COUNCIL. 11th and 12th annual report, December 1928—December 1929 and December 1929—December 1930. Bombay.
Handbook of women's work. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1928-29. [*396.06*].

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN IN INDIA, (affiliated with the International Council of Women). Report of 1928-29, 1930-32. Bombay. [*396.06*].

ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE. Half-yearly report, September 1930. Gwalior, C. I.

Programme of the fourth session of the All-India Women's Conference, Bombay. 20th to 24th January 1930. Poona. 2 photos., map. [*396.1*].

CATON, A. R. Editor. The key of progress: a survey of the status and conditions of women in India, by several contributors. With a foreword by H. E. the Lady Irwin. Oxford. 1930. Bibliog. [*396.1*].

GEDGE, EVELYN C., and CHOKSI, MITHAN. Editors. Women in modern India: fifteen papers by Indian Women writers. Bombay. 1929. [*396.1*].

HORNER, I. B. Women under primitive Buddhism: lay-women and almswomen. London. The Broadway Oriental Library, edited by Clement Egerton. 1930. Photos. [*249* x *396.524*].

BALFOUR, MARGARET I., and YOUNG, RUTH. The work of medical women in India. With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb. Oxford. 1929. Ports., photos., map. [*362.15* x *396.561*].

ROTHFELD, OTTO. Women of India. With 48 full-page illustrations in colours by Rao Bahadur M. V. Dhurandhar. Bombay. 1928. [*396.6*].

BADER, CLARISSE. Women in ancient India: moral and literary studies. Translated by Mary E. R. Martin. London. 1925. [*396.8*].

DEVEE, SUNITY. Late Maharani of Cooch Behar. The life of Princess Yashodara, wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha. With eleven plates reproduced from drawings, and a map, by Bhuban Mohen Mukerjie. London. 1929. Frontis., 11 col. illus., map. [*241.9* x *396.8*].

Nine ideal Indian women. Calcutta. 1919. 12 col. illus. [*396.8*].

BOMPAS, CECIL HENRY. Translator. Folklore of the Santal Parganas. London. 1909. Glossary. [*398.21*].

SWYNNERTON, CHARLES. Editor. Romantic tales from the Punjab, with Indian nights' entertainment. Collected and edited from original sources by the Rev. Charles Swynnerton. With numerous illustrations by Mool Chund of Ulwar. Oxford. Vol. I of a new re-issue, 1928. [*398.21*].

SEN, DINESH CHANDRA. The folk-literature of Bengal (being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1917, as Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow in the History of Bengali language and literature). With a foreword by W. R. Gourlay. Calcutta. 1920. [*398.21*].

ABBOTT, J[OHN]. The keys of power: a study of Indian ritual and belief. London. 1932. Diags., glossary. [*398.3*].

BODDING, P. O. Editor. Santal folk tales. Oslo and London. Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Serie B: Skrifter II and VII. Vols. I and II, 1925, 1927. [*398.3*].

CROOKE, WILLIAM. Religion and folk-lore of Northern India. Prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven. Oxford. 1926. Bibliog. [*398.3*].

ENTHOVEN, R. E. The folk-lore of Bombay. Oxford. 1924. [*398.3*].

WHITEHEAD, RT. REV. HENRY. Bishop of Madras. The village gods of South India. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1921. Photos., drawings, glossary. [*234* x *398.3*]

BRADLEY-BIRT, F. B. Bengal fairy tales. With illustrations by Abanindranath Tagore. London. 1920. 6 col. illus. [*398.4*].

FRERE, MARY. Editor. Old Deccan days, or, Hindoo fairy legends current in Southern India. Collected from oral tradition by M. F. With an introduction and notes by the late Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle Frere, Bart. London. 1898. Illus. by Catherine Frances Frere. [*398.4*].

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Deccan nursery tales, or, Fairy tales from the South. Illustrations by M. V. Dhurandhar. London. 1914. 8 col. illus. [*398.4*].

FALLON, S. W. A dictionary of Hindustani proverbs, including many Marwari, Panjabi, Maggah, Bhojpuri, and Tirhuti proverbs, sayings, emblems, aphorisms, maxims, and similes. Edited and revised by R. C. Temple, assisted by Lala Faqir Chand. London. 1886. [*398.9*].

सत्यमेव जयते

PHILOLOGY : 400

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE ABRAHAM. Linguistic Survey of India. Calcutta. 11 vols. in 20 pts. 1902-28.

The Linguistic Survey of India and the census of 1911. Calcutta. 1919.

Linguistic Survey of India : index of language-names. Calcutta. 1920. [*400.911*].

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF BURMA, preparatory stage, or linguistic census. Rangoon. April 1917. [*400.919*].

MANUAL OF ROMAN URDU, containing instructions for the transliteration of Urdu, Nagari and Gurmukhi script into the Roman character for the use of the Army in India. Roman ka risala is men Urdu, Nagari aur Gurmukhi ko Roman harfon men likhne ka tarika batava gaya hai. Government of India. Calcutta. 1925. [*401.1*].

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. First general list of Asiatic names. London. Corrected edition, March 1925; Second general list of Asiatic names. July 1923. [*929.4* x *401.1*].

First general list of names in the Empire of India. London. 1924. [*929.41* x *401.1*].

TABLES FOR THE TRANSLITERATION OF BURMESE INTO ENGLISH, with illustrations. Rangoon. 1930. [*401.1*].

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS OF THE LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Text of passages. Madras. 1927. [*401.8*].

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES : 402-408

DAVIDSON, THOMAS. Editor. Chambers's English dictionary, pronouncing, explanatory, etymological. A library dictionary of the English language, including compound phrases, technical terms, colloquial and slang words, Scotticisms, Americanisms, words and phrases characteristic of the British Dominions, etc., being a treasury of English from the sixteenth to the twentieth century, with helpful illustrations. Enlarged edition, with supplement containing thirty-nine pages of additional words and phrases. London. n.d. [c. 1926]. [*402.3*].

FOWLER, H. W., and F. G. The concise Oxford dictionary of current English. Adapted by H. W. and F. G. Fowler from the Oxford dictionary. New edition, revised by H. W. Fowler. Oxford. 1929. [*402.3*].

FRENCH, F. G. Two hundred English sentences illustrating common errors due to imitation of Burmese usage. [Rangoon]. 1929. [*402.82489*].

BREUL, KARL. A German and English dictionary. Compiled from the best authorities in both languages. Revised and considerably enlarged. London. Reprinted 1930. [*403.3*].

BAKER, ERNEST A. Editor. Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, with an appendix of proper names, weights and measures, etc. London. Reprinted 1930. [*404.3*].

INDIC LANGUAGES OF INDIA : 410

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL. Presentee. Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass. 1929. [*800.88* x *410*].

LEVI, SYLVAIN, and others. Pre-Aryan and pre-Dravidian in India. By Sylvain Levi, Jean Przyluski, and Jules Bloch. Translated from the French by Prabodh Chandra Bagchi. Calcutta. 1929. [*412*].

[CAMPBELL, G.] Specimens of languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier. Calcutta. 1874. [*413*].

[WILSON, H. H.] [Glossary of judicial and revenue terms. London. 1855]. [*413*].

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE: 430

BIDYABINOD, B. B. Fragment of a Prajnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 32. 1927. Facsims. [*431.7*].

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois: Fan yu tsa ming de Li Yen et Fan yu ts'ien tseu wen de Yi-Tsing. Paris. Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, Tome II. Tome Ier. 1929. [*433*].

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H. M. Elliot. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London. Vols. I-II. 1869. Maps, diags. [*390* x *433*].

MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR MONIER]. A dictionary, English and Sanskrit. Published under the patronage of the Honourable East India Company. London. 1851. [*433*].

CHAKRAVARTI, PRABHAT CHANDRA. The philosophy of Sanskrit grammar. Calcutta. 1930. [*435*].

PALI LANGUAGE: 441

BARUA, BENIMADHAB. Old Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri caves. Edited with new readings and critical notes. Calcutta. 1929. [*441.17*].

WIN, U LU PE. Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma. Rangoon. 1931. [*372.6* x *441.8*].

PRAKRIT LANGUAGE: 442

BARUA, BENIMADHAB, and SINHA, KUMAR GANGANANDA. Barhut inscriptions. Edited and translated with critical notes. Calcutta. 1926. Bibliog. [*442.17*].

BHANDARKAR, D. R., and MAJUMDAR, SURENDRANATH. Editors. The inscriptions of Asoka. Calcutta. 1920. [*442.17*].

BOYER, A. M., and others. Kharosthi inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan. Parts I and II, transcribed and edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, and E. Senart. Part III, transcribed and edited by E. J. Rapson and P. S. Noble. With complete Index verborum. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1929. [*442.17*].

FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III: Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings. Calcutta. 1888. Facsims. [*442.17*].

HOERNLE, A. F. RUDOLF. Editor. The Bower manuscript: facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration, and English translation, with notes. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXII. Various parts. 1893-1912. Photos., facsims., maps. [Incomplete copy]. [*442.17*].

HULTZSCH, E. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I: Inscriptions of Asoka, new edition. Oxford. 1925. 55 photos. [*442.17*].

KAYE, G. R. The Bakhshali manuscript: a study in mediæval mathematics. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLIII, Pts. I-II. 1927. Facsims. [*510.9* x *442.17*].

KONOW, STEN. Editor. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. II, Pt. I, Kharoshthi inscriptions, with the exception of those of Asoka. Calcutta. 1929. 36 plates, map. [*442.17*].

APTE, HARI NARAYAN. The dawn: Maharashtra 250 years ago. (A historical novel). No imprint. 1924. [Entirely in Prakrit]. [*442.8*].

LITERARY APABHRAMSAS: 449

SHAHIDULLAH, M. Les chants mystiques de Kanha et da Saraha: les Doha-kosa (en apabhramsa, avec les versions tibétaines) et les Carya (en vieux bengali) avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes, édités et traduits par M. Shahidullah. Paris. Textes pour l'Etude du Bouddhisme Tardif. 1928. [*849* x *449*].

HINDI, NEPALI, GUJARATI: 451

KALIDASA. The drama of "Sakuntala," translated into Hindi by Raja Lachman Singh. Edited by Sham Sunder Das. Allahabad. 9th edn. 1929. [*833.3* x *451.28*].

DUNCAN, H. C., and others. English-Nepali dictionary, from material collected by the Rev. R. Kilgour, revised and arranged by the Rev. H. C. Duncan, with the assistance of the Rev. G. P. Pradhan. Darjeeling. 1923. [*451.73*].

TURNER, RALPH LILLEY. A comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language. With indexes of all words quoted from other Indo-Aryan languages compiled by Dorothy Rivers Turner. London. 1931. [*451.73*].

TISDALL, WILLIAM ST. CLAIR. A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary. London. Trübner's collection of simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages, edited by Reinhold Rost, XXII. 1892. [*451.85*].

MARATHI LANGUAGE: 453

SEDDON, C[HARLES] N[ORMAN]. An elementary Marathi grammar for English beginners. Oxford. 1931. [*453.3*].

BIHARI, ORIYA, BENGALI, ASSAMESE: 454

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A. Bihar peasant life, being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Prepared (in 1885) under orders of the Government of Bengal. Patna. 2nd and rev. edn. 1926. Photos., map, diags. [*454.2*].

PRAHARAJ, GOPAL CHANDRA. Purnnachandra Ordia bhashakosha. (A lexicon of the Oriya language). Compiler—G.C.P. with the help of a body of colleagues. Cuttack. Vol. I. The vowels. 1931. Ports. [*454.43*].

MAZUMDAR, BIJAYCHANDRA. The history of Bengali language. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1927. [*454.609*].

BANERJI, R. D. The origin of the Bengali script. Calcutta. 1919. Photos. [*454.611*].

TAGORE, ABANINDRA NATH. Chitrakshar. Black and white drawings illustrating the Bengali alphabet. Calcutta. n.d. [*745* x *454.611*].

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. The origin and development of the Bengali language. With a foreword by Sir George Abraham Grierson. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1926. [*454.62*].

ASSUMPÇAM, MANOEL DA. Manoel Da Assumpçam's Bengali grammar. Facsimile reprint of the original Portuguese with Bengali translation and selections from his Bengali-Portuguese vocabulary. Edited and translated, with introduction by Suniti Kumar Chatterji and Priyaranjan Sen. Calcutta. 1931. [*454.65*].

COLLECTION OF BENGALI PETITIONS, prepared for the use of selected candidates for the Civil Service of India. No imprint. n.d. [*454.68*].

MACDONALD, JAMES ALEX., and GANGULI, HARI KRISHNA. An easy introduction to colloquial Bengali in the Roman character, designed for beginners, and practical men who have little time for literary study. Calcutta. 1913. [*454.68*].

PAGE, W. SUTTON. Notes on the Bengali text of Swarnalata. [By Tarak Nath Ganguli]. Calcutta. 1918. [*454.68*].

ROY, RAI SAHIB JOGODANANDA. Editor. Barsik sisu sathi, Annual children's companion. 2nd year, 1927. Calcutta. Col. illus., photos., drawings. [*454.68*].

BORUA, RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA. Compiler. Ahom-Assamese-English dictionary. Published under the authority of the Assam administration. Calcutta. 1920. [*489.923* x *454.83*].

URDU, HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE: 455

GHANI, MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L. A history of Persian language and literature at the Mughal Court: with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language. (Babur to Akbar). Allahabad. Pts. I-III, 1929-30. Illus., facsims. [*861.09* x *455.09*].

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H. M. Elliot. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London. Vols. I-II. 1869. Maps, diags. [*390* x *455.3*].

PHILLOTT, D. C. An Eng[lish]-Hind[ustani] vocabulary for higher standard and proficiency candidates, or "The right word in the right place." Calcutta. 2nd edn. enl. 1917. [*455.3*].

PLATTS, JOHN T. A dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English. Oxford. 5th impression, 1930. [*455.3*].

ABDUL HAKIM, J. R. Modern colloquial Hindustani: a collection of 3,500 useful phrases, to meet the needs of British officers, N.C.O.'s and men, especially regimental scouts, medical officers, travellers, and in fact all who wish to acquire a useful knowledge of the language, in English and Romanised characters with a vocabulary of upwards of 3,600 words and a summary of the Hindustani grammar. Allahabad. 5th edn. 1918. [*455.5*].

PLATTS, JOHN T. A grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu language. London. 5th impression, 1909; 6th impression, 1920. [*455.5*].

ARMY ROMAN URDU MANUAL FOR THE USE OF OFFICERS preparing for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test and the Urdu Qualifying Examination. Compiled by the General Staff in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1928. [*455.8*].

GENERAL STAFF [ARMY HEADQUARTERS], INDIA. Roman Urdu Sitzanship mae hakuk aur faraiz. Janral Staf Indiya ne jari kiya. Issued by the General Staff in India. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1926. Map, glossary. [*455.8*].

PHILLOTT, D. C. Khwab o khayal, or, "Visions of the past." Official text-book for the examination of civil and military officers by the higher standard Hindustani and Indian Civil Service candidates, United Kingdom. Edited, with notes by D.C.P. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1921.

Annotated English translation of Khwab o khayal, or "Visions of the past" . . . . United Kingdom. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1922.

Urdu rozmarra, or "Every-day Urdu." Official text-book for the examination of military officers and others by the lower standard Hindustani. Edited with notes by D.C.P. Calcutta. 5th edn. 1921.

Annotated English translation of Urdu rozmarra, or "Every-day Urdu," the text-book for the lower standard examination in Hindustani, by D.C.P. Calcutta. 5th edn. 1921. [*455.8*].

ROMAN URDU TEKST BUK. Instraktaron ke lie jo Indian Armi Ediukeshanal Trening ke lie tai yar ki gai. Jenral Staf India ne jari ki. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1928. [*455.8*].

YUSUF JA'FARI, MUHAMMAD. Jadid kalam-i-Urdu: being selections for the Urdu proficiency examinations, compiled by Shamsul-'Ulama Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Ja'fari, Khan Bahadur, under the superintendence of the Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners. Calcutta. 2nd and rev. edn. 1918. [*455.8*].

IRANIAN LANGUAGES: 460

GLOSSARY OF PERSIAN MILITARY TERMS, with Appendix I containing ranks of the Persian Army: Appendix II containing musketry terms. Lucknow. 1926. [*464.3*].

HAJI ZAYNU'L-ABIDIN, MARAGHA, I. Siyahat-Nama-yi-Ibrahim Beg, recommended for the high proficiency examination in Persian. Published by authority. Edited under the supervision of D. C. Phillott, by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Calcutta. 1910. Port. [*464.8*].

MORIER, JAMES JUSTINIAN. The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, translated from the English into Persian by Haji Shaykh Ahmad-i Kirmani and edited with notes by D. C. Phillott. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1924. Port. [*464.8*].

PIZZI, ITALO. Antologia Firdusiana, con un compendio di grammatica persiana o un vocabolario. 2a edizione con l'aggiunta delle correzioni. Lipsia. 1891. [*464.8*].

VAUGHAN, GENERAL SIR JOHN L. A grammar and vocabulary of the Pushtu language (as spoken in the trans-Indus Territories under British rule, etc., etc.) Calcutta. 1901. [*466.5*].

MAYER, —. English-Biluchi dictionary. Lahore. [1910]. Diag. [*467.3*].

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A. Torwali: an account of a Dardic language of the Swat Kohistan. Based on materials collected in Torwal by Sir Aurel Stein, with a note by Sir Aurel Stein on Torwal and its people. London. Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol. XI. 1929. Map. [*469*].

DRAVIDIAN AND INTERMEDIATE LANGUAGES: 470

POPE, G. U. A handbook of the ordinary dialect of the Tamil language. Part III: A compendious Tamil-English dictionary. Part IV: An English-Tamil dictionary. Oxford. 7th edn. 1905-6. [*471.3*].

TAMIL LEXICON. Published under the authority of the University of Madras. Madras. Vol. I, Pt. I, 1924, et seq. [In progress]. [*471.3*].

POPE, G. U. A handbook of the ordinary dialect of the Tamil language. Oxford. 7th edn. 1911. [*471.5*].

BROWN, CHARLES PHILIP. A dictionary, English and Telugu, explaining the English idioms and phrases in Telugu, with the pronunciation of English words. Madras. 1852. [*472.3*].

ARDEN, A. H. A progressive grammar of the Telugu language with copious examples and exercises. In three parts. Madras and London. 1873. [*472.5*].

WICKREMASINGHE, M. de ZILVA, and MENON, T. N. Malayalam self-taught by the natural method. With phonetic pronunciation Thimm's System. London. Marlborough Self-taught Series. 1927; 2nd edn. 1932. [*473.8*].

HAHN, FERD. Kurukh (Oraon)-English dictionary. Calcutta. Part I. 1903. [*478.43*].

HOFFMAN, JOHN, and VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others. Encyclopædia Mundarica by Rev. John Hoffman, S. J. in collaboration with Rev. Arthur Van Emelen, S. J. assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface. Patna. Vols. I-VII, A-J, 1930-32; Vol. of illustrations. 1932. [*479.13*].

TIBETO-BURMAN LANGUAGES: 480

WOLFENDEN, STUART N. Outlines of Tibeto-Burman linguistic morphology, with special reference to the prefixes, infixes, and suffixes of classical Tibetan and the languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Nâgâ, Kuki-Chin and Burma groups. London. Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol. XII. 1929. Bibliog. [*480.5*].

BELL, C. A. English-Tibetan colloquial dictionary. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1920. [*481.3*].

DAWASAMDUP, or DOUSAMDUP. An English-Tibetan dictionary: containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents. Compiled by Lama Dawasamdup Kazi. Calcutta. 1919. [*481.3*].

DAS, SARAT CHANDRA. A Tibetan-English dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms. Revised and edited under the orders of the Government of Bengal, by Graham Sandberg, and A. William Heyde. Calcutta. 1902. [*481.3*].

WALSH, E. H. C. Compiler. A vocabulary of the Tromowa dialect of Tibetan spoken in the Chumbi Valley (so far as it differs from standard Tibetan). Together with a corresponding vocabulary of Sikhimese and of Central (standard) Tibetan. (Given for the purpose of comparison). Compiled by E. H. C. W.: (The corresponding Sikhimese words supplied by Sub-Inspector S. W. Laden La, Bengal Police). Calcutta. 1905. [*481.3*].

NAYLOR, L. B. A practical handbook of the Chin language (Siyin dialect) containing grammatical principles with numerous exercises and a vocabulary. Rangoon. 1925. [*486.5*].

REYNOLDS, H. O. Some notes on colloquial Burmese syntax. Rangoon. 1931. [*489.5*].

KO, TAW SEIN. Elementary handbook of the Burmese language. Rangoon. 3rd edn. 1924. [*489.8*].

WIN, U LU PE. Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma. Rangoon. 1931. [*372.6* x *489.8*].

Indo-Chinese Languages: 489.91

MILNE, MRS. LESLIE. (M. L. MILNE). A dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English. Rangoon. 1931. [*489.913*].

Siamese-Chinese Languages: 489.92

BORUA, RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA. Compiler. Ahom-Assamese-English dictionary. Published under the authority of the Assam administration. Calcutta. 1920. [*489.923*].

ANGLO-INDIAN: 491

YULE, HENRY, and BURNELL, A. C. Hobson-Jobson: a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. New edition edited by William Crooke. London. 1903. Bibliog. [*491.3*].

NATURAL SCIENCE : 500

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS. Proceedings of the 15th Indian Science Congress. Calcutta. 1928. [*506*].

BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC ADVICE FOR INDIA. Annual report for the years 1916-17, 1917-18, 1920-21 to 1922-23. Calcutta. Diags. [*506.1*].

QUINQUENNIAL REVIEWING COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE. Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. No imprint. [Calcutta]. [1931]. [Chairman : R. B. Seymour Sewell]. [*507*].

MATHEMATICS : 510

READY RECKONER FOR CALCULATING GROSS DIVIDENDS. No imprint. [Calcutta]. [1931]. [*510*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Map publication and office work [including Mathematical Instrument Office] from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1925, et seq. Published by order of . . . . , Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Maps. [1925-26 not received]. [*526.98 x 510.8*].

THACKER, SPINK AND CO. Thacker's Indian exchange calculator, Sterling into Rupees and Rupees into Sterling, from 1s. 3d. to 2s. 7d. progressing by 32nds of a penny. Calcutta. n.d: [*510.8*].

KAYE, G. R. The Bakhshali manuscript : a study in mediæval mathematics. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLIII, Pts. I and II. 1927. Facsims. [*510.9*].

RAGHUNATHA AYYAR, V. Agricultural mathematics (Anakapalle). Madras. 1924. Diags.

Agricultural mathematics (Taliparamba). Madras. 1923. Diags. [*511*].

SRINIVASACHAR D., and NARASIMHACHAR, VIDWAN S. Editors. The Apastamba-sulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 73. 1931. [*291 x 513*].

THOMPSON, C. M. Notes on spherical trigonometry, astronomy, etc., compiled by Lt.-Col. C. M. Thompson. (From notes by the late J. Eccles, Esq., M. A. and other sources). Published by order of Brigadier R. H. Thomas, D.S.O., Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Departmental Paper, No. 13. 1929. Diags. [*514.6*].

ASTRONOMY : 520

MADHAVA, VIDYA. The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika. Edited by R. Shamasastry. Mysore. University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series. Nos. 63 and 67. 1923-25. [*133.5 x 520.1*].

CLANCEY, J. C. The stars and other heavenly bodies. Rangoon. 3rd edn. (Rev. and enl.) (Authorized text for schools, etc.) 1928. Photos., illus., maps, diags. [*520.2*].

KAYE, G. R. The astronomical observations of Jai Singh. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XL. 1918. Port., photos., map, diags. Hindu astronomy. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 18. 1924. Diags. [*520.9*].

MENON, C. P. S. Early astronomy and cosmology: a reconstruction of the earliest cosmic system. With a foreword by L. N. G. Filon. London. History of Science Library. 1932. Illus., diags., glossary, bibliog. [*520.9*].

KAYE, G. R. Astronomical instruments in the Delhi Museum. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 12. 1921. Photos., glossary. [*522*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF OBSERVATORIES. Report of the Director-General of Observatories on the observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay, and Alibag, accompanying their annual reports for 1917 to 1921. [?Simla]. [*522.191*].

BOMBAY OBSERVATORY. Report of the Director, Bombay Observatory, for the years ending 31st December 1917 to 1921. Poona. [*522.194*].

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY. Report of the Kodaikanal Observatory, for the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*522.1955*].

CLANCEY, J. C. Adjustable astral planisphere, for latitudes 40°N. to 10°N. (Applicable to India, Burma and the adjacent colonies; also Siam, Japan, China, Tibet, Afghanistan, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Mexico, United States of America, etc.). Rangoon. 2nd edn. (authorised) 1926. [*522.78*].

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY: bulletins. Madras. Photos., diags. [*523.75*].

CLANCEY, J. C. Simplified stellar maps and aspects of the night sky chiefly for use in latitude 20°N.: consisting of a newly graticuled series of elegant and precise monthly and general star maps, with a brief explanatory introduction and descriptive account of the night sky for each month of the year, as also a summary of astronomical terms in common use and a lexicon of mythological names of the chief constellations and of the major planets, together with a companion set of astronomical tables relating to the rising and setting of celestial objects. Rangoon. 3rd (authorized) edn. (rev. and enl.). 1926. Illus., maps. [*523.89*].

THE EARTH: 525

THOMPSON, C. M. Reviser. The tides. Published by order of Col. Commandant E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Handbook of Professional Instructions (Third edition) for the Geodetic Branch, Part V. 1926. Diags., bibliog. [*525.6*].

DIRECTOR, GEODETIC BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA. Tide-tables for the port of Suez for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.690621*].

Tide-tables for the port of Basrah for the year 1923, 1924, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.690747*].

Tide-tables for the port of Aden for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.690754*].

Tide-tables for port of Bushire for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69076*].

Tide-tables for Indian ports for the year 1923, et seq. Major series. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.691*].

Tide-tables for the port of Karachi for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69425*].

Tide-tables for Okha Point and Bet Harbour for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69432*].

Tide-tables for the port of Bombay, Apollo Bandar, for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69454*].
Tide-tables for the port of Marmagao (Goa) for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69482*].
Tide-tables for the port of Beypore for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69523*].
Tide-tables for the port of Cochin for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69526*].
Tide-tables for the port of Tuticorin for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69552*].
Tide-tables for Pamban Pass for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69552* x *525.69553*].
Tide-tables for the port of Negapatam for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69556*].
Tide-tables for the port of Madras for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69566*].
Tide-tables for the port of Cocanada for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69585*].
Tide-tables for the port of Vizagapatam for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the orders of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69586*].
Tide-tables for the port of Colombo for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69595*].
Tide-tables for False-Point for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.697434*].
Tide-tables for the Hooghly River, Dublat (Sagar Island), Diamond Harbour, and Kidderpore (Calcutta) for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69828*].
Tide-tables for the port of Chittagong for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69847*].
Tide-tables for the port of Akyab for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.699327*].
Tide-tables for Bassein River, Diamond Island, and Bassein, for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69935*].
Tide-tables for the Rangoon River, Elephant Point, and Rangoon, for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69966*].
Tide-tables for the Moulmein River, Amherst and Moulmein, for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic

Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69975*].

Tide-tables for the port of Mergui for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.69977*].

Tide-tables for Port Blair for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published under the orders of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. [*525.699845*].

GEODESY: 526

SURVEY OF INDIA. Auxiliary tables. Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 5th edn. rev. and enl. by J. de Graaff Hunter. Pt. II: Mathematical tables. 1931; Pt. IV: Geodetic tables (A) Triangulation tables. 1931. [*526.08*].

HUNTER, J. de GRAAFF. Geodesy. Published by order of Brigadier R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Departmental Paper, No. 12. 1929. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*526.09*].

International Union of Geodesy and Physics: India. Report on the geodetic work of the Survey of India for the period 1924-27. Presented at the Third General Meeting of the Section of Geodesy, Prague, September 1927. Published by order of Colonel Commandant E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India, Dehra Dun. 1927. Maps.

[The same] for the period 1927-30. Presented at the Fourth General Meeting of the Section of Geodesy, Stockholm, August 1930. Dehra Dun. 1930. Maps. [*526.091*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Geodetic report, from 1st October 1922 to 30th September 1925, et seq. Published by order of . . . Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Ports., photos., diags., maps. Annual. [*526.091*].

CONYNGHAM, [SIR] G. P. LENOX. Account of a determination of the co-efficients of expansion of the wires of the Jäderin base-line apparatus. Dehra Dun. Survey of India Professional Paper, No. 2 of 1902. 1902. Photos., diags. [*526.21*].

COWIE, H. McC. Method of measuring geodetic bases by means of Colby's compensated bars. Prepared under the direction of Col. St. G. C. Gore. Dehra Dun. Survey of India Department, Professional Paper, No. 3. 1900. Illus., diags. [*526.22*].

BOMFORD, G[UY]. Survey of India: Geodetic triangulation. This pamphlet forms part I of the Handbook of professional instructions for the Geodetic Branch (Third edition). Published under the direction of Brig. R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1931. Photos., map, diags. [*526.3*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Completion of the link connecting the triangulations of India and Russia, 1913. Prepared under the direction of Col. Sir S. G. Burrard, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. VI. 1914. Photos., maps, diags. [*526.31*].

TRIANGULATION IN ADEN AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Maps. 7. B, C, D, F, G & H. (International sheets North D-38/I, J, O, P, U, V). Latitude 12°-15°N. Longitude 44°-46°E. 1928; (International sheets North D-38/N, S & T). Latitude 12°-14°N. Longitude 42°-44°E. 1928. [*526.33*].

TRIANGULATION IN THE ANDAMANS. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Maps. 86 C & G (Port Cornwallis), 86 D & H (Port Andaman) and 87A & E (Port Blair) & 87 B (Little Andaman). (International sheets ND. 46 O, P, U, & V and NC 46 C, D, & I). Latitude 10°-14°N. Longitude 92°-94°E. 1927. [*526.53*].

TRIANGULATION IN INDIA AND ADJACENT COUNTRIES. Dehra Dun. Maps. Sheets 51. A, B, E, & F (New Kashgar, Yangi-Hissar, Kara Kurchin & Yarkand). (International sheets NJ 43, Q, R, U & V). Latitude, 38°-40°N., Longitude, 76°-78°E. Data complete to 1921. 2nd edn. 1924.

Sheets 51 C., D, G, & H (Asgansal, Raskam, Karghalik & Khufelang). (International sheets NJ43 Q, R, W & X). Latitude, 36°-38°N. Longitude, 76°-78°E. 2nd edn. 1924. Data complete to 1921.
Sheets 51 I, J, M & N (Maral-Bashi). (International sheets NJ 44 A, G, B & H. Latitude, 38°-40°N. Longitude, 78°-80°E. Data complete to 1921. 2nd edn. 1924.
Sheets 51 K, L, O & P (Sanju Bazar, Shahid-Ullah, Khotan & Mudache Tagh). (International sheets NJ 44 M, S, N & T). Latitude 36°-38°N. Longitude 78°-80°E. Data complete to 1921. 2nd edn. 1924.
Sheets 52 I & J (Kushku Maidan & Lower Chang-Chenmo). (International sheets NI 44 A & G). Latitude 34°-36°N. Longitude 78°-79°E. Data complete to 1921. 2nd edn. 1925.
1/M sheet 61. (Thok Jalung) (Eastern portion of the International sheet NI 44). Latitude 32°-36°N. Longitude 80°-84°E. Data complete to 1922. 2nd edn. 1924.
Sheets 78 C & G (Dinajpur & Rangpur). (International sheets NG 45 Q & R). Latitude, 25°-26°N. Longitude 88°-90°E. G. T. data only. 1924.
Sheet 78 F (Cooch Behar). (International sheet NG 45 L). Latitude 26°-27°N. Longitude 89°-90°E. G.T. data only. 1925.
Sheet 78 J. (Goalpara). (International sheet North G-46/G. Latitude, 26°-27°N. Longitude 90°-91°E. G.T. data only. 1925.
Sheets 101 C, G & K (Talifu, Tsuyung & Yunnanfu). (International sheets NG 47 S, W & NG 48 C). Latitude, 25°-26°N. Longitude, 100°-103°E. G.T. data only. 1924.
Sheets 104 F & G (Prachin and Shajeungdhrao). (International sheets ND 47 V & W). Latitude 13°-15°N. Longitude 101°-102°E. G.T. data only. 1924.
Sheet 39 J. (Dera Ghazi Khan). (International sheet North H-42/K). Latitude 30°-31°N. Longitude 70°-71°E. 2nd edn. 1930. [G.T. data only].
Sheet 53E (Simla). (International sheet North H-43/F). Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 77°-78°E. 2nd edn. 1930. [Data complete to 1928].
Sheet 53 F (Nahan). (International sheet North H-43/L). Latitude 30°-31°N. Longitude 77°-78°E. 2nd edn. 1929. [Data complete to 1926].
Sheet 53M (Tolingmath). (International sheet North H-44/B). Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 79°-80°E. 2nd edn. 1931. [Data complete to 1929].
Sheet 53J (Dehra). (International sheet North H-44/G). Latitude 30°-31°N. Longitude 78°-79°E. 2nd edn. 1928. [Data complete to 1927].
Sheets 79 F, I & J (Khulna, Dacca & Barisal). (International sheets North F-45/L, North F-46/A & G). Latitude 22°-24°N. Longitude 89°-91°E. G.T. data only. 1926.
Sheet 83 E (Kelangkania). (International sheet North G-46/D). Latitude 27°-28°N. Longitude 93°-94°E. 1930. [Data complete to 1928].
Sheet 78 K (Tura) (International sheet North G-46/M). Latitude 25°-26°N. Longitude 90°-91°E. G.T. data only. 1925.
1/M sheet 82 (Namcha Barwa). (International sheets North H-46/C-F, I-L, O-R, U-X). Latitude 28°-32°N. Longitude 92°-96°E. 1928. [G.T. data only].
Sheet 96 M (Prachuab Girikhan). (International sheet North C-47/D). Latitude 11°-12°N. Longitude 99°-100°E. 1930. [Data complete to 1929].
Sheet 94 K (Me Li). (International sheet North E-47/O). Latitude 17°-18°N. Longitude 98°-99°E. 2nd edn. 1932.
Sheet 94 D (Rangoon). (International sheet North E-47/S). Latitude 16°-17°N. Longitude 96°-97°E. 2nd edn. 1929. [G.T. data only].
Sheet 94 L (Kawkareik). (International sheet North E-47/U). Latitude 16°-17°N. Longitude 98°-99°E. 2nd edn. 1931. [Data complete to 1929].
Sheet 92 I. (Lungling). (International sheet North G-47/U). Latitude 24°-25°N. Longitude 98°-99°E. 1930. [Data complete to 1928].
Sheets 91 H & L (Rima and Atuntze). (International sheets North H-47/T & U). Latitude 28°-29°N. Longitude 97°-99°E. 1930. [Data complete to 1928 and 1929]. [*526.33*].

TRIANGULATION IN MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Maps.

International sheet North I-38/A (Hadhar). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1929.

3 E & F (Samawah & Eridu). International sheets North H-38/D & J. Latitude 30°-32°N. Longitude 45°-46°E. 1930.

3 I (Nasiriyah). (International sheet North H-38/E). Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1930.

3 J (Suq Ash Shuyukh). (International sheet North H-38/K). Latitude 30°-31°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1930.

3 M (Amarah). (International sheet North H-38/F). Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 47°-48°E. 1928.

2 I (Marivan). (International sheet North I-38/E). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1931.

2 M (Senna). (International sheet North I-38/F). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 47°-48°E. 1931.

International sheet North I-38/G. (Hadithah). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1930.

International sheet North I-38/H. (Samarrah). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 43°-44°E. 1928.

2 B (Kifri). (International sheet North I-38/I). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 44°-45°E. 1926.

2 F (Khaniqin). (International sheet North I-38/J). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 45°-46°E. 1929.

2 J (Karind). (International sheet North I-38/K). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1929.

2 N (Kermanshah). (International sheet North I-38/L). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 47°-48°E. 1932.

International sheet North I-38/M. (Hit). Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1930.

International sheet North I-38/N. (Ramadi). Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 43°-44°E. 1929.

2 G (Mandali). (International sheet North I-38/P). Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 45°-46°E. 1928.

2 K (Zurbatiyah). (International sheet North I-38/Q). Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1929.

2 O & P (Pul-i-Madian Rud and Chagha Safit). (International sheets North I-38/R & X). Latitude 32°-34°N. Longitude 47°-48°E. 1929.

(International sheet North I-38/T). (Shittathah). Latitude 32°-33°N. Longitude 43°-44°E. 1930.

2 D (Karbala). (International sheet North I-38/U). Latitude 32°-33°N. Longitude 44°-45°E. 1928.

2 H (Kut Al'Amarah). (International sheet North I-38/V). Latitude 32°-33°N. Longitude 45°-46°E. 1931.

2 L (Hai). (International sheet North I-38/W). Latitude 32°-33°N. Longitude 46°-47°E. 1930.

1 B, C, F & G (Khoi, Diza-Gawar, Julfa & Urumieh). (International sheets North J-38/I, O, J & P). Latitude 37°-39°N. Longitude 44°-46°E. 1931.

International sheet North J-38/M. (Jazirat-ibn-Omar). Latitude 37°-38°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1929.

International sheet North J-38/N. (Julamerk). Latitude 37°-38°N. Longitude 43°-44 E. 1929.

International sheet North J-38/S. (Tel Afar). Latitude 36°-37°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1930.

1 D (Rowanduz). (International sheet North J-38/U). Latitude 36°-37°N. Longitude 44°-45°E. 1931.
1 H & L (Sauj Bulagh & Sakiz). (International sheet North J-38/V, W). Latitude 36°-37°N. Longitude 45°-47°E. 1931.
1 P (Tabbaghaj). (International sheet North J-38/X). Latitude 36°-37° N. Longitude 47°-48°E. 1932.
9 E (Qulanjin). (International sheet North I-39/B). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 49°-50°E. 1932.
9 I (Saveh). (International sheet North I-39/C). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 50°-51°E. 1932.
9 M (Tehran). (International sheet North I-39/D). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 51°-52°E. 1932.
9 B (Hamadan). (International sheet North I-39/G). Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 48°-49°E. 1932. [*526.33*].

TRIANGULATION IN THE NICOBARS. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Maps.
87 H. (Camorta Is.) 88 E. (Nicobar). International sheets NC 46 V : NB 46 D. Latitude 7°-9°N. Longitude 93°-94°E. 1928. [*526.33*].

HUNTER, J. de GRAAFF. The earth's axes and triangulation. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 16. 1918. Maps, diags. [*526.4*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Triangulation and its computation. This pamphlet forms Chapter III of the Survey of India Handbook of Topography, published in 1911. Published by order of Brigadier R. H. Thomas, D.S.O., Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 4th edn. corrected up to 1st June 1930. Map, diags. [*526.4*].

CONYNGHAM, [SIR] G. P. LENOX. The pendulum operations in India, 1903 to 1907. With an appendix by A. Strahan. Published by direction of Col. F. B. Longe, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 10. 1908. Photos., maps, diags. [*526.73*].

COUCHMAN, H. J. The pendulum operations in India and Burma. 1908 to 1913. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 15. 1915. Maps, diags. [*526.73*].

BURRARD, COLONEL SIR S. G. Investigations of isostasy in Himalayan and neighbouring regions. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 17. 1918. Maps. [*526.76*].

GORE, COL. ST. G. C. On the projection for a map of India and adjacent countries on the scale of 1 :1,000,000. Prepared under the direction of Col. St. G. C. Gore. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 1. 2nd edn. 1903. Map. [*526.86*].

Surveying : 526·9

COLONEL THE HON. MILO GEORGE TALBOT, C.B. (Late Royal Engineers). Born 14th September 1854. Died 3rd September 1931. No imprint. n.d. [1932]. Port. [*526.9*].

FIREBRACE, F. Thomason Civil Engineering College manuals, (compiled by the College staff). No. XIV. Surveying. (Pt. II.) Originally compiled by F. F. Rewritten and revised by C. J. Veale. Roorkee. 11th edn. 1915. Maps, diags. [*526.9*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Constitution and organisation of a survey party. Dehra Dun. Handbook of Topography, Chapter II. 1923. [*526.9*].
Introductory. This pamphlet forms Chapter I of the Handbook of Topography, prepared by Col. Gordon, in 1911. Calcutta. 1921. [*526.9*].
Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XX : The war record, 1914-1920. Published under the direction of Colonel Commandant E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1925. Photos., maps. [*526.9*].

Professional Papers, 1903. Serial No. 7. Prepared under the direction of Col. St. G. C. Gore, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 1903. Diags. [*526.904*].

General report 1916 to 1917, et seq. From 1st October 1916 to 30th September 1917, et seq. Published by order of . . . . Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Photos., maps. [*526.905*].

Notes for . . . . [month] . . . . [Dehra Dun]. December 1922, et seq. [1923 and 1927 incomplete]. [*526.905*].

Records of the Survey of India, Vols. I-III, V, VII, IX-XI, XIII-XVI, XVIII. (Supplementary to General Report, 1909-10 to 1911-21, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15 to 1916-17, 1917-18 to 1920-21, 1921-22). Annual reports of parties and officers, 1909-10 to 1921-22. Prepared under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Photos., maps. [*526.905*].

INDIAN SURVEY COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Survey Committee, 1904-05. Part I.—The report. Part II.—Appendices. Calcutta and Simla. 1905. Maps. [President: J. O. Miller]. [*526.9061*].

BANERJI, RAJENDRA LAL. Notes on surveying. Calcutta. 1921. Diags. [*526.907*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the survey and settlement operations in Assam for the year ending the 30th September 1918, et seq. Shillong. [*333.0985* x *526.907*].

[HIRST, F. C.] Director of Surveys, Bengal. Report on institutions in Bengal teaching elementary land surveying in 1919. Calcutta. 1925. [For official use only]. [*526.907*].

REPORT ON SURVEY EDUCATION in Bengal. Calcutta. 1915. [*526.907*].

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. A memoir on the Indian surveys. Printed by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1871. 4 maps. [*526.909*].

BEAZELEY, G. A. Reconnaissance survey from aircraft. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 20. 1927. Photos., diags. [*526.91*].

GOMPERTZ, F. P. VINCENT. The Madras survey manual of departmental rules compiled under the orders of Government. Madras. Vols. I-III. 1924. Maps, diags. [*526.91*].

LEWIS, C. G., and MEADE, R. H. C. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XXI. I. Air-survey of the Irrawaddy Delta, 1923-24, by Major C. G. Lewis. II. Reconnaissance survey in Bhutan and South Tibet, 1922, by Captain H. R. C. Meade. Published under the direction of Colonel Commandant E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1925. Photos., maps. [*526.91*].

LEWIS, C. G., and SALMOND, H. G. Experiments in aeroplane photo surveying. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 19. 1921. Diags. [*526.91*].

MANUAL OF CHAIN SURVEY FOR KARNAMS AND REVENUE SUBORDINATES. Madras. 1930. Diags. [*526.91*].

NORMAN, W. J. Notes on air survey in India. Published by order of Brig. R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Professional Paper, No. 24. 1929. Diags. [*526.91*].

THOMPSON, C. M. The Hunter short base. First edition compiled by C. M. Thompson, 1928. Second edition compiled by H. C. Banerjea, 1931. Published under the direction of [Brig.] R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Departmental Paper, No. 10. 2nd edn. 1931. Diags. [*526.91*].

BOMFORD, G. Three sources of error in precise levelling. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 22. 1928. Diags. [*526.95*].

[GWYN, A. H.] Levelling. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Geodetic Handbook, Pt. VI. 2nd edn. 1928. Photos., diags. [*526.95*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Levelling of precision in India. Heights of bench-marks in sheet No . . . . Corrected to . . . . Latitude . . . . Longitude . . . . Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Maps, diags.

Sheet No. 54 (Agra). (Corrected to 1929. Latitude 24°N.-28°N.; Longitude 76°E.-80°E. 1930.

No. 56 (Hyderabad (Deccan)). Corrected to 1930. Latitude 16°N.-20°N.; Longitude 76°E.-80°E. 1931.

No. 72 (Katmandu). Corrected to 1929. Latitude 24°N.-28°N.; Longitude 84°E.-88°E. 1930.

Levelling of secondary precision. Heights of bench-marks. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun.

No. 29B from Nira to Jhalki, situated in degree sheets 47 J, K and O. 1930.

No. 29 C from Nira to Batghar, via Lonand and Shirwal. Situated in degree sheets 47 F and J. 1929.

No. 29 D from Gotur to Kaladgi situated in degree sheets 47 L and F. 1931.

No. 52 A from Ruk to Sehwan, situated in degree sheets 35M and N and 40A. 1928.

No. 52 B, from Daur to Lundo, situated in degree sheets 40 B & C. 1928.

No. 52 C, from Shahpur to Mahrabpur, situated in degree sheets 35N & 40A,B,C,F & G. 1928.

No. 52 D, from Tando Alahyar to Hyderabad, situated in degree sheets 40 C & D. 1928.

No. 52 E, from Rohri to Jam Sahib, situated in degree sheets 40 A, B & E. 1928.

No. 52 F, from Shahpur to Mirpur Purana, situated in degree sheets 40 B, C & G. 1928.

No. 52 G, from Landhi Canal Bungalow (39th mile) to Khipro, situated in degree sheets 40 C & G. 1928.

No. 52 H, from Khipro to Ghulam Bhurgari, situated in degree sheet 40 G. 1928.

No. 52 I, from Mirpur Khas to Tando Ghulam Ali, via Umarkot and Dadah, situated in degree sheets 40 C, D, G & H. 1928.

No. 52 J, from Mirpur Khas to Tando Ghulam Ali via Digri, situated in degree sheet 40 G. 1928.

No. 52 K, from Digri to Dadah, situated in degree sheets 40 G & H. 1928.

No. 53 A, Madad Chandia to Mehar via Warah, situated in degree sheet 35 M. 1929.

No. 54 B. Shikatpur to Kambar via Wariaso and Rato-Dero, situated in degree sheet 40A. 1929.

No. 54 C, Wariaso to Rato-Dero via Khaira Garhi and Shadadkot, situated in degree sheets 34P, 35M, 39D & 40A. 1929.

Nos. 55 H & J, situated in degree sheets 39 N & 44 B. 1931.

No. 55 I, from Garh Maharaja to Damamia, situated in degree sheets 39 N & 44 A & B. 1929.

No. 55 K, L & M, Ahar Bela to Multan, situated in degree sheets 39 N & O. 1929.

No. 55 N, from Basti Maluk to Kabirwala, situated in degree sheets 39 N & O. 1929.

No. 55 O, from Shujabad to Sabuwali, situated in degree sheet 39 O. 1929.

No. 55 P, from Jabboana to Kot Maldeo, situated in degree sheet 44A. 1929.

No. 56 H, Kasur to Basirpur, via Khudian, situated in degree sheets 44F, I & J. 1929.

No. 57 D, Lodhran to Bahawalpur, situated in degree sheet 39 O. 1929.

No. 57 H, Basirpur to Lodhran, situated in degree sheets 39 O and 44 B, C & F. 1929.

No. 57 J, Kutabpur to Adamwahan, situated in degree sheet 39 O. 1929.

No. 57 L, from Dingarh to Khanpur, situated in degree sheets 39 L, O & P. 1929.

No. 57 M, Mithra to Khanpur, situated in degree sheets 39 H & L and 40 E & I. 1929.

No. 57 N, Chacharan to Khan Bela, situated in degree sheets 39 K, L & O. 1929.

No. 70 J, from Barakar to Hazaribagh Road, situated in degree sheets 73 I, and 72 H & L. 1928.
No. 70 K, Barakar to Allahabad, situated in degree sheets 63 G, K & O, 72 C, G, K & L, and 73 I. 1929.
No. 70 L, Mughal Sarai to Hazaribagh Road, situated in degree sheets 63 O & P, and 72 D & H. 1929.
No. 74 B, from Kidderpore to Dublat, situated in degree sheet 79 B. 1929.
No. 74 C, D, E & F, Howrah to Uttarpara, [etc.], situated in degree sheet 79 A and B. 1928.
No. 74 G & H, and 70 E, F, G, H, I & M, situated in degree sheets 73 I & M. 1928.
No. 77 Q & R, situated in degree sheet 79 B. 1928.
No. 77 V, from Hastings Bridge to Dakhineswar, situated in degree sheet 79 B. 1929.
Nos. 87 A, B, C, & D. Situated in degree sheets 94 H & L and 95 E & I. 1928.
Nos. 88 B, C, D, E & F and 90 A & E. Situated in degree sheets 85 N, O & P and 94 B, C & D. 1928.
Nos. 88 B, C, D, E & F and 90 A, B, C & E. Situated in degree sheets 85 L, N, O, & P and 94 B, C & D. 1928.
Nos. 89 A, B, C, D, E & F and 90 D. Situated in degree sheets 93 B, C, and 84 M, N, O & P. 1928.
No. 90 B, situated in degree sheets 85 L & 85 P. From Ma-ubin to Bassein via Ma-ubin South Embankment and the mouths of the Irrawaddy River. 1927.
No. 90 C. Situated in degree sheet 85 P, from Sagamya to Pantanaw via banks of Shwelaung and Pantanaw Rivers. 1927. [*526.95*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Plane-tabling. Published by order of Lt.-Col. C. P. Gunter, Offg. Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Survey of India Handbook of Topography, Chapter V. 3rd edn. Corrected up to 1st January 1926. 1926. Diags. [*526.96*].

INDIAN SUPPLEMENT TO THE MANUAL OF MAP READING, PHOTO READING, and field sketching, 1929. General Staff, India. 1931. Calcutta. 1931. Maps, diags. [*526.98*].

MASON, KENNETH. The representation of glaciated regions on maps of the Survey of India. Published by order of Brig. R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Professional Paper, No. 25. 1929. Photos., diags., glossary. [*526.98*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Fair mapping. Published by order of Brig. E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Handbook of Topography Chapter VI. 6th edn. Corrected up to 1st July 1928. 1928. Diags.
Geographical maps. Published by order of Lt.-Col. C. P. Gunter, Offg. Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Handbook of Topography, Chapter XI. 2nd edn., corrected up to 1st January 1926. 1926.
Map publication and office work, from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1925, et seq. Published by order of . . . . Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Maps. [1925-26 not received].
Trans-frontier reconnaissance. Calcutta. Handbook of Topography, Chapter VII. 3rd edn. Corrected to June 1922. 1924. [*526.98*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Surveys in War. Calcutta. Handbook of Topography, Chapter VIII. 1926; 2nd edn. 1930. Diags. [*526.991*].

CAMPBELL, J. D. Irrigation and settlement surveys, 1926. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 21. 1927. Maps, diags. [*526.995*].

CHRONOLOGY: 529

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR THE [CURRENT] YEAR . . . . [for Bihar and Orissa]. No imprint. [*529.3*].

HANNAH, HERBERT BRUCE. Ancient Romic chronology. Calcutta. 1920. [*529.3*].

HIGH COURT [OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM]. High Court: English Department. Chronological tables for the current year . . . . Calcutta. [*529.3*].

IRWIN, A. M. B. The Burmese and Arakanese calenders. Rangoon. 1909. [*529.3*].

SEWELL, ROBERT. Indian chronography: an extension of the "Indian calendar" with working examples. London. 1912.

The Siddhantas and the Indian calendar: being a continuation of the author's "Indian chronography" with an article by the late Dr. J. F. Fleet on the mean place of the planet Saturn. Reprinted by order of the Government of India from a series of articles contributed to the "Epigraphia Indica." Calcutta. 1924. [*529.3*].

SWAMIKANNU PILLAI, L. D. An Indian ephemeris, A.D. 700 to A.D. 1799, showing the daily solar and lunar reckoning according to the principal systems current in India with their English equivalents: also the ending moments of tithis and nakshatras and the years in different eras, A.D., Hijra, Saka, Vikrama, Kaliyuga, Kollam, etc., with a perpetual planetary almanac and other auxiliary tables. Published under the authority of the Government of Madras. Madras. 6 vols. in 7 pts. 1922. [*529.3*].

HERTZ, J. H. Chief Rabbi. Changing the calendar: consequent dangers and confusions. Oxford. 1931. [*529.5*].

PHYSICS: 530

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Spirit tables for use with Sike's hydrometer and glass 'A' hydrometer (columns A), at temperatures ranging from 40° to 100° F., together with a table for finding the weight per gallon of spirits. Issued by the Government of India. Calcutta. 1927; 1932. [*532.4*].

BANERJI, SUDHANSU KUMAR, and GHATAGE VISHNU MADHAV. On discontinuous fluid motion under different thermal conditions. Calcutta. Reprinted from the Indian Journal of Physics, Vol. VII, Pt. III. [1932]. Photos., diags. [*532.5*].

KENNEDY, R[OBERT] G[REIG]. Hydraulic diagrams for channels in earth, giving discharges, mean velocities and silting data for varying bed widths, depths and slopes. Based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. Issued for the use of the Public Works Department, India. No imprint. [1907]. Graphs. [*532.5*].

SHAW, H. G. Observations of atmospheric refraction, 1905-09. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 11. 1911. Diags. [*535.3*].

THOMAS, R. H., and BOND, E. C. J. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XIX. The Magnetic Survey of India, 1901-20. Prepared by R. H. T., and E. C. J. B. Published by order of Colonel Commandant E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1925. Photos., maps, diags. [*538.7*].

FRASER, H. A. DENHOLM. Experiments made to determine the temperature co-efficients of Watson's magnetographs. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. R. Hobday. Calcutta. Survey of India, Professional Papers, Serial No. 8. 1905. Diags. [*538.8*].

CHEMISTRY: 540

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Register of fellows, associates and students, dated May 1932. London. [*540.6*].

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTS (INDIA). Proceedings of the Institution of Chemists (India). Calcutta. Vol. II, Pt. II. December 1930. [*540.6*].

DUNNICLIFF, HORACE BARRATT, and BAHL, RAMA KRISHNA. A history of chemistry in the Panjab. Lahore. [1927]. Bibliog. [*540.933*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO GOVERNMENT, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1920, et seq. Peshawar. [*543.0932*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab, for the year 1921, et seq. Lahore. [*543.0933*].

CHEMICAL ANALYSER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Report of the Chemical Analyser to Government, Bombay, for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay. [*543.094*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES and of the Central Provinces. Annual report of the Chemical Examiner to the Governments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and of the Central Provinces for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Allahabad. [*543.0975*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT, BENGAL. 42nd, et seq., annual report of the Chemical Examiner's Department, Bengal, for the year 1916, et seq. Calcutta. [*543.0982*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Report of the Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [*543.099*].

BENSUSAN, S. L. Iodine and life. London. [1926]. Bibliog. [*546.15*].

MINERALOGY: 549

BROWN, J. COGGIN. India's mineral wealth. Oxford. "India of to-day series." 1923. [*549.9*].

IMPERIAL MINERAL RESOURCES BUREAU. Minerals of the Empire. British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. 1924. Diags. [*549.9*].

SINOR, KAIKHUSHRU P. Mineral resources of Rewa State, C. I. Published by order of the Rewa Durbar. Calcutta. 1923. Port., photos., maps. [*549.9*].

BADYAL, L. R. Mineral survey reports, Jammu and Kashmir Government: a short description of the mineral resources of Jammu and Kashmir State, with a note on the geology by C. S. Middlemiss. London. 1931. [*549.935*].

GEOLOGY: 550

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Magnetic, meteorological and seismographic observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, in the year 1916, et seq. Published by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. Diags. [*550.2*].

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta. Photos., col. and other maps, diags., bibliogs. Vol. I. 1859, to Vol. IX; Vol. X, Pt. 1; Vols. XXIX-XXXIII; Vol. XXXIV, Pts. 1 & 3; Vols. XXXV-XXXVI; Vol. XXXVII, Pts. 2 & 3; Vol. XXXVIII, et seq., to date; Contents and index [in one volume] to Vols. XXI-XXXV, 1884-1911. [*550.4*].

REWA STATE, GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletins. Calcutta. Photos., maps. Nos. 1-4, 1922-23. [*549.9* x *550.4*].

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags, bibliogs. Vol. I, 1870, to Vol. V; Vols. XXX-XXXI, Vol. XXXII, Pts. 1, 3, & 4; Vol. XXXIII, Pts. 2-4; Vol. XXXIV, Pts. 1 & 3; Vols. XXXV-XXXVI; Vol. XXXVII, Pts. 2-4; Vol. XXXVIII, Pts. 2-4; Vol. XXXIX, et seq. [*550.5*].

MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA. Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. Calcutta. Photos., maps, plans, diags. Vol. XVII, Pt. I, May 1922, et seq. [Vols. XVII and XVIII incomplete]. [*622.06* x *550.6*].

PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC GEOLOGY: 551

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY. Report [of the seismological work] of the Kodaikanal Observatory for the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta. [*522.1955* x *551.2*].

MASON, KENNETH. The representation of glaciated regions on maps of the survey of India. Published by order of Brig. R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Professional Paper, No. 25. 1929. Photos., diags., glossary. [*526.98* x *551.31*].

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. XV. The " chôs " of Hoshiarpur. Lahore. 1879. Illus. [*933.531* x *551.35*].

BURRARD, [SIR] S. G., and HAYDEN, H. H. A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. Part IV. The geology of the Himalaya. Calcutta. 1908. Maps. [*978.1* x *551.43*].

COWIE, H. McC. A criticism of Mr. R. D. Oldham's Memoir " The structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by geodetic observations in India." Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 18. 1921. Maps, diags. [*551.43*].

Meteorology: 551.5

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Winds, weather and currents on the coasts of India and the laws of storms. 1931. Calcutta. 1931. Maps, diags. [*551.5*].

WALKER, SIR GILBERT THOMAS. Some problems of Indian meteorology: being the Halley Lecture delivered on 31st May 1929. Oxford. 1929. Maps, graphs. [*551.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Five-day normals of maximum and minimum temperatures and accumulated rainfall. Calcutta. 1931. [*551.502*].

Monthly weather report for January 1923, et seq. Supplement to the Indian daily weather report for the . . . . . Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. [Poona]. [*551.502*].

Indian weather review, annual summary for 1917, 1919, et seq. Published by authority of the Government of India, under the direction of the Director-General of Observatories. Calcutta. Maps. [*551.502*].

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department. Calcutta. Photos., diags. Vol. XIX, Pts. 3-8 (in 3), dated 1914; Vol. XX, Pts. 2-8; Vol. XXI, Pts. 4, 6-12, 14; Vol. XXII, Pts. 4-7; Vol. XXIII, Pts. 1-3, 5, et seq., to date. [*551.504*].

Indian ships' weather code. Poona. Calcutta. 1932. Map. [*551.5061*].

Meteorological organisation in India for the supply of weather information to aviators. Calcutta. 1932. [*551.5061*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Note on the functions, organisation and present developments of the Indian Meteorological Department. Delhi. 1930.

Functions and organisation of the Indian Meteorological Department (1931). Delhi. 1931. [*551.5061*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Handbook of [weather] codes. 1931. [Simla]. [1931]. [*551.5061*].

Instructions to observers at the second and third class observatories. 1930. Calcutta. 1930. Photos., diags. [*551.5061*].

Pilot balloon code. [Calcutta]. [1930]. [*551.5061*].

The rainfall organisation. Delhi. 1929. Diags. [*551.5061*].

Report on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1916-17, et seq. Simla. Photos. [1918-19, 1920-21 missing]. [*551.5061*].

Catalogue of exhibits displayed at the opening of the new Headquarters Office at Poona on 20th July 1928, together with an introductory note on the work of the Department. Poona. [1928]. Plan. [*551.507*].

BANERJI, B[HABO] N[ATH]. India Meteorological Department: Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran. Calcutta. 1931. Maps, diags. [*551.509367*].

BANERJI, S[UDHANSU] K[UMAR]. Editor. Government of India, Meteorological Department. The climatology of Bombay. Prepared under the direction of S. K. Banerji. Published by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1932. [*551.5094*].

The effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion. Reprinted for private circulation from the Indian Journal of Physics, Vol. V, Part VII. Calcutta. [October 1930]. Diags. [*551.51*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Upper air data, 1928. Calcutta. Pt. 13. Monthly means of pilot balloon data, and monthly frequencies of cloud direction. 1930; Pt. 14. Sounding balloon data. 1930; Vol. II, Pts. 3-12, March-December 1929. 1932: Pt. 13. Monthly means of pilot balloon data, and monthly frequencies of cloud direction, 1929. 1932; Pt. 13, 1930. 1932. [*551.51*].

BANERJI, B. N. The Bahrein storm and some studies of cold wedges over the Persian Gulf. Sonderdruck aus "Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre" (Bjerknes-Festschrift), Band 19, 1932, seite 34 bis 36. Köthen (Anhalt). Diag. [*551.55*].

NORMAND, C. W. B. Compiler. Storm tracks in the Arabian Sea. Charts printed by the Geodetic Branch, Survey of India, Dehra Dun. Calcutta. 1926. 6 charts. [*551.55*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF OBSERVATORIES. Rainfall chart of India, for the period from 1st June 1925 to 8th June 1925, et seq. Poona. Weekly. [*551.57*].

FLOODS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Floods Enquiry Committee, 1924-25. Rangoon. 1927. 1 vol., and portfolio of maps. [Chairman: U Ba Pe]. [*551.57*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Cloud atlas for the use of observers of the Indian Meteorological Department. Bombay. 1929. [For official use only]. Photos.

Daily rainfall of India for 1920, et seq. Published by the various Provincial Governments and issued by the Meteorological Department. Calcutta.

Monthly rainfall of India for 1921, et seq. Published by the various Provincial Governments, and issued by the Meteorological Department. Calcutta.

Relative humidity tables. [Calcutta]. [1929]. [*551.57*].

INTERRUPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Interruption of Communications Enquiry Committee, 1926. Rangoon. 1926. Photos., maps. [Chairman: W. A. Gray]. [*551.57*].

MAHALANOBIS, P. C. Government of Bengal: Irrigation Department. Report on rainfall and floods in Northern Bengal, 1870-1922. Calcutta. 1927. Portfolio of maps. bibliog. [*551.57*].

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V., and CLARK, K. G. T. The rainfall regions of India. Reprinted from "Geography," June 1931. Map.

The variability of the rainfall of India. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. LVII, No. 238, January 1931. Map. [*551.57*].

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY: 553

OLIVER, E. E. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series—No. XXI. Note on coal and iron in the Punjab. Lahore. 1883. 3 maps, bibliog. [*553.2*].

RAO, T. V. M. A study of bauxite. Reprinted from the Mineralogical Magazine, March 1928, Vol. XXI, No. 120, pp. 407-430. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*553.49*].

HOLLAND, [SIR] T[HOMAS] H[ENRY]. A manual of the geology of India. Economic geology, by the late V. Ball. Second edition, revised in parts. Part I.—Corundum. Calcutta. 1898. Illus., maps. [*553.65*].

TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Baron d'Aubonne. Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French edition of 1676 . . . . by V. Ball. 2nd edn. edited by Wm. Crooke. Appendices I-III, [Diamond mines of India]. Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1925. Ports., maps, diags., bibliog. [*910.062* x *553.8*].

GEOLOGY OF CERTAIN AREAS: 559

WADIA, D. N. Geology of India for students. London. 1926. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*559.1*].

FOOTE, R. BRUCE. The geology of Baroda State. Published by order of His Highness the Gaekwar. Madras. 1898. Photos., maps, glossary. [*559.437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Results of boring operations carried on during 1928-29. Madras. 1931. Diags. [*628.7* x *559.5*].

LEICESTER, P. Rangoon water supply and hydro-electric scheme: geological report on the Lewa-Pyagawpu area. Rangoon. 1928. Photos., map. [Official use only]. [*628.11* x *559.973*].

PALÆONTOLOGY: 560

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica: being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the geological survey of India. Published by the order of the Government of India. Calcutta. Photos., diags. Vols. I-IV, dated 1865-1873; New Series, Vol. VII, No. 1, 1927, and contents; Vol. IX, Memoir No. 1, dated 1924, et seq. [*560.4*].

PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY: 570

BROWN, J. COGGIN. Catalogue raisonné of the prehistoric antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta. Edited by Sir John Marshall. Simla. 1917. Photos. [*571*].

MITRA, PANCHANAN. Prehistoric India: its place in the world's cultures. Calcutta. Sir Asutosh Anthropological Series. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1927. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*571.1*].

GHOSH, MANORANJAN. Rock-paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later times. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 24. 1932. Photos., drawings. [*571.7*].

ANGLADE, A., and NEWTON, L. V. The dolmens of the Pulney Hills. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 36. 1928. Photos., map, plans. [*571.94*].

ETHNOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY: 572

LAW, BIMALA CHURN. Ancient Indian tribes. Lahore. Punjab Oriental Sanskrit Series, No. 12. 1926. Photos.

Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes. With a foreword by L. D. Barnett. Calcutta. Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 12. E.5. Vol. I. 1924.

Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India. With a foreword by A. Berriedale Keith. Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1923. Calcutta. 1924. Illus., map, bibliog. [*572*].

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Man: a monthly record of anthropological science, published under the direction of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Special India number Vol. XXX, No. 10, October 1930. London. 1930. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*572.04*].

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Anthropological bulletins from the Zoological Survey of India. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags. Bulletin No. 1, July 1931. [*572.04*].

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archæology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, etc., etc. Edited by . . . . . Under the authority of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Bombay and London. Monthly. Photos., maps. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1872, et seq. [Earlier volumes incomplete]. [*062* x *572.05*].

HANNAH, HERBERT BRUCE. Culture and kultur race-origins, or, the past unveiled: being lectures delivered at the Calcutta University in 1919. Calcutta. 1919. [*572.2*].

RICHARDS, F. J. Cultural regions in India. Article in "Geography," Vol. XV, Pt. 1, No. 83, March 1929, pp. 20-29. Maps. [*572.2*].

UXBOND, F. A. Munda-Magyar-Maori: an Indian link between the Antipodes; new tracks of Hungarian origins. London. 1928. Photos, bibliog. [*572.3*].

HODSON, COL. T. C. The primitive culture of India: lectures delivered in 1922 at the School of Oriental Studies (Univ. of London). London. James G. Forlong Fund, Vol. I. 1922. Bibliog. [*572.71*].

RISLEY, SIR HERBERT HOPE. The people of India. Second edition, edited by W. Crooke. Calcutta and London. 1915. Port., photos., illus., maps, bibliog. [*572.71*].

MEIK, VIVIAN. The people of the leaves. London. 1931. Photos. [*572.772*].

MAN, EDWARD HORACE. On the aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with Report of researches into the language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. Reprinted from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1932]. Port., photos., map, drawings. [*572.798*].

DUTT, NRIPENDRA KUMAR. Origin and growth of caste in India. London. Vol. I. 1931. [*231* x *572.91*].

GHURYE, G. S. Caste and race in India. London. History of Civilization Series. 1932. Bibliog. [*231* x *572.91*].

ROSE, H[ORACE] A[RTHUR]. Compiler. A glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Based on the Census report for the Punjab, 1883, by the late Sir Denzil Ibbetson, K.C.S.I., and the Census report for the Punjab, 1892, by Sir Edward MacLagan, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., and compiled by H. A. Rose, of the Indian Civil Service. Lahore. Vols. I-III. 1911-1919. Diags. [*572.93*].

BRAY, [SIR] DENYS. The life-history of a Brahui. London. Royal Asiatic Society's Prize Publication Fund, Vol. IV. 1913. [*572.936*].

ENTHOVEN, R[EGINALD] E[DWARD]. The tribes and castes of Bombay. Issued under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. Vols. I-III. 1920-22. Photos. [*572.94*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Vol. IX, Pts. 1-2, Gujarat population. Under Government orders. Bombay. Pt. I, Hindus, 1901; Pt. 2, Musalmans and Parsis, 1899. 2 plans. [*943.1* x *572.943*].

THURSTON, EDGAR. Ethnographic notes in Southern India. Madras. 1st edn. 2nd issue, 1907. 40 photos., bibliog. [*572.95*].

THURSTON, EDGAR, and RANGACHARI, K. Castes and tribes of Southern India. By E. T. assisted by K. R. Madras. Vols. I-VII. 1909. Photos. [*572.95*].

NANJUNDAYYA, H. V., and ANANTHAKRISHNA IYER, RAO BAHADUR L. K. The Mysore tribes and castes. Mysore. Vol. II. 1928; Vol. III. 1930; Vol. IV. 1931. Photos. [*572.953*].

RUSSELL, R[OBERT] V[ANE], and HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR. The tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India. By R. V. R. assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal. Published under the orders of the Central Provinces Administration. London. Vols. I-IV. 1916. Photos., maps, glossary. [*572.962*].

HOFFMAN, JOHN, VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others. Encyclopædia Mundarica, by Rev. John Hoffman, S. J. in collaboration with Rev. Arthur Van Emelen, S. J. assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface. Patna. Vols. I-IV. 1930. [*479.13* x *572.965*].

ROY, [RAI BAHADUR] SARAT CHANDRA. The Mundas and their country. With an introduction by [Sir] E. A. Gait. Calcutta and London. 1912. Photos. [*572.965*].
The Oraons and Chota Nagpur: their history, economic life, and social organisation. With numerous illustrations and a map, and an introduction by A. C. Haddon. Ranchi. 1915. Photos., map. [*572.965*].
Oraon religion and customs. With an introduction by T. C. Hodson. Calcutta. 1928. Col. frontis., photos. [*284.2* x *572.965*].

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A. Bihar peasant life, being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Prepared (in 1885) under the orders of the Government of Bengal. Patna. 2nd edn. rev. 1926. Photos., map, diags. [*454.2* x *572.972*].

CROOKE, W[ILLIAM]. The tribes and castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV. 1896. Photos., bibliog. [*572.975*].

RISLEY, [SIR] H[ERBERT] H[OPE]. The tribes and castes of Bengal. Anthropometric data, Vols. I-II; Ethnographic glossary, Vols. I-II. Calcutta. 1891-92. [*572.982*].

ENDLE, SIDNEY. The Kacharis. By the late Rev. Sidney Endle. With an introduction by J. D. Anderson. Published under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. London. 1911. Col. illus., port., photos., map. [*572.9854*].

STACK, EDWARD, and LYALL, SIR CHARLES J. The Mikirs, from the papers of the late Edward Stack, edited, arranged and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall. Published under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. London. 1908. Col. illus., photos., map, bibliog. [*572.9857*].

HUTTON, J[OHN] H[ENRY]. The Angami Nagas, with some notes on neighbouring tribes. Published by direction of the Assam Administration. London. 1921. Col. illus., photos., maps, glossary, bibliog.
The Sema Nagas. With maps and illustrations and a foreword by Henry Balfour. Published by direction of the Assam Government. London. 1921. Col. illus., photos., drawings, maps, glossary, bibliog. [*572.9862*].

MILLS, J[AMES] P[HILIP]. The Ao Nagas. With a foreword by Henry Balfour and supplementary notes and bibliography by J. H. Hutton. Published by direction of the Government of Assam. London. 1926. Photos., maps, diags.
The Lhota Nagas. With an introduction and supplementary notes by J. H. Hutton. Published by direction of the Government of Assam. London. 1922. Col. frontis., photos., maps, glossary. [*572.9862*].

SMITH, WILLIAM CARLSON. The Ao Naga tribe of Assam: a study in ethnology and sociology. With an introduction by J. H. Hutton. Published by order of the Government of Assam. London. 1925. Photos., glossary, bibliog. [*572.9862*].

SOPPITT, C. A. An historical and descriptive account of the Kachari tribes in the North Cachar Hills with specimens of tales and folk-lore. Reprinted with an introduction by E. C. Stuart Baker. Shillong. 1885. Reprint, 1901. [*572.9863*].

GURDON, P[HILIP] R[ICHARD] T[HORNAGH]. The Khasis. With an introduction by Sir Charles Lyall. Published under the orders of the Assam Administration. London. 2nd edn. 1914. Col. illus., photos., map, bibliog. [*572.9864*].

PARRY, N[EVILL] E[DWARD]. Lushai custom: a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Shillong. 1928. Glossary. [*346.2866* x *572.9866*].

HODSON, T. C. The Naga tribes of Manipur. Published under the authority of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. London. 1911. Col. frontis., photos., map, bibliog. [*572.987*].

SHAW, WILLIAM. Notes on the Thadou Kukis. Edited, with introduction, notes, appendices, illustrations and index, by J. H. Hutton. Published on behalf of the Government of Assam, by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. 1929. Photos., drawings, map, bibliog. [*572.987*].

DEWAR, T[ERENCE] P[URVES]. The Nagas East of the Namhpuk Kha: some of their habits and customs. Rangoon. December 1927. [*572.9877*].

MARSHALL, HARRY IGNATIUS. The Karen people of Burma: a study in anthropology and ethnology. Ohio. [1922]. Photos., drawings, glossary, bibliog. [*572.99*].

PO, SAN C. Burma and the Karens. London. 1928. Port., photos. [*323.1* x *572.99*].

SCOTT, SIR J[AMES] GEORGE. Burma and beyond. London. 1932. Photos., map. [*572.99*].

CARRAPIETT, W. J. S. The Kachin tribes of Burma: for the information of officers of the Burma Frontier Service. Rangoon. 1929. Photos. [*390* x *572.9922*].

CAMERON, A[LAN] A[RTHUR]. A note on the Palaungs of the Kodaung Hill Tracts of the Mong Mit [Momeik] State. Rangoon. 1912. Diags., map. [*572.9923*].

COCHRANE, W. W. The Shans. Published by authority. Rangoon. Vol. I. 1915. Photos. [*572.995*].

HALLIDAY, R. The Talaings. Rangoon. 1917. Photos. [*572.997*].

JAMIESON, E. Description of habits and customs of the Muhsös (black and red), also known as Lahus. Rangoon. Ethnographical Survey of India, Burma, No. 3. 1909. [*572.997*].

ZUCKERMAN, S. The Adichanallur skulls. With notes by G. Elliot Smith. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent. New Series—General Section. Vol. II, Pt. I. 1930. Photos., diags. [*573.7*].

DAMES, M. LONGWORTH. The Baloch race: a historical and ethnological sketch. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. IV. 1904. Bibliog. [*573.936*].

COLLECTORS' MANUALS: 579

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND FORWARDING MOSQUITOES. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 13, Malaria Bureau, No. 5. 1927. 3 diags. [*579.6*].

BOTANY: 580

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Report of the Botanical Survey of India for 1916-17, et seq. [Calcutta]. [1918-19 missing]. [*580.5*].

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS, NILGIRIS. Administration report of the Curator, Government Botanic Gardens and Parks, the Nilgiris, Ootacamund, for 1921-22. No imprint. [*580.7*].

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS, SAHARANPUR. Report on the Government Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur, for the year ending 31st March 1921. Allahabad. 1921. [*580.7*].

LONG, A. A text-book of botany for use at the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana. Rangoon. 1930. Bibliog. [*580.7*].

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Government of Bengal: annual report of the Royal Botanic Gardens and the Gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling, for the year 1916-17 to 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq. Calcutta. [*580.7*].

PHYSIOLOGIC AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY: 581

BOSE, SIR JAGADIS CHUNDER. Growth and tropic movements of plants. London. 1929. 228 photos., diags., graphs.
The motor mechanism of plants. London. 1928. 242 diags., graphs.
Plant autographs and their revelations. London. 1927. Port., photos., drawings, graphs. [*581.1*].

BOSE, SIR JAGADIS CHUNDER. Editor. Life movements in plants. London. Transactions of the Bose Research Institute, Calcutta, Vol. VI, 1930-31. 1931. Photos., diags., graphs. [*581.1*].

GEDDES, PATRICK. An Indian pioneer of science: the life and work of Sir Jagadis C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., C.I.E., C.S.I., Emeritus Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, Director of the Bose Research Institute. London. 1920. Ports., photos., diags., graphs. [*581.1*].

BROWN, H. P. An elementary manual on Indian wood technology. Calcutta. 1925. Photos., diags., glossary. [*581.7*].

Geographic Distribution: 581.9

HOWARD, ALEXANDER L. A manual of the timbers of the world: their characteristics and uses; to which is appended an account by S. Fitzgerald of the artificial seasoning of timber. London. 1920. Photos., illus., diags., bibliog. [*581.919*].

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Records of the Botanical Survey of India. Calcutta. Photos., maps. Vol. I, Nos. 10-13 and Index, 1898; Vol. II, Nos. 1-6; Vol. III, Nos. 3-5; Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2, 4-8; Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2, 4; Vol. VI, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9; Vol. VII, Nos. 1-3; Vol. VIII, et seq. [*581.9191*].

BRANDIS, SIR DIETRICH. Indian trees: an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire, by D. B., assisted by Indian Foresters. London. 4th impression, 1921. Illus. [*581.9191*].

COLTHURST, IDA. Familiar flowering trees in India. Calcutta. 1924. Col. illus., photos. [*581.9191*].

GAMBLE, J. S. A manual of Indian timbers: an account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon, with descriptions of their wood-structure. London. New and rev. edn. 1902. Photos. [*581.9191*].

RANGA ACHARIYAR, RAI BAHADUR K. A manual of elementary botany for India. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Madras. 1921. Photos., illus., diags., glossary, bibliog.
Practical botany. Madras. 1923. Illus., diags. [*581.9191*].

TROUP, R. S. The silviculture of Indian trees. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1921. Col. illus., photos., map, drawings. [*634.95* x *581.9191*].

PARKER, R. N. A forest flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. Lahore. 1924. [*581.91933*].

BANERJI, R. Key to the families of Flora Simlensis. Calcutta. 1927. [*581.919336*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Vol. XXV, Botany. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1886. [*581.9194*].

TALBOT, W. A. Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. Poona. Vols. I-II. 1909-11. Illus. [*581.9194*].

GAMBLE, J. S., and FISCHER, C. E. C. Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Pts. I-IX. 1915-31. [*581.9195*].

TADULINGAM, C., and VENKATANARAYANA, G. A handbook of some South Indian weeds, containing complete descriptions and short notes on some of the common weeds indigenous and introduced in South India. Foreword by R. D. Anstead. Madras. 1932. Illus., glossary, bibliog. [*581.9195*].

FYSON, P[HILIP] F[URLEY]. The flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney hill-tops. With . . . . illustrations by Lady Bourne, Mrs. Fyson, and others. Madras. Vols. I-III. 1915-20. Line drawings and maps. [*581.91952*].

FISCHER, C. E. C. Descriptive list of the forest flora of East Central Madras, with key. Madras. 1923. Glossary. [*581.91956*].

MAYURANATHAN, P. V. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum: New Series—Natural History Section, Vol. II. The flowering plants of Madras City and its immediate neighbourhood. Madras. 1929. Drawings, glossary, bibliog. [*581.9195662*].

WITT, D. O. Descriptive list of trees, shrubs, climbers and economic herbs of the Northern and Berar Forest Circles, Central Provinces. Allahabad. 1916. [*581.91962*].

HAINES, H. H. Descriptive list of trees, shrubs, and economic herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Provinces. Allahabad. 1916. Glossary. [*581.91963*].

STEWART, J. LINDSAY, and BRANDIS, [SIR] DIETRICH. The forest flora of North-West and Central India: a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries. Commenced by the late J. L. S., continued and completed by D. B. Prepared at the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1874. Bibliog. [*581.9197*].

HAINES, H. H. The botany of Bihar and Orissa: an account of all the known indigenous plants of the Province and of the most important or most commonly cultivated exotic ones. Published under the authority of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. London. Pts. I-VI. 1921-25. Maps, glossary. [*581.91972*].

DUTHIE, J. F. Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalayan tracts. Calcutta. Vol. II, 1911; Vol. III, Pts. I-III. 1915-29. [*581.91975*].

KANJILAL, UPENDRANATH. Forest flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur forest divisions, United Provinces. (Being a revised and enlarged edition of the Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar forest divisions, U. P., by Upendranath Kanjilal). 3rd edn., by Basant Lal Gupta. Calcutta. 1928. [*581.91975*].

OSMASTON, A[RTHUR] E[DWARD]. A forest flora for Kumaon. Allahabad. 1927. Map, glossary, bibliog. [*581.919753*].

HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON. Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. London. Vols. I-II. 1854. Col. and other illus., maps. [*980* x *581.918*].

COWAN, A. M., and J[OHN] M[ACQUEEN]. Government of Bengal: The trees of Northern Bengal, including shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos, palms and tree ferns: being a revision of the list of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal, by J. S. Gamble, M.A., F.L.S. Calcutta. 1929. [*581.91983*].

KURZ, SULPIZ. Forest flora of British Burma. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1877. Port. of Roxburgh. [*581.9199*].

PARKINSON, C[HARLES] E[DWARD]. A forest flora of the Andaman Islands: an account of the trees, shrubs and principal climbers of the Islands. Simla. 1923. Photo., diags., glossary. [*581.9199*].

SAWYER, A. M., and NYUN, DAW. A classified list of plants of Burma. Rangoon. 1927. [*581.9199*].

SMALES, C. B. A simple key to the trees of Burma. Rangoon. 1924. Glossary. [*581.9199*].

DICOTYLEDONÆ: 583

GRAVELY, F[REDERICK] H[ENRY], and MAYURANATHAN, P. V. The Indian species of the genus Caralluma (fam. Asclepiadaceæ). Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Museum, edited by the Superintendent. New Series—Natural History Section, Vol. IV, Pt. 1. 1931. Drawings, bibliog. [*583.73*].

PRAIN, [SIR] D. On the morphology, teratology and declinism of the flowers of Cannabis. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 12. 1904. Illus., bibliog. [*583.962*].

MONOCOTYLEDONÆ: 584

RANGA ACHARIYAR, RAI BAHADUR K. A handbook of some South Indian grasses, by Rai Bahadur K. Ranga Achariyar, assisted by C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar. Madras. 1921. Illus., diags., glossary. [*584.9*].

GYMNOSPERMÆ: 585

DALLIMORE, W., and JACKSON, A. BRUCE. A handbook of coniferæ including ginkgoaceæ. With drawings by Miss A. Lister. London. 1923. Photos., drawings, bibliog. [*585.2*].

VEITCH, [?JAMES]. Veitch's manual of the coniferæ, containing a general review of the order; a synopsis of the species cultivated in Great Britain; their botanical history, economic properties, place and use in arboriculture, etc., etc. A new and greatly enlarged edition by Adolphus H. Kent. Chelsea. 1900. Photos., illus., diags. [*585.2*]

THALLOPHYTA: 589

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Review of applied mycology. Issued by the Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey. Monthly. [Last 6 issues only]. [*589.205*].

MEETING OF MYCOLOGICAL WORKERS IN INDIA. Board of Agriculture in India: Proceedings of the Third Meeting of Mycological Workers in India, held at Pusa on the 7th February 1921 and following days. Calcutta. 1921. [*589.2061*].

MYCOLOGIST, BURMA. Report of the Mycologist, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ended 30th June 1924, et seq. Rangoon. Glossary. [*589.2061*].

MYCOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Mycologist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. Graphs. [*589.2061*].

ZOOLOGY: 590

INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Calcutta. Illus., maps, diags., bibliogs. Vol. V, 1915, et seq. [Incomplete to Vol. VII]. [*590.4*].

Records of the Indian Museum (a journal of Indian zoology). Calcutta. 4 times p.a. Illus., diags., bibliog. Vol. VIII, 1915, et seq. [Incomplete to Vol. XXIX]. [*590.5*].

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Report on the Zoological Survey of India for the years 1920 to 1923, et seq., triennially. Calcutta. Photos., bibliogs. [*590.5*].

GAME WARDEN, BURMA. Annual report on game preservation in Burma (including a note as to the position in the Federated Shan States), for the years ending 31st March 1929 and 1931. Rangoon. [*590.7*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the—1. Agricultural College, Nagpur. 2. . . . . 3. . . . 4. Maharaj Bagh Managerie, together with the external work of the Veterinary Inspector attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. [*630.71162 x 590.762*].

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, CALCUTTA. Report of the Honorary Committee for the management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta. 1922-23, et seq. Calcutta. [*590.7828*].

KIPLING, JOHN LOCKWOOD. Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. London. 1891. Illus. [*591.91*].

GARDINER, J. STANLEY. Editor. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes: being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols. I-II, 1903 and 1906. Col. plate, photos., drawings, maps. [*591.9523*].

BULLETIN OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. New Series—Natural History Section, Vol. I, No. 1. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Manaar, with appendices on the vertebrates and plants. By various authors. Madras. 1927. Supplements, Vol. I, No. 2, Pts. 1-2, 1930-31. Drawings, diags., bibliog. [*591.9553*].

PROTOZOANS, RADIATES: 593

PATTON, W[ALTER] S[COTT]. Studies on the flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas, Crithidia and Rhynchoidomonas. No. I. The morphology and life history of Herpetomonas culicis, Novy, MacNeal and Torrey. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 57. 1912. Illus., bibliog. [*593.16*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD]. Hæmogregarina gerbilli. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New series, No. 18. 1905. Illus., bibliog.

Leucocytozoon canis. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 26. 1906. Illus., bibliog.

Piroplasma canis and its life cycle in the tick. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 29. 1907. Illus., graphs, bibliog.

A preliminary report on a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 8. 1904. Illus.

On a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India, second report. Memoir [as above] No. 11. 1904. Illus., bibliog.

On a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India. (Third report). Memoir [as above] No. 15. 1905. Illus.

The sexual cycle of the leucocytozoon canis in the tick. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 28. 1907. Illus., bibliog. [*593.19*].

JAMES, S[YDNEY] P[RICE]. On a parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of dogs. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 14. 1905. Illus., bibliog. [*593.19*].

PATTON, W[ALTER] S[COTT]. On a parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of palm squirrels. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 24. 1906. Illus., bibliog. [*593.19*].

MENON, M. G. K. The hydromedusæ of Madras. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section, Vol. III, No. 2. 1932. Diags., bibliog. [*593.71*]

The scyphomedusæ of Madras and the neighbouring coast. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent. New Series—Natural History Section, Vol. III, No. 1. 1930. Diags. [*593.715*].

CLARK, AUSTIN HOBART. The crinoids of the Indian Ocean. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Pt. VII. Crinoidea. Calcutta. 1912. Illus. [*593.91*].

KOEHLER, RENÉ. An account of the Echinoidea. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part X: Echinoidea (III). Calcutta. November 1927. Photos., bibliog. [*593.95*].

MOLLUSCS: 594

GUDE, G. K. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by A. E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A. K. Marshall. London. Vol. II, Trochomorphidæ—Janellidæ. 1914; Vol. III, Land operculates (Cyclophoridæ, Truncatellidæ, Assimineidæ, Helicinidæ). 1921. Illus. [*594*].

PRESTON, H. B. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca. (Freshwater gastropoda and pelecypoda). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by A. E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A. K. Marshall. London. 1915. Illus. [*594*].

SRINIVASA RAO, H. Anatomical and taxonomic studies of some Indian freshwater and amphibious gastropods. Madras. 1927. Illus., diags. [*594.3*].

ARTICULATES: 595

HARDING, W. A., and MOORE, J. PERCY. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Hirudinea. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley. London. March 1927. Col. plate, illus., map. [*595.15*].

SOUTHWELL, T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Cestoda. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by J. Stephenson. London. Vols. I-II. 1930. Illus., map, bibliog. [*595.15*].

STEPHENSON, J. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Oligochæta. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott. London. June 1923. Illus., bibliog. [*595.16*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD]. The anatomy and histology of ticks. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 23. 1906. Illus., bibliog. [*595.42*].

Insects: 595·7

CATALOGUE OF INDIAN INSECTS. Issued under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. Pt. I. Acrydidæ (Tettigidæ), by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1921; Pt. II. Culicidæ, by R. Senior-White. 1923; Pt. III. Bombyliidæ, by R. Senior-White. 1923; Pt. IV. Trypetidæ (Trypaneidæ), by R. Senior-White. 1924; Pt. V. Nitidulidæ, by S. N. Chatterjee. 1924; Pt. VI. Staphylinidæ, by Malcolm Cameron. 1925; Pt. VII. Lasiocampidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1925; Pt. VIII. Amatidæ (Syntomidæ), by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1925; Pt. IX.

Zygænidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1925; Pt. X. Stephanidæ, by G. R. Dutt. 1926; Pt. XI. Brenthidæ, by Richard Kleine. 1926; Pt. XII. Tabanidæ, by R. Senior-White. 1927; Pt. XIII. Cicindelidæ, by Mercia Heynes-Wood and Cedric Dover. 1928; Pt. XIV. Palpicornia, by A. d'Orchymont. 1928; Pt. XV. Cecidomyidæ, by R. Senior-White. 1928; Pt. XVI. Cosmopterygidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1928; Pt. XVII. Yponomeutidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1928; Pt. XVIII. Carabidæ, by H. E. Andrewes. 1930; Pt. XIX. Gyrinoidea, by Georg Ochs. 1930; Pt. XX. Alucitidæ (Pterophoridæ), by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1931; Pt. XXI. Lycidæ, by Richard Kleine. 1931; Pt. XXII. Phaloniadæ and Chlidanotidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1931. [*595.7091*].

KIRBY, W. F. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Orthoptera (Acridiidæ). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by A. E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A. K. Marshall. London. May 1914. Illus. [*595.72*].

NEGI, PRATAP SINGH. A contribution to the life history of the lac insect Laccifer (Tachardia) Lacca (Coccidæ). Reprinted from the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Vol. XIX, Pt. 4, March 1929. London. 1929. Photos., illus. [*595.753*].

NEGI, P. S., MISRA, N. P., and GUPTA, S. N. Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 15 June 1931. [*595.753*].

D'ABREU, E. A. The beetles of the Himalayas, and how to collect, preserve and study them. Calcutta. 1915. Diags., glossary. [*595.76*].

STEBBING, EDWARD PERCY. Indian forest insects of economic importance: Coleoptera. Published by order of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1914. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*595.76*].

ARROW, G[ILBERT] J. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera: Clavicornia, Erotylidæ, Languriidæ, and Endomychidæ. Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1925. Col. frontis., illus., map. [*595.763*].

MAULIK, S. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidæ (Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott. London. 1926. Illus., maps.

The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidæ (Hispinæ and Cassidinæ). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by A. E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A. K. Marshall. London. 1919. Illus. [*595.768*].

CAMERON, MALCOLM. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera: Staphylinidæ. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by J. Stephenson. London. Vols. I-II. 1930-31 2 col. plates, illus., glossary. [*595.7699*].

CRAGG, F. W. Studies on the mouth parts and sucking apparatus in the blood-sucking Diptera. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series. Illus., bibliog. No. 1. Philæmatomyia insignis, Austen. Memoir No. 54. 1912; No. 2. Some observations on the morphology and mechanism of the parts in the Orthorrapha. Memoir No. 58. 1913; No. 3. Lyperosia minuta, Bezzi. Memoir No. 59. 1913; No. 4. comparative anatomy of the proboscis in the blood-sucking Muscidæ. Memoir No. 60. 1913. [*595.77*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD]. On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 25. 1906. Illus., bibliog. [*595.771*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] [SAMUEL] R[ICHARD], SINTON, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] and COVELL, G[ORDON]. Synoptic table for the identification of the anopheline mosquitoes of India. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 10, Malaria Bureau, No. 2. 1927. Diags. [*595.771*].

COVELL, G[ORDON]. The distribution of anopheline mosquitoes in India. Calcutta. Health Bulletin No. 17, Malaria Bureau, No. 8. 1931. Map. [*595.771*].

PURI, I. M. Synoptic tables for the identification of the full-grown larvæ of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 16, Malaria Bureau, No. 7. 1930. Diags. [*614.53* x *595.771*].

BRUNETTI, E. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Diptera Brachycera. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by A. E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A. K. Marshall. London. Vol. I. 1920; Vol. III. Pipunculidæ, Syrphidæ, Canopidæ, Œstridæ. 1923. Illus. [*595.772*].

CRAGG, F. W. The structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen). Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 55. 1912. Illus., diags., bibliog. [*595.772*].

ANTRAM, CHARLES B. Butterflies of India. Calcutta. 1924. Illus., diags. [*595.78*].

HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE FRANCIS. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Moths. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. Vols. II-IV. 1894-96. Illus., bibliog. [*595.781*].

MISRA, M. P., NEGI, P. S., and GUPTA, S. N. The noctuid moth (Eublemma amabilis, Moore): a predator of the lac insect, and its control. Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 15th July 1930. 2 col. illus., drawings, diags., bibliog. [*595.786*].

BINGHAM, C. T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Hymenoptera. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. Vol. I. Wasps and bees. 1897; Vol. II. Ants and cuckoo-wasps. 1903. Col. plates, illus., bibliog. [*595.79*].

FISHES - PISCES: 597

DAY, FRANCIS. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Fishes. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. Vols. I-II. 1889. Illus. [*597.091*].

TABLE FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDIAN FRESH-WATER FISH. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 12. Malaria Bureau, No. 4. 1927. Illus., bibliog. [*597.091*].

BOULENGER, GEORGE A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Reptilia and Batrachia. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. 1890. Illus., bibliog. [*598.1* x *597.6*].

SMITH, MALCOLM A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Reptilia and Amphibia. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Lt.-Col. J. Stephenson. London. Vol. I. Loricata, Testudines. March 1931. Illus., maps, diags., glossary, bibliog. [*598.1* x *597.6*].

REPTILES, BIRDS: 598

STERNDALE, R[OBERT] A[RMITAGE]. Sterndale's mammalia of India: a new and abridged edition, thoroughly revised and with an appendix on the reptilia, by Frank Finn. Calcutta. 1929. Illus., diags. [*599* x *598*].

BOULENGER, GEORGE A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Reptilia and Batrachia. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. 1890. Illus., bibliog. [*598.1*].

SMITH, MALCOLM A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Reptilia and Amphibia. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Lt.-Col. J. Stephenson. London. Vol. I. Loricata, Testudines. March 1931. Illus., maps, diags., glossary, bibliog. [*598.1*].

BAKER, E. C. STUART. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Birds (second edition). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley. London. Vols. I-VIII. 1922-30. Col. and other illus., map, diags., bibliog. [*598.291*].

BATES, R. S. P. Bird life in India. Published by the Bombay Natural History Society. Madras. 1931. 63 photos., map. [*598.291*].

BAINBRIGGE-FLETCHER, T., and INGLIS, C. M. Birds of an Indian garden. Calcutta. 1924. 30 col. plates, illus. [*598.291*].

OATES, EUGENE W., and BLANFORD, W. T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Birds. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London. Vols. I-IV. 1889-98. Illus., bibliog. [*598.291*].

WHISTLER, HUGH. Popular handbook of Indian birds. London. 1928. 4 col., 13 other plates, 85 drawings. [*598.291*].

MAMMALIA: 599

DEWAR, DOUGLAS. Beasts of an Indian village: a popular account of the commoner back-boned animals of an Indian village. With 9 full-page plates by R. G. Wright. Oxford. 1923. [*599*].

STERNDALE, ROBERT ARMITAGE. Denizens of the jungles: a series of sketches of wild animals, illustrating their forms and natural attitudes. Calcutta. 1886. Illus.

Sterndale's mammalia of India: a new and abridged edition, thoroughly revised and with an appendix on the reptilia, by Frank Finn. Calcutta. 1929. Illus., diags. [*599*].

USEFUL ARTS, APPLIED SCIENCE: 600

FITZRANDOLPH, HELEN E., HAY, M. DORIEL, and JONES, ANNA M. The rural industries of England and Wales: a survey made on behalf of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford. Oxford. Vols. II-IV, 1926-27. Photos. [*602*].

TECHNICAL ART SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS of [Indian architectural decorative work, metal work, carving and industrial arts], for the use of art schools and craftsmen. Reproduced in heliogravure from the original [drawings and specimens], at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 9 portfolios. 1895-1903. [*702* x *602*].

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18. Calcutta. Report and Appendices, 1918; Evidence, Vols. I-V, 1917-19; London. Vols. I-V. Cmds. 51, 234-8. 1919. [President: Sir T. H. Holland]. [*602.1*].

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD. Industrial handbook, 1919. Calcutta. Rev. edn. 1919. Diags. [*602.1*].

LINDSAY, HARRY ALEXANDER FANSHAWE. Lecture on India's industrial and commercial development [delivered at Hamburg, on 31st January 1929]. 13 pp. typescript. [*602.1*].

BADENOCH, A. C. Punjab industries, 1911-17. Lahore. 1917. [*602.33*].

NARAYANA RAO, D. Preliminary report on the survey of cottage industries in the . . . . . District. Madras. Anantapur. 1928; North Arcot. 1929; Bellary. 1927; Chingleput. 1929; Chittoor. 1929; Coimbatore. 1929; Cuddapah. 1927; Ganjam. 1929; East Godavari. 1929; Guntur. 1929; Kistna and West Godavari. 1929; Kurnool. 1927; Madura, Ramnad, Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly. 1928; Malabar, South Kanara and Nilgiri. 1928; Nellore. 1929; Salem. 1929; Tanjore and South Arcot. 1929; Vizagapatam. 1929.

Report on the survey of cottage industries in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1929. Photos. [*602.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [handicrafts industries series]. Patna. No. 1, 1924, et seq. [*602.72*].

CHATTERJEE, [SIR] A[TUL] C[HANDRA]. Notes on the industries of the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1908. [*602.75*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED]. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Dehra Dun District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.752*].

SAPRU, H. N. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Garhwal District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.753*].

Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Almora District. Allahabad. 1925. Bibliog. [*602.7535*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, MOHAMMED. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Saharanpur District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.754*].

JOSHI, LOKMANI. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Naini Tal District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.755*].

SARAN, RAGHUNANDAN. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Bareilly District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7555*].

SAPRU, H. N. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Bahraich District. Allahabad. 1923 Bibliog. [*602.757*].

MUSHTAQ, MOHAMED. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Gorakhpur District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7585*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED]. Report of the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Meerut District. Allahabad. 1922. Bibliog. [*602.7624*].

Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Muzaffarnagar District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.762*].

SARAN, RAGHUNANDAN. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Moradabad District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.763*].

MUSHTAQ, MOHAMED. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Budaun District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7634*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Shahjahanpur District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7637*].

JAFFREY, HAMID RAZA. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Aligarh District. As revised by Md. Zia-Ur-Rub. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.764*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Muttra District. As revised by Md. Zia-Ur-Rub. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.765*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED]. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Agra District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7655*].

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY. (Jagdish Sahai Watal). Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Farrukhabad District. Allahabad. 1923. Map, bibliog. [*602.7664*].

BHARGAVA, GANGA NARAIN. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Jhansi District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7675*].

GHOSHAL, B. K. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Hardoi District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.772*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Lucknow District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.773*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Unao District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7734*].

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY. (Jagdish Sahai Watal). Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Cawnpore District. Allahabad. 1924. Bibliog. [*602.7737*].

GHOSHAL, B. K. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Rae Bareli District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.774*].

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY. (Jagdish Sahai Watal). Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Fatehpur District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7744*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Allahabad District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7747*].

SAPRU, H. N. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Fyzabad District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.775*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Sultanpur District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7754*].

BHATTA, B. R. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Benares District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.7775*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Mirzapur District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog. [*602.778*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report on the survey of cottage industries in Bengal. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1924; 2nd edn. 1929. (1 vol.) [*602.82*].

GUPTA, G. N. A survey of the industries and resources of Eastern Bengal and Assam, for 1907-08. Shillong. 1908. [*602.85*].

BA HTIN, MAUNG. Department of Industries, Burma. Industrial Survey, 1921. Notes for a survey of the Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Henzada, Myaungmya Districts. London. [?1921]. Diags. [*602.9*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, BURMA. Report of the Superintendent of Cottage Industries, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1925, et seq. Rangoon. [*602.9*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Large industrial establishments in India, 1917, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Alternate years. Diags. [*603*].

THACKER'S PRESS AND DIRECTORIES, LTD. Thacker's Directory of the chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1930: containing full particulars of tea, coffee, rubber, indigo, tobacco and other companies, with their estates and gardens; coal, copper, gold, lead, manganese, ruby, salt and tin mines; cotton, jute, flour, oil, paper, rice, silk, sugar, woollen, and other mills and factories with illustrations of factory marks when such are available. In addition there is an alphabetical list of residents connected with the chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon and an index to every factory, company and garden mentioned in the body of the directory. Calcutta. [*603*].

CAPITAL. Indian industries, trade and transport supplement. Calcutta. Photos. Annually, in December. 1928, et seq. [*604*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour. Calcutta. No. 1, 1921, et seq. Illus. [*604.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins. Bombay. Nos. 1-5. 1920-21. Map. [*604.4*].

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT. Bulletins. Hyderabad (Deccan). New Series, No. 1, 1930; No. 4, 1932. Maps, diags. [*604.47*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins. Madras. No. 1, 1918, et seq. Photos., diags. [Numbering confused]. [*604.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [miscellaneous series]. Patna. Nos. 1-2, 1922, 1926. [*604.72*].

PERIODICALS, ANNUAL REPORTS: 605

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Monthly circular of the Department of Industries. [Delhi]. Vol. I, Pt. 1, January 1921 to Vol. III, Pt. 2, February 1923. [Official use only]. [*605*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Bulletin of the Imperial Institute: a quarterly record of progress in tropical agriculture and industries and the commercial utilisation of the natural resources of the Dominions and India. Edited by the Director and prepared by the scientific and technical staff of the Imperial Institute and by other contributors. London. Photos. Vol. II, 1904 to Vol. XXVIII, No. 2, 1930; Vol. XXX. No. 1, April 1932, et seq. [*605*].

JOURNAL OF INDIAN INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. Vol. I to Vol. III, Pt. 1. 1921-23. Photos., maps, diags. [*605*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report on the Department of Industries, Punjab, for the year ending 31st March 1921, et seq. Lahore. [1923-24 missing]. [*605.33*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Department of Industries, Bombay Presidency, annual report 1917-18 to 1922-23, 1924-25 to 1926-27, 1928-29, et seq. Bombay. [*605.4*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29 (ending 31st July 1929). Baroda. [*605.437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report of the Department of Industries, Madras, for the year ending 31st March 1916, 1918, 1920, et seq. Madras. [*605.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report on the working of the Department of Industries of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st December 1920, et seq. Nagpur. [*605.62*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual report of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, for the year 1920-21, et seq. Patna. [*605.72*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual administration report of the Department of Industries, United Provinces, 1920-21, et seq. Allahabad. Photos. [*605.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual administration report of the Department of Industries, Bengal, for the year 1920, et seq. Calcutta. [*605.82*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report of the Department of Industries, Assam, for the year 1914-15, et seq. Shillong. [*605.85*].

COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION. The British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Report by the Commissioner for India for the British Empire Exhibition. Calcutta. 1925. [*606*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Annual report by the Director to the Board of Governors, 1930. No imprint. Photo. [*606*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY. Report of the Imperial Institute Committee of Enquiry, 1923, together with resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference on the subject. Presented to Parliament by command of his Majesty. November 1923. London. [Cmd. 1997]. 1923. [Chairman: W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore]. [*606*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, INDIAN SECTION. Annual report for the year 1906-07. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3679]. 1907. [*606*].

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: 607

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. The Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Including as integral parts: The Royal College of Science. The Royal School of Mines. The City and Guilds (Engineering) College. Calendar for the [current] session. London. [*607.042*].

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, MADURA. Prospectus of the Government Industrial Institute, Madura. Madras. [Current copy only available]. [*607.5*]

GOVERNMENT TRADES SCHOOL, POPHAM'S BROADWAY, MADRAS. Prospectus of the Government Trades School, Popham's Broadway, Madras, for the [current] session. Madras. Photos. [*607.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Code of regulations for industrial schools. Published under the authority of Government. Madras. 1925.

Technical and industrial schools and institutions under the control of the Department of Industries. Madras. 1923. [*607.5*].

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, MADRAS. Prospectus. Madras. [Current copy only available]. [*607.5*].

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. Government of Madras: Development Department. Technical and industrial education. Report of the Committee appointed in G.O. No. 528, dated 8th April 1922. Madras. 1923. [President: M. E. Couchman]. [*607.5*].

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A calendar of technical and industrial institutions in Bihar and Orissa. Compiled in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa. [?Patna]. [2nd edn. 1923]. [*607.72*].

CALCUTTA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE COMMITTEE. Proceedings and report of the Committee appointed to advise on the creation of a Technical Institute for Calcutta and allied subjects. Calcutta. 1912. [Chairman: F. A. Slacke]. [*607.82*].

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS: 608

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, THE PATENT OFFICE. [The annual report of the Patent Office for the calendar year 1922, 1924, et seq.] [Calcutta].

Patent Office handbook (Acts, rules and instructions). Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1922. Diags.

Patent Office journal. Calcutta. Consolidated volumes, 1900-11, and 1912-20; annual volumes, 1921, et seq. [*608*].

HISTORY OF USEFUL ARTS: 609

HARRIS, F. R. Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata: a chronicle of his life. Oxford. 1925. Photos., plan. [*609*].

MEDICINE: 610

SHAMA SASTRY, R. Editor. The Ayurvedasutram, with the commentary of Yogananda-natha. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 61. 1922. [*610*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian medical research memoirs—supplementary series to the Indian journal of medical research. Calcutta. No. 1, 1924, et seq. Col. illus., photos., maps, diags., bibliogs. [*610.4*].

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF INDIA. Edited by the Surgeon-General with the Government of India. Calcutta. Pts. I-XII, 1884-1901, [except Pt. IV]. Illus., diags. [*610.4*].

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE: a record of medicine, surgery, public health and medical news, Indian and European. Calcutta. Monthly. Vol. LXV, No. 12, December 1930, et seq. Photos., diags. [*610.5*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. The Indian journal of medical research, edited by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, and the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, assisted by the Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli, in collaboration with . . . . [here follow 10-15 names] and other research workers. Calcutta. 4 issues per annum. Vol. IX, 1921, et seq. Photos., illus., drawings, diags., graphs. [*610.5*].

THACKER'S INDIAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY of Royal Army Medical Corps, Indian Medical Service, Indian Medical Department, private practitioners, hospitals, chemists and druggists, nursing homes, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, nurses, midwives, medical missions, dentists and dental surgeons. Calcutta. 8th edn. 1931. [*610.58*].

ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL WOMEN IN INDIA. The journal of the Association of Medical Women in India. Bombay. Monthly. Vol. XIX, No. 1, February 1931, et seq. [*610.6*].

Study and Teaching of Medicine: 610.7

CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KASAULI. Annual report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the annual report of the Malaria Survey of India for the year 1928, et seq. Calcutta. Bibliog. [*610.7*].

EAST INDIA (MEDICAL). Correspondence regarding the Indian Medical service and the medical profession in India. (In continuation of [Cd. 4666].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7547]. 1914.

Measures for promoting the growth of an independent medical profession in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4666]. 1909. [*610.7*].

MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE. Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to examine the question of the re-organization of the Medical Services in India. (President: Sir Verney Lovett, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.) April 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 946]. 1920. [*610.7*].

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE HELD AT SIMLA on the 21st and 22nd July 1930 to discuss the location of the proposed Central Medical Research Institute and other matters. Simla. 1931. [Chairman: Sir Frank Noyce]. [*610.7*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF MEDICAL RESEARCH under the Government of India. Calcutta. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Walter Fletcher]. [*610.7*].

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY. Calendar of the Grant Medical College, Bombay—[current] academical year. Bombay. [*610.714*].

VAIDYA, S. K. Medical education in Bombay. Reply to Sir Norman Walker and Colonel Needham, visitor and inspector respectively of University Medical Education in India on behalf of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland. Reprinted from the Bombay Chronicle, 1927. [*610.714*].

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF MEDICINE. Calendar of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, [current issue]. Madras. [*610.715*].

MEDICAL COLLEGE, MADRAS. Calendar of the Medical College, Madras, [current] academical year. Madras. [*610.715*].

PRINCE OF WALES' MEDICAL COLLEGE, PATNA. Annual report of the Prince of Wales' Medical College, Patna, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Patna. [*610.7172*].

AGRA MEDICAL SCHOOLS. Annual report of the Agra Medical Schools for the year ending 15th May 1924. Allahabad. [*610.7175*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual reports of the medical schools in Bengal for the year 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. With review by . . . . , Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal. Calcutta.

Rules for the management of the Government medical schools in Bengal. Calcutta. 1927. [*610.7182*].

STATE MEDICAL FACULTY OF BENGAL. Calendar for [current year]. Calcutta. [*610.7182*].

CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE. Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene for the year 1923-24, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30, et seq. Calcutta. [*610.71828*].

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELGACHIA. Annual report on the working of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, Calcutta, for the year 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta. [1926-27 missing]. [*610.71828*].

MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA. Annual report on the working of the Medical College, Calcutta, for the year 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta. [*610.71828*].

BURMA GOVERNMENT MEDICAL SCHOOL, RANGOON. Annual report on the working of the Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Rangoon. [*610.719*].

BURMA MEDICAL EXAMINATION BOARD, RANGOON. Rules of the Burma Medical Examination Board, Rangoon. Rangoon. 1930. [*610.719*].

BURMA GOVERNMENT MEDICAL SCHOOL, RANGOON. Rules and regulations for the management of the Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon. Rangoon. 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929; 1930; 1931; 1932. [*610.71966*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Rules made under section 9 of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922, by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council for Burma, having been confirmed by the Government of Burma (Department of Public Health) are published . . . . for general information. Notification dated Rangoon, 29th November 1923. No imprint.

Rules framed by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council under section 9, subsection (2), clauses (g) and (h), and confirmed by the Government of Burma under

section 9, sub-section (3), of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922. [Typescript].
Rules for the conduct of qualifying examinations for midwives and nurses, dated 3rd July 1924. No imprint.
Rules relative to the wearing of badges and the use of signboards by registered midwives and registered nurses, dated 25th October 1924. No imprint.
Rules for the constitution and procedure of the Tribunal constituted under section 6, sub-section (1) of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922, and for the levying of fees by the said Tribunal, and in respect of the manner in which such fees and all other monies received by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council established under the Act shall be applied. Notification, dated the 7th November 1924. No imprint.
Burma Act No. X of 1922: an Act for the registration and better training of midwives and nurses in Burma. [Rangoon]. [*610.73*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, MADRAS. Rules under the Madras Nurses and Midwives Act, 1926. No imprint. [February 1928]. [*610.73*].

History of Medicine: 610.9

MUKHOPADHYAYA, GIRINDRANATH. History of Indian medicine, containing notices, biographical and bibliographical, of the Ayurvedic physicians and their works on medicine from the earliest ages to the present time. With a foreword by Sir Asutosh Mukerjee. Calcutta. Griffith Prize Essay for 1911, Vol. I. 1923. Bibliog. [*610.9*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY into the indigenous system of medicine. Rangoon. 1931. [Chairman: Ba Ket]. [*610.9*].

PHYSIOLOGY: 612

MACKENZIE, H. M. The physiological action of certain drugs in tablet form. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 52A. 1912. Graphs, bibliog. [*612.01446*].

FROST, I. Biochemistry: a laboratory course for medical students. Madras. 1924. Diags. [Not for sale to the public]. [*612.015*].

LAMB, GEORGE. Snake-venoms in relation to hæmolysis. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 17. 1905. Bibliog. [*612.11145*].
On the actions of the venoms of the cobra (Naja tripudians) and of the daboia (Daboia Russellii) on the red blood corpuscles and on the blood plasma. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 2. 1903. Bibliog. [*612.314*].
Some observations on the poison of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus). Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 7. 1904. Bibliog. [*612.314*].
Specificity of antivenomous sera. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 5. 1903. Bibliog. [*612.314*].
Specificity of antivenomous sera. Second communication. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 10. 1904. Bibliog. [*612.314*].
The specificity of antivenomous sera with special reference to a serum prepared with the venom of Daboia Russellii. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 16. 1905. Bibliog. [*612.314*].

LAMB, G., and HANNA, WILLIAM. Some observations on the poison of Russell's viper. (Daboia Russellii). Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 3. 1903. Bibliog.

Standardisation of Calmette's antivenomous serum with pure cobra venom: the deterioration of this serum through keeping in India. (From the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay). Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 1. 1902. Bibliog. [*612.314*].

McCAY, D. Standards of the constituents of the urine and blood and the bearing of the metabolism of Bengalis on the problems of nutrition. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 34. 1908. [*612.39*].

GENERAL AND PERSONAL HYGIENE: 613

LONGEVITY. (Natura morborum medicatrix). A unique and valuable monthly medical journal to the general public and the profession. Edited and published with a strong and influential board of doctors. (Issued under the auspicious [sic] of "The Free Hahnemann Dispensary," Madras). (Recognised by the Government). Triplicane, Madras. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4 and 6, July to December 1930. [*613.05*].

HYGIENE PUBLICITY BUREAU, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the Hygiene Publicity Bureau, United Provinces for the year ending 31st December 1928. Allahabad. [*613.0975*].

[WEST, H. S. MIDDLETON]. Hints on the preservation of health for the guidance of officers in Burma. Rangoon. February 1926. [*613.099*].

McCAY, D. Investigations into the jail dietaries of the United Provinces with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of the United Provinces. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Governments of India, New Series, No. 48. 1912.

Investigations on Bengal jail dietaries, with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of Bengal. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 37. 1910. Graphs. [*613.2*].

FIELD SERVICE SANITARY NOTES, INDIA. 1919. Calcutta. 1919. Diags., bibliog. [*613.67*].

NOEHREN, A. G. Handbook of physical activities for Indian schools. Revised and enlarged edition containing detailed instructions regarding modern technique of conducting tournaments and sports meets and suggested plans for athletic administration, by H. C. Buck. Madras. 1924. Photos. [*613.7*].

PHYSICAL TRAINING. No imprint. [Government of India]. n.d. [*613.7*].

KARANDIKAR, S. V. Hindu exogamy. Bombay. University of Bombay Publication. 1929. Bibliog. [*392.5* x *613.89*].

McNALLY, SURGEON-MAJOR—.—. McNally's Sanitary handbook for India. Sixth edition, revised and rewritten by A. J. H. Russell. Madras. 1923. [*614.02*].

ALL-INDIA SANITARY CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Second All-India Sanitary Conference held at Madras in November 1912. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6777]. 1913. Photo.

Proceedings of the Third All-India Sanitary Conference held at Lucknow in January 1914, and resolution of the Government of India on sanitation in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7540]. 1914. [*614.06*].

EAST INDIA (SANITARY). Progress of sanitary measures in India [including the Proceedings of the First All-India Sanitary Conference, Bombay, 1911]. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6538]. 1912. [*614.06*].

IMPERIAL SOCIAL HYGIENE CONGRESS. Proceedings of the Fourth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress at the Livingstone Hall, London, S.W.1, Monday to Friday, 8th to 12th July 1929. Organised by the British Social Hygiene Council. London. [*614.06*].

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION. Signed at Paris, 3rd December 1903. (Ratifications deposited at Paris, 6th April 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1907. London. Treaty Series, No. 27. [Cd. 3730]. 1907. [*614.06*].

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION. Signed at Paris, 17th January 1912. (Ratifications deposited at Paris, 7th October 1920). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, 1921, No. 2. [Cmd. 1117]. 1921. [*614.06*].

HARCOURT BUTLER INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, RANGOON. Second, et seq., annual report of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon, for the year 1927, et seq. Rangoon. [*614.07*].

EAST INDIA (SANITARY MEASURES). Report on sanitary measures in India in 1905-06 to 1915-16, Vols. XXXIX to XLIX. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Various Cd. Nos. [1911-12, 1913-14, 1914-15 missing]. [*614.091*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, HEALTH ORGANISATION. Health organisation in British India: articles written on the health organisation of British India on the occasion of the Interchange Study Tour organised for medical officers of health from the Far Eastern countries by the Health Organisation of the League of Nations, January-February 1928. Calcutta. [1928]. [*614.091*].

PILLAY, A. P. Welfare problems in rural India. Foreword by J. Norman Walker. Introduction by M. I. Balfour. Bombay. 1931. Photos., bibliog. [*614.091*].

PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India for 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. [*614.091*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Public health report of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0932*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB. Report on the public health administration of the Punjab and the proceedings of the Urban Sanitary Board for the year 1917, et seq., by the Director of Public Health, and the Report on sanitary works for 1917, et seq., by the Sanitary Engineer to Government. Lahore. Graphs. [*614.0933*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Punjab medical manual. Issued by the Medical Department under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1910. [*614.0933*].

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT ON THE DELHI PROVINCE for the year 1928, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0934*].

TAYLOR, ADAM. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. VI. Sanitary survey of villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal. No imprint. 1870. Map. [*614.093346*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA. Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916, et seq., and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. [1919, 1920 missing]. [*614.0937*].

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY. Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, et seq. Bombay. Maps, diags. [*352.09454* x *614.09454*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS. The fifty-fourth, et seq., annual report of the Director of Public Health. Madras, 1917, et seq. Madras.
Public health code. Issued by the Director of Public Health, Madras. Madras. Pts. I-V. 1927-28. Maps, diags. [*614.095*].

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. The civil medical code, Madras, compiled in the Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras. (Distribution ordered under G.O.Mis., No. 1302 P.H., dated 25th June 1928). Madras. 4th edn. Vols. I-II. 1929-31. [*614.095*].

HEALTH OFFICER OF THE CITY OF MADRAS. Corporation of Madras: annual report of the Health Officer of the City of Madras for the year 1916, et seq. Madras. Photos., maps, graphs. [1919, 1924 missing]. [*614.09566*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [1923 missing]. [*614.0962*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual public health report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916, et seq. Patna. Maps. [1920 missing]. [*614.0972*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES. Fiftieth, et seq., annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq., and the 23rd, et seq., report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Map, graphs. [1920 and 1920-21 report missing]. [*614.0975*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL. Bengal public health report [and the] reports of the Bengal Sanitary Board and the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Maps, graphs. [1918 missing]. [*614.0982*].

HEALTH OFFICERS OF THE PORTS OF CALCUTTA AND CHITTAGONG. Reports of the Health Departments of the Ports of Calcutta and Chittagong for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0982*].

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta [including the report of the Health Officer] for the year 1915-16, et seq. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. Graphs, diags. [1918-19 to 1920-21 missing]. [*352.09828* x *614.09828*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ASSAM. Annual public health report of the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq. Shillong. Graphs. [*614.0985*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BURMA. Report on the public health administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [*614.099*].

PORT HEALTH DEPARTMENT, RANGOON. Annual report of the transactions of the Port Health Department, Rangoon, for the years 1916 to 1922. Rangoon. [1918 missing]. [*614.09966*].

REPORT ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH OF RANGOON. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1927. Graphs. [Chairman: (1) F. B. Leach; (2) J. E. Houldey]. [*614.09966*].

Registration and Vital Statistics: 614.1

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA. Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the years 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24. Calcutta. [*362.966* x *614.1*].

CITY HIGH MORTALITY COMMITTEE. Report of the City High Mortality Committee. Madras. 2 parts, 1927. Pt. II, Maps, and graphs. [Chairman: A. J. H. Russell]. [*614.145*].

EAST INDIA (DEATHS FROM PLAGUE, ETC.) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd April 1907;—for, "Return showing the number of deaths and the death rates per million living in India for each of the last 30 years from plague, cholera, enteric or typhoid fever, and small-pox respectively." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd June 1908. London. 160. 1908. [*614.147*].

EAST INDIA (ENTERIC FEVER, ETC.), (NATIVE AND EUROPEAN ARMY). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 28th July 1909;—for, "Return showing the cases of and deaths from enteric fever, cholera, plague and small-pox (with corresponding rates per thousand) in the native army and among European troops in India, respectively, for each year from 1900 to 1908, inclusive." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd August 1909. London. 245. 1909. [*614.147*].

EAST INDIA (SMALL-POX IN ARMY). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 6th November 1911;—for, "Return showing the cases of and deaths from small-pox occurring amongst officers, women and children, respectively, with the British troops in India, and amongst British and native officers, respectively, with the Indian troops, together with the ratio per 1,000 of the strength in each case for each year during the last 10 years for which the returns are available." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th February 1912. London. H.C.3. 1912. [*614.147*].

EAST INDIA (VACCINATION AND SMALL-POX). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th December 1911;—for, "Return showing the following particulars for each year in respect of which records have been kept for each province of British India, and for British India as a whole; ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of the population; small-pox death rate per 1,000 of the population at all ages; percentage of the total deaths from small-pox occurring at the following ages: under one year, one to ten years, and over ten years." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th April 1912. London. 106. 1912. [*614.473* x *614.147*].

HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L. Present-day trends in the malaria death-rate. [Newark, N. J.] 1931. [*614.147*].

State Control of Medicine: 614.2

DRUGS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31. Calcutta. 1931. [Chairman: R. N. Chopra]. [*614.2*].

PUNJAB MEDICAL COUNCIL. The annual medical list 1928. Printed and published under the direction of the Punjab Medical Council pursuant to Section XI of the Punjab Medical Registration Act II of 1916. Lahore. [*614.240933*].

BOMBAY MEDICAL COUNCIL. The Bombay medical register for 1928, et seq. Printed and published under the direction of the Bombay Medical Council pursuant to an Act passed in the year 1912 entitled An Act for the Registration of Medical Practitioners. Bombay. [*614.24094*].

MADRAS NURSES AND MIDWIVES COUNCIL. The Madras nurses and midwives register for 1930. Published by the Office of the Registrar, Madras Nurses and Midwives Council pursuant to section 12 of the Madras Nurses and Midwives Act, 1926 (Act No. III of 1926). Madras. [*614.24095*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION. The Bihar and Orissa annual medical list for 1930, et seq. Printed and published under the Bihar and Orissa Medical Act, 1916. Patna. [*614.24097*].

BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION. The annual medical list, 1928. Printed and published under the direction of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration pursuant to sub-section (1) Section 32 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914. Calcutta. [*614.24098*].

BURMA MEDICAL COUNCIL. Annual list of registered medical practitioners. Printed and published under the direction of the Burma Medical Council pursuant to Section 22 of the Burma Medical Act I of 1915. (As amended by Act V of 1927). Corrected up to the 31st December 1923, et seq. Rangoon. [1927 missing]. [*614.24099*].

RESIDENT AT HYDERABAD. [Rules under the Poisons Act, 1919, as applied to the administered areas in the Hyderabad State]. No imprint. June 1928. [*614.280947*].

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, GUINDY. Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. Photos., maps, diags. [*614.44* x *614.3*].

Contagious and Infectious Diseases—General: 614.4

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, GUINDY. Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. Photos., maps, diags. [*614.44*].

CRAGG, F. W. Lecture on flies, read by Major F. W. Cragg at the Maternity and Child Welfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920. Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla. [Health Bulletin No. 4]. 1924.

Lecture on mosquitoes and house flies. Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla. [Health Bulletin, No. 3]. 1925. [*614.43*].

EAST INDIA (PLAGUE). Correspondence regarding measures for the prevention of plague. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 3516]. 1907. [*614.44*].

HAFFKINE INSTITUTE. Report of the Haffkine Institute for the year 1918, et seq. Bombay. [1920, 1923 missing]. [*614.44*].

MADRAS PLAGUE REGULATIONS AND STANDING ORDERS in force outside the Presidency Town. Madras. Revised up to 1st January 1924. 1924. [*614.44*].

EAST INDIA (VACCINATION AND SMALL-POX). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th December 1911;—for, "Return showing the following particulars for each year in respect of which records have been kept for each province of British India and for British India as a whole; ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of the population; small-pox death-rate per 1,000 of the population at all ages; percentages of the total deaths from small-pox occurring at the following ages: under one year, one to ten years, and over ten years." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th April 1912. London. 106. 1912. [*614.473*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Notes on vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1917-18 to 1927-28. Calcutta. Graphs. [Since incorporated in Public Health report, see *614.0932*]. [*614.4730932*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB. Notes on vaccination in the Punjab for the year 1918-19, et seq. Lahore. Graphs. [*614.4730933*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA. Annual report on sanitation, dispensaries, and jails in Rajputana for 1916, et seq., and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. [1919-20, 1920-21 missing]. [*614.0937* x *614.4730937*].

DALAL, R. D. Manual of vaccination for the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. Pts. I-II. 1930. Photos., plan. [*614.473094*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BOMBAY. Annual notes on vaccination in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq. (With appendices). Bombay. Graphs. [*614.473094*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS. Report on vaccination in the Madras Presidency for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [*614.473095*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Circulars relating to vaccination issued to Deputy Inspectors of Vaccination in the Madras Presidency, commencing from the year 1888 to 1922. Madras. 1923. [For official use only]. [*614.473095*].

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, MADRAS. Annual report on the work of the Vaccine Section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for the year 1920-21. Madras. Graphs. [Later incorporated in Report of King Institute, Guindy, see *614.44*]. [*614.473095*].

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA. Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the year 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24. Calcutta. [*362.966* x *614.4730966*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual vaccination report of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1920-21 to 1927-28. Patna. [Later incorporated in Public Health report, see *614.0972*]. [*614.4730972*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES. Notes on vaccination in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1915, et seq. Allahabad Graphs. [*614.4730975*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL. Annual report on vaccination in Bengal for the year 1914-15, et seq. Calcutta. Graphs. [*614.4730982*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ASSAM. Annual vaccination report of the Province of Assam for 1921-22, et seq. Notes on vaccination by . . . . , Director of Public Health. Shillong. Graphs. [*614.4730985*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BURMA. Notes and statistics on vaccination in Burma for the year 1917-18, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [*614.473099*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to investigate the alleged hardships caused by the compulsory vaccination, under the provisions of section 9 of the Burma Vaccination Law Amendment Act, 1909, of labourers arriving in Rangoon by sea. Rangoon. 1918. [*614.473099*].

HARVEY, W. F., and McKENDRICK, ANDERSON. The theory and practice of anti-rabic immunisation. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 30. 1907. Graphs. [*614.477*].

PASTEUR INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA. Government of Bengal, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: First, et seq., annual report of the Pasteur Institute, Calcutta, for the year 1924, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.4770982*].

KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL PASTEUR INSTITUTE, AND MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, SHILLONG. The 1st, et seq., annual report for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq. Shillong. [1923 missing]. [*614.4770985*].

BURMA PASTEUR INSTITUTE AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, RANGOON. Report on the working of the Burma Pasteur Institute and Bacteriological Laboratory, Rangoon, for the year ending the 31st March 1917, et seq. Rangoon. [1919-20 missing]. [*614.477099*].

LAMB, GEORGE, and FORSTER, W. B. C. On the standardisation of anti-typhoid vaccine. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 21. 1906. Bibliog. [*614.478927*].

GROISSMAYR, FRITZ BELA. Cholera-Epidemien in Indien und die Möglichkeit ihrer Vorhersage auf der Grundlage vorhergehender Störungen des Weltwatters. Reprinted from "Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie," August 1932. Graph. [*614.514*].

Contagious and Infectious Diseases—Special: 614.5

BENTLEY, CHARLES A. Government of Bengal, Public Health Department: Malaria and agriculture in Bengal, how to reduce malaria in Bengal by irrigation. Calcutta. 1925. Maps, diags. [*614.53*].

CHIEF MALARIA MEDICAL OFFICER, PUNJAB. Report on malaria in the Punjab during the years 1915 to 1918, together with an account of the work of the Punjab Malaria Bureau. Lahore. Maps, diags. [*614.53*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD]. Second report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 9. 1904. Map, graphs. [*614.53*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD], SINTON, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] and COVELL, G[ORDON]. How to do a malaria survey. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 14, Malaria Bureau, No. 6. 1928; 2nd edn. 1931. Diags. [*614.53*].

COVELL, G[ORDON]. Anti-mosquito measures. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 11, Malaria Bureau, No. 3. 1927. Bibliog. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1931.

Malaria in Bombay, 1928. Bombay. 1928. Maps, graphs, bibliog. [*614.53*].

EAST INDIA (SANITARY). Progress of sanitary measures in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6538]. 1912. [*614.06* x *614.53*].

JAMES, S. P. First report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 6. 1903. Graphs.

Malaria in India. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 2. 1902. Diags. [*614.53*].

KNOWLES, ROBERT, and SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD. Malaria: its investigation and control with special reference to Indian conditions. Calcutta. 1927. Col. illus., photos., illus., diags., bibliog. [*614.53*].

MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA. Annual report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the annual report of the Malaria Survey of India for the year 1928, et seq. Calcutta. Bibliog. [*610.7* x *614.53*].

Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Calcutta. Illus., maps, diags. Quarterly. Vol. I, No. 1, October 1929, et seq. [*614.53*].

MARSHALL, JOHN F. The organisation of mosquito control work. (Presidential address in the Zoology Section of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Portsmouth Congress, May 1930). [Hayling Island, Hants.] 1930. Photos., diags. [*614.53*].

PHILLIPS, J. A. S. Malaria in forest areas. Calcutta. 1929. [*614.53*].

PURI, I. M. Synoptic tables for the identification of the full-grown larvæ of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes. Calcutta. Health Bulletin No. 16, Malaria Bureau, No. 7. 1930. Diags. [*614.53*].

ROSS, SIR RONALD. Malaria-control in Malaya and Assam: a visit of inspection by Sir R. Ross, 1926-27. No imprint. [*614.53*].

TABLE FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDIAN FRESH-WATER FISH. Calcutta. Health Bulletin No. 12. Malaria Bureau, No. 4. 1927. Illus., bibliog. [*597.091* x *614.53*].

YOUNG, T. C. McCOMBIE. Anti-malarial work in Assam. Supplement to the annual report on public health for Assam for the year 1921. Shillong. 1922. Graphs. [*614.0985* x *614.53*].

WILLIAMS, C. E. Notes on tuberculosis. [?Rangoon]. n.d. [1923]. [*614.542*].

DELEGATION OF THE BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL, INC. Report of the Delegation of the British Social Hygiene Council, Inc., to the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 1927. [For official use only]. [*614.547*].

EAST INDIA (CONTAGIOUS DISEASES). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 24th June 1908;—for, return "in respect of each cantonment or other place where soldiers are stationed in India, showing—(1) Where there is a hospital to which women suffering from venereal disease are admitted, and whether such hospital has been maintained continuously during recent years; (2) In the event of there being no hospital, whether women suspected of or found to be suffering from venereal disease are, or have been during recent years, turned out of the cantonment; (3) Whether, at any time during recent years, women have been periodically examined by the Army medical officers, or by native hospital assistants, or by any other persons, acting under official sanction; if not, in what way is it ascertained that they are suffering from venereal disease; (4) Whether such examinations are, or have been, in effect made compulsory by the threat of expulsion from the cantonment if the women do not voluntarily attend for the purpose when required to do so; (5) How many women have been turned out of the cantonment under the powers of expulsion possessed by the cantonment authorities; and how many of such expulsions have been in connection with venereal disease, and how many for other diseases; (6) Whether any kind of passes or tickets are, or have been, granted to women (*a*) permitting them to reside in the cantonment, or (*b*) recording their attendance at medical examinations." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 23rd February 1909. London. 38. 1909. [*614.547*].

LANE, CLAYTON. A lecture delivered to the members of the Darjeeling Planters' Association on 29th April 1916 on the incidence, effects and prevention of hookworm infection as they concern the planter. Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla. [Health Bulletin, No. 1]. 1924. [*614.55*].

UNNITHAN, P. G. G. Report on the work for the relief and control of hookworm disease on the estates in Madras Presidency. Madras. 1928. [Not for sale]. Photos., diags. [*614.55*].

GREIG, E. D. W. Rabies and anti-rabic treatment in India. (Burma edition). 1921. Rangoon. 1923. [For official use]. [*614.563*].

Hygiene of the Air and Ground: 614.7

BOMBAY SMOKE NUISANCES COMMISSION. Ninth et seq., annual report of the Bombay Smoke Nuisances Commission for the year 1921-22, et seq. Bombay. [1925-26 missing]. [*614.71094*].

BENGAL SMOKE NUISANCES COMMISSION. Sixteenth et seq., annual report of the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. Illus. [*614.710982*].

OFFICER IN CHARGE OF CONSERVANCY OF THE CITY OF MADRAS. Corporation of Madras: annual report of the officer in charge of Conservancy of the City of Madras for the year 1921 and 1922. Madras. [*614.764*].

Town Planning: 614.781

BOGLE, J. M. LINTON. Town planning in India. With a foreword by Radha Kamal Mukerjee. Oxford. India of to-day series, Vol. IX. 1929. Photos., plans, diags. [*614.781*].

CITY OF BOMBAY IMPROVEMENT TRUST. Administration report for the year ending 31st March 1916, et seq. Bombay. Photos. [1918-19, 1919-20 missing]. [*614.781*].

COLLECTOR OF BOMBAY. Annual report on the administration of the industrial housing scheme for the year 1929-30, et seq. Bombay. [*614.781*].

DELHI TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE. First report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial capital. With two maps. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6885]. 1913. [Chairman: George S. C. Swinton].

Second report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee regarding the North site. With medical report and two maps. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6888]. 1913.

Final report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee regarding the selected site. With plan and two maps. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6889]. 1913.

Report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial capital at Delhi. Simla. 1912. Maps. [Chairman: G. S. C. Swinton]. [*614.781*].

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, [BOMBAY CITY]. Report on the working of the Development Department for the period ending 31st March 1921 to 31st March 1929. Bombay. Annual, except 1924. [*614.781*].

DIRECTOR OF TOWN PLANNING, [MADRAS]. Annual report of the Director of Town Planning for the year 1930-31. Madras. [*614.781*].

GEDDES, PATRICK. Town-planning in Patiala State and City: a report to His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala. Lucknow. 1922. Illus., plan. [*614.781*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION DEPARTMENT. Report on the work of the Town Planning and Valuation Department for the period from 1st January 1926 to 31st March 1930. Bombay. 1930. Photos. [*614.781*].

GRANT, C. F. Report on matters in connection with suburban development. Rangoon. 1921. Maps. [Not for sale]. [*614.781*].

MIRAMS, A. E. An address to members of municipality and citizens of Poona on the Bombay Town Planning Act of 1915. Poona. 1916. Diags.

Town planning in Bombay under the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1915. A lecture delivered by A. E. Mirams before the Town Planning Institute on the 5th December 1919. No imprint. Plans.

Town planning in western countries, and what the Bombay Town Planning Act means to Karachi. Being the report of two lectures delivered in Karachi on Wednesday and Thursday the 12th and 13th April 1916. No imprint. [*614.781*].

RANGOON DEVELOPMENT TRUST. First et seq., annual report of the Trustees for the development of the City of Rangoon on the working of the Rangoon Development Trust for the year 1920-21, et seq. Rangoon. Illus., maps. [*614.781*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE on the Industrial Housing Scheme. Bombay. 1927. [Chairman: Sir Lawless Hepper]. [*614.781*].

TOWN LANDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report on the reclamation of Rangoon Town Lands for the years 1917-18 to 1919-20. Rangoon. [*614.781*].

Protection of Human Life from Accidents, etc.: 614.8

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES IN INDIA. Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884): Indian Petroleum Act (VIII of 1889). Nineteenth et seq., annual report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India: being his annual report for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.831*].

BIRD, S. E. Compiler. A compilation of notifications and rules regulating the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives. Corrected up to September 1920. Calcutta. 1921. [*614.831091*].

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Rules and rates for the conveyance of explosives and other dangerous goods by rail. To be used in through booking between all railways, parties to the Indian Railway Conference Association. Allahabad. Red Pamphlet No. 6. In force from 1st December 1924. [*614.831091*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the North-West Frontier Province. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. 1906.

Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the possession and transport of petroleum in the North-West Frontier Province. [?Peshawar]. [1910]; [1930]. [*614.8310932*].

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB. Rules to regulate the possession and transport of carbide of calcium in the Punjab. Lahore. 1907.

Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Punjab. [Calcutta]. Corrected up to 10th June 1901. [*614.8310933*].

RULES UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899, published with Punjab Government notification, No. 90, dated the 15th February 1909, as subsequently amended up to February 1924. Lahore. 1924. [*614.8310933*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in Ajmer-Merwara. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. [1906]. [*614.8310938*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, BOMBAY. [Rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium into and in the Presidency of Bombay]. Extract from the Bombay Gazette, Pt. I, pp. 751-59, dated 21st June 1906. [*614.831094*].

INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, IV of 1884, and the rules framed thereunder (as modified up to June 1915). Bombay. 1915. Diags. [*614.831094*].

INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, VIII of 1899, and the rules framed thereunder. Bombay. As modified up to June 1915; As modified up to February 1926. [*614.831094*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Bye-laws for the storage of merchants' gun-powder and other explosives. Bombay. Corrected up to 1st December 1913. [*614.83109454*].

[BOMBAY PORT TRUST]. Description of oil pipe line system, Bombay, to accompany diagram plan No.179/1923 showing the B.P.T. bulk oil pier at Trombay with connected petrol and kerosene pipe lines, and plan No. 180/1923 showing the B.P.T. docks and oil pipe line. [Typescript: no plans]. [*614.83109454*].

RESIDENT AT HYDERABAD. The Hyderabad Residency explosive rules, 1914. No imprint. [*614.8310947*83].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, MADRAS. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in India. No imprint. 1906. [*614.831095*].

GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL. Rules for the importation, possession and sale of petroleum in the Presidency of Madras. No imprint. Corrected to 1st June 1915. [*614.831095*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG. [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Province of Coorg]. [Bangalore]. [1906].

Rules to regulate the possession and transport of petroleum in the Province of Coorg. [Bangalore]. [1920].

Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Province of Coorg. [Calcutta]. Corrected up to 22nd May 1901. [*614.83109525*].

MADRAS PORT TRUST. Bye-laws framed by the Madras Port Trust Board under sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Madras Port Act, 1905, (II of 1905), for the regulation of the importation and shipment, at the Port of Madras, of gases and liquids. No imprint. 1925.

Bye-law under sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Madras Port Trust Act regarding the bunkering of vessels with petroleum liquid fuel at the West Quay of the Madras Harbour. Madras. 1924. [*387.1566* x *614.83109566*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Central Provinces. No imprint. 1906.

[Rules to regulate the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Central Provinces]. Nagpur. 1902. [*614.8310962*].

BERAR EXPLOSIVES, PETROLEUM AND MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, as applied to Berar, and rules and orders issued thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to 31st March 1925. 1925. [*614.83109637*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium in Berar. Nagpur. 1914.

The Berar explosives rules, 1914. Nagpur. 1914. [*614.83109637*].

EXPLOSIVES MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884, and rules and orders thereunder affecting the United Provinces. Allahabad. 2nd edn. corrected up to 30th June 1908. 1908. [*614.8310975*].

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, AND OUDH. Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. No imprint. Corrected up to 20th May 1901. [*614.8310975*].

UNITED PROVINCES, PETROLEUM RULES: Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1930. [*614.8310975*].

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM. [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam]. No imprint. 1906. [*614.831098*].

RULES FRAMED UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899 (VIII of 1899), to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium in Bengal. Calcutta. Corrected up to the 1st July 1922. 1922. [*614.8310982*].

RULES FRAMED UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, (VIII of 1899), to regulate the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency of Bengal. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st March 1923. [*614.8310982*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM. Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Province of Assam. [Calcutta]. Corrected up to 3rd May 1901. [*614.8310985*].

BURMA EXPLOSIVES MANUAL: containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder. Corrected up to the 15th August 1927. Rangoon. 1927. [*614.831099*].

BURMA PETROLEUM MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899 (VIII of 1899), together with notifications, rules, circulars and orders thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st September 1915. 1915; Corrected up to the 20th September 1927. 1928. [*614.831099*].

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BURMA. [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in Burma]. [?Rangoon]. 1906. [*614.831099*].

Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in Burma. [?Rangoon]. 1902. [*614.831099*].

Rules regulating the conditions on which vessels carrying petroleum may enter or leave or be moved, loaded or unloaded in the port of Rangoon. [Typescript]. 1911. [*614.83109966*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOILER COMMISSION. Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act V of 1923 in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [1926 missing]. [*621.1947* x *614.837*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STEAM BOILER DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the administration of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1923-24, et seq. Bombay. [For official use only]. [*621.1947* x *614.837*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, et seq. Rangoon. [*621.1947* x *614.837*].

MACINTOSH, D. R. An examination of the new Indian boiler regulations. Calcutta. [1924]. [*621.1845* x *614.837*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN. Rules for the regulation of cinematograph exhibitions in British Baluchistan. [Calcutta]. 1st September 1931. [*614.85*].

HAJ INQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Haj Inquiry Committee. Calcutta. 1930. [Chairman: H. B. Clayton]. [*614.86*].

GENERAL TRAINING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL. Approved by the Commissioner of Police, Rangoon. Rangoon. February 1928. Photos. [*614.862*].

POLICE TRAFFIC SIGNALS TO BE USED BY THE POLICE and drivers of vehicles. Calcutta. 1926. Diags. [*614.862*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. North-West Frontier Province motor vehicles rules, 1925. No imprint.

North-West Frontier Province motor vehicles plying for hire rules, 1929. [Peshawar]. August 1929. Diag. [*614.8620932*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA. Ajmer-Merwara motor vehicles rules, 1930. Published in the "Gazette of India," Pt. II-A. Calcutta. 5th April 1930. [*614.8620938*].

BOMBAY MOTOR VEHICLES RULES, 1915. Poona. Reprint amended up to 1st April 1925. [*614.862094*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BOMBAY. Public conveyance (motor vehicles) rules, 1922. No imprint. July 1922; [3rd edn. September 1928]. [*614.86209454*].

RESIDENT, HYDERABAD. The Hyderabad Residency motor vehicles rules. No imprint. 4th January 1922; 1st September 1926. [*614.8620947*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (GENERAL) DEPARTMENT. The Madras motor manual. Madras. Revised up to 1st April 1928; Revised to 15th November 1929; Corrected up to 12th May 1931. [*614.862095*].

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION, CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE. The Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) motor vehicles rules. Bangalore. 1922; 1927. [*614.86209537 5*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL: containing the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), as subsequently amended, and rules issued thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to the 31st January 1928. 1928. [*614.8620962*].

BERAR EXPLOSIVES, PETROLEUM AND MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL, containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, as applied to Berar, and rules and orders issued thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to 31st March 1925. 1925. [*614.83109637* x *614.86209637*].

BERAR MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL, containing the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, (VIII of 1914), as applied to Berar, as subsequently amended, and rules issued thereunder. Nagpur. Corrected up to the 31st March 1929. 1929. [*614.86209637*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. Rules to regulate the use of motor vehicles in Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1929. [*614.8620972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Buildings and Roads Branch. Revised rules framed under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, (No. VIII of 1914). No imprint. 1924. Diags. [*614.8620975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. List of motor vehicles registered in Calcutta. Corrected up to 29th February 1924; 1st July 1928; 1st July 1929. Calcutta. [*614.8620982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLICE DEPARTMENT. Rules to regulate the use of motor vehicles in places in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta (including suburbs) and the Municipality of Howrah. Calcutta. Corrected up to 15th September 1930. [*614.8620982*].

The Calcutta and Howrah motor vehicles rules. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st December 1922; Corrected up to 31st December 1927; [March] 1930. [*614.86209828*].

ASSAM MOTOR MANUAL, with special hints for Shillong and neighbourhood. Published under authority. Shillong. Rev. edn. 1924; Rev. edn. corrected up to 1st September 1927; Rev. edn. corrected up to 1st January 1931. Map, diags. [*614.8620985*].

INDIAN MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1914—ACT VIII of 1914. Rangoon. Reprint corrected up to 31st December 1921; Reprint corrected up to May 1926; Reprint corrected up to 1st March 1928. [*614.862099*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BURMA. The Rangoon hired motor vehicles rules, 1927. [Rangoon]. June 1926. [*614.86209966*].

GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS OF RAILWAYS. Railway accidents: reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of inquiries into accidents which occurred during the half-year ending the 31st March 1927, et seq. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board). Calcutta. [*614.863*].

RAILWAY POLICE COMMITTEE. Report of the Railway Police Committee, 1921. Simla. 1921. [President: Sir J. P. Thompson]. [*614.863*].

RAILWAY POLICE MANUAL, containing orders and rules made for the railway police. Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma. Rangoon. 1925. [*352.29* x *614.863*].

DECK PASSENGER COMMITTEE. Report of the Deck Passenger Committee. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1921. Map. [President: J. P. Hardiman]. [*614.864*].

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILGRIMS TO THE HEDJAZ and a manual for the guidance of officers and others concerned in the Red Sea pilgrim traffic. Calcutta. 1922. [*614.864*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. The Bengal marine manual, 1911, being a collection of rules and orders relating to the Marine Department of the Government of Bengal. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. 1911. [*387.5* x *614.864*].

Manual of requirements as to the survey of vessels for passenger certificates (certificates of survey) under the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884, issued by the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. 1911. Diags. [*614.864*].

Manual of requirements as to the survey of vessels for passenger certificates under the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923. Issued by the Government of Bengal. (This edition supersedes the one issued in 1909). Calcutta. 1928. Diags. [*614.864*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Rules issued by the Government of Bombay under the Inland Steam Vessels Act, 1884. Bombay. 1889. [*614.864*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Instructions as to the survey of (1) Life-saving appliances (2) Fire extinguishing appliances (3) Signals of distress (4) Sanitary arrangements, ventilation, lighting and means of ingress and egress (5) Deck passenger accommodation in native passenger ships. Calcutta. 1930. [*614.864*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, MERCHANT SHIPPING. Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters for the year 1922, et seq., together with a chart showing the positions in which they occurred and a diagram showing comparative numbers of the reported maritime wrecks and casualties, the total tonnage, and the number of lives lost, for the past 37, 38, etc., years. [Cumulative]. Prepared by . . . . Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District, and Registrar of Wrecks, Calcutta. Calcutta. Map, graphs. [*614.864*].

INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT MANUAL [BURMA], containing the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917, and notifications in force thereunder. Rangoon. 2nd edn. Corrected up to 1st August 1922. 1922. [*614.864*].

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF PASSENGER SHIPS designed to carry more than twelve passengers. Rangoon. 1927. Diags. [*614.864*].

INSTRUCTIONS TO MARINE TRANSPORT OFFICERS. India. Calcutta. 1927. [*614.864*].

MEMORANDUM FOR THE GUIDANCE OF MASTERS OF TRANSPORTS and freightships (men) under the Government of India. Calcutta. 1927. [*614.864*].

REGULATIONS FOR THE SEA TRANSPORT SERVICE. (With specifications for fittings) to be observed in respect of ships employed by the Government of India as transports or freightships. (Short title—Indian sea transport regulations). Calcutta. 1927. Diags. [*614.364*].

RULES FOR THE MEDICAL INSPECTION OF VESSELS AND INSTRUCTIONS for the guidance of masters of vessels detained under those rules and of port health officers (General Department notifications Nos. 73, 74, and 75, dated the 13th March 1917, and Department of Public Health notification No. 140, dated the 1st December 1924). [Rangoon]. January 1926. [For official use]. [*614.864*].

WILTON, W. J., and WHISH, E. V. Report on the proposed rules for native passenger ships and revision of the Indian wireless telegraphy (shipping) rules. Simla. 1928. [*614.864*].

STEVENSON, D. ALAN. Lighthouses in India, Burma, Persian Gulf and Ceylon. Report by D. A. S., 1927. Delhi. 1927. Maps. [*656* x *614.865*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Indian aircraft rules, 1920. Delhi. [1920]; Corrected up to 1st August 1932. Calcutta. 1932. [*614.869*].

MACKENZIE SCHOOL. Manual for the Mackenzie School course in first aid, hygiene and sanitation (in Burmese). Rangoon. 1930. Diags. [*614.88*].

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS: 615

COMMITTEE ON THE INDIGENOUS SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE, MADRAS. Report of the Committee on the Indigenous Systems of Medicine, Madras. No imprint. 2 parts. [?1923]. Bibliog. [Chairman: Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur]. [*615.02*].

KOMAN ARVARGAL, M. R. Ry. RAO BAHADUR M. C. Investigation of indigenous drugs. No imprint. [?Madras]. [1921]. [*615.02*].

DRUGS MANUFACTURE COMMITTEE. Report of the Secretary, Drugs Manufacture Committee, for the years ending 31st March 1920, 1922, 1923. Simla. Diags. [*615.1*].

CIVIL GENERAL HOSPITAL, RANGOON, BURMA. Pharmacopœia of the Civil General Hospital, Rangoon, Burma. Rangoon. Rev. edn. 1928; Rev. edn. 1932. [*615.11*].

PHARMACOPŒIA FOR THE USE OF DISPENSARIES. Burma. Rangoon. Rev. edn. 1928. [*615.11*].

OPIUM AGENT. Report on the operations of the Opium Department for the year ending 30th September 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [*633.75* x *615.3283122*].

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA DEPARTMENT, MADRAS. Administration report of the Government Cinchona Department, 1916-17, et seq. [?Madras]. [1919-20 missing]. [*615.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Fifty-fifth, et seq., annual report of the Government Cinchona Plantations and Factory in Bengal for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. [57th missing]. [*615.75*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. India trade enquiry: drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans. London. 1922. [*382* x *615.75*].

MacGILCHRIST, A. C. Quinine and its salts: their solubility and absorbability. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 41. 1911. Bibliog. [*615.75*].

NOTE ON THE QUININE POSITION IN INDIA. [Delhi]. [1931]. [*615.75*].

IMPERIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Report of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, for 1917-18 to 1922-24. Calcutta. [*616.01*].

PATHOLOGY, DISEASES, TREATMENT: 616

GREIG, E. D. W., and WELLS, R. T. Dysentery and liver abscess in Bombay: being the report of an enquiry carried out by E. D. W. G., and R. T. W. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 47. 1911. Illus., graphs. [*616.34*].

JAMES, S. P. On kala-azar, malaria and malarial cachexia. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 19. 1905. Graphs. [*616.41*].

MURISON, T. D. Treatment campaign against kala-azar, Assam. Including practical instruction regarding the organisation of kala-azar treatment centres. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 9. 1927. [*616.41*].

PATTON, W. S. The development of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in cimex rotundatus. Second report. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 31. 1907. Illus., bibliog.

The development of the parasite of Indian kala-azar. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series. No. 53. 1912. Illus., bibliog.

Preliminary report on the development of the Leisham-Donovan body in the bed bug. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 27. 1907. Illus., bibliog. [*616.41*].

YOUNG, T. C. McCOMBIE. Report on the kala-azar survey of Assam during the season 1917-18. Supplement to the Sanitary report of the Province of Assam for the year 1917. Shillong. 1918. Map.

Supplement [on the policy with regard to kala-azar, and the results achieved] to the Sanitary report of the Province of Assam for the year 1919. Shillong. 1920. [*614.0985* x *616.41*].

JAMES, S. P. Oriental or Delhi sore. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 13. 1905. Illus. [*616.57*].

PATTON, W. S. Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of oriental sore in Cambay. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 50. 1912. Bibliog. [*616.57*].

GREIG, E. D. W. Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta: being the first report of an enquiry carried out by E. D. W. G. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 45. 1911. Photos., graphs.

Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta: being the final report of an enquiry carried out by E. D. W. G. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 49. 1912. Photos., graphs. [*616.61*].

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB) INQUIRY INTO DEATHS FROM TETANUS. Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907;—for, "Return of papers containing the results of an inquiry into the origin of certain deaths from tetanus in the Punjab, consequent on the employment of Dr. Haffkine's prophylactic against plague." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th April 1907. London. 106. 1907. [*616.854*].

SEMPLE, SIR D. The relation of titanus [sic] to the hypodermic or intramuscular injection of quinine. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 43. 1911. Bibliog. [*616.854*].

ROGERS, SIR LEONARD. Privy Council, Medical Research Council: Small-pox and climate in India—fore-casting of epidemics. London. Special Report Series, No. 106. 1926. [*616.912*].

BANNERMAN, W. B. The production of alkali in liquid media by the bacillus pestis. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 33. 1908. [*616.923*].

CHOKSY, N. H. Plague in India. A series of seven articles contributed to the Times of India, May-June 1923. Bombay. 1923. [*616.923*].

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB) INQUIRY INTO DEATHS FROM TETANUS. Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907;—for, "Return of papers containing the results of an enquiry into the origin of certain deaths from tetanus in the Punjab, consequent on the employment of Dr. Haffkine's prophylactic against plague." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th April 1907. London. 106. 1907. [*616.854* x *616.923*].

HAFFKINE, W. M., and others. Serum-therapy of plague in India; reports by Mr. W. M. Haffkine, C.I.E., and various officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. Edited with an introduction by W. B. Bannerman. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 20. 1905. [*616.923*].

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. East India (Plague). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 29th May 1907;—for, "Return of the Royal College of Physicians, in July 1905, on plague." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st May 1907. London. 169. 1907. [*616.923*].

SEMPLE, [SIR] D., and GREIG, E. D. W. Editors. An enquiry into enteric fever in India, carried out at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, under the direction of D. S. and E. D. W. G. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 32. 1908. [*616.927*].

LAMB, GEORGE, and PAI, M. KESAVA. Mediterranean fever in India: isolation of the micrococcus melitensis. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 22. 1906. Graphs, bibliog. [*616.929*].

WELLS, R. T. Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail, January 1910–March 1911: being the report of an enquiry carried out by R.T.W. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 52. 1912. Illus., bibliog. [*616.935*].

CHIEF MALARIA MEDICAL OFFICER, PUNJAB. Report on malaria in the Punjab during the years 1915 to 1918, together with an account of the work of the Punjab Malaria Bureau. Lahore. Maps, diags. [*614.53* x *616.936*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD]. Lectures on malaria. Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla. [Health Bulletin, No. 5]. 1925.

Malaria in the Andamans. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers in the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 56. 1912. Photo., map, bibliog.

Malaria in the Punjab. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 46. 1911. Maps, charts. [*616.936*].

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S. R., and BENTLEY, C. A. Black-water fever: being the first report to the advisory committee appointed by the Government of India to conduct an enquiry regarding black-water and other fevers prevalent in the Duars. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 35, 2nd edn. 1909. Bibliog. [*616.936*].

JAMES, S. P. On kala-azar, malaria and malarial cachexia. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 19. 1905. Graphs. [*616.41* x *616.936*].

MAK-AW-LAM ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Mak-aw-Lam Enquiry Committee, 1927. Rangoon. 1928. [Chairman: J. Morrison]. [*616.936*].

MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA. Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Calcutta. Quarterly. Illus., maps, diags. Vol. I, No. 1, October 1929 et seq. [*614.53* x *616.936*].

MEGROZ, R. L. Ronald Ross: discoverer and creator. With a preface by Osbert Sitwell. London. 1931. Port., 2 photos., facsim., bibliog. [*616.936*].

LAMB, G., and McKENDRICK, A. G. Observations on rabies: with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in animals. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 36. 1909. Bibliog. [*616.953*].

SEMPLE, SIR D. The preparation of a safe and efficient antirabic vaccine. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 44. 1911. [*616.953*].

LISTON, W. GLEN. A lecture on dracontiasis, or guinea-worm disease. Simla. [Health Bulletin, No. 7]. Rev. and reprinted 1924. 1925. Photos., diags. [*616.965*].

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION. (Indian Council). Report, 1928, et seq. [?London]. Maps.

A problem of Empire suffering: being the annual report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1927. London. [1928]. Photos., maps.

Some questions of Empire suffering. Who? Where? What? How? When? The report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1928. London. [1929]. Photos., maps.

The fight against leprosy: the report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1929. London. [1930]. Photos., maps.

A year's development: being the annual report for 1930 of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London. [1931]. Photos., maps.

The Empire's open sore: being the annual report for 1931 of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London. [1932]. Photos., maps.

Leprosy review: the quarterly publication of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1930, et seq. [Previously "Leprosy Notes," of which Nos. 4-7, January-October 1929 are available]. [*616.998*].

COCHRANE, ROBERT G. Leprosy in the Far East. With a foreword by Sir Edward A. Gait. London. 1929.

Leprosy in India: a survey. London. [1927]. Map.

Leprosy: symptoms, diagnosis, treatment and prevention. With a foreword by Major-General Sir Leonard Rogers. London. 2nd (rev.) edn. [1929]. [*616.998*].

INDIAN COUNCIL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Leprosy in India: a record of the progress of anti-leprosy work in India, with notes on methods used in other countries. [Calcutta]. Quarterly. Nos. 1-2, July and October 1929; Nos. 1 and 4, January and October 1930; Nos. 1, 2, 4, January, April and October 1931; Vol. IV, No. 1, January 1932, et seq. Photos., illus., diags. [*616.998*].

LISTON, W. G., and WILLIAMS, T. S. B. A streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a leper. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 51. 1912. Col. plates. [*616.998*].

MAYER, T. F. G. The distribution of leprosy in Nigeria with special reference to the ætiological factors on which it depends. Lagos. 1930. Maps. [*616.998*].

ROST, E. R., and WILLIAMS, T. S. B. Part I. The cultivation of the bacillus of leprosy and the treatment of cases by means of a vaccine prepared from the cultivations, by E. R. R.; Part II. The cultivation of the leprosy bacillus, by T. S. W. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, No. 42. 1911. [*616.998*].

SURGERY: 617

ALL-INDIA BLIND RELIEF ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY. The work of blindness prevention. Bombay. 1930. [*617.7*].

BLIND RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Report for the year 1930. Bombay. Photos. [*617.7*].

GOVERNMENT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, MADRAS. Administration report, statistics and professional report of the Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922, 1924, et seq. Madras. [*617.7*].

HENDERSON, C. G. Blindness in India and the possibilities of its diminution. With a foreword by R. H. Elliot. Mirpurkhas. 2nd edn. 1926. [*617.7*].

PREVENTABLE BLINDNESS IN INDIA. Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXIV, (No. 9, September 1929). Reprinted for the All-India Blind Relief Association, 166, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. [*617.7*].

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN: 618

BALFOUR, MARGARET I. Diseases of pregnancy and labour in India, with special reference to community. Reprinted from Vol. I, Transactions of the F.E.A.T.M., Seventh Congress held in India, December 1927. Calcutta. 1929. [*618.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Annual clinical report of the Government Maternity Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922. Madras. 1923. [For official use only]. [*362.1556* x *618.2*].

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. Maternity and Child Welfare in India: the organ of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare. [Delhi and Simla]. Quarterly. Vol. IX, No. 2, June 1929. [*362.15* x *618.2*].

LANKESTER, A. Lecture on the responsibility of men in matters relating to maternity, read by Dr. A. Lankester at the Maternity and Child Welfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920. Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla. [Health Bulletin No. 2]. 1924. [*618.2*].

THOMSON, CHRISTINE J. Still-birth and neo-natal death in India: a preliminary enquiry. New Delhi and London. The Lady Irwin Research Fund. [1930 or 1931]. Map, bibliog. [*618.2*].

VAUGHAN, KATHLEEN OLGA. The purdah system and its effect on motherhood: osteomalacia caused by absence of light in India. With a preface by Leonard Hill, and an introduction by Howard A. Kelly. Cambridge. 1928. Photo., bibliog. [*618.2*].

VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND. Annual report of the Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund. Calcutta. Map. 1928, et seq. [*362.15* x *618.2*].

MISTRI, JERBANSO E. Care of the expectant mother and child up to five years. [Imprint in Gujarati]. 3rd edn. 1931. Diags. [*618.21*].

BALFOUR, MARGARET I. Maternal and infant mortality in India. Importance of the subject. Reprinted from the "Times of India." n.d. [c. 1928]. [*618.5*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Maternal mortality in childbirth in India. A summary of the investigation conducted under the Indian Research Fund Association 1925-27. Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No. 15. 1928. Bibliog. [*618.5*].

VETERINARY MEDICINE: 619

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH. Handbook on contagious and infectious diseases in animals. Issued by the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India. Calcutta. 1929. [*619.02*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India: veterinary series. Calcutta. Col. illus., photos., diags. Vol. I, 1913 to Vol. IV, 1928. [*619.04*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Bulletins. Rangoon. Illus., diags. Nos. 1-7, 1928, No. 1, 1930. [*619.04*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Veterinary bulletins. Lahore. Illus. Nos. 2-3 of 1921. [*619.04*].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry. Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta. Quarterly. Vol. I, No. 1, March 1931, et seq. Photos., diags., bibliogs. [*636.05* x *619.05*].

MEETING OF VETERINARY OFFICERS IN INDIA. Proceedings of the second meeting of veterinary officers in India held at Calcutta from 26th February to 2nd March 1923. Calcutta. 1923. [*619.06*].

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE, LAHORE. Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab. Prospectus of the Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore. [Current year]. Lahore. [*619.0733*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Statistics compiled by the Government of India from the reports of Provincial Civil Veterinary Departments for the years 1916-17 to 1919-20. No imprint. Graphs. [*619.091*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY RESEARCH, MUKTESAR. Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the year ending 31st March 1925, et seq. Calcutta. Maps, graphs. [*619.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the Punjab Veterinary College, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, and the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, for the year 1916-17, et seq. Lahore. Photos., maps. [1920-21 missing]. [*619.0933*].

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT BALUCHISTAN. Annual administration report of the Civil Veterinary Department in British Baluchistan for the year 1929-30. Calcutta. [*619.0936*].

SUPERINTENDENT, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, AJMER-MERWARA. Annual administration report of the Civil Veterinary Department in Ajmer-Merwara (British Rajputana) for the year 1921-22, et seq. Calcutta. [*619.0938*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual administration reports of the Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay City and Harbour Veterinary Department and Civil Veterinary Department in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1921-22, et seq. Bombay. [*619.094*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual administration report of the Madras Civil Veterinary Department for the year 1917-18, et seq. Madras. Photos. [*619.095*].

Manual of the Civil Veterinary Department, Madras Presidency. Published under G.O.Mis. No. 354, Revenue, dated 15th February 1919. Madras. 1st edn. 1919. 2nd edn. 1931. [For official use only]. [*619.095*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Manual of the Civil Veterinary Department, Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 1916.

Report on the working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Graphs. [*619.0962*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bihar and Orissa, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Patna. Maps. [*619.0972*].

MANUAL OF THE CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Bihar and Orissa, 1924. Approved by Government. Patna. 1925. [*619.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the Civil Veterinary Department, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1922, et seq. Allahabad. Maps. [*619.0975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, and Bengal Veterinary College for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*619.0982*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Assam, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Shillong. [1923-24 missing]. [*619.0985*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. No. XLIII. Papers relating to cattle disease. Published by authority. Calcutta. 1869. [*619.2*].

SOME DISEASES OF CATTLE IN INDIA: a handbook for stock-owners. 1927. Calcutta. 1928. 2 col. diags. [*619.2*].

CAMEL SPECIALIST, SOHAWA, PUNJAB. Annual report of Camel Specialist, Sohawa, for the years 1922-23 to 1924-25. Lahore. [*619.295*].

LEESE, A. S. A treatise on the one-humped camel in health and disease. Stamford, Lincs. 1927. Photos., illus., diags., glossary. [*636.295* x *619.295*].

EVANS, G. H. Elephants and their diseases: a treatise on elephants. Rangoon. [2nd edn. rev.] 1910. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*619.9*].

ENGINEERING: 620

KEAY, PETER. Thomason Civil Engineering College manuals. Section V. Examples of estimating. Originally compiled by (the late) P. K. Entirely revised by F. W. Hart. Roorkee. 3th edn. reprint. 1921. Diags. [*620.02*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT. Government of Bengal: Public Health Department, Engineering Branch. Standard specification. Second edition. Calcutta. 1924. [*620.03*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, (BUILDINGS AND ROADS). Instructions for the guidance of executive officers. Rangoon. August 1929. [*620.03*].

ATKINSON, [SIR] E. H. de V. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section XIII. Drawing, for engineer students. Allahabad. Pt. I. Revised by C. J. Veale. 1922; Pt. II. 2nd edn. 1908. Diags. [*620.04*].

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED]. Government of India, Indian Stores Department: Failures of engineering materials. Calcutta. 1931. Micro-photos., photos., diags. [*620.17*].

FOX, CYRIL S. Civil engineering geology. London. 1923. 29 photos., 51 diags. [*620.2*].

FRANCIES, J. V. Compiler. Elementary notes on engineering for survey classes in Bengal. Calcutta. 1923. Diags. [*620.2*].

MARRYAT, E. L. Specifications, rates and notes on work. Compiled for the use of the P. W. Department in the Bombay Presidency. Revised and brought up to date under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1916. Diags.
P.W.D. handbook, Bombay, containing specifications, rates, [etc., etc., as above]. Bombay. Vols. I-II. 1925. Diags.; 8th edn. Vols. I-II. 1931. [*620.2*].

SUBBA AYYAR, V. A manual of engineering (for police officers). Revised under orders of Government. Madras. 1927. Diags. [For official use only]. [*620.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [industrial engineering series]. Patna. No. 1, 1925 [rev. edn.], et seq. [*620.4*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. [Punjab Public Works Department technical papers]. Lahore. Plans, diags., graphs. Nos. 1-77, 1853-1928. [File incomplete]. [*620.4*].

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS, [CALCUTTA]. Journal of the Association of Engineers. Calcutta. Quarterly. Vol. VIII, No. 1, March 1932, et seq. Illus., diags. [*620.6*].

PUNJAB ENGINEERING CONGRESS, LAHORE. Minutes of proceedings of the Punjab Engineering Congress, Lahore. Vol. V, 1917; Vol. VII, 1919, et seq. Edited by members of the Council. Lahore. Photos., maps, diags. [*620.6*].

SANDES, E. W. C. Report on civil engineering education in Great Britain in 1924. With remarks on the training of Indian students in engineering. Roorkee. 1925. [*620.7042*].

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POONA. The calendar from June . . . to June . . . Bombay. [Current issue only available]. [*620.74*].

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (GUINDY), MADRAS. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*620.75*].

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, TRICHINOPOLY. Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*620.75*].

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE, U.P. Calendar, [current year]. Roorkee. Photos., plan. [*620.775*].

AHSANULLAH SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, DACCA. Annual report of the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, for the quinquennium 1922-23 to 1926-27. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*620.782*].

BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Calendar for [current year]. Calcutta. [*620.782*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE RE-ORGANISATION of the Engineering School and Local Government's orders thereon. Rangoon. 1923. [For official use]. [Chairman: Sir James MacKenna]. [*620.79*].

PALMER, [SIR] FREDERICK. The Institution of Civil Engineers. Presidential address, by Frederick Palmer, President. 2nd November 1926. London. n.d. Photos., maps. [*620.91*].

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: 621

Steam Engineering: 621.1

LOCO. STANDARDS COMMITTEE. Report of the Loco. Standards Committee, 1924. No imprint. [1924]. [Not for sale]. Diags.

Loco. Standards Committee, 1925. Modifications to 1924 Report as a result of meetings with Sir Seymour Tritton, K.B.E., M.Inst.C.E. No imprint. [1925]. Diags.

Minutes of the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth meetings of the Locomotive Standards Committee, 8th-11th June 1928, 27th-31st August 1928, 30th August-7th September 1929, 20th-30th April 1930. (With Railway Board's remarks). Simla. Diags. [*621.132*].

MACINTOSH, D. R. An examination of the new Indian boiler regulations, 1924. Calcutta. [1924]. [*621.1845*].

EXPLANATORY NOTE ON CERTAIN POINTS RELATING to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924. Issued with the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1926. [*621.1845091*].

INDIAN BOILER REGULATIONS, 1924, as amended up to the . . . . Calcutta. 1923. [1st edn.]; Modified up to the 1st April 1927. 1927; Amended up to the 1st September 1928. 1928; As amended up to the 1st July 1931. 1931. [*621.1845091*].

MEMORANDUM OF INSPECTION, OR REGISTRATION BOOK. Form 1. (Regulations 160 and 161) Indian Boilers Act, 1923. Boiler Inspection Department. [Calcutta]. 1925. [*621.1845091*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, framed by the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province]. Peshawar. [1923]; [January 1927]. [*621.18450932*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to the Punjab]. Lahore. [1923]; [1926]. [*621.18450933*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to the Province of Delhi]. [Calcutta]. [1923]; [1927]. [*621.18450934*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN. The Baluchistan boiler rules, 1930. [Calcutta]. 1930. [*621.18450936*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA. [Rules under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to Ajmer-Merwara]. [Calcutta]. [1924]. [*621.18450938*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BOMBAY. The Bombay boiler rules, 1924. No imprint. [*621.1845094*].

MADRAS BOILER RULES, 1924. No imprint. [*621.1845095*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG. The Coorg boiler rules, 1925. [Bangalore]. [1925]. [*621.184509525*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Central Provinces boiler inspection rules, 1924. Nagpur. 1924. [*621.18450962*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Berar boiler inspection rules. 1924. Nagpur. [1924]. [*621.184509637*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, (V of 1923). No imprint. Dated 23rd February 1924. [*621.18450972*].

UNITED PROVINCES BOILER INSPECTION RULES, 1924. Allahabad. n.d. [*621.18450975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Bengal boiler rules, Calcutta. 1924; 1923. [*621.18450982*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, ASSAM. Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 1923, (V of 1923). No imprint. Edition dated 10th December 1923; Edition dated 5th October 1928. [*621.18450985*].

BURMA BOILER MANUAL: containing the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, (V of 1923), the Indian boiler regulations, 1924, together with notifications and rules thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st November 1915. 1915; Corrected up to the 1st August 1924. 1924. [*621.1845099*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BURMA. Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923. [Rangoon]. [1924]. [*621.1845099*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOILER COMMISSION. Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act V of 1923 in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [Bengal only up to 1927]. [*621.1947*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STEAM BOILER DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the administration of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1923-24, et seq. Bombay. [For official use only]. [*621.1947*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, et seq. Rangoon. [*621.1947*].

Electrical Engineering: 621.3

GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL WORKS in Government buildings, as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electric Inspectors to Government, 1918. Office of the Electrical Adviser and Electric Inspector, Government of Bengal and Assam. Calcutta. 1925. [*621.3003*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29, (ending 31st July 1929). Baroda. [*605.437* x *621.3007*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. The Indian electricity rules, 1922. (As amended up to . . . .) Government of India: Rules under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, No. IX of 1910, as amended by the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, No. I of 1922, regulating the generation, transmission, supply and use of electrical energy and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the said Act. Calcutta. 1922 [In Gazette of India, Pt. I, dated 5th August 1922]; Amended up to 1st January 1928. 1928.

The Indian electricity rules, 1922. [As applied to Bengal]. Government of India: Rules under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, No. IX of 1910, as amended by the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, No. I of 1922, regulating the generation, transmission, supply and use of electrical energy and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the said Acts. Issued 31st July 1922. Calcutta. 1922; Corrected up to 31st January 1923. 1923. [*621.3007*].

MEARES, J. W. The law relating to electrical energy in India: being the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, Act IX of 1910 . . . . with a general introduction, notes on clauses, extracts from other connected Acts, and appendices consisting of rules, model forms, etc. Calcutta. 3rd edn. rev. 1930. Map, diags. [*621.3007*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the administration of the Indian Electricity Act in Bengal for the year 1929, et seq. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*621.310982*].

ELECTRICAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. List of electrical undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1916-17. Compiled in the Office of the Electrical Adviser to the Government of India. (Original issue, 1912). Calcutta. 1918. [*621.312001*].

ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. List of electrical undertakings in India. Financial and technical details of electrical undertakings in India and Burmah (up till the year 1927-28). Compiled in the Office of the Electrical Inspector to Government, Punjab. Lahore. 1930. [*621.312001*].

LIST OF ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, together with the chief towns in the British Empire. Giving the name of town or district, with nature and pressure of supply. London. [1928]. [*621.31213*].

Hydro-Electricity: 621.312134

AYLWARD, R. N. Punjab Public Works Department, Hydro-Electric Circle: The water power of the Punjab. Pt. A. Being the report of the hydro-electric surveys of the Punjab and adjacent territory made in 1922-23. With a foreword and addendum by B. C. Battye. Lahore. 1924. Photos., maps. [*621.312134*].

BLENKINSOP, B. A. Report on hydro-electric surveys, Assam. Shillong. Vols. I-II. 1923. Maps. [*621.312134*].

COMPLETION REPORT OF THE MUSSOORIE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME. Compiled in the Office of the Chief Engineer to Government, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. Allahabad. Vols. I-II. [1913]. Photos., maps, plans, diags. [*621.312134*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT. Administration report for the year 1928-29, et seq. Madras. Photos., maps, diags. [*621.312134*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Hydro-electric Branch administration report for the year 1926-27, et seq. Lahore. [*621.312134*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Maps, diags. [*336.1575* x *621.312134*].

HARRIS, F. R. Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata: a chronicle of his life. Oxford. 1925. Photos. [*609* x *621.312134*].

HOLLIS, S. L. R. Water power around the world. London. 1930. Photos., diags. [*621.312134*].

HYDRO-ELECTRIC SURVEY OF BURMA. Report on the work of the Hydro-electric Survey of Burma during the seasons 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1923. Rangoon. 1924. Maps. [For official use]. [*621.312134*].

MEARES, J. W. Hydro-electric survey of India. Preliminary report on the water power resources of India. Ascertained during the seasons 1918-19 by the late G. T. Barlow, assisted by J. W. Meares. Compiled by J. W. M. Calcutta. 1919. Photos., maps, diags.

Hydro-electric survey of India. Vol. II. Second report on the water power resources of India. Ascertained during the season 1919-20 by F. E. Bull and J. W. M. Calcutta. 1920. Illus., diags.

Hydro-electric survey of India. Vol. III. Triennial report with a preliminary forecast of the water power resources of India. 1919 to 1921. By J. W. M. Calcutta. 1922. Photos., diags., maps. [*621.312134*].

NARAYAN, SHIV. Hydro-electric installations of India. A treatise for students. Useful to engineers, industrialists and others. A practical and popular account of the salient features of the hydro-electric plants and projects of British India and the Indian States. Explanations of arrangements. Elucidation of the working of equipments. Illustrations of principal parts and important lay-outs. Particulars about the construction and operation of works and machines. Economic factors of electric installations. Hydraulic and electrical characteristics. Technical data. Statistical tables. Bird's-eye-view outline. Comparative discussion. Historical and geographical information. Glossary of technical terms. Copy of hydro-electric license. Poona. 1922. Photos., diags., glossary, bibliog. [*621.312134*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY into the progress of the Uhl River hydro-electric scheme. Lahore. 1930. Graphs. [Chairman: Sir Chunilal Vijbhucandas Mehta]. [*621.312134*].

STAMPE, W[ILLIAM] L[EONARD]. The Ganges canal hydro-electric scheme. A system of rural electrification from low head canal falls. Roorkee. 1931. Photos., map, diags. [*621.312134*].

STUART, J. M. B. Report on visit to hydro-electric installations in Switzerland, July-August 1920. Rangoon. 1921. Diags. [For official use]. [*621.312134*].

WATER-POWER COMMITTEE. Water-power in the British Empire. The reports of the Water-Power Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. Sir Dugald Clerk, (Chairman), A. H. Gibson, (Secretary). London. 1922. [*621.312134*].

Electrical Engineering—Other Aspects: 621.319-.385

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of electric wires and cables including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. 1928. Calcutta. 1928.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables. Calcutta. 1931. [*337.5* x *621.3193*].

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Agenda and proceedings of the Electrical Section, meeting Nos. 1-5, held at Simla, 1928; Coonoor, March 1929; Bombay, 23rd June 1930; Bangalore, commencing 11th March, 1931; Lucknow, commencing 29th February 1932. Allahabad. [*621.33*].

LYDALL, F. The electrification of the suburban and certain main-line sections of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. [Reprint of a paper read before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 28th April 1932]. No imprint. Photo., map, plans, graphs. [*621.33*].

MODERN TRANSPORT. Further progress in Indian railway electrification: the Madras Suburban Section of the South Indian Railway. Article in Modern Transport, dated 26th October 1929, Vol. XXII, No. 554, p. 5. London. Map, diags. [*621.33*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Engineering): Statistics relating to telegraph lines and offices, radio stations and telephone systems. Corrected to 31st March 1924, et seq. Calcutta. [For official use only]. [*621.38*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT. Construction code. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1906. Diags. [Not for sale]. [*621.382*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Mobile Stations. Telegraphs. License to establish, maintain and work wireless telegraphs in ships and aircraft registered in British India. No imprint. [1921]. [*336.27* x *621.384*].

Report by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, on the reorganisation of wireless telegraphs in India. Simla. 1920. Diag. [*351.817* x *621.384*].

CRAWFORD, M. N., and PURSSELL, R. S. A report on some features of the telephone business in America and on the organization of the British Post Office for the administration of the telephone service. 1921. Simla. 1922. Diags. [*621.385*].

Internal Combustion Engines: 621.434

AGRAWAL, R. C. Practical guide to oil engines. Bulandshahr. 1927. Photos., diags. [*621.4342*].

KHAN, A. G. Government of India: Indian Stores Department. Heavy oil engines. Vol. I. Classification, origin and development. Handbook of information for those interested in purchase and inspection. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1932. Graphs. [*621.4342*].

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery: 621.8

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Rules for the construction, maintenance and working of aerial ropeways in Bengal. Rules under sections 5 and 42 of the Bengal Aerial Ropeways Act, VII of 1923. Calcutta. 1928. [*621.8674*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Rules for the construction, maintenance, and working of aerial ropeways in Bihar and Orissa. Rules under sections 4 and 22 of the Bihar and Orissa Aerial Ropeways Act, 1924 (Bihar and Orissa Act III of 1924). Patna. 1929. [*621.8674*].

MINING ENGINEERING: 622

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA. Indian Mines Act, 1923: annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags. [*338.2* x *622.007*].

FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR USE IN CONNECTION with concessions for reserved minerals. No imprint. n.d. [*622.007*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Indian coal mines regulations, 1926. Calcutta. 1926.

Indian metalliferous mines regulations, 1926. Calcutta. 1926.

Mining rules and the standard forms of prospecting license and mining lease. Calcutta. 1927. [*622.007*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Rules for the grant by local Governments of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British India. Delhi. [1918].

Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to all mines. Calcutta. 1922.

Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to coal mines. Nagpur. 1922.

Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to mines for manganese, mica and limestone. Calcutta. 1923. [*622.007*].

STONE, GILBERT. The mining laws of the British Empire and of foreign countries. Vol. VI. British India. Part I. General principles: major minerals. Prepared for the Governors of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau. London. 1924. [*622.0071*].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE MINING MANUAL. Peshawar. [1st edn.] 1924; 2nd edn. 1929. [*622.00732*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Manual of Act, rules and standing orders relating to mines and minerals. Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. [1st edn.] 1918; Rev. (2nd) edn. 1927. [*622.0074*].

MINING MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Published by authority. Nagpur. 3rd edn. 1921; 4th edn. 1928. Map. [*622.00762*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Bihar and Orissa waste lands and mineral concessions manual, 1926. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1927. [*622.00772*].

BURMA MINERAL CONCESSIONS MANUAL, 1924. Rangoon. 1924. [*622.0079*].

BURMA MINES MANUAL, containing the Indian Mines Act, 1923, (IV of 1923) and the regulations and rules issued thereunder, etc. Rangoon. 1921; 1927. [*622.0079*].

RULES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT of tungsten (wolfram). Rangoon. July 1916. [*622.0079*].

UPPER BURMA RUBY REGULATION MANUAL, 1928. Rangoon. 1928. [*622.0079*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. List of mines other than coal mines, worked under the Indian Mines Act, in British India, during the years 1920, 1921-22, et seq. Corrected up to the 31st December. Calcutta. Biennial.

List of coal mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, in British India, during the year 1920, et seq. With the names of managers, corrected up to 31st December 1920, et seq. (With index). Calcutta. Annual. [*622.06*].

MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA. Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. Calcutta. Vol. XVII, Pt. I, May 1922, et seq. Photos., maps, plans, diags. [*622.06*].

INDIAN MINES ACT, 1923. Examination for surveyors' certificates of competency. [Typescript]. November 1929; November 1930.

Examination for colliery managers' certificates of competency, second class. [Typescript]. February 1929; February 1930.

Examination for colliery managers' certificates of competency, first class. [Typescript]. February 1929; February 1930. [*622.07*].

INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD. Prospectus of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad. Session 1926-27, et seq. Opening date . . . . Calcutta. [*622.07*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO ADVISE on mining education in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta. 1914. Plan. [President: Sir D. J. Macpherson]. [*622.07*].

COTTER, G. de P. The mineral deposits of Burma. Rangoon. 1924. Maps, bibliog. [*622.13*].

GOSWAMI, M. M. Department of Mines and Geology, His Highness' (Patiala) Government: a manual of the economic mining of Patiala State. Issued by authority of His Highness' Government, Patiala. No imprint. 1929. [*622.13*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Handbook of mining and mineral resources in Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924. [*622.13*].

HOLLAND, [SIR] T[HOMAS] H. Sketch of the mineral resources of India. Calcutta. 1908. Col. and other maps, bibliog. [*622.13*].

SAMBASIVA IYER, V. S. A sketch of the mineral resources of the Baroda State. Published by order of H.H. The Maharajah Gaekwar of Baroda. Bangalore. 1910. Photos., maps. [*622.13*].

COALFIELDS COMMITTEE. Government of India : report of the Coalfields Committee. Calcutta. 1920. Diags. [Chairman : B. Foley]. [*622.33*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the coal industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1926. [*337.5* x *622.33*].

SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED. A short description of the Singareni Collieries, the State of Hyderabad, Deccan, India. No imprint. 1928. 19 photos., plan. [*622.33*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA. Indian Mines Act, 1923 : annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags. [*338.2* x *622.8*].

COAL DUST COMMITTEE. 1st, 2nd and 3rd (final) reports of the Coal Dust Committee. Simla, 1924 ; Calcutta, 1929 and 1932. Photos., diags. [*622.81*].

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING: 623

MANUAL OF FIELD WORKS (ALL ARMS). 1925. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. 1926. Issued with Army Orders for December 1925 ; 1930. [*623.02*].

GRIMSTON, F. S. The Indian ordnance factories and their influence on industry. Paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, on 15th May 1931, and printed in the Journal of the R.S.A., Vol. LXXIX, No. 4103, 10th July 1931. London. 1931. [*623.4*].

HANDBOOK FOR THE .303 VICKERS MACHINE GUN : Mounted on tripod mounting, mark IV. Issued with Army Orders for February 1923. Calcutta. 1923. Diags. [*623.4224*].

MACHINE GUN TRAINING. 1925. (With additions for India). Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, H.M.S.O., London. Issued with Army Orders for November 1925. Calcutta. 1926. Illus., maps. [*623.4224*].

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES. Technical instructions issued by the Engineer-in-Chief: electrical and mechanical, and furniture and stores. Calcutta. 1929. [*623.6*].

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK. Calcutta. Vols. I-V. 1925-32. Drawings, plans, diags. [*623.6*].

STOKES-ROBERTS, E. Some practical points in the design and construction of military buildings in India. Calcutta. 1910. (Reprinted 1921). Diags. [*623.61*].

BRIGADE SIGNAL SECTIONS. Their organisation and employment in the field in India. 1930. Bombay. 1930. Diags. [*623.73*].

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES. Technical instructions, issued by the Engineer-in-Chief. Vol. II : Electrical, mechanical and water supply. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1925. [*623.75*].

ARMY MANUAL OF SANITATION. Issued with Army Orders for February 1926. Calcutta. 1927. Photos., diags. [*623.75*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the ship-building industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926. [*337.5* x *623.8*].

BRIDGES, ROOFS AND VIADUCTS: 624

NARBADA RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE COMMITTEE. Report of the Narbada River Railway Bridge Committee. Bombay. 1932. Photos., maps. [Chairman : A. B. Spencer]. [*624.1*].

NEW BRIDGE BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND HOWRAH. Report of the Committee of Engineers, February 1922. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1922. Plans, diags. [President : Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee]. [*624.1*].

RAILROAD AND ROAD ENGINEERING: 625

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT, (RAILWAY BOARD). General rules for all open lines of railways in British India administered by the Government, and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods. Reprint in the Bombay Gazette, dated 11th April 1929, Pt. I, pp. 1-88. Diags.

Rules for the opening of a railway or section of a railway for the public carriage of passengers. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board). Delhi. 1923.

Rules for the opening of a railway or section of a railway for the public carriage of passengers: revised chapter VII. Rules for the inspection of railway bridges. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board). 1926. Calcutta. 1927. Graphs.

Rules for the preparation of railway projects. Revised 1926. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board). Calcutta. 1927; Reprint, 1929. Diags. [*625.007*].

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS. General rules for working railways under construction. Calcutta. 1912. Diags. [*625.007*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Annual administration report for irrigation and railways for the year 1924-25, et seq. Patna. Graphs. [*626.872* × *625.00972*].

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED], and HINDE, P. Government of India, Indian Stores Department: Failures of railway materials, dealing chiefly with ferrous metals. Calcutta. 1930. Photos. [*625.01*].

COLE, H. L. Report and recommendations on the training of railway officers and subordinates in India. Calcutta. 1923. Photos., maps, diags. [*625.07*].

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED]. Government of India, Indian Stores Department: A comparison between the physical properties of rails produced by the open hearth and duplex processes. Calcutta. 1931. Photos.

Government of India, Indian Stores Department: Production and inspection of rails at the works of Messrs. The Tata Iron and Steel Company, Ltd., Jamshedpur. Calcutta. 1928. 12 photos. [*625.15*].

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED], and HINDE, P. Government of India, Indian Stores Department: Hammer tests on rails rolled by the Tata Iron and Steel Company. Calcutta. 1928. Photos., diags. [*625.15*].

EXTERNAL TRAIN LIGHTING COMMITTEE. Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board): Third and final report of the External Train Lighting Committee dated 19th August 1931. Calcutta. 1932. Diags. [Chairman: A. R. Gundry]. [*625.2*].

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Agenda and proceedings of the Mechanical Section meeting Nos. 1-5 held at Agra, Dehra Dun, Bangalore, Lucknow, Lucknow, commencing on 7th February 1927, 6th February 1928, 4th February 1929, 24th February 1930, 9th February 1931. Calcutta. Diags., graphs. [*625.2*].

CARRIAGE AND WAGON STANDARDS COMMITTEE. Report of the Carriage and Wagon Standards Committee, 1925. Delhi. Vols. I-II. 1925-26. Diags.

Report of the Carriage and Wagon Standards Committee. (With Railway Board's remarks). Simla. 5th report, October 1927. 1928; 7th report, June 1928. 1928; 8th report, September 1928. 1929; 9th report, June 1929. 1930; 10th report, January 1930. 1930; 12th report, November 1931. 1932. [Official use only]. [*625.22*].

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION, STANDARD WAGON REVISION SUB-COMMITTEE. Report on the standard wagons and carriage underframes for 5ft.-6ins. and metre gauges. May 1922. No imprint. Diags. [Chairman: W. F. Gibbons]. [*625.22*].

INDIAN RAILWAYS. Schedule of maximum, minimum and recommended dimensions. Delhi. 2ft.; 2ft. 6ins; Metre; 5ft. 6ins. and Metre gauges. 1922; 2ft. 6ins., Metre, 5ft. 6ins. gauges. 1930. Diags. [*625.22*].

WHITE, H. G. NORMAN. Report on the proposal to adopt an automatic centre buffer coupler for the 5ft. 6ins. gauge railways of India. Sealdah. April 1923. Photos., diags. [*625.25*].

DALRYMPLE-HAY, HARLEY H. Calcutta tube railways: Report on tube railways and preliminary estimate of cost of construction of proposed tube railway between the East Indian Railway near Benares Road, and the Eastern Bengal Railway near Bagmari Road. London. Vols. I-III. November 1921. Maps, plans, diags. [*625.4828*].

Road Engineering: 625.7

HOUSDEN, W. P. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section VII. Roads. Allahabad. 1st edn. to replace the 7th edn. (revised). 1923. Diags. [*625.7*].

SARKAR, K. M. The Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab. Lahore. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 1. [1927]. Bibliog., maps. [*625.7*].

INDIAN ROADS. Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. No. 1, July 1931, et seq. Photos. [*625.705*].

GREEN, C. W. T. Road surfacing in England: suggestions for improving the existing surfaces of roads in Bengal and securing economy in maintaining water-bound Macadam surfaces. [Calcutta]. [1925]. Diags. [*625.86*].

CANAL ENGINEERING: 626

CHIEF ENGINEER FOR IRRIGATION, BOMBAY. Annual report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works and of the discharge from catchment areas in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1915, 1916, 1921, et seq. Bombay. Maps, diags. [*626.24*].

CHIEF ENGINEER FOR IRRIGATION, SIND. Annual report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works in Sind for the year 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. Maps, graphs. [*626.242*].

CLIBBORN, J. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. [Section X]. Irrigation work. Roorkee. Vol. I. Revised by G. T. Anthony. 1924; Vol. II. Appendices. Revised by G. T. Anthony. 1919. Diags. [*626.8*].

FOX, CYRIL S. Civil engineering geology. London. 1923. Photos., diags. [*620.2* x *626.8*].

SMITH, R. BAIRD. Italian irrigation: being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company. Published by authority. London. 2nd edn. Vols. I-II. 1855. Diags. [*626.8045*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR, (Public Works Branch): Irrigation in India, a review for 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., diags. [*626.81*].

HARRIS, D. G. Irrigation in India. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 1923. [*626.81*].

INDIAN IRRIGATION COMMISSION, 1901-03. East India (Irrigation): Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-03. Part I—General. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Cd. 1851. 1903. [President: Sir Colin C. Scott-Moncrieff]. [*626.81*].

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V. Indigenous irrigation works in peninsular India. Reprinted from the "Geographical Review," Vol. XXI, No. 4, October 1931, pp. 613-26. New York. Maps. [*626.81*].

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W.F.P. North-West Frontier Province: Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, administration report: statistical statements and accounts with statistics of irrigation, water distribution and working of distributaries and statistics of revenue and expenditure and working for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*336.1532* x *626.832*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Administration report, with statistical statements and accounts for 1919-20, et seq. Lahore. Diags. [1922-23 missing]. [*626.833*].

PUNJAB IRRIGATION BRANCH PAPERS. Nos. 12, 15; Class A, Nos. 20, 22-23, 25 and supplement, 26, 26a, 27-30, 30a, 31-32. No imprint. [Lahore]. 1910-1930. Photos., maps, diags. [*626.833*].

PURVES, R. EGERTON. Completion report and schedules, Triple Canal Project, 1917. Lahore. Vols. I-IV. 1919. Ports., photos., maps. [*626.833*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Irrigation administration report. Pt. I—Deccan and Gujarat; Pt. II—Sind; Pt. III—Administrative accounts and statistical statements, for the year 1915-16, et seq. Bombay. Pts. I-III. Photos., maps, diags. [1916-17, 1918-19 missing]. [*626.84*].

[HILL, A.] Compiler. Results of experiments to ascertain the saturation of high embankments of storage tanks in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. [1908]. Diags. [*626.84*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LLOYD BARRAGE, SUKKUR. Views—Vol. I. No imprint. n.d. [c.1927]. [*626.842*].

OPENING OF THE LLOYD BARRAGE AND CANALS by His Excellency the Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E., Viceroy and Governor-General of India, on Wednesday, the 13th January 1932. No imprint. Photos., maps. [*626.842*].

SUMMERS, THOMAS. The Sukkur Barrage project and Empire cotton: a paper read before the East India Association with discussion, 25th July 1921. Reprinted from the Asiatic Review, October 1921. With the author's appendices. [Edinburgh]. Map. [*631.7342* x *626.842*].

VISVESVARAYA, SIR M., and ALI NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, NAWAB. Report on the Lloyd Barrage and canals project in Sind. Bombay. 1929. Map. [*626.842*].

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS REVIEW. The Nizamsagar project, Hyderabad State: the first details of gigantic Indian irrigation scheme. Article in "Civil Engineering," Vol. XXVII, No. 314, August 1932, pp. 25-31. Photos., map. [*626.847*].

Public works in progress—the Cauvery Metur project: some features of a great scheme of irrigation being carried out by the Madras Presidency including the design and construction of the dam which is 5,300 feet in length and 176 feet in height. Article in "Civil Engineering," Vol. XXVI, No. 310, April 1932, p. 32; and in No. 311, May 1932, p. 40. Photos., maps, plans. [*626.85*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report for the year 1916-17, et seq. Part II.—Irrigation. Madras. Photos., maps. [*626.85*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Irrigation Branch for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq. Nagpur. Maps.

Central Provinces Public Works Department: Irrigation manual. Nagpur. 1924. Map.

Review of the work of the Irrigation Department, Central Provinces, for the years 1919-20 to 1922-23. Nagpur. [*626.862*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Annual administration reports for irrigation and railways for the year 1924-25, et seq. Patna. Graphs. [*626.872*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Papers relating to the Orissa canals. 1869 to 1877 and 1881 to 1883. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta. 1884. Map. [*626.874*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Maps, diags. [*336.1575* x *626.875*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Irrigation manual. Published by the authority of the Department. Calcutta. 6th edn. Vol. I. Being a collection of rules and orders of Government relating to canals, embankments and drainage, with appendices. 1926. [For official use only]. [*626.882*].

INGLIS, W. A. The canals and flood banks of Bengal. Calcutta. 1909. Photos. [*626.882*].

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE. Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department: Report of the Irrigation Department Committee, 1930. Calcutta. 1930. [Chairman: W. S. Hopkyns]. [*626.882*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT, containing papers from 1865 to 1904. The reports which are now published relate more particularly the recent improvements of the Circular and Eastern Canals, but they also contain a brief sketch of the early history of these canals, including Tolly's Nala. Calcutta. 1904. Map, diags. [Not for sale]. [*626.882*].

WILLCOCKS, SIR WILLIAM. Lectures on the ancient system of irrigation in Bengal and its application to modern problems. Calcutta. Calcutta University Readership Lectures. 1930. Map. [*626.882*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT, P.W.D.—Irrigation Branch. Published by authority. No. I. Papers from 1866 to 1870, regarding the Damoodah Canal project. Calcutta. 1871. Map. [*626.88235*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT. Published by authority. No. XL. Papers of 1859 to 1863, regarding the Damoodah embankments. Calcutta. 1863. Maps. [*626.88235*].

BURMA IRRIGATION MANUAL. Rangoon. Rev. edn. 1930. [*626.89*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) for the year 1917-18, et seq. Rangoon. Maps, diags. [*626.89*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Review of work of the Irrigation Department, Burma, during the year 1922-23, et seq. Rangoon. [*626.89*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Ye-U canal project. Completion report of construction estimate. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [For official use]. [*626.892*].

KOTHARE, V. D. Report, by V. D. Kothare, Temporary Engineer, on the tidal and hydraulic investigations on the Twante Canal, 1927-28. Rangoon. 1929. Col. maps, and diags. [For official use]. [*626.99*].

RIVER, HARBOUR, ETC., ENGINEERING: 627

SHARPE, W. R. S. Bombay—the Gateway of India. Bombay. [1930]. Col. frontis., photos., maps. [*945.4* x *627*].

INDUS RIVER COMMISSION. Public Works Department, Sind. Indus River Commission Records, ... Parts I to IV, comprising discharge, silt, velocity and miscellaneous observations. Karachi. 1911-20. 5 vols. 1922; 1921-25. 3 vols. 1930. 1926-30. Vols. I-III. 1931. Plans. [*627.1*].

KARACHI PORT TRUST. Report on the state of Karachi harbour as shown by the 66th annual survey taken from January to June 1929. Karachi. Maps. [*627.2*].

BARRY, SIR JOHN WOLFE, LYSTER AND PARTNERS. Report of Sir John Wolfe Barry, Lyster and Partners, on suggested developments at the ports of Tuticorin, Negapatam, Mangalore, Malpe and Cocanada, to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, Madras, India. 28th February 1920. Madras. 1921. Map, plans. [*627.25*].

McGLASHAN, J. Lectures on harbour and dock engineering at the Port of Calcutta. Calcutta. 1926. Photos., plans. [*627.3*].

COAD, T. H. The port of Karachi. Article in "The Dock and Harbour Authority" for April 1927. Photos., plan. [*627.342*].

MITCHELL, H. H. G. The development of Madras harbour: a paper read before the Liverpool Engineering Society. Reprinted in "The Dock and Harbour Authority" for April 1925. Photos., plans, diags. [*627.3566*].

BARLOW, G. T. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section IV. Earthwork. Allahabad. 9th edn. 1921. Diags. [*627.4*].

FLOODS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Floods Enquiry Committee, 1924-25. Rangoon. 2 vols. 1927. [Chairman: U Ba Pe]. [*551.57* x *627.4*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Embankment report for the year 1st June 1920 to 31st May 1921. Rangoon. November 1921. [For official use]. [*627.4*].

COLLECTION OF REPORTS ON THE YANDOON ISLAND COLONISATION SCHEME in the Ma-ubin District during the years 1912 to 1922. Rangoon. 1923. Maps. [*627.5*].

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, [BOMBAY CITY]. Report on the working of the Development Department for the periods ending 31st March 1921 to 1929. Bombay. Annual, except 1924. [*614.781* x *627.5*].

GIBB, SIR ALEXANDER. Report on the Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, February 1926. Bombay Development Directorate. Bombay. 1926. [*627.5*].

RANGOON DEVELOPMENT TRUST. Third, et seq., annual report of the Trustees for the development of the City of Rangoon on the working of the Rangoon Development Trust for the year 1920-21, et seq. Rangoon. [Formerly "Report on the reclamation of the Rangoon Town Lands for the years 1917-18 to 1919-20."] [*614.781* x *627.5*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA to enquire into the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. 1926. London. Report. 1926; Evidence, oral and documentary, recorded by the Back Bay Enquiry Committee. Pts. I-III. 1926. Plans. [Chairman: Sir Grimwood Mears]. [*627.5*].

SECOND ad interim REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE dealing with the Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. First edition. Bombay. [1926]. Map. [*627.5*].

SAKLATWALLA, JAMSHEDJI E. Bombay drainage and the Worlee out-fall. The widening of Thana Creek: the only solution. Bombay. 1930. Map. [*627.5454*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Nyaunggyat dam project, 1927. Maymyo. Maps, diags. [*627.8*].

SANITARY ENGINEERING AND WATERWORKS: 628

GOUMENT, C. E. V. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. [Section XI]. Sanitary engineering. Pt. I. Water-supply; Pt. II. Sewerage and drainage works. Allahabad. 1920-21. Diags. [*628*].

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Public health report of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [*614.0932* x *628.0932*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB. Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, and the proceedings of the Urban Sanitary Board for the year 1917, et seq., by the Director of Public Health, and the report on sanitary works for 1917, et seq., by the Sanitary Engineer to Government. Lahore. Graphs. [*614.0933* x *628.0933*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED to deal with the larger schemes for the improvement of the sanitary conditions of the town of Amritsar. Lahore. 1919. 3 plans, 2 diags. [Presidents: 1. H. Hendley; 2. W. C. H. Forster]. [*628.093335*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BOMBAY. Fifty-fourth et seq., annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay for the year 1917, et seq. With appendices including the annual reports of the Health Officers of the Ports of Bombay, Karachi, and Aden. Bombay. Graphs. [*614.094* x *628.094*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS. The fifty-fourth et seq., annual report of the Director of Public Health, Madras, 1917, et seq. [includes sanitary report]. Madras. Graphs. [*614.0954* x *628.095*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Annual public health [and sanitary] report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur. [1923 missing]. [*614.0962* x *628.0962*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual public health [and sanitary] report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916, et seq. Patna. Maps. [1920 missing]. [*614.0972* x *628.0972*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES. Fiftieth et seq., annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq., and the twenty-third et seq., report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Map, graphs. [Report for 1920 and 1920-21 missing]. [*614.0975* x *628.0975*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL. Bengal public health report [and the] reports of the Bengal Sanitary Board and the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year 1916, et seq. Calcutta. Maps, graphs. [1918 missing]. [*614.0982* x *628.0982*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BURMA. Report on the public health [and sanitary] administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [*614.099* x *628.099*].

ABHYANKAR, RAO SAHEB R. R. Water-supply of Berar. 20th March 1927. Bombay. 1928. [*628.1*].

SANITARY BOARD, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Annual report of the Sanitary Board, Bombay Presidency, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Bombay. [*628.1*].

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Fifteenth et seq., annual report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department (Engineering Branch), Bihar and Orissa, for the year ended 31st March 1927, et seq. [Patna]. [*628.1*].

LEICESTER, P. Rangoon water supply and hydro-electric scheme: geological report on the Lewa-Pyagawpu area. Rangoon. 1928. Photos., map. [*628.11*].

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK. Vol. V. Water purification. Calcutta. 1st edn. 1932. [*623.6* x *628.16*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Results of boring operations carried on during 1928-29. Madras. 1931. Diags. [*628.7*].

Aeronautics, Aerial Navigation: 629.13

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL AVIATION. Report on the progress of civil aviation 1930-31, et seq. Calcutta. Photo., maps. [*629.13*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Half-yearly reports on civil aviation in India, 1st July 1921 to 31st December 1922. Delhi and Simla. [*629.13*].

BURGE, SQUADRON-LEADER C. G. Editor. The air annual of the British Empire. Founded and edited by C. G. B. London. Vol. I. 1929, et seq. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*629.1302*].

AERO CLUB OF INDIA AND BURMA, LTD. Journal of the Aero Club of India and Burma, Ltd. Simla. Monthly. Vol. III, Nos. 7-12, July-December 1931. [Last issue]. [*629.1305*].

DELHI FLYING CLUB, LTD., incorporating the Delhi and U.P. Flying Club. Annual report of the Committee for the year 1931. Delhi. Photos. [*629.1306*].

Bicycles and Motor Vehicles: 629.2

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CEYLON. The Automobile Club of Ceylon handbook. Colombo. 1st edn. [1931]. Photos., maps, plans, diags, glossary. [*629.2*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Motor guide to the Central Provinces and Berar. With sectional and town maps. Nagpur. 1931. [*962* x *629.2*].

HANDBOOK ON MILITARY BICYCLES. 1917. (Reprint 1928 with amendments). Calcutta. 1928. [*629.2*].

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE CARE, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING of mechanical transport vehicles, India. Calcutta. Reprinted 1927 (corrected up to March 1927). [*629.2*].

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS. The motor industry of Great Britain, 1928. No imprint. Diags. [*629.2*].

WORLD MOTOR TRANSPORT CONGRESS. London. 1927. Complete report of proceedings on 14th, 15th and 16th November 1927. No imprint. Photos., diags. [*629.2*].

AGRICULTURE: 630

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE L. C. The development of Indian agriculture. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 1927. 6 photos., bibliog. [*630*].

MacKENNA, [SIR] JAMES. Agriculture in India. Calcutta. 1915. Frontis. [*630*].

Rural Life, Village Uplift: 630.1

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces; chiefly on the basis of the Revenue-settlement records and District manuals. London. 1896. Bibliog., map. [*630.11*].

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD]. The Boy Scout in the village, or "Where there's a will there's a way." With a foreword by Lord Baden-Powell of Gillwell. Illustrated by B. C. Sanyal. London. 1931.

A scheme of rural reconstruction. London. [1931]. [*630.11*].

CHATTERTON, SIR ALFRED. Rural economics in India. Oxford. The Russell Lecture, 1926. 1927. [*630.11*].

GANGULEE, NAGENDRA NATH. Problems of rural India: being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England. Calcutta. 1928. [*630.11*].

LINLITHGOW, 2nd MARQUESS OF. (Victor Alexander John Hope). The Indian peasant. With a foreword by the Lord Irwin. London. Criterion Miscellany, No. 40. 1932. [*630.11*].

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The rural economy of India. London. 1926. 2 plans. [*630.11*].

MUKHERJEE, B. B. Co-operation and rural welfare in India. Calcutta. 1929. [*630.11*].

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS]. Indian Village Welfare Association: Review of rural welfare activities in India, 1932. With a preface by Sir Francis Younghusband and a foreword by the Lady Irwin. Oxford. 1932. Bibliog. [*630.11*].

VISVESVARAYA, SIR M. Rural reconstruction in India : an outline scheme. Bangalore City. 1931. [*630.11*].

CALVERT, HUBERT. The wealth and welfare of the Punjab : being some studies in Punjab rural economics. Lahore. 1922. [*630.133*].

DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL. The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt. With a foreword by Sir Edward MacLagan. Oxford. 1925. 5 illus., 4 maps, bibliog.; 3rd edn. 1932. Photos., maps, glossary, bibliog.

Rusticus loquitur, or, the old light and the new in the Punjab village. Oxford. 1930. Map, glossary. [*630.133*].

YOUNG, MIRIAM. Seen and heard in a Punjab village. London. 1931. [*214.63* x *630.133*].

SINGH, SARDAR GIAN, and KING, C. M. An economic survey of Gaggar Bhana, a village in the Amritsar District of the Punjab. Inquiry conducted by G. S. under the supervision of C. M. K. Lahore. Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys—No. 1. 1928. Maps, glossary. [*630.13335*].

DASS, ANCHAL, and CALVERT, H. An economic survey of Tehong, a village in the Jullundur District of the Punjab. Inquiry conducted by A. D., under the supervision of H. C. Lahore. Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys, No. 3. 1931. 3 maps. [*630.13354*].

RAJ NARAIN. An economic survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak District of the Punjab. Inquiry conducted by Raj Narain, under the supervision of Brij Narain. Lahore. Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys, No. 2. 1932. Maps, graphs, glossary. [*630.13365*].

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD]. The re-making of village India : being the second edition of "Village uplift in India." With forewords by Sir Malcolm Hailey, and Sir G. F. de Montmorency. Oxford. 1929. Photos., maps, plans, diags., glossary.

Socrates in an Indian village (Dehati Socrat). With a foreword by H. E. the Right Honourable the Lord Irwin, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. Oxford. 1929. Photos., glossary.

Village uplift in India. With a foreword by H. E. Sir Malcolm Hailey. Allahabad. [1927]. [*630.13367*].

SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay Presidency. Published by order of the Governor-in-Council. Bombay. 1924. Col. diags., bibliog. [*331.21* x *630.14*].

ADVANI, GOPAL. Etude sur la vie rurale dans le Sind (Inde). Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier, le 23 mars 1926, par G. A. pour obtenir le grade de Docteur de l'Université (mention Lettres) Montpellier. 1926. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*630.142*].

MANN, HAROLD H., and KANITKAR, N. V. Land and labour in a Deccan village, [Jategaon Budruk] : study No. 2. Oxford. University of Bombay, Economic Series, No. III. 1921. Maps, diags. [*630.144*].

MUKHTYAR, G. C. Life and labour in a South Gujarat village. Edited by C. N. Vakil. London. 1930. [*630.1453*].

RANGA, N. G. Economic organisation of Indian villages. Vol. I. Deltaic villages. With an introduction by C. R. Reddie. Bezwada. 1926; Vol. II. Foreword by V. Ramadas Pantulu, introduction by Dewan Bahadur A. V. Ramalinga Aiyer. Madras. 1929. [For private circulation only]. Andhra Economic Series, Nos. 1-2. [*630.15*].

SLATER, GILBERT. Editor. University of Madras, Economic Studies : Volume 1, Some South Indian villages. Oxford. 1918. Photos., glossary. [*630.15*].

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A. Bihar peasant life : being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Prepared (in 1885), under orders of the Government of Bengal. Patna. 2nd edn. rev. 1926. Photos., map, diags. [*454.2* x *630.172*].

EMERSON, GERTRUDE. Voiceless India. With an introduction by Rabindranath Tagore. London. 1931. Photos. [*630.17575*].

SAHA, K. B. Economics of rural Bengal. With a foreword by Sir Jehangir Coyajee. Calcutta. 1930. Bibliog. [*630.182*].

GEDDES, ARTHUR. Au pays de Tagore: la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidentale et ses facteurs géographiques. Préface de A. Demangeon. Paris. [?1927]. Illus., map, graph. [*630.18235*].

GHOSH, KALIMOHAN. Editor. Rural survey: Ballabhpur. Sriniketan. Santiniketan, Birbhum. Drawings. [*630.1824*].

PANANDIKAR, S. G. The wealth and welfare of the Bengal Delta (comprising the districts of Mymensingh, Dacca, Bogra, Pabna, Faridpur, Bakarganj, Tippera and Noakhali). Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London. Calcutta. 1926. Bibliog. [*630.183*].

Agricultural Science: 630.2

LEAKE, H. MARTIN. The foundations of Indian agriculture. (Formerly, The bases of agricultural practice and economics in the United Provinces, India). With a foreword by [Sir] J. MacKenna. Cambridge. 1923. Diags., glossary. [*630.2*].

WOOD, R. CECIL. Compiler. A note-book of agricultural facts and figures. Madras. 4th edn. 1928. Diags. [*630.2*].

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST, BURMA. Report of the Agricultural Chemist, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Glossary. [*630.24*].

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.24*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India: chemical series. Calcutta. Vol. I, No. 1, 1906 to Vol. XI, No. 8, 1930. [Last]. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*630.24*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Parts I to V. Fibres; gums and resins; foodstuffs; rubber and gutta percha; oil-seeds, oils, fats and waxes. London. 1914. [*338.1 x 630.24*].

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LYALLPUR. Annual report of the Associate Professor of Botany, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.28*].

ECONOMIC BOTANIST, BURMA. Report of the Economic Botanist, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Glossary. [*630.28*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India: botanical series. Calcutta. Col. illus., photos., diags. Vol. I, 1906, to Vol. XIX, 1931. [Last]. [*630.28*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Indian forest memoirs: forest zoology series. Calcutta. Vol. I, Pts. I & II, 1908-09; Vol. III, Pt. I, 1915. Col. illus., photos., drawings. Leaflets: series forest zoology. Calcutta. Nos. 1-5, dated 1908-1910. Illus., diags. [*630.29*].

Agricultural Bulletins, Essays: 630.4

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA. Bulletins. Calcutta. Nos. 1-207, 1906-31. Col. illus., photos., illus., diags. [Nos. 8-29, 32-4, 36-46, 48-9, 52-3, 56, 58-67, 181 missing]. [*630.41*].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Scientific monographs. Calcutta. No. 1, October 1931, et seq. Maps, bibliogs. [*630.41*].

REPORTER ON ECONOMIC PRODUCTS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Editor. The agricultural ledger. Calcutta. Vols. I-X. 1892-1903. Maps, diags. [*630.41*].

FRUIT EXPERIMENT STATION, QUETTA. Bulletins. Calcutta. Nos. 1-7, 9, 11. 1913-19. Photos., diags. [*630.436*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. The Agricultural Department, Madras, Bulletins. Madras. No. 1, 1889, et seq. [Nos. 25, 30, 33, 34, 68 missing].
Agricultural Department, Madras, Pamphlet No. 1. Madras. 1930. [*630.45*].

MADRAS MAIL: special planting supplement. Issued with the Madras Mail, 18th August 1930. Madras. 1930. Photos., illus. [*630.45*].

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular, Nos. 35-39, 44. Bangalore. 1923-28. Illus.
General series—bulletins. Bangalore. Nos. 6, 7, 10, 11, 13. 1926-29. Col. illus., photos., maps. [*630.453*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletins. Nagpur. Nos. 9-18, 22. 1921-27. Illus., diags. [*630.462*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletins. Calcutta. Nos. 1-2, 1896, 1 of 1913, 1-2 of 1921, 1 of 1928. [*630.482*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE. Bulletins. Calcutta. Nos. 1-3, 7-8. 1895-1906. Illus. [*630.482*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletins. Shillong. Nos. 1-2, 10-23. 1894-1912; 1-3 of 1914, 1 of 1921, 1-2 of 1923, 1 of 1925, 1 of 1926, 1-2 of 1928. Illus.
Leaflet No. 4 of 1926. No imprint. [*630.485*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural leaflets. Rangoon. Photos., diags. Vols. I-II. 1927; No. 4. [1929]; Cultivators' leaflet No. 18. [1929].
Agricultural surveys. Rangoon. Nos. 1, 2, 4, et seq. 1910, et seq. Photos., maps, diags.
Bulletins. Rangoon. Photos., illus., diags. Nos. 2-5; 6, 2 edns.; 7-10; 11, 3 edns.; 12-14; 15, 2 edns.; 16-25, 1909-28; 14 of 1926; 26 and supplement, of 1929; 27 of 1930. [*630.49*].

Agricultural Periodicals: 630.5

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Editor. The agricultural journal of India. Published for the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India. Calcutta. Issued 6 times a year. Vol. II, 1907 to Vol. XXV, 1930. [Last]. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*630.5*].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The Indian journal of agricultural science. Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta. Alternate months. Vol. I, Pt. I, February 1931, et seq. Col. illus., photos., diags., graphs, bibliogs. [*630.5*].

PLANTERS' JOURNAL AND AGRICULTURIST: a fortnightly journal devoted to planting, agriculture, commerce and social news. Calcutta. Vol. XI, No. 1, 1st January 1930, et seq. Illus. [*630.5*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Madras Agricultural Department year-book. Madras. 1922, et seq. Photos., diags.
The villagers' calendar, 1924, et seq. [?Madras]. [*630.58*].

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Mysore agricultural calendar, 1930. Bangalore. Photos., diags. [*630.58*].

Agricultural Societies and Conferences: 630.6

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA. Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Pusa, Poona, Pusa, Pusa, Bangalore, Pusa [and] Pusa on the 7th February 1916, 10th December 1917, 1st December 1919, 13th February 1922, 21st January 1924, 7th December 1925, 9th December 1929 [respectively], and following days. With appendices. Calcutta. Photos. [*630.61*].

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Proceedings of the Bombay Provincial Board of Agriculture held at Poona on the 25-26 August 1925; 26-27 September 1927. Bombay. 1928. [*630.61*].

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE, 1927. Report and summary of proceedings. London. 1928. Photo. [Chairman: Charles Bathurst, 1st Baron Bledisloe]. [*630.61*].

DECCAN AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, POONA. Report of the Deccan Agricultural Association, Poona, for 1930-31 (ending 30th June 1931), together with the reports of three sub-committees and statements of income and expenditure audited by a Government certified auditor. Poona. Photos. [*630.62*].

HOBSON, ASHER. The International Institute of Agriculture: an historical and critical analysis of its organisation, activities, and policies of administration. Berkeley, Calif. University of California Publications in International Relations, Vol. II, 1931. 1931. [*630.621*].

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. International year-book of agricultural statistics, 1926-27, 1929-30, et seq. Rome. [*630.621*].

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS. The eighty-seventh annual exhibition of the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society to be held in the Society's Nursery Gardens, Teynampet, on Saturday the 6th and Sunday the 7th February 1926, under the distinguished patronage of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Goschen. Opens first day at 4 p.m. and on the second day at 7 a.m. Madras. 1925.
Report for 1922-23, et seq., and proceedings of the annual general meeting held on [various dates]. Madras. [*630.625*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Agriculture in Burma: a collection of papers written by Government officials for the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28. Rangoon. 1927. Maps, diags. [For official use]. [*630.63*].

REPORT OF PROGRESS MADE IN BENGAL in carrying out the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture during 1930. No imprint. [*630.63*].

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE DURING the year 1929-30 in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh in giving effect to the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Agriculture. Allahabad. Report and Supplement. 1931. [*630.63*].

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE [in the North-West Frontier Province] in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India for the year ending 31st December 1930. No imprint. [*630.63*].

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE IN GIVING effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. [?Calcutta]. Pt. I. Central Government; Pt. II. Local Governments and Administrations. [1930]; For the period 1st November 1929 to 31st December 1930. [1932]. [*630.63*].

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, up to 31st December 1930. No imprint. [*630.63*].

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India during the year ending 31st December 1930. Bombay. [1931]. [For official use only]. [*630.63*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA. Report. Bombay. 1928. Map, graphs; Abridged report. London. 1928; 1st-16th Interim reports. London. 1927-28; Evidence, Vols. I-XIII in 16 parts. London. 1928; Appendix. London. 1928. [Chairman: Victor A. J. Hope, Marquess of Linlithgow]. [*630.63*].

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE during the year ending 31st December 1930, in giving effect to those recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1928, which concern Burma. Rangoon. May 1931. [*630.63*].

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. [Delhi]. [1931]. [*630.63*].

SECOND REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to those recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India which concern the Government of Bihar and Orissa for the period from the 1st August 1929 to the 31st December 1930. Patna. 1931. [*630.63*].

STATEMENT OF PROGRESS MADE IN BALUCHISTAN in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India for the calendar year ending 31st December 1930. [Quetta]. 1931. [*630.63*].

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture for the year ending 31st December 1930, so far as the Punjab is concerned. [Lahore]. [1931]. [*630.63*].

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTION TAKEN BY THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Government on the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture during the year 1930. (January to December). [Nagpur]. [1931]. [*630.63*].

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in the Madras Presidency up to the 31st December 1930. No imprint. [1931]. [*630.63*].

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE in the years 1929, 1930, by the Administration of Coorg in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. [Bangalore]. [*630.63*].

Study and Teaching of Agriculture: 630.7

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LYALLPUR. Department of Agriculture, Punjab. Prospectus of the Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur. Lahore. [Last issue only]. [*630.71133*].

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, COIMBATORE. Calendar, [current year]. Madras. [*630.7115*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of experimental farms, Akola, and the Experimental Farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. [*633.51* x *630.71162*].

Report on 1. Agricultural College, Nagpur; 2. Chemical, botanical, mycological and entomological research; 3. Agricultural Engineer's Section; 4. Maharaj Bagh Menagerie, together with the external work of the Veterinary Inspector attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. [*630.71162*].

MANDALAY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FARM. Report on the Mandalay Agricultural College Farm for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Plans. [*630.7119*].

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA. Scientific reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. (Including the reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau). Calcutta. 1915-16, et seq. Photos., graphs. [*630.72*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual reports on experimental farms of the Northern and Plateau Circles, Powarkhera, Adhartal, Chhindwara, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Maps, plans.

Annual reports of experimental farms of the Southern and Eastern Circles, Tharsa and Raipur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Plans.

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Western Circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. 2 vols. Plans.

Reports on the agricultural stations in the Eastern Circle for the years 1921-22 to 1924-25. Nagpur. Maps, plans.

Reports on the agricultural stations in the Western Circle for the years 1921-22 to 1924-25. Nagpur. Plans.

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Eastern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms at Chandkhuri, Bilaspur and Drug with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Maps, plans.

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Northern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Plans.

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Plateau Sub-circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1925-26, et seq. Nagpur. Plans.

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Southern Circle together with reports on the seed and demonstration farms, Waraseoni and Sindewahi and the Cattle-breeding Farm, Sindewahi, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Maps. [*630.72*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1919, et seq. Part II. Annual record of experimental work. Lahore. 2 vols. [*633.0933* x *630.72*].

HOWARD, ALBERT. Crop-production in India: a critical survey of its problems. Oxford. 1924. Bibliog. [*633* x *630.72*].

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE, L. C. The application of science to crop-production: an experiment carried out at the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore. Oxford and Bombay. 1929. Photos., diags., plans, bibliog. [*630.72*].

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE. Facilities for advanced study and research in agricultural science and cognate pure sciences in the United Kingdom. London. 1929.

List of agricultural research workers in the British Empire, 1928. London. 1929. [*630.72042*].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Annual report of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research for the period June 1929—March 1931. Calcutta. [*630.721*].

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report of the Agricultural Stations at Tarnab and Haripur in the North-West Frontier Province for the year ending 30th June 1922, 1924, 1925, 1927, et seq. Peshawar. Photos., diags. [*630.7232*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, NORTH PUNJAB CIRCLE, RAWALPINDI. Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Rawalpindi, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723323*].

Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Sargodha, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723326*].

Annual report of the Seed and Experimental Farm, Sargodha, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723326*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, FIRST CIRCLE, GURDASPUR. Annual report on the Agricultural Station, Gurdaspur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723333*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, MONTGOMERY CIRCLE, [PUNJAB]. Annual report of the Montgomery Agricultural Station, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723345*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, SECOND CIRCLE, HANSI. Annual report of the Agricultural Experimental Farm, Sirsa, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore.

Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Hansi, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*630.723366*].

ANAMALAI AGRICULTURAL STATION. Annual report of the Anamalai Agricultural Station for the year 1922-23. Madras. [For official use only]. [*630.725*].

CENTRAL EXPERIMENT STATION, COIMBATORE. Report on the work of the Central Experiment Station, Coimbatore, for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*630.725*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Reports on the work of the agricultural stations in the Madras Presidency for 1930-31. Madras. Plans. [For official use only]. [*630.725*].

PALUR EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Palur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*630.725*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural College Estate manual. Madras. Pts. I-II. 1924. [For official use only]. [*630.7256*].

ANNUAL REPORT ON EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS in Bihar and Orissa, 1927-28, et seq. Patna. [*630.7272*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report on the agricultural stations in the North-Eastern Circle, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq. Allahabad.

Combined report on the experimental stations in the Eastern Circle, Partabgarh, for the year ending 31st May 1922, et seq. Allahabad. Plans, glossary.

Report on the agricultural stations of the Bundelkhand Circle, Jhansi, United Provinces, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Allahabad. Glossary.

Report of the agricultural stations of Central Circle, Cawnpore, for the year 1922-23, et seq. Allahabad. Glossary.

Report of the agricultural stations of Hill Circle, for the year ending 31st May 1928, et seq. Allahabad. Glossary.

Report on the agricultural stations of the Rohilkhand Circle, Shahjahanpur, for the year ending 31st May 1924, et seq. Allahabad. Glossary.

Report on the agricultural stations of the Western Circle, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, for the year ending 31st May 1922, et seq. Allahabad. Glossary. [*630.7275*].

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MANDALAY. Annual report of the Principal, Agricultural College and Research Institute, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ending 30th June 1925, et seq. Rangoon. [*630.729*].

ALLANMYO AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Allanmyo Agricultural Station for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. [*630.729*].

HOPIN AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Hopin Agricultural Station for the years ended the 30th June 1922 to 1924. Rangoon. Glossary. [*630.729*].

KANBALU CENTRAL FARM, BURMA. First et seq., report of the Kanbalu Central Farm, [later, Agricultural Station], for the year ending 31st March 1929, et seq. Rangoon. [*630.729*].

MAHLAING EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Report on the Mahlaing Experimental Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, glossary. [*633.51* x *630.729*].

PADU AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Padu Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Glossary. [*630.729*].

General Local Treatment: 630.9

HEWETT, SIR JOHN P. Report for the Army Council on [the development of irrigation and agriculture in] Mesopotamia. London. 1919. Map. [*907.47* x *630.90747*].

VOELCKER, JOHN AUGUSTUS. Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture. London. [1893]. 3 maps. [*630.91*].

KEATINGE, G. Agricultural progress in Western India. London. 1921. [*630.94*].

DAS, C. MAYA. Studies in agricultural improvement with special reference to the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1931. Illus., map. [*630.975*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. Notes on the agricultural conditions and problems of the United Provinces and of its districts. Revised up to 1911. Allahabad. 1913. [*630.975*].

GUPTA, JNANEN N. The development of agriculture in Western Bengal: a study in rural civics. Calcutta. [1926]. [*630.98*].

THE FARM AND FARMING: 631

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE [Bombay]. Statistical atlas of the Bombay Presidency. Third edition, prepared and revised under Section 8 (*g*) of the Famine Relief Code, 1904. Bombay. 1925. Col. and other maps. [*631.0913*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE. Crop atlas of India. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. 1923; 1925. 16 col. maps. [*631.0913*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Estimates of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1917-18, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-in-Council. Calcutta. Graphs. [*338.1* x *631.0913*].

SIMKINS, ETHEL. The agricultural geography of the Deccan Plateau of India. With an introduction by Percy F. Roxby. London. The Geographical Teacher, Supplement No. 2. [1926]. Maps, diags. [*631.0913*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. A statistical atlas of the Madras Presidency. Revised and brought up to the end of Fasli 1330. Madras. 1924. Maps. [*631.0913*].

KING, J. S. Cost accounting applied to agriculture as an aid to more productive farming. Oxford. Reading University Studies. 1927. Bibliog. [*631.16*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. General report on eight investigations into the finance and marketing of cultivators' cotton. Bombay. n.d. [1929-32]. [*631.18*].

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER, BURMA. Report of the Agricultural Engineer, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1921, et seq. Rangoon. [*631.3*].

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF INDIGENOUS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, machines, etc., in use in Burma. Rangoon. July 1893. Col. illus., drawings. [*631.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on 1. Agricultural College, Nagpur; 2 . . . . 3. Agricultural Engineer's Section; 4 . . . . Nagpur. 1921-22, et seq. [*630.71162* x *631.3*].

WOOD, R. CECIL. Department of Agriculture, Madras. The soil. Notes by R. C. W. Madras. 1922. [*631.4*].

BENSUSAN, S. L. Iodine and life. London. [1926]. Bibliog. [*546.15* x *631.41*].

DEY, P. K. Cold storage of potatoes. Allahabad. Department of Agriculture, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, (Scientific publications). 1928. Photos., diags. [*631.563*].

BEAZLEY, J. G., and PUCKLE, F. H. The Punjab colony manual. Revised edition by J. G. B., and F. H. P. (This manual has been compiled under the orders of Government for administrative convenience but it is not authoritative). Lahore. Vols. I-II. 1922. Plans. [*631.587*].

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB LAND COLONISATION BILL). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 30th May 1907;—for, "Return of the Punjab Land Colonisation Bill as originally presented to the Punjab Legislative Council; of the report of the select committee thereon; and of the debates in council relating thereto." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th June 1907. London. 202. 1907. [*631.587*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Annual report on the Punjab Colonies for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*631.587*].

HAGARI EXPERIMENT STATION, MADRAS. Report of the Hagari Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Glossary. [For official use only]. [*631.587*].

SINGH, DEVA. A history of the colonization in the Rechna Doab. With a foreword by H. E. Sir G. F. de Montmorency, K.C.S.I., Governor of the Punjab. [Lahore]. [1930]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 7. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Photos., maps, plans, bibliog. [*631.587*].

HARRIS, D. E. Irrigation in India. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 1923. [*626.8* x *631.7*].

PUMP IRRIGATION AT CHAUNGU, SAGAING. Report on the pump irrigation at Chaungu (Sagaing) for the year 1921-22. Rangoon. [*631.7*].

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V. Indigenous irrigation works in peninsular India. Reprinted from the "Geographical Review," Vol. XXI, No. 4, October 1931, pp. 613-26. New York. Maps. [*626.81* x *631.7*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH. Historical statistics of the Sutlej Valley canals in the Punjab (British) from the year 1926-27. Lahore. 1st edn. 1930. [For official use only]. [*336.1533* x *631.7333*].

MUSTO, A. A. The future of Sind. Sukkur Barrage scheme. Bombay. 1923. Plan. [*631.7342*].

SIND AND THE LLOYD BARRAGE. Bombay. Map. 2nd edn. (As revised up to 31st December 1929); 3rd edn. (As revised up to 30th June 1930); 4th edn. (As revised up to 31st December 1931). [*631.7342*].

SUMMERS, THOMAS. The Sukkur Barrage project and Empire cotton: a paper read before the East India Association with discussion, 25th July 1921. Reprinted from the Asiatic Review, October 1921. With the author's appendices. [Edinburgh]. Map. [*631.7342*].

CHATTERTON, [SIR] ALFRED. Lift-irrigation. Madras. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. [1912]. [*631.78*].

DASS, BANESVAR. Fertilizers for India. Calcutta. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, September 1928). [*631.8*].

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual re-report of the Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*631.8472*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India: bacteriological series. Calcutta. Vol. I, No. 1, 1912 to Vol. II, No. 4, 1930. [Last]. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*631.847204*].

HINDRANCES AND PROTECTION: 632

BUTLER, E. J. Fungi and disease in plants: an introduction to the diseases of field and plantation crops, especially those of India and the East. Calcutta. 1918. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*632.4*].

CONFERENCE ON THE SPIKE DISEASE OF SANDAL, [MYSORE]. Proceedings of the Conference on the spike disease of sandal, held in Bangalore from 4th to 7th October 1917. Bangalore. 1918. 2 maps. [Chairman: Leslie C. Coleman]. [*632.4*].

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Mycological series—bulletins. Bangalore. Nos. 3 and 5. 1917-23. [*632.40453*].

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Crop pest handbook for Bihar and Orissa (including also Western Bengal). Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1920. Col. illus., photos. [*632.6*].

WATT, SIR GEORGE, and MANN, HAROLD H. The pests and blights of the tea plant (second edition). Calcutta. 1903. Photos., illus., glossary. [*633.72* x *632.7*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India: entomological series. Calcutta. Vol. IV, No. 1, 1912 to Vol. XII, 1931. [Last]. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*632.704*].

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Entomological series—bulletins. Bangalore. Nos. 4-7, 1918-23. Col. illus., photos., diags., graphs. [*632.70453*].

ENTOMOLOGICAL MEETING. Report of the proceedings of the 2nd, 4th and 5th Entomological Meetings, held at Pusa on the 5th-12th February 1917; 7th-12th February 1921; and 5th-10th February 1923. Calcutta. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*632.7061*].

ENTOMOLOGIST, BURMA. Report of the Entomologist, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. [*632.7061*].

ENTOMOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Entomologist to Government, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*632.7061*].

KALE, G. Recherches anatomiques, chimiques, physiologiques et génétiques sur *Triticum* Vulgare Host. et contribution à l'étude de l'échaudage. Toulouse. Travaux du Laboratoire de Botanique Appliquée et de l'Institut Agricole de l'Université de Toulouse. 1931. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*633.11* x *632.8*].

FIELD CROPS: 633

HOWARD, ALBERT. Crop-production in India: a critical survey of its problems. Oxford. 1924. Bibliog. [*633*].

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Review of agricultural operations in India, 1915-16, et seq. Calcutta. Photos. [*633.091*].

REVENUE COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the season and crops of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1917-18, et seq. Peshawar.

Summary of remarks on the kharif crop of the North-West Frontier Province for 1922, et seq. Peshawar. [*633.0932*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, N.W.F.P. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation, and the Alienation of Land Act, in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16, et seq. Peshawar. [1919-20, 1924-25, missing]. [*336.2232* x *633.0932*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1917, et seq. Lahore. 2 parts, 3 vols. Maps, diags.

Report on the season and crops of the Punjab for the year 1916-17, et seq. Lahore. Graphs. [1917-18 missing]. [*633.0933*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, MULTAN. Annual report of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Multan, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. Graphs. [*633.09334*].

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, LYALLPUR. Annual report of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*633.093344*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bombay.

Season and crop report of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq. Bombay. [*633.094*].

MOLLISON, J. A text-book on Indian agriculture. Vol. 3, Field and garden crops of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1910. [*633.094*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN SIND. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture in Sind for the year 1930-31. Bombay. [*633.0942*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29. Baroda. [*633.09437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Madras Presidency, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Madras. Vols. I-II. Photos., maps. [1919-20 missing]. [*633.095*].

COCHIN STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PANCHAYATS. Report on the administration of the village panchayats and Department of Agriculture in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M.E. (1926-27) to 1104 M.E. (1928-29). Ernakulam. [*633.09526*].

TRAVANCORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Administration report of the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Travancore, for the year 1096 M.E./1920-21 A.D. to 1104 M.E./1928-29 A.D. No imprint. Photos., graphs. [1098 M.E. missing]. [*633.0954*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the working of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1917-18, et seq. Nagpur. [*633.0962*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Season and crop report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1916-17, et seq. Nagpur. [1920-21 missing]. [*633.0962*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Agricultural Department, Bihar and Orissa, for the period from 1st April 1917 to the 31st March 1918, et seq. Patna. Maps.

Season and crop report of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18, et seq. Patna. [*633.0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Seasons and crop report of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1916-17, et seq. Allahabad. [*633.0975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta.

Season and crop report of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*633.0982*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Assam, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Shillong. [1918-19 missing]. [*633.0985*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE. Report on the season and crops of Assam for the years 1917-18 to 1921-22. Shillong. [*633.0985*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Burma, for the year ended the 30th June 1916, et seq. Rangoon. Maps, diags. [1919-20, 1922-23 missing]. [*633.099*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Season and crop report of Burma for the year ending the 30th June 1918, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [1924-25 missing]. [*633.099*].

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF SETTLEMENTS AND LAND RECORDS, STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Statistical bulletins. Rangoon. Graphs. Nos. 1, 2, 3-5. 1923-24. [*633.099*].

FEDERATION DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the year ended 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. [1925-26 missing]. [*633.491* x *633.0995*].

Cereals: 633.1

CEREALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Cerealist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*633.1*].

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol. III, No. 8, July 1927: India as a producer and exporter of wheat. California. 1927. Map, diags., bibliog. [*338.1* x *633.11*].

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE L. C. Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement. Calcutta and London. n.d. [1909]. Photos., maps, diags., glossary. [*633.11*].

KALE, G. Recherches anatomiques, chimiques, physiologiques et génétiques sur Triticum Vulgare Host. et contribution à l'étude de l'échaudage. Toulouse. Travaux du Laboratoire de Botanique Appliquée et de l'Institut Agricole de l'Université de Toulouse. 1931. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*633.11*].

YAWNGHWE AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Yawnghwe Agricultural Station and agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the years ended 30th June 1922 to 1929 Rangoon. [*633.491* x *633.11*].

MILLET BOTANIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Millet Botanist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. Graphs. [*633.17*].

MILLETS BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Millets Breeding Station, Agricultural Research Institute, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.17*].

AKYAB AGRICULTURAL STATION. The combined report on the Akyab Agricultural Station and Kyaukpyu Coconut Farm for the year ended the 30th June 1923, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, glossary. [*633.18*].

HMAWBI AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Hmawbi Agricultural Station for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs. [*633.18*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on rice. London. 1920. [*382* x *633.18*].

MUDON AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Mudon Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1927, et seq. Rangoon. Plans. [*633.18*].

MYAUNGMYA AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Myaungmya Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1927, et seq. Rangoon. Plans. [*633.18*].

PADDY BREEDING STATION, ADUTURAI. Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Aduturai for the year 1926-27, et seq. Madras. Maps, graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.18*].

PADDY BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Coimbatore, for the year 1926-27, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.18*].

PADDY BREEDING STATION, MARUTERU. Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Maruteru, for the year 1926-27, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.18*].

PADDY BREEDING STATION, PATTAMBI. Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Pattambi, for the year 1926-27, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.18*]

PWIMBYU SEED FARM. Report on the Pwimbyu Seed Farm for the year ended 30th June 1923, et seq. Rangoon. [1923-24 missing]. [*633.18*].

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.18*].

Root Crops: 633.4

POTATO EXPERIMENT STATION, NANJANAD. Annual report of the Potato Experiment Station, Nanjanad for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.491*].

REPORT ON THE AGRICULTURAL WORK IN THE SOUTHERN SHAN STATES [and the Taunggyi Experimental Station] for the year ending the 31st March 1930. Rangoon. Map. [*633.491*].

YAWNGHWE AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Yawnghwe Agricultural Station and agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the years ended 30th June 1922 to 1929. Rangoon. [*633.491*].

Textile Fibres: 633.5

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director. I.—Fibres. London. 1909. [*338.1* x *633.5*].

GOULDING, ERNEST. Cotton and other vegetable fibres: their production and utilisation. With a preface by Wyndham R. Dunstan. London. Imperial Institute Handbook. 1917. Photos. [*338.1* x *633.51*].

BOONE, RAY C. P. La culture du cotonnier dans l'Inde britannique: la production dans les diverses régions. Rouen. Extrait de "Coton et culture cotonnière," Vol. 4, 5, et 6. n.d. [c. 1931]. Bibliog. [*633.51*].

COTTON BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Cotton Breeding Station, Coimbatore, for 1928-29, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.51*].

COTTON BREEDING STATION, KOVILPATTI. Annual report of the Cotton Breeding Station, Kovilpatti, for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Graphs, glossary. [For official use only]. [*633.51*].

COTTON RESEARCH BOTANIST, LYALLPUR. Punjab Botanical research scheme: fifth progress report for 1929-30. Lahore. Graphs. [*633.51*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual reports of experimental farms, Akola and the Experimental Farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Plans. [*633.51*].

GAMMIE, G. A. The Indian cottons. Calcutta. 1905. Drawings, maps. [*633.51*].

GUNTUR EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Guntur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Glossary. [For official use only]. [*633.51*].

HIMBURY, [SIR] W. H. India and the Sudan as sources for increasing our raw cotton supplies. [Manchester]. July 1923. 12 photos., 4 maps. [*633.51*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Cotton improvement in India. Bombay. 1931.

The present position of the research schemes of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. Bombay. 1930.

Some recent important speeches in connection with the improvement of cotton growing in India. Bombay. [1925]. [*633.51*].

INDIAN COTTON COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919. Calcutta. Report, 2 vols. 1920, reprint; Evidence. Vols. I, III-V. 1920; Appendix. Vol. VI. 1926. Col. maps, diags., glossary. [President: Sir J. MacKenna]. [*633.51*].

JENKINS, W. J. Indian Central Cotton Committee. Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with cotton—1906-1926. [Bombay]. [1927]. Bulletin No. 8. [*016.63351* x *633.51*].

MAHLAING EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Report on the Mahlaing Experimental Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, glossary. [*633.51*].

NANDYAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the work of the Nandyal Experiment Station for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [Official use only]. [*633.51*].

PRASADA, RAMA. Maintenance of purity of the improved cottons. Allahabad. 1927. Diag. [*633.51*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on jute and silk. London. 1921. [*382* x *633.54*].

LUDLOW MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATES. Jute: an account of its growth and manufacture. Ludlow, Mass., U.S.A. 1928. Photos. [*633.54*].

CARTER, HERBERT A. Ramie (Rhea), china grass. The new textile fibre. All about it. A book for planters, manufacturers, and merchants. London. [1910]. Photos. [*633.55*].

SABNIS, T. S. Report on hemp marketing in India. Calcutta. 1931. Photos., graphs, glossary, bibliog. [*338.1* x *633.562*].

Sugar Plants and Starch: 633.6

ANAKAPALLE SUGARCANE EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Anakapalle Sugarcane Experiment Station for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Glossary. [For official use only]. [*633.61*].

CLARKE, G. Notes on improved methods of cane cultivation. [Allahabad]. [1919]. Photos. [*633.61*].

HADI, SAIYID MUHAMMAD. The sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1902. Col. and other illus., diags. [*664.10975* x *633.61*].

IMPERIAL SUGARCANE RESEARCH CONFERENCE, LONDON, 1931. Empire Marketing Board: Imperial Sugarcane Research Conference, London, 1931, report of proceedings. London. January 1932. [*633.61*].

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Simla. 1921. Col. maps, diags. [President: Sir J. MacKenna]. [*633.61*].

PYINMANA AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Pyinmana Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1926, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, diags., glossary. [*633.61*].

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.18* x *633.61*].

TATKON AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Tatkon Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Plans. [*633.61*].

Tea, Coffee, and Opium: 633.7

GUNTUR EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Guntur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Glossary. [For official use only]. [*633.51* x *633.71*].

SA-AING SUB-STATION. Report on the Sa-aing Sub-station for the year ended 30th June 1927, et seq. Rangoon. [*633.71*].

BALD, CLAUD. Indian tea, its culture and manufacture: being a text-book in the culture and manufacture of tea. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1922. Photos., diags., plans. [*633.72*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, ASSAM. Report on tea culture in Assam for the year 1921, et seq. Shillong. [*633.72*].

PASKE, EDWARD H. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. V. Tea cultivation in the Kangra District. No imprint. 1869. [*633.72*].

TEA PLANTING EXPERIMENT STATION, PEERMADE. Report on the work done on the Tea Planting Experiment Station, Peermade, for 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.72*].

WATT, SIR GEORGE, and MANN, HAROLD H. The pests and blights of the tea plant (second edition). Calcutta. 1903. Photos., illus., glossary. [*633.72*].

COFFEE PLANTING EXPERIMENT STATION, SIDAPUR. Report on the work done on the Coffee Planting Experiment Station, Sidapur, for 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.73*].

MYSORE COFFEE EXPERIMENT STATION. Department of Agriculture, Mysore state: Mysore Coffee Experiment Station—Bulletins. Bangalore. No. 1. The Mysore Coffee Experiment Station, what it is doing for the improvement of Mysore coffee, by Leslie C. Coleman. †1930; No. 2. The coffee berry borer (Stephanoderes hampei): a preliminary account, by K. Kunhi Kannan. 1930; No. 3. Report of work on the Coffee Experiment Station, Balehonnur, for the years 1925-30, by Leslie C. Coleman. 1930; No. 4. Seasonal periodicity of coffee leaf disease (Hemileia vastatrix, B. & Br.), by W. W. Mayne. 1930. Photos., plans, diags. [*633.73*].

OPIUM AGENT. Report on the operations of the Opium Department for the year ending 30th September 1921, et seq. Calcutta. [*633.75*].

Perfumes, Seasonings, Spices, Oils, etc.: 633.8

BETEL VINE EXPERIMENT STATION, VELLALUR. Annual report of the Betel Vine Experiment Station, Vellalur, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.841*].

TALIPARAMBA EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Taliparamba Experiment Station and the Agricultural Middle School Farm for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633.841*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director. V—Oil-seeds, oils, fats and waxes. London. [Cd. 7260]. 1914. [*338.1* x *633.85*].

OILSEED BOTANIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Oilseed Botanist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*633.85*].

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA. Indigo publications. Calcutta. Nos. 1-12. 1918-23. Graphs. [By W. A. Davis and others]. [*633.862*].

DUMESNY, P., and NOYER, J. Wood products, distillates and extracts. Translated from the French. Second edition, revised and enlarged by H. B. Stocks. London. 1921. Photos., illus., diags. [*634.9847* x *633.87*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade inquiry: drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans. London. 1922. [*382* x *633.87*].

PILGRIM, J. ALDRED. Government of India, Board of Industries and Munitions: Indian tanstuffs. Calcutta. 1920. [*633.87*].

Government of India, Board of Industries and Munitions: Report of an investigation of the forest concession of the Buxa Timber and Trading Co., Ltd., at Rajabhatkhawa, North Bengal. Delhi. 1920. [*633.87*].

FRUITS, FORESTRY: 634

FRUIT SPECIALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Fruit Specialist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*634*].

HMAWBI AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Hmawbi Agricultural Station for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. [*633.18* x *634*].

POMOLOGICAL STATION, COONOOR. Annual report of the Pomological Station at Coonoor and the Burliar and Kallar Experimental Fruit Gardens for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*634*].

GROUNDNUT EXPERIMENT STATION, PALAKUPPAM. Annual report of the Groundnut Experiment Station, Palakuppam, for the year 1925-26, et seq. Madras. Graphs. [For official use only]. [*634.58*].

LIEBERHERR, E. A few notes on Indian groundnuts. [Bombay]. [1928]. Photos., maps, diags., bibliog. [*634.58*].

COCONUT EXPERIMENT STATIONS IN THE KASARAGOD TALUK. Annual report of the four Coconut Experiment Stations in the Kasaragod Taluk of South Kanara District for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. Plans, diags. [For official use only]. [*634.61*].

KYAUKPYU COCONUT FARM. The combined report on the Akyab Agricultural Station and Kyaukpyu Coconut Farm for the year ended 30th June 1923, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, glossary. [1924-25 missing]. [*633.18* x *634.61*].

MILNE, D. The date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab. Published for the Punjab Government. 1918. Photos., diags., glossary. [*634.62*].

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*633.18* x *634.773*].

Forestry: 634.9

SCHLICH, SIR WILLIAM. Schlich's Manual of forestry. London. Vols. I, III and V. 1908-22. Col. plate, photos., drawings, maps, diags. [*634.9*].

HOWARD, S. H. A system of filing information on forestry. Calcutta. 1927. Photos. [*634.9012*].

LUSHINGTON, A. W. Vernacular list of trees, shrubs and woody climbers in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 3 parts. 1915. [*634.903*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Burma forest bulletins. Published under the orders of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma. Rangoon. Photos., maps, diags. No. 2, 1921, et seq. [Nos. 3, 5-7, 9 missing]. [*634.904*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Forest bulletins. Calcutta. Nos. 1-4, 7, 1905-06; No. 1, 1911, et seq. Photos., specimens of woods.

Forest pamphlets. Calcutta. Photos., drawings, diags. Nos. 1, 3, 6, 8-9, 14-16, dated 1908-1910. [*634.904*].

Periodicals: 634.905

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. The Indian forest records. Calcutta. Vol. I, Pt. 2, 1908, et seq. Photos., illus., diags. [Vols. I-VII incomplete]. [*634.905*].

INDIAN FORESTER: a monthly journal of forestry, agriculture, shikar and travel. Allahabad. Photos. Vol. XLVIII, 1923, et seq. [*634.905*].

ROYAL ENGLISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. Quarterly journal of forestry. London. Vols. XXI-XXIV, 1927-30. [*634.905*].

ROYAL SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Scottish forestry journal: being the transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Edinburgh. Vols. 41-2, 1927-28. Illus. [*634.905*].

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Journal of forestry: official organ of the Society of American Foresters. Washington, D.C. Illus. Vols. XXV-XXVIII, 1927-30; Cumulative index, to Vols. I-XI of the Proceedings of the Society, Vols. I-XIV of the Forestry Quarterly, and Vols. XV-XXVII of the Journal of Forestry. [*634.905*].

YALE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Tropical woods: a technical journal devoted to the furtherance of knowledge of tropical woods and forests and to the promotion of forestry in the Tropics. New Haven, Conn. Quarterly. Nos. 1-24, March 1925 to December 1930. [*634.905*].

EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. The Empire forestry handbook, 1930, et seq. Edited by Fraser Story. London. [*634.9058*].

Government Departments and Other Organisations: 634.9061

BOARD OF FORESTRY. Proceedings of the Board of Forestry at meetings held at Dehra Dun between the 31st March and 8th April 1919, with appendices. Simla. 1919. Illus. [*634.9061*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL. The Indian Forest Service (recruitment) rules, 1928, dated 24th April 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 393. 1928. [*351.1* x *634.9061*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Forest account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General. Calcutta. (Provisional issue). 1st edn. 1922.

The Indian forest code: general regulations and forms and appendices. Calcutta. 7th edn. corrected to the 31st March 1913. 1913.

Progress report of forest research work in India for the year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta. Photos. [*634.90611*].

DEPUTY-CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, HAZARA, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Progress report on forest administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1914-15, et seq. Calcutta. Photos., graphs. [1919-20 missing]. [*634.906132*].

FOREST OFFICER IN BALUCHISTAN. Report of forest administration in Baluchistan for the year 1920-21, et seq. (Together with a review by the Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan). Calcutta. [1924-25 missing]. [*634.906136*].

DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER, AJMER-MERWARA. Progress report of the administration in Ajmer-Merwara forests for the year 1917-18, 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*634.906138*].

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BOMBAY. Annual forest administration report of the Bombay Presidency including Sind for the year 1917-18, et seq. Bombay. 2 vols. Photos., graphs. [*634.90614*].

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, MADRAS. Administration report of the Forest Department, Madras Presidency. Madras. 1917-18, et seq. 2 vols. Photos. [*634.90615*].

FOREST MANUAL, [MADRAS]: containing legal enactments, rules of general application issued under the Madras Forest Act, special rules under the Forest Act applicable to special tracts, and departmental rules. Madras. Corrected up to the end of December 1911. 1912; Corrected up to the end of December 1928. 1931. [*634.90615*].

MADRAS FOREST DEPARTMENT AND ACCOUNT CODE. (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras). Madras. 1st edn. Vols. I-II. 1927.

Explanatory memoranda. Madras. 1928. [*634.90615*].

MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATION FOR FOREST RANGE OFFICERS in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1925. [*634.90615*].

CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, COORG. Progress report of the forest administration in Coorg for 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. With a review by the Chief Commissioner. Bangalore. [*634.90615*25].

CENTRAL PROVINCES FOREST MANUAL. Compiled under authority. Nagpur. 4th edn. 1921.

The Central Provinces and Berar forest manual. Nagpur. 5th edn. Vols. I-II. 1932. [*634.90616*2].

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Administration report on the Forest Department of the Central Provinces for the year 1915-16, et seq. Nagpur. 2 vols. Photos. [*634.906162*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual progress report on forest administration in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1914-15, et seq. Patna. [*634.906172*].

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, U.P. Annual progress report of forest administration in the United Provinces for the period 1st April 1917 to 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. [*634.906175*].

FOREST MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Published under the authority of Government. Allahabad. 4th edn. 1916. [*634.906175*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, NORTHERN CIRCLE, BENGAL. Annual progress report on forest administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. Maps. [*634.906182*].

ASSAM FOREST MANUAL. Shillong. Vol. I, 1923. [*634.906185*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, EASTERN CIRCLE, ASSAM. Progress report of forest administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq. Shillong. Photos. [*634.906185*].

BURMA FOREST MANUAL: containing the Burma Forest Act, 1902, (Burma Act IV of 1902), as amended by the Burma Forest Amendment Act, 1906, (Burma Act IV of 1906), and the Burma Forest Amendment Act, 1912, (Burma Act I of 1912), and by the Devolution Act, 1920, (India Act No. XXXVIII of 1920), and the rules, notifications and orders thereunder. Rangoon. Reprint, corrected up to the 30th November 1921. 1922; Reprint, corrected up to the 31st March 1930. 1930. [*634.90619*].

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in Burma (excluding the Federated Shan States) for the year ending the 31st March 1917, et seq. Rangoon. Photos.
Review of the forest administration in Burma (including the Federated Shan States) during the five years from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1929. Rangoon. [*634.90619*].

DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREST OFFICERS IN BURMA. Rangoon. 2nd edn. corrected to the 31st December 1922. 1923. [For official use]. [*634.90619*].

MANUAL OF STANDING ORDERS FOR FOREST SUBORDINATES. (Issued under the authority of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). Rangoon. 2nd and rev. edn. 1927. Diags. [For official use]. [*634.90619*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, NORTHERN CIRCLE, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in the Northern Circle, Burma, for the years ended the 31st March 1925, 1927. Maymyo. [*634.906192*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, DELTA CIRCLE, BURMA. Report on forest administration in the Delta Forest Circle, Burma, for the year ended 31st March 1927. Rangoon. [*634.906193*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, CENTRAL CIRCLE, MAYMYO, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in the Central Circle, Burma, for the years ended the 31st March 1925, 1927. Rangoon. [*634.906194*].

PRINCIPAL FOREST OFFICER, FEDERATED SHAN STATES. Report on the forest administration in the Federated Shan States for the year ending 31st March 1923. Rangoon. Maps. [*634.906195*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, HLAING CIRCLE, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in the Hlaing Circle, Burma, for the year ending the 31st March 1927. Rangoon. Maps. [*634.906196*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, SITTANG CIRCLE, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in the Sittang Circle, Burma, for the years ended 31st March 1925, 1927. Rangoon. [*634.906197*].

CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, ANDAMANS. Report on forest administration in the Andamans for the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta. [*634.906198*].

EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Empire forestry journal. London. Twice yearly. Vol. 2, April 1923, et seq. [*634.9062*].

Education in, and Study of, Forestry: 634.907

EAST INDIA (INDIAN FOREST SERVICE). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th June 1910;—for, "Return giving the qualifications at the time of admission of probationers selected during the last three years for appointment in the Indian Forest Service." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th July 1910. London. 217. 1910. [*634.907*].

BURMA FOREST SCHOOL, PYINMANA. Rules for the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana. Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st October 1926. 1926. [*634.9071*].

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN. Calendar. (Published triennally). [Current issue]. Calcutta. Photo. [*634.9071*].

IMPERIAL FOREST COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN. Progress report of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*634.9071*].

ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS. The Imperial Forest Research Institute at Dehra Dun, India. Architects: C. G. and F. B. Blomfield, F.S.I.,F.R.I.B.A., Delhi. Article in the "Architect and Building News," Vol. CXXXI, No. 3320, dated 5th August 1932, pp. 162-67. London. 1932. Photos., plans. [*634.9072*].

FORESTRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Forestry Committee. Simla. 1929. [Chairman: Sir Chunilal Mehta]. [*634.9072*].

History and General Local Treatment: 634.909

RIBBENTROP, B. Forestry in British India. Calcutta. 1900. 4 maps. [*634.9091*].

STEBBING, E. P. The forests of India. London. Vols. I-III. 1922-26. Photos., maps, glossaries. [*634.9091*].

LAL, SOHAN. The Punjab forests. Lahore. [c.1925]. Photos., map, bibliog. [*634.90933*].

COPLESTON, W. E. The Bombay forests. Published by order of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1925. Photos. [*634.9094*].

Economics of Forestry: 634.92

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FOREST DEPARTMENT. Progress report on arboriculture in the Punjab. Lahore. 1911-12 to 1916-17. [*634.92364*].

MANUAL OF ARBORICULTURE, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, 1912. Bombay. 1913. Illus. [*634.92364*].

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEHRA DUN, (U.P.), India: economic branch projects. Calcutta. No. 1, 1923; No. 2, 1925; No. 4, 1925; No. 5, 1924; No. 7, 1926; No. 8 and O/K. 1929. Photos., diags. [*634.924*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Indian forest memoirs: economy series. Calcutta. Vol. II, Part II. 1913. Photos. [*634.924*].

KEEN, GILBERT R. Aircraft timbers (Indian): report on the investigation, selection and production of Indian timbers for use in aeroplane construction. Simla. 1921. Photos., diags. [*634.9242917*].

SCHLICH, SIR WILLIAM. Schlich's manual of forestry. Vol. I. Forestry policy in the British Empire. London. 4th edn., rev. and enl. 1922. Photos., maps. [*634.9 x 634.925*].

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON FOREST LAW: compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1926. [*634.92519*].

CHANDAWARKAR, S.S. The Bombay forest manual. Compiled by order of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1st edn. Vols. I-III. 1921; Index to Bombay forest manual. Bombay. 1st edn. Vols. I-III. 1924. [*634.925194*].

GENERAL RULES FOR ISSUE OF LICENSES and permits under ring fence rules. Rangoon. March 1925. [*634.925199*].

SPECIAL RULES FOR REVENUE STATIONS. Rangoon. March 1925. [*634.925199*].

NICHOLSON, J. W. Bihar and Orissa: the forests from within. Published by order of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1926. Photos., maps, graphs. [*634.925972*].

BURMA FOREST COMMITTEE. Report of the Burma Forest Committee, 1925. Rangoon. 1926. [Chairman: Maung Pu]. [*634.92599*].

WATSON, [SIR] H. W. A. A note on the Pegu Yoma Forests. Rangoon. 1923. Maps, bibliog. [For official use]. [*634.925996*].

Forest Resources: 634.927

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEHRA DUN, ECONOMIC BRANCH. The development of India's forest resources. Compiled by the Economic Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Calcutta. 1925. Photos. [*634.927*].

SMYTHIES, E. A. India's forest wealth. With an introduction by [Sir] Peter H. Clutterbuck. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 1924. Photos., diag., bibliog. [*634.927*].

HOWARD BROS. & Co., W. W. A short account of an important timber industry. Reprinted from the "Timber Trades Journal," May 1923. Photos. [*634.92727*].

HOWARD, ALEXANDER L. The timbers of India. London. [c. 1919]. Photos. The timbers of India and Burma. A lecture delivered by A. L. H. before the Royal Society of Arts on Friday, 27th January 1922. [London]. [*634.9273*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on timbers and paper materials. London. 1921. [*382* x *634.9273*].

TROTTER, HUGH. The common commercial timbers of India and their uses. Calcutta. 1929. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*634.9273*].

Forest Management: 634.928

BURMA WORKING PLANS MANUAL. Rangoon. 1st edn. 1st April 1927. 1927. [For official use]; 2nd edn. 1st August 1927. 1928. [*634.92833*].

D'ARCY, W. E. Preparation of forest working-plans in India. Fourth edition revised by A. M. F. Caccia. Calcutta. 1910. Diags. [*634.92833*].

SILVICULTURIST, BURMA. Annual report on working plans and silviculture in Burma, 1921-22, 1924-25, et seq. Rangoon. Maps. [*634.92833*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKING PLANS AND RESEARCH. Annual report on working plans and research in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1927, et seq. Nagpur. Photos., diags. [*634.92833*].

Girdling Plans: 634.928334

FELLING SCHEME FOR THE TAVOY WESTERN RANGE RESERVED FOREST: Tavoy Forest Division. 1930-31—1949-50. Rangoon. 1929. Map. [*634.928334*].

GIRDLING PLAN FOR PADDY-FIELD TEAK. Mansi Forest Division, for the period 1925-26 to 1929-30. (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). [Rangoon]. 1926. Map. [*634.928334*].

GIRDLING SCHEME FOR TEAK IN AREAS not under working plans: Yaw Division. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*634.928334*].

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE KAUKKWE FOREST DIVISION, 1925-26 to 1935-36. (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). [Rangoon]. 1926. Map. [*634.928334*].

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE MU FOREST DIVISION, 1926-1955. Rangoon. 1926. Map. [*634.928334*].

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE YEYAMAN RESERVE in the Meiktila Forest Division. Rangoon. 1926. Map. [*634.928334*].

MYITKYINA FOREST DIVISION: scheme for paddy-field teak girdling. (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). Rangoon. 1929. Map. [*634.928334*].

MYITKYINA FOREST DIVISION: scheme for teak selection girdlings outside the Mohnyin Working Circle 1927-28 to 1936-37. Sanctioned in Chief Conservator of Forests' No. 1685C-1202, dated 29th May 1928. [Rangoon]. 1928. Map. [*634.928334*].

REVISED GIRDLING PLAN FOR TEAK IN AREAS not under working plans in the Upper Chindwin Forest Division, 1925-26 to 1954-55. [Rangoon]. 1925. Map. [*634.928334*].

REVISED TEAK GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE BHAMO FOREST DIVISION, 1926-27 to 1936-37. Sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*634.928334*].

SCHEME FOR GIRDLING OVER THE TEAK FORESTS not under working plans, East of the Dawnas, Thaungyin Division. Period 1931-32 to 1944-45. (Sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). Rangoon. 1932. Map. [*634.928334*].

UNCLASSED FORESTS AND PADDY-FIELD TEAK GIRDLING SCHEME, 1928-43: Lower Chindwin Division. Rangoon. 1928. Map. [*634.928334*].

Specific Working Plans: 634.928336

ALLSOP, F[RED]. Working plan for the Northern Shan States Forest Division (excluding the Panghai Reserve) for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. 1931. Maps.
Working plan for the Panghai Reserve, Northern Shan States Division, for the period 1929-30 to 1943-44. Rangoon. 1929. Map. [*634.928336*].

BARKER, A[RTHUR] N[EAL]. Working plan for the Meiktila Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1958-59. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma, from a draft supplied by A. N. Barker. Rangoon. Vol. I, containing the working plan, Pts. I-II, maps I to V, and appendices I, II, III, IV, V-A, V-B, V-C, VI, VII, and VIII. 1931. [*634.928336*].

BARRETT, H[AMILTON] B[ERESFORD]. Working plan for the Bassein Forest Division, Delta Circle, Burma, for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. Vol. I, containing the working plan, Pts. I and II and maps and appendices I to VI. 1930. [*634.928336*].

BARRINGTON, A[RTHUR] H[ARRY] M[ANLIFFE]. Working plan for the Allanmyo Forest Division, 1927-28 to 1936-37. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1928. 2 maps.
Working plan for the North Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1920-21 to 1928-29. Rangoon. Vol. I. 1925. Photos., *map, graphs.*
Working plan for Salween Forest Division for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35. Rangoon. 1926. Map.
Working plan for the Thatôn Forest Division, Tenasserim Circle, Burma, for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, from a draft by A. H. M. B. Rangoon. 1927. [*634.928336*].

BURGESS, F[REDERICK] G[EORGE], and ROBBINS, C. R. Working plan for the Pyinmana Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37. Rangoon. Vol. I, 1929. Maps. [*634.928336*].

BUTTERWICK, A[LFRED] J[OHN] S[EYMOUR]. Plan for the extraction of hardwoods other than teak from the Naunghu and Nampa Reserves, Bhamo Forest Division, 1926-27 to 1955-56 and Taungya Plantation Plan for the Bhamo Forest Division, 1925-26 to 1929-30. Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma. Rangoon. 1925. Maps. [For official use]. [*634.928336*].

CARROLL, E[DWARD] W[ILLIAM]. Working plan of the Tharrawaddy Forest Division for the period 1928-29 to 1942-43. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Hlaing Circle, from a draft prepared by Mr. E. W. Carroll, I.F.S. Rangoon. Pt. II. 1931. Maps. [*634.928336*].

CASTENS, H[ERBERT] E[RNEST]. Working plan for the Maymyo Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. Vol. I. Working plan, Pts. I and II, maps and appendices I to XIII. 1931. Diag., glossary. [*634.928336*].

COLLINGS, F[RANCIS] W[ILLIAM]. Working plan for Shwegyin Forest Division for the period 1922-23 to 1931-32. Maymyo. 1924. Map. [*634.928336*].

DAVIS, A[RNOLD] P[ERCIVAL], and MACKENZIE, J.M.D. Working plan for the Katha Forest Division, Northern Circle, Burma, for the period 1926-27 to 1935-36. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma, with the assistance of A.P.D. and J.M.D.M. Rangoon. 1926. Maps. [*634.928336*].

FLINT, H[ARRY] E[WART]. Working plan for the Zibingyi Fuel Working Circle, Maymyo Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1943-44. Maymyo. 1925. Map. [*634.928336*].

GRESWELL, E. A. Working plan of the Agror Reserved Forests, Siran Division, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province, 1927-28 to 1942-43. Calcutta. 1928. [*634.928336*].

HAY, E. F. A. Working plan for Zigon Forest Division for the period 1923-24 to 1932-33. Maymyo. Vols. I and II. 1923-25. Map. [*634.928336*].

KERDMODE, C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] D[ALY]. Working plan for the Henzada Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. Vol. I, 1929. Maps. [*634.928336*].

KHAN, KHAN MUHAMMAD. Working plan of the Gidarpur Guzara Chil Forests, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province, 1926-27 to 1950-51. Calcutta. 1926. Map. [*634.928336*].

MOODIE, A[DAM] W[ILSON]. Working plan for Delta Forest Division for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34. Maymyo. Vols. I and II. 1924-25. Map. [For official use]. [*634.928336*].

MOREHEAD, F[REDERICK] T[HOMAS]. Working plan for the North Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. Vol. I, containing the working plan, Pts. I and II, Appendices I-VI, and maps 1 to 5. 1931. [*634.928336*].

OFFICE OF THE CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, WORKING PLANS CIRCLE, BURMA. Working plan for the North Pegu Forest Division, Sittang Circle, Burma, for the year 1923-24 to 1932-33. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma. Maymyo. 1925. Map. [*634.928336*].

ROBBINS, C. R. Working plan for the Shwegu Working Circle (Shwegu and Shwegu Extension Reserves) in the Bhamo Forest Division, Northern Circle, Upper Burma, 1923-24 to 1932-33. Maymyo. 1923. Map, diag. [*634.928336*].

ROOKE, W. C. Working plan for the Minbu Forest Division, Chindwin Circle, Burma, for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37. Rangoon. 1928. 2 maps, diags. [*634.928336*].

SCOTT, C[HARLES] W[INTER]. Working plan for the Insein Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1928. Maps. [*634.928336*].

SEATON, E[DWARD] A[LBERT], and FLINT H[ARRY] E[WART]. Working plan for the Mogok Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. 1930. Map. [*634.928336*].

SMITH, H[ERBERT] C[ECIL]. Working plan for the Kaleinaung and Heine Reserves, South Tenasserim Forest Division, for the period 1926-27 to 1935-36. Rangoon. Vol. I. 1927. Maps.

Working plan for South Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1923-24 to 1932-33. Maymyo. Vols. I and II. 1923-24. Map. [*634.928366*].

THOMPSON, C[OLIN] H[USTWICK]. Working plan for the Bhamo Forest Division, Northern Circle, Burma, for the period 1928-29 to 1937-38. Rangoon. Vol. I. Containing the working plan, and maps and appendices I to XI (Vol. II contains appendices XII to XIV). 1930.
Working plan for the Kaukkwe Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37. Rangoon. 1928. Map. [*634.928336*].

VILLAR, A[RTHUR] R[EGINALD], and others. Working plan for the South Pegu Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, with the assistance of Messrs. A. R. Villar, E. Q. O'Brien Smith, and A. H. S. Butterwick. Rangoon. 1928. Map. [*634.928336*].

VORLEY, J[OHN] S[TUART]. Working plan for the Prome Forest Division for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35. Rangoon. Vol. I. 1927. Maps. [*634.928336*].

VORLEY, J. S., and THOMPSON, C. H. Working plan for the Magwe Forest Division, Central Circle, Burma, for the period 1927-28 to 1957-58. Rangoon. Vol. I. 1928. Maps. [*634.928336*].

WADHAMS, J[OHN] O[SWOLD], and MACKERETH, J[OHN]. Working plan for the Mu Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. Vol. I, containing the working plan, Parts I and II, and appendices I to IX and maps. 1931. Maps, glossary. [*634.928336*].

WITHERS, F[REDERICK] W[ALTER]. Working plan for Maymyo and Taungbyo Reserves, Maymyo Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34. Maymyo. 1924. 2 maps, diags. [*634.928336*].

WORKING PLAN FOR EAST THANBODAUNG FUEL RESERVE, Myittha Forest Division, Chindwin Circle, for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39. Rangoon. 1929. Map. [*634.928336*].

WORKING PLAN FOR THE MAGWE AND WETPYUYE RESERVES. Southern Shan States Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34. Rangoon. 1926. Map. [*634.928336*].

Forest Mensuration: 634.9285

SIMMONS, C. E. Reviser. A manual of forest mensuration [by R. S. Troup]. Calcutta. 1926. Diags., graphs. [*634.9285*].

BOURNE, R. The methods of preparing volume and money yield tables for teak woods and volume and form factor tables for teak trees, from data collected in the Nilambur Teak Plantations of the South Malabar Division, Madras, South India. 1916-19. Calcutta. 1922. Graphs. [*634.9285463*].

Forest Engineering: 634.93

STEWART, J. F. Manual of forest engineering and extraction. With an introduction by E. P. Stebbing. London. 1927. Photos., diags. [*634.93*].

Forest Botany: 634.94

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. The Indian forest memoirs: forest botany series. Calcutta. Vol. I, part I. 1911. Photos., drawings, maps. [*634.94*].

HOLE, R. S. A manual of botany for Indian forest students. Calcutta. Reprinted 1930. Photo., drawings. [*634.94*].

BARRINGTON, A[RTHUR] H[ARRY] M[ANLIFFE]. Note on the vegetation on forest soils. Rangoon. 1929. Map, graphs. [*634.94727*].

Silviculture: 634.95

SHIRLEY, G. S. Compiler. An elementary manual of silviculture for use of the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana. Rangoon. 1929. [*634.95*].

TROUP, R[OBERT] S[COTT]. The silviculture of Indian trees. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1921. Col. illus., photos., drawings. [*634.95*].

SILVICULTURAL CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Third Silvicultural Conference. Dehra Dun, 14th-20th March 1929. Calcutta. 1929. Photo., bibliog. [*634.95061*].

CHAMPION, H. G., and MAHENDRU, I. D. Silvicultural research manual for use in India. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1931. Photos., maps, graphs, bibliog. [*634.9507*].

PLAN FOR CLEANING AND THINNING OF PLANTATIONS in Thaungyin Forest Division, Tenasserim Circle, 1924-25 to 1933-34. (Approved by the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, and sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma). Rangoon. 1925. [For official use]. [*634.953*].

Forest Product Utilization: 634.98

COMMERCIAL PROSPECTS OF INDIAN WOODS. London. "Asiatic Review," Commercial Series. n.d. [c. 1920]. [*634.98*].

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, UTILIZATION CIRCLE, BURMA. Report on the forest administration in the Utilization Circle, Burma, for the year ending 31st March 1929. Rangoon. [*634.98*].

GAYER, KARL. Schlich's manual of forestry. Volume V. Forest utilization, by W. R. Fisher: being an English translation of "Die forstbenutzung," by Dr. Karl Gayer. London. 2nd edn. 1908. Port., col. plates, photos., drawings, maps, diags., bibliog. [*634.9 x 634.98*].

LUSHINGTON, A. W. Madras Forest Department: Madras timbers, their use in place of European timbers, with suggestions for their classification. No imprint. 1917. [*634.98*].

PEARCE, J. KENNETH. Report on progress and proposed future expansion in the utilization of the forest resources of Madras: including data on commercial forest resources, timber imports, and available markets. Madras. 1926. Photos., diags. [Appendix: Report on the veneer industry, by J. W. K. Wernham]. [*634.98*].

PEARSON, R. S. Commercial guide to the forest economic products of India. Calcutta. 1912. Photos. [*634.98*].

PEARSON, R. S., and BROWN, H. P. Commercial timbers of India: their distribution, supplies, anatomical structure, physical and mechanical properties and uses. Calcutta. Vols.I-II. 1932. Photos., maps, glossary, bibliog. [*634.98*].

RODGER, [SIR] ALEXANDER. A handbook of the forest products of Burma. Rangoon. 1921. Bibliog. [*634.98*].

TROUP, R[OBERT] S[COTT]. Indian woods and their uses. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. Indian Forest Memoirs, Economic Products Series, Vol. I, No. 1. 1909. [*634.98*].

LAFON, J. Exploitation of junglewoods in Burma: reports on selected forests. Rangoon. 1921. Col. maps. [For official use]. [*634.982*].

LEETE, F. A. Forest Department, Burma: Memorandum on Departmental extraction versus co-operation with traders for the development of trade in Burma hardwoods. Dated the 1st September 1923. Rangoon. 1923. [For official use].

Lumbering and wood-working industries in the United States and Canada, together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918. Simla. Vols. I-III. 1919. Photos., illus., diags. [*634.982*].

TEESDALE, LAWRENCE V. A note on the seasoning of Burmese timbers. Rangoon. 1924. Photos., diags. [*634.9827*].

DUMESNY, P., and NOYER, J. Wood products, distillates and extracts. Translated from the French. Second edition, revised and enlarged, by H. B. Stocks. London. 1921. Photos., illus., diags. [*634.9847*].

Rubber: 634.9865

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Compilers. Rubber in Burma. [Rangoon]. 1926. Photos., map. [*634.9865*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director. IV.—Rubber and gutta-percha. London. [Cmd. 6022]. 1912. [*338.1* x *634.9865*].

RUBBER EXPERIMENT STATION, MOOPLY. Report on the work done on the Rubber Experiment Station, Mooply, 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only]. [*634.9865*].

RUBBER EXPERIMENT STATION, TENMALAI. Report on the work done on the Rubber Experiment Station, Tenmalai, 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only]. [*634.9865*].

Lac: 634.98961

DIRECTOR, INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NAMKUM, RANCHI, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A report on the state of lac cultivation and general condition of the lac industry in Burma, 1931. With 2 appendices. [Ranchi]. December 1931. [*634.98961*].

GLOVER, P. M. A practical manual of lac cultivation. Calcutta. Indian Lac Association for Research. 1931. Col. illus., photos., drawings, glossary, bibliog. [*634.98961*].

HAUTEFEUILLE, LEON. Translation of M. Hautefeuille's Report on lac and its industrial treatment, by Syed Mehdi Hassan. Hyderabad, Deccan. Department of Industries and Commerce, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government: Industrial Laboratory, Bulletin No. 2. 2nd edn. 1925. 2 maps. [*634.98961*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on lac, turpentine, and rosin. London. 1922. [*382* x *634.98961*].

INDIAN LAC ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH. Comprehensive report covering the activities of this Association from its inception in August 1921 down to 31st March 1926. Calcutta. n.d. Photos.

Reports of the Committee and of the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, for the year 1st April 1927 to 31st March 1928. Calcutta. 1928. Diags., graphs.

Reports of the Committee and of the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, Numkum, Ranchi, for the year 1st April 1929 to 31st March 1930, et seq. Calcutta. Diags. [*634.98961*].

INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Bulletins. Calcutta and Ranchi. Diags. No. 1, 1928, et seq.

Research notes. No imprint. No. 1, June 1932, et seq. [*634.98961*].

LYALL, J. H. Notes on lac cultivation, Bihar and Orissa. Ranchi. 1928. [*634.98961*].

NEGI, P. S., MISRA, M. P., and GUPTA, S. N. Ants and the lac insect (Laccifer lacca). Reprinted from the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, 1st March 1930. Illus. [*634.98961*].

NORRIS, DOROTHY, and others. An investigation into the plant requirements of Zizyphus Jujuba during growth and under lac cultivation. By Dorothy Norris, M. Rangaswami, M. Venugopalan, and S. Ranganathan. Pt. I, reprinted from the Indian Forester, October 1929. Col. illus., bibliog. [*634.98961*].

NORRIS, DOROTHY, BATES, H. T., and RANGASWAMI, M. A preliminary note on the use of Acacia Catechu (Khair) as a host alternative with Schleichera Trijuga (Kusum) for the cultivation of Tachardia Lacca (lac). Reprinted from the Indian Forester, January 1930. Photos. [*634.98961*].

SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE WORK OF THE INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Ranchi. 1930. [*634.98961*].

SPECIAL OFFICER, LAC ENQUIRY. Annual report of the Special Officer, Lac Enquiry, to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (with the financial co-operation of the Empire Marketing Board) for the financial year ending 31st March 1931. Ranchi. [*634.98961*].

GARDENING: 635

FIRMINGER, THOMAS A. C. Firminger's manual of gardening for India. 7th edn., revised and edited by W. Burns. Calcutta. 1930. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*635*].

GADSDEN, —. A manual of gardening for jails in the Madras Presidency. Published by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras. Madras. 1929. [*635*].

DOMESTIC ANIMALS, LIVESTOCK: 636

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Editor. The journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India. Calcutta. Quarterly. Vol. I, Pt. 1, April 1927 to Vol. IV, Pt. 4, December 1930. [Last]. Photos., diags. [*636.05*].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Agriculture and live-stock in India. Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta. Alternate months. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1931, et seq. Col. illus., photos., bibliogs. [*630.5* x *636.05*].

The Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry. Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta. Quarterly. Vol. I, Pt. 1, March 1931, et seq. Photos., diags., graphs, bibliogs. [*636.05*].

STOCK BREEDING COMMITTEE, BURMA. Report of the Stock Breeding Committee, Burma, 1917. Rangoon. 1918. Photos., bibliog. [Chairman: A. E. English]. [*636.0824*].

FODDER SPECIALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Fodder Specialist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*636.0853*].

REDDI, P. H. RAMA. Prickly-pear as fodder. Madras. Department of Agriculture Leaflet No. 17. February 1922. 2 photos., 2 illus. [*636.08535*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Oil seeds and feeding cakes. With a preface by Wyndham R. Dunstan. London. The War and New British Industries, Imperial Institute Monographs. 1915. [*382* x *636.08557*].

GOVERNMENT STUD FARM, PYAWBWE. Annual administration report on the working of the Government Stud Farm, Pyawbwe, for the year 1928-29, et seq. Rangoon. [*636.10824*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF STOCK BREEDING, BURMA. Annual report of the Superintendent, Stock-breeding, Burma, for the years ending the 30th June 1923, 1924. Rangoon. [*636.10824*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Annual report on the Punjab Colonies for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*631.587* x *636.13*].

CATTLE CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Cattle Conference held at Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd January 1924. Calcutta. 1924. [*636.2061*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the cattle census of the Bengal Presidency, 1926, 1930. Calcutta. 1926, 1930. Photos. [*636.2081*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. India: live-stock statistics, 1924-25. Report on the second and third census of live-stock, ploughs and carts in India, held between December 1924 and April 1925, and in 1930. Calcutta. 1926, 1931. [*636.2081*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Punjab cattle census of 1923, 1928. Lahore. 1923, 1929. Graphs. [*636.2081*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. The United Provinces cattle census of 5th January 1925; 3rd January 1930. No imprint. [*636.2081*].

CENTRAL CATTLE FARM, HOSUR. Annual report of the Central Cattle Farm, Hosur, for 1924-25, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*636.20824*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on demonstration work carried out in the Eastern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms at Chandkhuri, Bilaspur, and Drug, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. Maps, plans. [*630.72* x *636.20824*].

Annual reports on experimental farms of the Northern and Plateau Circles, Powarkhera, Adhartal, Chhindwara, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto, for the year 1924-25, et seq. Nagpur. Maps, plans. [*630.72* x *636.20824*].

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Plateau Sub-circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1925-26, et seq. Nagpur. Plans. [*630.72* x *636.20824*].

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Southern Circle, together with reports on the seed and demonstration farms, Waraseoni and Sindewahi, and the Cattle-breeding Farm, Sindewahi, for the year 1925-26. Nagpur. Maps. [*630.72* x *636.20824*].

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Western Circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. 2 vols. Plans. [*630.72* x *636.20824*].

Report on the cattle-breeding operations in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1922-23, et seq. Nagpur. [*636.20824*].

HENDERSON, G. S. The Pusa pedigree dairy herd in North Bihar. Patna. 1924. Photos. [*636.20824*].

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Les institutions de zootechnie dans le monde. International directory of animal husbandry institutions. Rome. 1933. [1932]. [*636.20824*].

ONGOLE CATTLE FARM, CHINTALADEVI. Annual report of the Ongole Cattle Farm, Chintaladevi, for 1922-23, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*636.20824*].

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE DAIRY, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Agricultural College Dairy, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*636.224*].

BUFFALO BREEDING STATION, GUNTUR. Annual report of the Buffalo Breeding Station, Guntur, for 1924-25, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*636.2932*].

LEESE, A. S. A treatise on the one-humped camel in health and disease. Stamford, Lincs. 1927. Photos., illus., diags., glossary. [*636.295*].

NOTES ON CAMEL MANAGEMENT. Compiled in the Q.M.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q., India. Calcutta. 1926. Diags. [*636.295*].

SILVER, A. H., and MEHTA, J. K. Indian Munitions Board: notes on wool in India. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1919. [*636.385*].

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE DAIRY, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Agricultural College Dairy, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq. Madras. [For official use only]. [*636.224* x *636.585*].

POULTRY EXPERT TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Poultry Expert to Government, Punjab, Gurdaspur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [*636.585*].

MILROY, A. J. W. A short treatise on the management of elephants. Shillong. 1922. Photos., glossary. [*636.9*].

NILAKANTHA. The elephant-lore of the Hindus. The Elephant-sport (Matanga-lila) of Nilakantha. Translated from the original Sanskrit with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton. New Haven, U.S.A. and Oxford. 1931. Bibliog. [*636.9*].

DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS: 637

DAIRY RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF THE EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD. The journal of dairy research. Edited for the Dairy Research Committee of the Empire Marketing Board. Cambridge. Twice yearly. Vol. I, No. I, November 1929, et seq. Photos., graphs, bibliogs. [*637.05*].

USEFUL INSECTS: 638

ACHAYA, K. T. A practical treatise on sericulture. Madras. 1924. Illus., diags. [*638.2*].

DARRAH, H. Z. The eri silk of Assam. Shillong. 1890. [*638.2*].

ENTOMOLOGIST, BURMA. Report of the sericultural operations for the year ended 30th June 1922, 1924, et seq. Rangoon. [*638.2*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on jute and silk. London. 1921. [*382* x *638.2*].

JAMESON, A. PRINGLE. Report on the diseases of silkworms in India. Calcutta. 1922. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*638.2*].

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H., and ANSORGE, E. C. Report on an enquiry into the silk industry in India. Calcutta. Vols. I-III, 1917. [*638.2*].

RAWLLEY, RATAN C. Economics of the silk industry: a study in industrial organisation. London. 1919. Graphs. [*677.4* x *638.2*].

Fishing, Pisciculture: 639.2

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [fishing industry series]. Patna. No. 1, 1925, et seq. [*639.204*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, FISHERIES DEPARTMENT. Madras Fisheries Department Bulletins, Nos. 1, 5, et seq. Madras. 1910, et seq. Photos., illus., diags., maps. [*639.204*].

COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES IN MADRAS. Report of the Committee on Fisheries in Madras, 1929. Madras. 1929; Evidence, 1929. Graph. [Chairmen: 1. Sir K. Ventaka Reddi. 2. Diwan Bahadur Kumaraswami Reddi Avargal]. [*639.2061*].

WARDEN OF FISHERIES, PUNJAB. Report of the Department of Fisheries, Punjab. 1st June 1918 to 31st May 1919, et seq. Lahore. [*639.20933*].

TRAVANCORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Administration report of the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Travancore, for the years 1096, 1098 M.E./1920-21, 1922-23 A.D. No imprint. Photos., graphs. [*633.0954* x *639.20954*].

DE, KIRAN CHANDRA. Compiler. Report on the fisheries of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Shillong. 1910. Illus. [*639.2098*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. Annual report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal, for the years ending 31st March 1918, 1919, 1921 to 1923. Calcutta. [*639.20982*].

BOWN, A[RTHUR] M[ERVYN]. Fishery settlement report for the years 1929 and 1929-30. Rangoon. [For official use only]. [*639.2099*].

BURMA FISHERIES MANUAL: containing the Burma Fisheries Act, 1905, and the rules and directions thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st July 1928. 1927 [sic]. [1928]. Diags. [*639.2099*].

CRITICAL CONSPECTUS OF THE BURMA FISHERIES MANUAL. [Rangoon]. January 1929. [*639.2099*].

MAXWELL, F. D. A fishery handbook. [Bound at the end of the Burma fisheries manual]. 1928. Illus. [*639.2099* x *639.21*].

SOUTHWELL, T. Notes on the estuarine fisheries in the Sundarbans. Calcutta. Department of Fisheries, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bulletin No. 15. 1920. [*639.204* x *639.21*].

HEFFORD, A. E. Report on the work of the steam trawler, " William Carrick," May 1921 to February 1922. Bombay. 1923. Photos., maps. [*639.22*].

HOME ECONOMICS, DOMESTIC SCIENCE: 640

FOOD, COOKERY: 641

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director. III.—Foodstuffs. London. [Cmd. 5137]. 1910. [*338.1* x *641.1*].

INDIAN MILITARY MANUAL OF COOKING AND DIETARY, 1927. Published by authority [of the Commander-in-Chief in India]. Calcutta. 1927. Photos., diags. [*641.573*].

CLOTHING, TOILET: 646

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. Dress regulations for officers of the Political Department of the Government of India. No imprint. [?Delhi]. [1931]; New Delhi. 1932. [*646.092*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT. Rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ. Appendix E to the Punjab civil list. Corrected to 1930. [*646.092*].

HOEY, W. " Going East ": advice regarding outfit, the voyage, and procedure on arrival. Oxford. 1913. Illus. [*646.092*].

LAUNDERING AND CLEANING: 648

STEVENSON, W. D. H. Preliminary report on the killing of rats and rat fleas by hydrocyanic gas. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 38. Calcutta. 1910. [*648.7*].

CUNNINGHAM, J. The destruction of fleas by exposure to the sun. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 40. Calcutta. 1911. Diags. [*648.7*].

BUSINESS, COMMUNICATION: 650

OFFICE ECONOMY: 651

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS. Office manual of the Board of Revenue (Land revenue and settlement). Madras. 1929. [*651.3*].

DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE MANUAL. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1926. [For official use]. [*651.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Secretariat instructions. Calcutta. 5th edn. 1924. [For official use only]. [*651.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. District office manual. Madras. Corrected up to 1st December 1928. 1929. [*651.3*].

MADRAS CUSTOMS STANDING ORDERS, GENERAL. Madras. 1923. [For the use of Customs Officers only]. [*651.3*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL. Manual of office procedure of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1922. [*651.3*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY. Manual of the Record Department. Bombay. 1924. [For official use only]. [*651.3*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. Manual of office procedure of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Simla. Serial No. I. 1st edn. 1928. 1929.
Manual of the Record Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Calcutta. Serial No. III. 2nd edn. 1928. [*651.3*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS. Manual of general procedure. Madras. 1925. [For official use only]. [*651.3*].

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Standing orders of the Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras. Published under the authority of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras. Madras. Corrected up to 1st April 1929. 1929. [For official use only]. [*651.3*].

RANGOON CUSTOM HOUSE. Manual of correspondence and records. Calcutta. 1929. [For official use only]. [*651.3*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Office code. Rangoon. 1924. [For official use]. [*651.3*].

PRINTING, PUBLISHING, COPYRIGHT: 655

ANNUAL REPORT ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRINTING for the year 1929-30, et seq. Calcutta. [*655.191*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Note on the methods of printing and publishing followed by the Government of India. Typescript reply to a questionnaire from F. R. Cowell (per J. Ellis) *re* State printing and publishing. File P.19333/173.5.1/I, dated 10th December 1931. [*655*].

HANDBOOK OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESSES. Calcutta. 4th edn., corrected up to 30th June 1929. 1929. [*655.191*].

WILLIS, [SIR] G. H., and ASCOLI, F. D. Report on security printing in India. Simla. 1923. [*655.191*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Annual report on the working of the Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, for the year ending 31st March 1923. Rangoon. 1923. [For official use]. [*655.199*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of printing type. Calcutta. 1929; Evidence, 1929. [*337.5* x *655.21*].

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION of 13th November 1908. Signed at Berne, 20th March 1914. (British ratification deposited 8th July 1914). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, September 1914. London. Treaty Series, 1914, No. 11. (Amended). [Cd. 7613]. 1914. [*655.63*].

TRANSPORTATION, RAILROADS: 656

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY CO., LTD. Clan Line tariff. [Chittagong]. [Current pamphlet].

Goods tariff, Pts. I-III. Chittagong. [Current pamphlet].

Jute tariff, containing rates and rules for booking of jute on the Assam-Bengal Railway. By order of the Agent. [?Chittagong]. [Current pamphlet].

Railway guide, in force from March [or] September [current year]. Chittagong. Half-yearly. Maps.

Rates, rules and conditions for the booking of cargo from the United Kingdom to certain stations on the Assam-Bengal and Dibru-Sadiya Railways. No imprint. [1931]. [*656*].

BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN, AND ROHILKUND AND KUMAON RAILWAYS. Time and fare table from March [or] September [current year]. Gorakhpur. Half-yearly. Map. [*656*].

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY CO., LTD. Coaching junction fare lists containing (i) single journey fares and (ii) ordinary return fares. Calcutta. [Current list].

Coaching pamphlet, containing information, regulations and charges supplementary to those notifications in the Indian railways' coaching tariff. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Goods tariff, Pt. I, containing Section I. (i) Certain general rules with B.-N. exceptions thereto. (ii) . . . . . (iii) . . . . . (iv) . . . . . Section II. (i) Station to station rates, and (ii) Station to station adjusted class and schedule rates. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Table of passenger fares calculated according to distance in local booking only for (i) single tickets, (ii) ordinary return tickets, and (iii) combined mail or express and ordinary or ordinary and mail or express tickets. To come into force on and from . . . . . For the use of Company's staff only. Calcutta. [Current table].

[Time table]. Calcutta. Quarterly. Maps, diags. [Current issue]. [*656*].

BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY. Official time table. Bombay. Monthly. Map. [Current issue]. [*656*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Pilotage by-laws. Bombay. Approved under Trustees' resolution No. 563 of 29th June 1920; Revised to 1st April 1927. [*656*].

BOMBAY PORT TRUST RAILWAY. Goods tariff containing the rules and rates, etc., in force on the Bombay Port Trust Railway. Bombay. [Current pamphlet]. [*656*].

[BROOKE-WEBB, E. V.] Supplement No. 7, 1922, relating to the Persian Gulf pilot. 6th edition, 1915. (Corrected to 19th October 1922). London. 1922.

Supplement No. 2, 1923, relating to the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden pilot. 7th edition, 1921. (Corrected to 19th February 1923). London. 1923. [*656*].

BURMA RAILWAYS. Coaching tariff containing the rules and rates for the conveyance of passengers' luggage, carriages, horses, dogs, live-stock, parcels, specie, etc. By order of the Agent. Rangoon. [Current pamphlet].

Goods tariff containing rules, rates and tables for booking goods and live-stock, together with the general classification of goods in force on the Burma Railways. By order of the Agent. Rangoon. Map. [Current pamphlet].

Time table. Rangoon. Quarterly. Map. [Current issue]. [*656*].

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY. Goods tariff, pamphlets Nos. I-III. Calcutta. [Current pamphlets].

Time table, in force from 1st March to 31st August [or] from 1st September to 28th February. Calcutta. Half-yearly. Maps. [Current issue]. [*656*].

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. Coaching tariff. Parts II-III. Containing coaching fares and rates of foreign railways working in connection therewith. By order of the Agent. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Coal tariff, containing rates and rules for booking of coal on the East Indian Railway

and foreign railways working in conjunction therewith. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Goods pamphlet No. III, containing goods junction rate lists for use in through booking with foreign railways. By order of the Agent. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Pamphlet No. I, containing the exceptions to general rules of the general classification of goods, issued by the Indian Railway Conference Association, and special rates on the East Indian Railway (including Hardwar-Dehra Railway) also through rates quoted in conjunction with foreign railways. By order of the Agent. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

Pamphlet No. II, containing special goods rates quoted by foreign railways. By order of the Agent. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet].

[Time table and guide]. Calcutta. Half-yearly. Map. [Current issue]. [*656*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India. Available for use by civil aircraft. 1929. Calcutta. 1930.

Code of regulations for the Bengal Pilot Service. [Calcutta]. [1903]; Reprint, issued under the authority of the Government of India. Simla. 1932. [*656*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MARINE DEPARTMENT. Indian light list showing light-houses, light-vessels, light buoys, leading lights and visual time signals on the coasts of India, Burma, and Ceylon, including those in the Persian Gulf, and Gulf of Aden. Compiled under the orders of the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay. Calcutta. 42nd issue, dated 30th June 1923; 43rd issue, dated 30th June 1924; 44th issue, dated 30th June 1925; 45th issue, dated 30th June 1926, with supplements Nos. 1-3, dated 30th June 1927, 1928, 1929. [*656*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. The all-India time-table covering (i) the entire passenger-carrying railway service of India, Burma and Ceylon; (ii) the steamer services between Bombay, Karachi and Mangalore and those of Bengal and Burma; (iii) numerous road transport services; (iv) air services; with 37 charts and plans. In force from 1st April 1931. Bombay. Maps. [Last issue]. [*656*].

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY. Coal tariff, containing rules and rates for booking coal on the G.I.P. Railway and foreign railways working in connection therewith. Bombay. [Last issue].

Goods tariff. Pts. I-A, I-B, II, III-A. Bombay. [Current pamphlets].

Goods tariff, Pt. IV: containing foreign railways' junction rate lists, showing class and schedule rates. Bombay. [Current issue].

Time tables and guide. Bombay. Twice yearly. Map. [Current issue].

Time tables, guide and coaching tariff, Pt. I. In force from March [or] September [current year] until further notice. Bombay. Half-yearly. Map, diags. [*656*].

[HANNING-LEE, F. C.] The Bay of Bengal pilot, or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Salang Island; with the Nicobar and Andaman Islands. London. 1921. Photos., illus., maps, diags., bibliog.; Supplements 1, 3, 5, dated 4th December 1922, 4th February 1925 and 7th May 1927 respectively. [*656*].

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED. Pamphlet of exceptions and additions to the general classification of goods and general rules including station to station rates, together with rate lists showing class and schedule rates in local and through booking. No imprint. Corrected to 1st June 1927.

Time tables and guide No. 6 in force from 1st March 1927 and until further notice. [?Secunderabad]. Map, plans. [*656*].

INDIAN AIR BOARD. Memorandum by the Indian Air Board on the past history and the future development of civil aviation in India. No imprint. [c.1927]. [*387.7* x *656*].

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Alphabetical list of railway stations in India (including city booking offices, out-agencies and steamer stations working in conjunction therewith). Corrected up to 30th June 1919. Agra. 1919; Corrected up to 30th June 1921. Allahabad. 1921; Corrected up to 30th June 1926. Allahabad. 1926.

Conference regulations, Pt. II, containing the rules and regulations for the interchange of through traffic. Allahabad. Annual. 1st April 1923, et seq. [*656*].

IYER, K. V. Indian railways. Oxford. "India of To-day Series." 2nd edn. 1925. [*385* x *656*].

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY CO., LTD., including the West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway. Goods tariff, Pts. I-II. Madras. [Current copy].

Time tables, [current copy]. Madras. Half-yearly. [*656*].

MADRAS PORT TRUST. By-laws regulating the period of training to be given to pilots or harbour masters, the examination to be passed by them for obtaining a license to pilot vessels and the grant to them of such licenses. No imprint. 1927. [*387.1566* x *656*].

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY. Coaching tariff, Pt. I. Containing the rules for the conveyance of passengers and the rules, rates and conditions relating to the conveyance of other traffic, such as luggage, parcels, animals, etc., by trains carrying passengers. Lahore. [Current copy].

Coal tariff, containing rules and rates for the carriage of coal, coke and patent fuel on local booking and through booking with foreign railways. Lahore. [Current copy].

Goods tariff, pamphlet I, containing Indian railways' general rules and general classification of goods, with North Western Railway's subsidiary rules, exceptions, variations, schedule and station-to-station rates. Lahore. [Current copy].

Mileage tables, [current copy]. Lahore.

Table of goods rates per maund from 10 to 2,000 miles. (For use in local booking only). Lahore. [Current copy].

Time and fare table. Lahore. Half-yearly. Map. [Current copy]. [*656*].

PRESIDENCY PORT OFFICE [MADRAS]. List of lights and light-houses on the coasts of the Madras Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1923. Madras. 1924. [Official use only]. [*656*].

RAILWAY GAZETTE [LONDON]. First special Indian and Eastern number. London. Issue of 11th November 1929. Maps, plans. [*656*].

ROHILKUND AND KUMAON RAILWAY CO., LTD., (incorporated in England), including Lucknow-Bareilly Railway. Goods tariff. Izatnagar. [Current copy]. [*656*].

RULES FOR LICENSING AND FOR REGULATING the conduct of pilots at the port of Akyab. Rangoon. September 1924. [For official use]. [*656*].

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY. Goods tariff, Pts. I-III. Trichinopoly. [Current copy].

Time tables. [Trichinopoly]. Map, illus. Monthly. [Current copy].

Time tables and guide. Trichinopoly. Half-yearly. Photos., map. [Current copy]. [*656*].

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LTD., AND THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT RAILWAY. Rules and rates for goods traffic between South India and Ceylon (via Dhanushkodi-Talaimannar Pier). Madras. [Current copy]. [*656*].

STEVENSON, D. ALAN. Lighthouses in India, Burma, Persian Gulf and Ceylon. Report by D. Alan Stevenson, 1927. Delhi. 1927. Maps. [*656*].

[WHITE, C.] Supplement No. 3, 1923, relating to the West Coast of India pilot. 6th edn., 1919. (Corrected to 26th February 1923). London. 1923. [*656*].

INDIAN RAILWAY GAZETTE. An illustrated monthly journal devoted to railways, waterways, coal and mechanical transport. Calcutta. Vol. XXIII, No. 9, September 1927, et seq. [Incomplete]. [*656.05*].

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS MAGAZINE. Delhi. Monthly, Vol. I, No. 1, October 1927, et seq. Photos., drawings. [Incomplete]. [*656.05*].

PORT OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA. Annual report of the Port Officer's Department, Calcutta, for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24. Calcutta. [*656.09828*].

PORT OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT, CHITTAGONG. Annual report of the Port Officer's Department, Chittagong, for the years 1922-23 to 1924-25. Calcutta. [*656.0984*].

PRINCIPAL PORT OFFICER, RANGOON. Appendices relating to the Report on Government steamers, vessels and launches in Burma for the year 1920-21, et seq. Rangoon. [1923-24 missing]. [*656.099*].

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS: 657

COMMITTEE ON COST ACCOUNTING IN THE ARMY. Report of the Committee on the Cost Accounting in the Army in India, 1926. Delhi. 1926. [President: H. E. ap Rhys Pryce]. [*657*].

DICKINSON, SIR A. LOWES. Government of India. Report by Sir A. L. Dickinson, M.A., F.C.A., on the system of accounting, audit and statistics of the railways owned and managed by the Government of India, 1926-27. No imprint. Pts. I-III. [1927]; Supplementary Report. [1927]. [*657*].

BUSINESS METHODS, INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT: 658

STATE RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS COMMITTEE. Report of the State Railways Workshops Committee appointed to enquire into matters connected with the Mechanical Departments of the State Railways of India. Calcutta. 1926. Map, diags. [Chairman: Vincent L. Raven]. [*658.56*].

HORSWELL, EDMUND. Imperial commerce: six lectures on commercial subjects, delivered in Rangoon during the months of May to October 1922 under the auspices of the Standing Committee on the Imperial Idea. Rangoon. 1924. [*658.788*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report on the Government Commercial Institute, for the year 1922-23. Calcutta. 1923. [*658.8*].

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY: 660

CHEMICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE, 1920: report. Simla. 1920. [President: J. F. Thorpe]. [*660.7*].

CHEMICALS: 661

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the heavy chemical industry. Calcutta. Report 1929; Evidence recorded during the enquiry. Vols. I-II. 1930. [*337.5* x *661*].

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the import duty on sulphur. Calcutta. 1924. [*337.5* x *661.2*].

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1929. [*337.5* x *661.4*].

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 2 vols. 1924-25. [*337.5* x *661.4*].

[MORRIS, A. P.] Report on the Burma soap-sand industry. Rangoon. June 1918. [*661.6*].

PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVES, FUELS: 662

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the match industry. Calcutta. 5 vols. 1928-29. [*337.5* x *662.5*].

BEVERAGES: 663

BALD, CLAUD. Indian tea, its culture and manufacture: being a text-book on the culture and manufacture of tea. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1922. Photos., diags., plans. [*633.72* x *663.9*].

STAVEACRE, F. W. F. Tea and tea dealing, with a foreword by H. Salmon. London. 1929. Photos., form. [*663.9*].

FOODS: 664

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920. Simla. 1921. Col. maps, diags. [President: Sir J. MacKenna]. [*633.61* x *664.1*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the sugar industry. Calcutta. 1931. [*337.5* x *664.1*].

HADI, SAIYID MUHAMMAD. The sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1902. Col. and other illus., diags. [*664.10975*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the salt industry. Calcutta. 1930; Written evidence. Vol. I, 1930. [*337.5* x *664.4*].

OILS, GASES: 665

PANDIT, YESHVANT GANESH. Report on the oil pressing industry of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1914. Diags.
Government of Bombay, General Department Resolution, No. 10462, on the Report. No imprint. [1914]. [*665.2094*].

BREWIS, JOHN. Report on the vegetable oil seeds and associated industry of the Punjab, by J. B. of George Scott and Son (London) Ltd. London. [1923]. Photos. [*665.3*].

DASS, BANESVAR, and MITRA, SISIR KUMAR. An industrial experiment at the Mahaluxmi Oil Mill, Samsi, Malda: the pungency of mustard oil obtained from expellers. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, Vol. II, No. 4, June 1928). Calcutta. 1928. [*665.3*].

DUKE, J. A. HARE. The oil seed crushing industry of the United Provinces, 1924-25. Published under the instruction of Director of Industries, United Provinces. Allahabad. 1926. Photos. [*665.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Specifications for oils and lubricants: instructions for the guidance of indentors and manufacturers. Calcutta. 1926; 2nd edn. 1930; 3rd edn. 1931. [*665.3*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on lac, turpentine and rosin. London. 1922. [*382* x *665.3*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the oil industry. Calcutta. 1928; Evidence, Vols. I-II, 1928-29. [*337.5* x *665.4*].

KERAMICS: 666

GOVINDA RAO, P. S. Glass and bangle manufacture at Thovinkere, Kortagere Sub-Taluk, Tumkur District. Bangalore. Mysore Economic Conference, Industries and Commerce Committee: English Series, No. 20 of 1913-14. 1914. Diags. [*666.1*].

BRODIE, N. Indian Stores Department: Report on Portland cement of Indian manufacture. Calcutta. 1927. Photos., map. [*666.9*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the cement industry. Calcutta. 3 vols. 1924-25. [*337.5* x *666.9*].

DYES, INKS, PAINTS: 667

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA. Indigo publications. Calcutta. Nos. 1-12. 1918-23. Graphs. [*633.862* x *667.2*].

HUTCHINSON, C. M. The importance of bacterial action in indigo manufacture. Calcutta. 1917. [*667.2*].

MARSDEN, F. Report on indigo manufacture in Madras. No imprint. 1918. [*667.2095*].

BANERJEI, N. N. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Bengal. Calcutta. 1896. Specimens, illus., col. diag. [*667.20982*].

DUNCAN, W. A. M. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Assam. Shillong. 1896. Glossary. [*667.20985*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the printers' ink industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 2 vols. 1924-25. [*337.5* x *667.5*].

BRODIE, N. Indian Munitions Board: the manufacture of paint and varnish in India. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1919; 2nd edn. 1929. [*667.6*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Notes on paints, etc. Specifications for pigments, paints, enamels, varnishes, painter's oils and miscellaneous painter's materials. Instructions for interpretation of indents, and taking and despatching of samples for tests. Shade card for oil paints and enamels. Calcutta. 1927; 1928; 1931. [*667.6*].

VENUGOPALAN, M., and RANGASWAMI, M. Properties of shellac films. I. Resistance of shellac films from various varnishes to action of water and chemicals. Reprinted from Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 22, No. 8, pp. 911-913, August 1930. Namkum, Ranchi. 1930. [*667.7*].

GLUES AND RESINS: 668

SRINIVASAN, KALYAN C. The manufacture of glue in the tropics from tannery refuse. Madras. 1919. Diags. [For official use only]. [*668.3*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on lac, turpentine and rosin. London. 1922. [*382* x *668.4*].

Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director. II.—Gums and resins. London. [Cmd. 4971]. 1909. [*338.1* x *668.4*].

RANGASWAMI, M. A note on the determination of the melting point of resins. Reprinted from the Journal of Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, Vol. XIII, 1930, p. 287. [*668.4*].

METALLURGY AND ASSAYING: 669

ASSAY MASTER, BOMBAY. Report on the working of His Majesty's Assay Office, Bombay. Contained in the "Reports on the administration of the mints," 1916-17, et seq. [1918-19 to 1920-21 missing]. [*332.46* x *669.9*].

MANUFACTURES: 670

HARRIS, F. R. Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata: a chronicle of his life. Oxford. 1925. Photos. [*609* x *670*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [industrial resources series]. Patna. No. 1, 1922, et seq.
Bulletins [modern industries series]. Patna. No. 1, 1924, et seq. [*670.4*].

ARTICLES MADE OF METALS: 671-673

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA. Suggestions and specification notes compiled for the assistance of indenting officers in India in the preparation of indents for metals. Revised June 1922. No imprint. [*671*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry. Calcutta. 1931.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the duty on spelter and the enhancement of the duty on imported galvanized hardware. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1926.
Statutory enquiry—1926. Steel industry. Vol. VII. Evidence recorded by the Indian Tariff Board during the enquiry into the question of the continuance of protection to the tinplate industry. Calcutta. 1927.
Statutory enquiry, 1926-27. Steel industry. Vol. VIII. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of . . . . . wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence recorded in 1927. Calcutta. 1927. [*337.5* x *671*].

MacLAGAN, [SIR] E. D. Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89. Published by authority. Lahore. 1890. Illus. [*739.0933* x *671.0933*].

BURNS, CECIL L. A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1904. Photos., illus. [*739.094* x *671.094*].

CHARLES, A. P. A monograph on gold and silver ware produced in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1905. Photos. [*739.0975* x *671.0975*].

MOOKERJI, D. N. A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta. 1905. Photos. [*739.0982* x *671.0982*].

HENNIKER, F. C. The gold and silver wares of Assam, a monograph. Shillong. 1905. Photos. [*739.0985* x *671.0985*].

TILLY, HARRY L. Modern Burmese silverwork. With photographs by P. Klier. Rangoon. 1904.
The silverwork of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. Rangoon. 1902. [*739.099* x *671.099*].

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE INDIAN TARIFF BOARD from the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, and other companies in connection with the Statutory Enquiry regarding the grant of continuance of protection to the steel industry in India after the 31st March 1927, together with the questionnaires issued by the Board and other relevant papers. Calcutta. 1926. [*337.5* x *672*].

BROWN, J. COGGIN. The iron and steel industry of India. Reprinted from the Mining Magazine, for June and July 1921. Maps. [*672*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on additional protection for galvanized sheets. Calcutta. Report. 1930; Evidence. 1931.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on steel rails (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1930.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the removal of the revenue duty on pig iron, including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1930.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding certain railway materials made of steel. Calcutta. Report. 1930; Evidence. 1931.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the steel industry. Calcutta. Report, 1924; Evidence, Vols. I-III. 1924.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of supplementary protection to the steel industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1925.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of the duties on steel. Bombay. Report, 1924; Evidence, 1925.

Statutory enquiry—1926. Steel industry. Calcutta. 8 vols. 1926-27. [*337.5* x *672*].

SOLOMON, E. H. Protection for Indian steel. Calcutta. 1924. Bibliog. [*337.5* x *672*].

WORSLEY, G. Monograph on iron and steel industries in the Punjab, 1906-07. Published by authority. Lahore. 1908. Illus. [*672.0933*].

SCUDAMORE, W. V. Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency. A monograph. Bombay. 1907. Photos. [*672.094*].

DOBBS, W. E. J. A monograph on iron and steel work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. [?1907]. Photos. [*672.0975*].

WATSON, E. R. A monograph on iron and steel work in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta. 1907. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*672.0982*].

MONOGRAPH ON THE IRON AND STEEL WORK. Shillong. 1907. [*672.0985*].

BELL, E. N. A monograph on iron and steel work in Burma. Rangoon. 1907. Photos. [*672.099*].

JOHNSTONE, D. C. Monograph on brass and copper ware in the Punjab, 1886-87. Published by authority. Lahore. 1888. Illus., diags. [*673.0933*].

DAMPIER, G. R. A monograph on the brass and copper wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. 2nd edn. 1899. Glossary. [*673.0975*].

LUMBER AND WOOD AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 674

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the plywood and tea chest industry. Calcutta. 2 vols. 1927-28. [*337.5* x *674*].

LEETE, F. A. Lumbering and wood-working industries in the United States and Canada together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918. Simla. 3 vols. 1919. Photos., illus., diags. [*634.982* x *674*].

TIMBER TRADES JOURNAL. List of shipping marks on timber, embracing sawn and planed wood, joinery, hardwood, plywood, etc., exported from Sweden, Norway, Finland, Russia, the continental countries, Canada, the United States, etc. 1925 edition. London. [1925]. Maps. [*674*].

O'DWYER, [SIR] M. F. Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88. Published by authority. Lahore. 1889. Illus. [*736.0933* x *674.0933*].

LEATHER AND FUR AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 675

ARNOLD, JOHN R. Hides and skins. Chicago. Raw material markets, edited by J. Anton de Haas. 1925. Maps, glossary. [*675*].

EAST INDIAN HIDES AND SKINS. Reprinted from "Capital," issues dated 30th August and 6th September 1918 respectively. London. 1919. [*675*].

HIDES CESS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Hides Cess Enquiry Committee, 21st October 1929—18th February 1930. Calcutta. Vols. I-II, 1930. Photos., graphs. [*675*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on hides and skins. London. 1920. [*382* x *675*].

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD. Review of the trade in Indian hides, skins and leather. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1919. [*338.4* x *675*].

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B. The economics of the leather industry with special reference to Bengal. Calcutta. 1925. Glossary, bibliog. [*338.4* x *675*].

MADRAS LEATHER TRADES INSTITUTE, WASHERMANPET. Department of Industries: Madras Leather Trades Institute, Washermanpet, [current] session. Madras. Plan. [*675.07*].

GUTHRIE, A. Report on leather industries of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. [1910]. Photos. [*675.094*].

MARTIN, J. R. A monograph on tanning and working in leather in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1903. Photos. [*675.094*].

PAPER AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 676

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on timbers and paper materials. London. 1921. [*382* x *676*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding changes in the tariff entries relating to printing paper, including written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1927.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries. Calcutta. 4 vols. 1924-25.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries. Calcutta. 1931. [*337.5* x *676*].

PEARSON, RALPH S. The utilization of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp. Reprinted from the Indian Forester, November and December 1920. Photos. [*676*].

RAITT, W. The digestion of grasses and bamboo for paper-making. With micro-photographs by L. N. Seaman, and a foreword by R. H. Clapperton. London. 1931. 20 photos., specimen of unbleached bamboo pulp.

Paper from bamboo. A lecture by W. Raitt, Cellulose Expert to the Government of India, before the British Association, Forestry Section, Leeds, 6th September 1927. London. [1927]. [*676*].

SINDALL, R. W. Bamboo for paper-making. London. 1909. Microphoto., bibliog.

Report on the manufacture of paper and paper-pulp in Burma. (Prepared by order of the Government of India). Rangoon. [Reprint]. 1912. Map. [*676*].

EMERSON, H. W. Monograph on paper-making and papier maché in the Punjab, 1907-08. Published by authority. Lahore. 1908. Bibliog. [*676.0933*].

KIRK, R. T. F. A monograph on paper-making in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1908. Photos. [*676.094*].

GUPTA, J. N. A monograph on paper-making and papier maché in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Shillong. 1909. Specimens of papers. [*676.0985*].

TEXTILES: 677

DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA. Fabrics and how to know them: definitions of fabrics, practical textile tests, classification of fabrics. Philadelphia. [1923]. Photos., bibliog. [*677.0286*].

GOVERNMENT TEXTILE INSTITUTE, MADRAS. Prospectus. Madras. Photos. [Current issue]. [*677.07*].

GEE, W. H. Monograph on fibrous manufactures in the Punjab. Published by authority. Lahore. 1891. [*677.0933*].

Hemp, Jute: 677.1

LUDLOW MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATES. Jute: an account of its growth and manufacture. Ludlow, Mass., U.S.A. 1928. Photos. [*633.54* x *677.13*].

WALLACE, D. R. The romance of jute: a short history of the Calcutta jute mill industry, 1855-1927. London. 1928. 2nd edn., rev. and brought up to date. Port., photos., map, glossary of trade terms. [*677.13*].

CARTER, HERBERT A. Ramie (Rhea), China grass. The new textile fibre. All about it. A book for planters, manufacturers, and merchants. London. [1910]. Photos. [*633.55* x *677.15*].

Cotton: 677.2

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Cotton improvement in India. Bombay. 1931. [*633.51* x *677.2*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board. (Cotton textile industry enquiry) 1927. Calcutta. 4 vols. 1927.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of additional protection to the cotton textile industry. Calcutta. 1932. [*337.5* x *677.2*].

PEARSE, ARNO S. The cotton industry of India: being the report of the journey to India by A. S. P., General Secretary of the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations, Manchester, England, January-March 1930. [Manchester]. 1930. Photos. [*677.2*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Technological Laboratory Bulletins. Series "A." Bombay. Graphs. No. 2, [1926], et seq. [*677.204*].
Technological Laboratory bulletins. Series "B." No imprint. Photos., diags. No. 2, 1928, et seq. [Missing: No. 10]. [*677.204*].
Annual report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee for the year ending 31st August 1922, et seq. Bombay. Photos. [*677.205*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India, and certain Indian States, for the season 1931-32. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Annually. [Seasons 1927-28 to 1930-31 issued as Supplements to Indian Trade Journal—*380.5*]. [*677.2058*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Abstract of the twenty-fourth meeting of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, held on the 14th-15th December 1931. [Bombay]. [*677.206*].

MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY. Report of the Millowners' Association, Bombay, for the year 1923, et seq. (Established 1st February 1875). Presented to the annual general meeting held on . . . . February . . . . . Bombay. [*677.206*].

TURNER, A. JAMES. The Technological Laboratory of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. London. Reprinted from Vol. VI, No. 3, of "Empire Cotton Growing Review." [July 1929]. [*677.2072*].

RUTNAGUR, S. M. Editor. Bombay industries: the cotton mills. A review of the progress of the textile industry in Bombay from 1850 to 1926 and the present constitution, management and financial position of the spinning and weaving factories. Bombay. [1927]. Photos. [*677.21*].

SILBERRAD, CHARLES A. A monograph on cotton fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. 1898. Photos., diags. [*677.210975*].

BANERJEI, N. N. Monograph on the cotton fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta. 1898. 9 illus., bibliog. [*677.210982*].

MALONEY, T. Humidification in Indian cotton mills. A report. Published by order of the Government of India. Delhi. 1923. Diags., graphs. [*331.821* x *677.212*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. The cotton ginning and pressing factories Act 1925, (Act XII of 1925), and rules issued thereunder by the Government of India, and the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1925. [*677.21211*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Indian cotton ginning and pressing factories rules, 1925. No imprint. [?Calcutta]. 1925. [*677.21211*].

WATSON, FORBES. Report on cotton gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. London. Pts. I-II. 1879. [*677.21211*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian mills, No. 10 of 1921-22, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council. Calcutta. January 1922, et seq. [*677.2122*].

TALCHERKAR, MUNTAZIN BAHADUR V. A. The charka yarn or the superiority of hand-spun yarn and the causes why that superiority is everlasting. Bombay. Our Village Economics and its Re-organization, Paper III. 1925. 23 diags. [*677.2122*].

MEHTA, P. N. Report on the hand loom industry. Bombay. [1909]. 2 col. diags. [*677.2124094*].

AMALSAD, D. M. Hand-loom weaving in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1924. [*677.2124095*].

Wool: 677.3

BARKER, ALDRED F. The textile industries of Kashmir: a paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, Friday, 8th January 1932, Sir Francis Younghusband presiding. Printed in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol. LXXX, No. 4134, Friday, 12th February 1932. London. 1932. Photos. [*677.3*].

[JOHNSTONE, D. C.]. Monograph on woollen manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85. Published by authority. Lahore. 1886. [*677.3*].

TALCHERKAR, MUNTAZIM BAHADUR V. A. Wool and woollen industry of Indore State and the necessity of establishing a system of "Commission Combers" all throughout India. Allahabad. Our Village Economics and its Re-organization, Paper IV. 1930. 2 ports., diags. [*677.3*].

PIM, ALAN W. A monograph on woollen fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. 1898. [*677.30975*].

SILVER, A. H., and MEHTA, J. K. Indian Munitions Board: notes on wool in India. Published by order of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1919. [*636.385* x *677.31*].

Silk: 677.4

RAWLLEY, RATAN C. Economics of the silk industry: a study in industrial organisation. London. 1919. Graphs. [*677.4*].

Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silks in Great Britain and France. Calcutta. 1918. Col. and other diags. [*338.1* x *677.4*].

The silk industry and trade: a study in the economic organisation of the export trade of Kashmir and Indian silks, with special reference to their utilisation in the British and French markets. London. 1919. Graphs. [*677.4*].

COOKSON, H. C. Monograph on silk industry in the Punjab, 1885-86. Published by authority. Lahore. 1887. [*677.40933*].

YUSUF ALI, ABDULLAH IBN. A monograph on silk fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. 1900. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*677.40975*].

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H., and ANSORGE, E. C. Report on an enquiry into the silk industry of India. Calcutta. 3 vols. 1917. [*638.2* x *677.41*].

Other Fibres and Yarns: 677.5

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on gold thread industry. Calcutta. 1930; Evidence. 1931. [*337.5* x *677.53*].

SHASTRI, B. J. G. The gold thread industry. Bombay. 1925. Photos., polyglot glossary, list of machinery makers. [*677.53*].

BURDON, [SIR] E. Monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Punjab. Published by authority. Lahore. 1909. 7 photos. [*677.530933*].

NISSIM, J. A monograph on wire and tinsel in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1909. Photos. [*677.53094*].

HADAWAY, W. S. Monograph on tinsel and wire in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1909. 26 photos., diags. [*677.53095*].

DE, B. N. A monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Central Provinces. Nagpur. 1910. Photos. [*677.530962*].

GWYNNE, C. W. Monograph on the manufacture of wire and tinsel in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1910. Photos. [*677.530975*].

RAY, MALLINATH. A monograph on wire and tinsel industry in Bengal. Calcutta. 1910. Photos. [*677.530982*].

Carpets: 677.64

LATIMER, C. Monograph on carpet-making in the Punjab. Lahore. 1906. Col. diags., photos. [*677.640933*].

TWIGG, H. J. R. A monograph on the art and practice of carpet-making in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1907. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*677.64094*].

HARRIS, HENRY T. Monograph on the carpet weaving industry of Southern India. Madras. 1908. Photos. [*677.64095*].

PRASAD, KUNWAR JAGDISH. Monograph on carpet-making in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1907. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*677.640975*].

MUKERJI, N. G. A monograph on carpet-weaving in Bengal. Calcutta. 1907. [*677.640982*].

Cords and Ropes: 677.7

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of camel hair, cotton, and canvas ply belting, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. 1927. Calcutta. 1928.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of manila rope, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1929. [*337.5* x *677.7*].

MECHANICAL TRADES: 680

CABINET MAKING: 684

WERNHAM, J. W. K. The veneer industry and its relation to the profitable utilisation of South Indian hardwoods. Madras. 1926. Photos., diags. [*634.98* x *684*].

BUILDING: 690

GOUMENT, C. E. V. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section VI. Building construction. Revised by C.E.V.G. Allahabad. 8th edn. 1921. Photos., diags. [*690.2*].

Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section I. Building materials. Revised by C.E.V.G. Allahabad. 9th edn. 1921. Diags. [*691*].

FOX, CYRIL S. Civil engineering and geology. London. 1923. Photos., diags. [*620.2* x *691.2*].

BARLOW, G. T. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section II. Masonry. Revised by G. T. B. Roorkee. 8th edn. 1924. Photos., diags. [*693*].

BREBNER, A. Notes on reinforced brickwork. (Patent No. 4288 of 14th March 1919). Calcutta. Government of India, Public Works Department, Technical Paper No. 38. 2 vols. 1923. Photos., diags. [*693.2*].

BRANDRETH, A. M. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section III. Carpentry. Revised by A. M. B. Allahabad. 7th edn. (reprint). 1923. Diags. [*694*].

HOWARD BROS. AND CO., W. W. Prominent works in India and Burma timbers. London. 1928. [*694*].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Statutory enquiry, 1926-27. Steel industry. Vol. VIII: Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of wagons and underframes, component parts thereof, and wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence recorded in 1927. Calcutta. 1927. [*337.5* x *699*].

RAILWAY INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE. Report of the Railway Industries Committee. Delhi. 1923. [Chairman: Sir C. A. Innes]. [*699*].

सत्यमेव जयते

FINE ARTS: 700

HAVELL, E. B. The Himalayas in Indian art. London. 1924. Photos., map. The ideals of Indian art. London. 1920. 32 photos. [*701*].

MUKHARJI, T. N. Art-manufactures of India. [Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888]. Calcutta. 1888. Frontis., map. [*702*].

TECHNICAL ART SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS of Indian architectural decorative work, metal work and industrial art for the use of art schools and craftsmen. Reproduced in heliogravure from the originals . . . . , at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 9 portfolios. 1895-1903. [*702*].

BIRDWOOD, [SIR] GEORGE C. M. The industrial arts of India. London. 2 vols. in 1. [1880]. Illus., map. [*704*].

INFLUENCES OF INDIAN ART: Six papers written for the [India] Society by Josef Strzygowski, J. Ph. Vogel, H. F. E. Visser, Victor Goloubeff, Joseph Hackin, and Andreas Nell, with an introduction by F. H. Andrews. London. 1925. Photos., plan. [*704*].

ROSS, SIR E. DENISON. Eastern art and literature, with special reference to China, India, Arabia, and Persia. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 3. 1928. Bibliog. [*704*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. In memoriam: Thomas Walker Arnold, 1864-1930. From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. XVI. London. 1932. [*704*].

ALL-INDIA FINE ARTS AND CRAFTS SOCIETY. Roopa-Lekha: an illustrated quarterly journal of Indian arts and crafts. Delhi. Col. illus., photos. Vol. II, No. 6, Summer, 1930; Vol. III, Serial Nos. 9-10, 1932. [*705*].

INDIA SOCIETY. Indian art and letters. London. Twice yearly. Vol. I, No. 2, 1925 [old series] et seq. [*705*].

JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART. London. Vols. I-VII. 1883-97. Col. illus., photos., drawings, plans, diags. [*705*].

RUPAM: an illustrated quarterly journal of Oriental art, chiefly Indian. Calcutta. Col. plates, photos. No. 30, April 1927, et seq. [*705*].

INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART. Rules of Indian Society of Oriental Art. Calcutta. Corrected to the 30th November 1920. [*706*].

SOLOMON, W. E. GLADSTONE. The Bombay revival of Indian art. A descriptive account of the Indian room constructed and decorated by the staff and students of the School of Art. With notes on Indian architecture, pottery, arts and crafts, and the Bombay Art Society, by well known experts. Bombay. n.d. [c. 1924]. Illus. [*707.4*].

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Cambridge, Mass. Col. illus., photos., bibliogs. [Vol. I]. Pt. I.—General introduction; Pt. II.—Sculpture. 1923; Part IV.—Jaina paintings and manuscripts. 1924; Part V.—Rajput painting. 1926; Part VI.—Mughal painting. 1930. [*708.02744*].

CENTRAL MUSEUM OF ASIATIC ART IN LONDON. London. [1931]. [*708.042*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. A descriptive catalogue of the paintings, statues, etc., in the India Office. London. 5th edn. 1924. [*708.042*].

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, [LONDON]. 100 masterpieces—Mohammedan and oriental. London. November 1931. 100 photographic reproductions. Review of the principal acquisitions during the year 1929, et seq. London. Photos. [*708.042*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB and its dependencies. New Series—No. XXII. Report on the Punjab Exhibition, 1881-82. Lahore. 1883. [*708.1*].

WATT, SIR GEORGE. Indian art at Delhi, 1903: being the official catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition, 1902-1903. The illustrative part by Percy Brown. London. 1904. Photos. [*708.1*].

HISTORY OF ART: 709

BINYON, LAURENCE. Asiatic art in the British Museum (sculpture and painting). Paris. 1925. 64 plates. [*709*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. A history of fine art in India and Ceylon. Second edition revised by K. de B. Codrington. Oxford. 1930. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*709*].

GANGOLY, O. C. The art of Java. Calcutta. Little Books on Asiatic Art Series, Vol. 2. [1928 or 1929]. Photos., plans, diags., bibliog. [*709.0922*].

VOGEL, J. Ph. The relation between the art of India and Java. (A chapter from "The influences of Indian art"). London. 1925. Photos., plan. [*709.0922*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. The beginnings of art in Eastern India, with special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 30. 1927. Photos., bibliog. [*709.1*].

FOUCHER, A. The beginnings of Buddhist art, and other essays in Indian and Central-Asian archæology. Revised by the author and translated by L. A. Thomas, and F. W. Thomas, with a preface by the latter. London and Paris. 1917. Col. frontis., photos. [*709.1*].

GROUSSET, RENÉ. The civilizations of the East: India. Translated from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips. London. Civilizations of the East, Vol. II. 1932. 249 illus. [*709.1*].

FRENCH, J. C. The art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. Oxford. 1928. Photos. [*709.10033*].

BROWN, PERCY. Picturesque Nepal. London. 1912. 4 col. illus., 40 photos., map. [*978* x *709.78*].

ARCHITECTURE: 720

Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina, Chalukyan, Burmese: 722.4

BURGESS, JAMES, and COUSENS, HENRY. The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts in the Baroda State. London. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXII, Archæological Survey of Western India, Vol. IX. 1903. Photos., drawings, plans. [*722.4*].

COUSENS, HENRY. The architectural antiquities of Western India. London. 1926. 57 plates of photos., diags., bibliog.

The Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese Districts. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLII. 1926. Photos., drawings, map, plans, glossary. [*722.4*].

FERGUSSON, JAMES. Description of the Amravati tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah. Communicated to the Royal Asiatic Society on the 17th June 1867. Hertford. 1867. Illus., plan.

History of Indian and Eastern architecture. London. 1876; Revised and edited, with additions: Indian architecture by James Burgess, and Eastern architecture by R. Phené Spiers. Vols. I-II. 1910. Illus., maps, plans. [*722.4*].

GANGOLY, O. C. Indian architecture. Calcutta. Little Books on Asiatic Art Series, Vol. 3. [1928 or 1929]. Photos., plans, diags., bibliog. [*722.4*].

HAMID, MAULVI MUHAMMAD, and others. Archæological Survey of India: Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sanchi, Bhopal State, by Maulvi Muhammad Hamid, Pandit Ram Chandra Kak, and Ramaprasad Chanda. With a foreword by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta. 1922. Photos. [*722.4*].

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook of Indian art. London. 1927. Illus. [*722.4*].

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. India: the landscape, the monuments, and the people. London. 1928. 304 photos. [*910* x *722.4*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO BAHADUR H. Two statues of Pallava kings and five Pallava inscriptions in a rock-temple at Mahabalipuram. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 26. 1926. Photos., facsims. [*910.054* x *722.4*].

KROM, N. J. Editor. The life of Buddha on the stupa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara-text. The Hague. 1926. 120 reproductions. [*241.1* x *722.4*].

KUMAR ACHARYA, PRASANNA. Indian architecture according to Manasara-silpasastra. Oxford. [1927]. [*722.4*].

KURAISHI, M. H. A short guide to the Buddhist remains excavated at Nalanda. Calcutta. 1931. Photos., plan. [*722.4*].

LONGHURST, A. H. Hampi ruins described and illustrated. Madras. 1917; Calcutta. 1925. Photos., plan.

Pallava architecture. Part I. Early period; Part II. Intermediate or Mamalla period; Part III. The later or Rajasimha period. Simla and Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India. Nos. 17, 33, 40. 1924-30. Photos., drawings, plans. [*722.4*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. Excavations at Taxila: the stupas and monasteries at Jaulian. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 7. 1921. Photos., facsims.

A guide to Sanchi. Calcutta. 1918. Photos., plan, bibliog. [*722.4*].

REA, ALEXANDER. Châlukyan architecture: including examples from the Ballâri District, Madras Presidency. Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXI. 1896. Illus., map, plans, diags., glossary.

South Indian Buddhist antiquities: including the stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construction; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture. Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XV, Southern India, Vol. VI. 1894. Photos., drawings, plans, diags. [*722.4*].

SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM. Archæological Survey of India: Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath, with a plan of excavations. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1926.

Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. With an introduction by J. Ph. Vogel. Calcutta. 1914. Photos., plan. [*722.4*].

YAZDANI, GHULAM. The temples of Palampet. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 6. 1922. Photos., plan. [*726.1* x *722.4*].

KUMAR ACHARYA, PRASANNA. A dictionary of Hindu architecture: treating of Sanskrit architectural terms, with illustrative quotations from Silpasastras, general literature and archæological records. Oxford. [1927]. [*722.403*].

Muhammadan Architecture: 723.3

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Delhi Fort: a guide to the buildings and gardens. Calcutta. [4th edn.] 1932. Plans, bibliog. [*723.3*].

BLAKISTON, J. F. The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other buildings in the United Provinces. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 19. 1926. Photos., drawings, plans. [*723.3*].

BURGESS, JAMES. The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. London. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vols. XXIV and XXXIII, Western India, Vols. VII and VIII. 1900-05. Photos., illus., drawings, plans.

On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXIII, Western India, Vol. VI. 1896. Photos., drawings, plans, diags. [*723.3*].

COUSENS, HENRY. The architectural antiquities of Western India. London. 1926. Photos., diag., bibliog. [*722.4* x *723.3*].

FUHRER, A. The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad and other places in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. With drawings and architectural descriptions by Ed. W. Smith. Edited by James Burgess. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Vol. I. [New Imperial Series, Vol. X]. 1889. Photos., plans, diags. [*723.3*].

HASAN, ZAFAR. A guide to Nizamu-d Din. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 10. 1922. 20 photos., plan. [*723.3*].

[HASAN, ZAFAR, and others]. Delhi Province: list of Muhammadan and Hindu monuments. Vol. III. Mahrauli Zail. Calcutta. 1922. Map, bibliog. [*723.3*].

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. with appendix. 1924. Photos., plans. [*976.55* x *723.3*].

Indian architecture: its psychology, structure, and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day. London. 2nd edn. 1927. Photos., plans. [*723.3*].

RICHMOND, ERNEST TATHAM. Moslem architecture, 623 to 1516: some causes and consequences. London. James G. Forlong Fund, Vol. III. 1926. Photos., illus., plans, diags., bibliog. [*723.3*].

SMITH, EDMUND W. The Moghul architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri: described and illustrated. Allahabad. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XVIII, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol. III. Pts. II-IV, 1896 to 1898. Photos., drawings, plans.

Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Archæological Survey of India. Allahabad. 1897. 52 plates. [*723.3*].

MODERN ARCHITECTURE: 724

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Review of architectural work in India. Calcutta. Photos., plans. 1914-15, 1918-21. [*724*].

SANDERSON, GORDON. Types of modern Indian buildings at Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, Lucknow, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bikanir, Gwalior, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Udaipur, with notes on the craftsmen employed on their design and execution. Allahabad. 1913. Photos., drawings. [*724*].

PUBLIC BUILDINGS: 725

BAKER, [SIR] HERBERT. The New Delhi. Article in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol. LXXIV, No. 3841, 2nd July 1926, p. 773. London. Illus., plans. [*725.1*].

BYRON, ROBERT. New Delhi. Article in the Architectural Review: a magazine of architecture and decoration, Vol. LXIX, No. 410, January 1931. London. Photos., plans. [*725.1*].

RANSOME, JAMES. Government of India building designs. A collection of designs of Government buildings issued from 1903 to 1907, under the advice of Mr. James Ransome, F.R.I.B.A., while consulting architect to the Government of India. No imprint. [?1909]. 31 designs, plans. [*725.1*].

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS: 726

BANERJI, R. D. The Temple of Siva at Bhumara. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 16. 1924. Photos., plans. [*726.1*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. Dates of the votive inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 1. 1919. 6 plates of facsims. [*726.1*].

COUSENS, HENRY. Somanatha and other mediæval temples in Kathiawad. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, Vol. XLV, Imperial Series. 1931. Photos., map, plans, glossary. [*726*].

FERGUSSON, JAMES, and BURGESS, JAMES. The cave temples of India. Printed and published by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, etc. London. 1880. Illus., plans., diags. [*726.1*].

REA, ALEXANDER. Pallava architecture. Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXIV. 1909. 124 plates of photos., and drawings. [*726.1*].

SHUTTLEWORTH, H. LEE. Lha-lun Temple, Spyi-ti. With a preface by A. H. Francke. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 39. 1929. 6 photos., plan. [*726.1*].

YAZDANI, GHULAM. The temples at Palempet. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 6. 1922. Photos., plan. [*726.1*].

JAGADISA AYYAR, P. V. South Indian shrines. With a foreword by Lord Carmichael. Madras. Rev. and enl. 1922. Photos. [*726.15*].

HASAN, ZAFAR. Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabi. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 9. 1921. Photo., facsim., plan. [*726.2*].

PAGE, J. A. Guide to the Qutb, Delhi. Calcutta. 1927. Photos., illus., plan, bibliog. An historical memoir on the Qutb: Delhi. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 22. 1926. Photos., drawings, plans, bibliog. [*726.2*].

SMITH, EDMUND W. Akbar's tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. Described and illustrated. Allahabad. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXV. 1909. Col. plates, photos., drawings, plans, diags. [*726.8*].

RESIDENCES: 728

DESHPANDE, R. S. Residential buildings suited to India. Poona. 1st edn. 1931. Illus., diags., plans, bibliog. [*728*].

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION: 729

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK. Vol. II. Buildings and general. Part 2, Architecture and design. Calcutta. 1925. Plans, diags. [*623.6* x *729*].

VOGEL, J. Ph. Tile-mosaics of the Lahore Fort. Edited by Sir John Marshall. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLI. 1920. 78 col. plates, 2 plans, bibliog. [*729.7*].

SCULPTURE: 730

INDIA SOCIETY. Examples of Indian sculpture at the British Museum. Twelve collotype plates selected by Laurence Binyon. With an introduction by [Sir] William Rothenstein, and a foreword by Sir Hercules Read. London. [1923]. [*730*].

PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS OF MADRAS AND BURMESE ART-WARE. London. 1886. [*730.02*].

BOSE, PHANINDRA NATH. Principles of Indian silpasastra, with the text of Mayasastra. With a foreword by James H. Cousins. Lahore. Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No. II. 1926. Drawings. [*731*].

ARAVAMUTHAN, T. G. Portrait sculpture in South India. Foreword by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. London. 1931. Photos., drawings, bibliog.

South Indian portraits in stone and metal. London. 1930. Illus. [*732*].

BACHHOFER, LUDWIG. Early Indian sculpture. Paris. Vols. I-II. 1929. Photos., bibliog. [*732*].

BANERJI, R. D. Basreliefs of Badami. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 25. 1928. Photos. [*732*].

BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical sculptures in the Dacca Museum. With a preface by H. E. Stapleton, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Dacca. 1929. 156 photos., map. [*732*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. The beginnings of art in Eastern India, with special reference to the sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 30. 1927. Photos., bibliog. [*709.1* x *732*].

CODRINGTON, K. de B. An introduction to the study of mediæval Indian sculpture. London. 1929. Photos. [*732*].

COHN, WILLIAM. Indische plastik. Berlin. Die Kunst des Osténs, herausgegeben von William Cohn, Band II. 1923. Photos., bibliog. [*732*].

DIKSHIT, K. N. Six sculptures from Mahoba. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 8. 1921. 6 photos., 2 facsims. [*732*].

FERGUSSON, JAMES. Description of the Amravati tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah. Communicated to the Royal Asiatic Society on the 17th June 1867. Hertford. 1867. Illus., plan. [*722.4* x *732*].

GETTY, ALICE. The gods of Northern Buddhism: their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the Northern Buddhist countries. With a general introduction on Buddhism translated from the French of J. Deniker. Illustrations from the collection of Henry H. Getty. Oxford. 2nd edn. 1928. Col. illus., photos., bibliog. [*732*].

GOLDSTON ART GALLERY. Catalogue of Indian sculptures, exhibited at the Goldston Art Gallery, 36, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. March-April 1929. [London]. 1929. [*732*].

GOPINATHA RAO, T. A. Elements of Hindu iconography. Madras. 2 vols. in 4 parts. 1914-16. Published under the patronage of the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore. Illus., diags.

Talamana, or iconometry: being a concise account of the measurements of Hindu images as given in the Agamas and other authoritative works, with illustrative drawings. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 3. 1920. 13 drawings. [*732*].

GRAVELY, F[REDERICK] H[ENRY], and RAMACHANDRAN, T. N. Catalogue of the South Indian Hindu metal images in the Madras Government Museum. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum New Series, General Section, Vol. I, Pt. 2. 1932. Photos. [*732*].

GRUNWEDEL, ALBERT. Buddhist art in India. Translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. Albert Grünwedel, by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by James Burgess. London. 1901. 154 photos., and drawings, bibliog. [*732*].

HACKIN, J. La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet. Paris. 1931. 51 photos., bibliog. [*732*].

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook of Indian Art. London. 1927. Illus. [*722.4* x *732*].

Indian sculpture and painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals. London. 2nd edn. 1928. 6 col. illus., photos., diags. [*732*].

HARGREAVES, H. Handbook to the sculptures in the Peshawar Museum. Calcutta. Rev. edn. 1930. Photos., bibliog. [*732*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, H. South Indian images of gods and goddesses. Published under the authority of the Government of Madras. Madras. 1916. Photos., drawings, bibliog. [*732*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. Excavations at Taxila: the stupas and monasteries at Jaulian. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 7. 1921. Photos., facsims. [*722.4* x *732*].

RAMACHANDRAN, T. N. Buddhist sculptures from a stupa near Goli village, Guntur District. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series—General Section, Vol. I, Pt. 1. 1929. 11 photos., bibliog. [*732*].

RAY, NIHAR-RANJAN. Brahmanical gods in Burma (a chapter of Indian art and iconography). Calcutta. 1932. Photos., bibliog. [*732*].

SAHNI, [RAI BAHADUR] DAYA RAM. Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. With an introduction by J. Ph. Vogel. Calcutta. 1914. Photos., plan. [*722.4* x *732*].

VOGEL, J. Ph. Catalogue of the Archæological Museum at Mathura. Allahabad. 1910. Photos., bibliog.

La sculpture de Mathurâ. Paris. Ars Asiatica, XV—Etudes et documents publiés par Victor Goloubew sous le patronage de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient. 1930. 60 plates of photos., map, bibliog. [*732*].

HIRANANDA SHASTRI. Some recently added sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 11. 1922. 11 photos. [*734*].

CARVING: SEALS, GEMS, CAMEOS, IVORY, ETC.: 736

ELLIS, T. P. Monograph on ivory carving in the Punjab, 1900. Lahore. 1900. Photos., illus. [*736.0933*].

O'DWYER, [SIR] M. F. Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88. Published by authority. Lahore. 1889. Illus. [*736.0933*].

WILBERFORCE, S. Monograph on stone-carving and in-laying in the Punjab, 1904-05. Lahore. 1906. [*736.0933*].

BURNS, CECIL L. A monograph on ivory carving. No imprint. [?Bombay]. [c. 1900]. Photos., drawings. [*736.094*].

TUPPER, J. H. E. Stone-carving and in-laying in the Bombay Presidency. A monograph. Bombay. 1906. Photos. [*736.094*].

WALES, J. A. G. A monograph on wood carving in the Bombay Presidency. No imprint. 1902. Photos. [*736.094*].

REA, ALEXANDER. Monograph on stone-carving and in-laying in Southern India. Madras. 1906. Photos. [*736.095*].

THURSTON, EDGAR. Monograph on the ivory carving industry of Southern India. Madras. 1901. Photos. [*736.095*].

CROSTHWAITE, H. S. Monograph on stone-carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1906. Photos., bibliog. [*736.0975*].

MAFFAY, J. L. A monograph on wood carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1903. Photos., diags. [*736.0975*].

STUBBS, L. M. A monograph on ivory carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad. 1900. [*736.0975*].

HAVELL, E. B. Monograph on stone-carving in Bengal. Calcutta. 1906. Photos. [*736.0982*].

MAJID, A. Monograph on wood-carving in Assam. Shillong. 1903. Illus. [*736.0985*].

TILLY, HARRY L. Wood-carving of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. Rangoon. 1903. Photos. [*736.099*].

NUMISMATICS: 737

BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA. Coins and chronology of the early independent sultans of Bengal. Cambridge 1922. Photos., map. [*737*].

BIDYABINOD, B. B. Supplementary catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Non-Muhammadan Series, Vol. I. Calcutta. 1923. [*737*].

BROWN, C. J. The coins of India. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1922. 12 plates. [*737*].

CHAKRABORTTY, SURENDRA KISOR. A study of ancient Indian numismatics (indigenous system) from the earliest times to the rise of the Imperial Guptas (third century A.D.) With special reference to Northern India. Mymensingh. 1931. Bibliog. [*737*].

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act during the year 1923-24, et seq. Nagpur. [*737*].

HERZFELD, ERNST. Kushano-Sasanian coins. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 38. 1930. Photos., drawings. [*737*].

INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum. Oxford. Vols. I-IV, 1906-28. Photos., glossary. [*737*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. The coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindostan in the British Museum. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. London. Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum. 1892. Illus. [*737*].

REA, ALEXANDER. South Indian Buddhist antiquities . . . . . With notes on . . . . Andhra numismatics . . . . Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XV, Southern India, Vol. VI. 1894. Photos., drawings, plans, diags. [*722.4 x 737*].

SCHULMAN, J. Monnaies orientales et coloniales, monnaies d'or musulmanes: catalogue des collections numismatiques de feu Sir John Bucknill . . . . de feu Dr. J. R. Henderson . . . . de feu M. H. Vogel . . . . d'un amateur distingué à Bombay . . . . de feu S. A. le Prince Philippe de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha. Dont la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu: le mardi, 22 mai 1928 et le mercredi, 23 mai . . . . au bureau et sous le direction de J. Schulman. Amsterdam. 1928. 15 plates. [*737*].

BRONZES, BRASSES, JEWELLERY: 739

GANGOLY, O. C. Southern Indian bronzes, first series. Calcutta. Little Books on Asiatic Art, Vol. I. [1928 or 1929]. Photos., diags., bibliog. [*739*].

HENDLEY, THOMAS HOLBEIN. Indian jewellery. London. Extracted from the Journal of Indian Art, 1906-09. 32 col. illus., 135 monochrome illus. [*739*].

MacLAGAN, [SIR] E. D. Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888-9. Published by authority. Lahore. 1890. Illus. [*739.0933*].

BURNS, CECIL L. A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1904. Photos., illus. [*739.094*].

CHARLES, A. P. A monograph on gold and silver ware produced in the United Provinces. Allahabad. 1905. Photos. [*739.0975*].

MOOKERJI, D. N. A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta. 1905. Photos. [*739.0982*].

HENNIKER, F. C. The gold and silver wares of Assam, a monograph. Shillong. 1905. Photos. [*739.0985*].

TILLY, HARRY L. Modern Burmese silver work. With photographs by P. Klier. Rangoon. 1904.

The silverwork of Burma. With photographs by P. Klier. Rangoon. 1902. [*739.099*].

DRAWING, DECORATION, DESIGN: 740

SMITH, EDMUND W. Moghul colour decoration of Agra: described and illustrated Allahabad. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXX. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol. IX. Pt. 1, 1901. Col. illus., photos., drawings, plans. [*740*].

HANKIN, E. H. The drawing of geometric patterns in Saracenic art. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 15. 1925. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [744].

ANDREWS, FRED H. Ancient Chinese figured silks excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at ruined sites of Central Asia. Drawn and described. Published under the orders of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India. Reprinted with fifteen illustrations from "The Burlington Magazine," July—September, 1920. London. 1920. [745].

TAGORE, ABANINDRA NATH. Chitrakshar. Black and white drawings illustrating the Bengali alphabet. Calcutta. n.d. [745].

PAINTING: 750

KRAMRISCH, STELLA. Translator. The Vishnudharmottara (Part III): A treatise on Indian painting and image-making. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1928. [751].

RELIGIOUS PAINTING: 755

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W. The Old and New Testaments in Muslim religious art. The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy, 1928. London. 1932. Illus.

Painting in Islam: a study of the place of pictorial art in Muslim culture. Oxford. 1928. 8 col., 56 monotone facsims., bibliog. [755].

DEY, SRI MUKUL CHANDRA. My pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh. With an introduction by Laurence Binyon. London. 1925. Col. frontis., photos., drawings. [755].

GOLOUBEW, VICTOR. Ars Asiatica, X—Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta. Les peintures de la première grotte. Paris. 1927. 71 plates, map, plan. [755].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN, and others. The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, published by the India Society in co-operation with the Department of Archæology, Gwalior, for His Late Highness Maharaja Sir Madhav Rao Scindia Alijah Bahadur, G.C.S.I., etc. With text by Sir John Marshall, M. B. Garde, J. Ph. Vogel, E. B. Havell, James H. Cousins, together with a foreword by Laurence Binyon. London. 1927. 8 col. plates, photos., drawings, plans, map. [755].

YAZDANI, GHULAM. Commentator. Ajanta: the colour and monochrome reproductions of the Ajanta frescoes based on photography. With an explanatory text by G. Yazdani, and an introduction by Laurence Binyon. Published under the special authority of His Exalted Highness the Nizam. Oxford. Pt. I. Text. 1930. Map; Pt. I. Plates. 1930. [755].

SCHOOLS OF PAINTING: 759

FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM. British artists in India, 1760-1820. Reprinted from the Walpole Society's nineteenth volume, 1931. 12 plates. [759.02].

WALEY, ARTHUR. A catalogue of paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel Stein, K.C.I.E., preserved in the sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, and in the Museum of Central Asian Antiquities, Delhi. London. 1931. [759.073].

ANAND, MULK RAJ. Persian painting. London. Criterion Miscellany, No. 25. 2nd imp. 1931. Frontis., bibliog. [759.076].

BROWN, PERCY. Indian painting. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [c. 1918]. 17 facsims., bibliog. [759.1].

GUPTA, S. N. Catalogue of paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore. Calcutta. 1922. Col. and other illus. [759.1].

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook of Indian art. London. 1927. Illus. [*722.4* x *759.1*].
Indian sculpture and painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals. London. 2nd edn. 1928. 6 col. illus., photos., diags. [*732* x *759.1*].

INDIA SOCIETY. Conference on Indian art held at the British Empire Exhibition, on Monday, 2nd June 1924, under the auspices of the India Society. Sir Francis Younghusband in the chair. London. 1924. [*759.1*].

WILKINSON, J. V. S. The Shah-Namah of Firdausi. With 24 illustrations from a fifteenth century manuscript formerly in the Imperial Library, Delhi, and now in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society. Described by J. V. S. Wilkinson, with an introduction on the paintings by Laurence Binyon. London. 1931. Col. and monochrome illus., bibliog. [*759.1044*].

MEHTA, NANALAL C. Gujarati painting in the fifteenth century: a further essay on Vasanta Vilasa. London. 1931. Illus. [*759.1049*].

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W. Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-Namah Ms. London. 1930. 7 col. illus., 2 photos. [*759.106*].

BALCHAND. Painting of the Mogul School: the three younger sons of Shah Jahan. Inscribed below by the Emperor Shah Jahan: The pictures of Shah Shujaa Bahadur, Aurangzib Bahadur and Murad Bakhsh, painted by Balchand. Indian: about 1635. $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{7}{8}$ in. I.M.13-1925. London. Victoria and Albert Museum, Coloured Reproductions, No. 3. 1930. [*759.106*].

BINYON, LAURENCE. The court painters of the Grand Moguls. With an historical introduction by [Sir] T. W. Arnold. Oxford. 1921. Col. and monochrome facsims. [*759.106*].

BROWN, PERCY. Indian painting under the Mughals, A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1750. Oxford. 1924. 73 plates. [*759.106*].

CLARKE, C. STANLEY. Indian drawings: thirty Mogul paintings of the School of Jahangir (17th century) and four panels of calligraphy in the Wantage Bequest. Text by C. Stanley Clarke. London. Victoria and Albert Museum Portfolios. 1922. [*759.106*].

FARRUKH BEG. Mogul painting of the School of Jahangir: portrait of an aged mullah by Farrukh Beg. Signed: by Farrukh Beg in the seventieth year of his age. Indian: about 1610. 9 by 6 inches. I.M.10-1925. London. Victoria and Albert Museum, Coloured Reproductions, No. 4. 1930. [*759.106*].

KUHNEL, ERNST, and GOETZ, HERMANN. Indian book painting from Jahangir's album in the State Library in Berlin. London. 1926. 20 col. and 47 other plates, bibliog. [*759.106*].

STCHOUKINE, IVAN. Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols au Musée du Louvre. Paris. Etudes d'Art et d'Archæologie publiées sous la direction d'Henri Focillon. 1929. 23 monochrome illus.
La peinture indienne à l'époque des Grands Moghols. Paris. Etudes d'Art et d'Archæologie publiées sous la direction d'Henri Focillon. 1929. 100 monochrome plates, 31 drawings, bibliog. [*759.106*].

WILKINSON, J. V. S. The lights of Canopus, Anvar i Suhaili. Described by J. V. S. W. London. [1929]. 36 col. illus. [*759.106*].

FRENCH, J[OSEPH] C[HARLES]. Himalayan art. With an introduction by Laurence Binyon. Oxford. 1931. Col. frontis., 23 illus., map. [*759.3352*].

GANGOLY, O. C. Masterpieces of Rajput painting. Selected, annotated and described in relation to original Hindi texts from religious literature, with an introduction. Calcutta. [1926]. 28 col. plates, 24 photos. [*759.37*].

METTA, VASUDEO B. The Bombay School of Art and New Delhi paintings. Article in the British Empire review, Vol. XXV, No. 8, December 1930, pp. 163-4. London. 3 illus. [*759.4*].

SOLOMON, W. E. GLADSTONE. Mural paintings of the Bombay School. Bombay. 1930. 3 col. and 27 monotone illus. [*759.4*].

UKIL, SARADA CHARAN. Catalogue of pictures by Sarada Charan Ukil. An exhibition held under the auspices of the India Society at India House, Aldwych, W.C.2 (by kind permission of the High Commissioner for India), from 18th January to 22nd January 1932. Guildford. [*759.828*].

DUROISELLE, CHARLES. Pageant of King Mindon leaving his palace on a visit to the Kyauktawgyi Buddha Image at Mandalay. (1865). Reproduced from a contemporary and rare document. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 27. 1925. 1 col. and 14 other facsims. [*759.9*].

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES: 770

COLDSTREAM, W. M. Notes on Survey of India maps, and the modern development of Indian cartography. Published under the direction of Col. C. H. D. Ryder, Offg. Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XII. 1919. Col. maps, diags. [*775*].

HEDLEY, W. C. Notes on the organisation, methods, and processes of the Photo-Litho. Office, Calcutta. Calcutta. 3rd edn. 1924. [*775*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Map reproduction. Published by order of Brigadier E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Survey of India, Handbook of Topography, Chapter X. 3rd edn. 1928. Col. illus. [*776*].
The reproduction of maps, plans, photographs, diagrams, and line illustrations by the Survey of India for other departments. Prepared under the direction of Col. S. G. Burrard, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 1914. Illus. [*777*].

INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE. Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee, 1927-28. Calcutta. Report, 1928; Evidence, Vols. I-IV, 1928. [Chairman: Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar]. [*176.7 x 778.1*].

MUSIC: 780

BASU, SIVENDRANATH. Music text-book B[enares] H[indu] U[niversity]. Sangit pravesika, Pts. I-II. Benares. [1929]. Col. frontis., photos. [*780.991*].

FYZEE-RAHAMIN, ATIYA BEGUM. The music of India. London. 1925. Photos., facsims. [*780.991*].

ROSENTHAL, ETHEL. The story of Indian music and its instruments: a study of the present and a record of the past. Together with Sir William Jones' celebrated treatise in full. London. [1928]. 19 photos., map, bibliog. [*780.991*].

STRANGWAYS, A. H. FOX. The music of Hindostan. Oxford. 1914. Illus., examples of music, glossary, bibliog. [*780.991*].

SAMBAMOORTHY, P. Catalogue of the musical instruments exhibited in the Government Museum, Madras. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series, Vol. II, Pt. 3, General Section. 1931. Photos. [*787*].

SPORT AND AMUSEMENTS: 790

TROUP, W. Sporting memories: my life as Gloucestershire County cricketer, Rugby and hockey player, and member of the Indian Police Service. London. 1924. Photos., drawings. [*796*].

BEGG, W. D. [M. Wahiduddin]. Cricket and cricketers in India. Allahabad. 1929. Photos. [*796.358*].

SMYTHE, F. S. Kamet conquered. London. 1932. Photos., map. [*975.3 x 796.52*]. The Kangchenjunga adventure. London. 1930. 48 photos., maps. [*978 x 796.52*].

STOCKLEY, C. H. Big game shooting in the Indian Empire. London. 1928. Photos. Shikar: being the tales told by a sportsman in India. London. 1928. Photos. [*799.21*].

TYACKE, R. H. In quest of game: a sportsman's manual for game shooting in Kulu, Lahoul and Ladak to the Tso Morari Lake. With notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba and Kashmir, and a detailed description of sport in more than 130 nalas. Calcutta. 1927. Maps. [*799.293*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), declaring close season for certain birds and animals]. Peshawar. 1924. [*799.2932*].

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB. [Notification under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912) [&] notifications under section 3 of the same Act]. Lahore. 1928. [*799.2933*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI. [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, applicable to the Province of Delhi, dated 2nd November 1925]. No imprint. [*799.2934*].

BUCK, [SIR] EDWARD J. Simla, past and present. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1925. Illus. [*933.62 x 799.29338*].

LICENCE TO HUNT OR SHOOT [in the Sind Circle, Bombay]. No imprint. [1916]. [*799.2942*].

LICENCE TO HUNT AND SHOOT (for use in the Northern and Central Circles). No imprint. 1916. [*799.2944*].

LICENCE TO HUNT OR SHOOT (for use in the Southern Circle, Bombay). No imprint. [n.d.] [*799.2946*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. [Notifications under the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912]. No imprints. [Parts in typescript]. [Various dates—1914-17]. [*799.295*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG. Notification. Bangalore, the 20th October 1913. No. 81. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 (2) of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to apply the provisions of that Act to the following insectivorous birds in Coorg:— . . . . . Notification . . . . . No. 82. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), ... the Chief Commissioner is pleased to prescribe the following limits to a close season for the birds and animals mentioned below. [Bangalore]. [1913]. [*799.29525*].

SHOOTING RULES (applied to the Central Provinces by notification), No. 2163, dated the 28th October 1907, as amended by notifications. . . . . Nagpur. [1924]. [*799.2962*].

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing within the reserved forests in Bihar and Orissa. [And] Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing, in the protected forests of Chota Nagpur, Santal Parganas, and Rohtas and Chainpur Parganas. [With] notification regarding close times. [All typescript]. [n.d.] [*799.2972*].

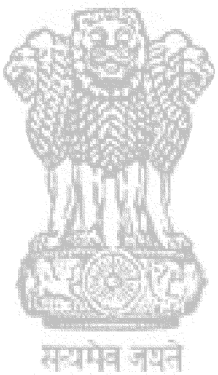
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912).] No imprint. 1920. [*799.2975*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BENGAL. [Notifications by the Governor-in-Council of Bengal, under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912]. [Typescript]. [*799.2982*].

RESOLUTIONS ON THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAW for the protection of wild birds and animals. Extract from the Proceedings of the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Financial Department, No. 7474F., dated 20th August 1920. [Together with a summary of the close times prescribed under Section 3, Act VIII of 1912, in Notification No. 2140R., dated 18th May 1914]. No imprint. [*799.2985*].

BURMA GAME MANUAL: containing the laws relating to hunting, shooting and fishing in Burma, excluding the Federated Shan States. Rangoon. 1920; 1929. [*799.299*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Burma game rules, 1927. [Rangoon]. [1927]. [*799.299*].



LITERATURE: 800

ROSS, SIR E. DENISON. Eastern art and literature, with special reference to China, India, Arabia, and Persia. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 3. 1928. Bibliog. [*704* x *800.4*].

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. Proceedings of the seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928. Oxford. 1929. Bibliog. [*800.6*].

JONES, SIR WILLIAM. The works of Sir William Jones. London. Vols. I-VI. 1799. Port., illus. [*800.88*].

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL. Presentee. Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass., and Oxford. 1929. [*800.88*].

TEIGNMOUTH, 1st BARON. (Sir John Shore). Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. London. 1804. Port. [*800.88*].

GOODWIN, GWENDOLINE. Editor. Anthology of modern Indian poetry. London. Wisdom of the East Series. 1927. [*800.881*].

HOPE, LAURENCE. Editor. The garden of Kama, and other love lyrics from India, arranged in verse by L. Hope. London. 1910. [*800.881*].

MACNICOL, MARGARET. Editor. Poems by Indian women: selected and rendered by various translators and edited by M. M. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1923. Col. frontis. [*800.881*].

KINCAID, C. A. A book of golden tales. Oxford. 3rd impression, 1926. Col. frontis., drawings. [*800.883*].

ENGLISH LITERATURE: 802

MINCHIN, H. COTTON. Editor. The Legion book. London. 1930. [*802.08*].

DUNN, THEODORE DOUGLAS. Editor. Poets of John Company, selected and arranged by T. D. D. Calcutta and London. 1921. [*802.1*].

WEBB, W. TREGO. Indian lyrics and other verses. London. 1931. [*802.1*].

FORSTER, E. M. A passage to India. London. 1924. [*802.3*].

HARTLY HOUSE, CALCUTTA: a novel of the days of Warren Hastings. Reprinted from the edition of 1789. With notes by John MacFarlane. Calcutta. 1908. Plan. [*802.3*].

STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. The Garden of Fidelity: being the autobiography of Flora Annie Steel, 1847-1929. London. 1929. 4 ports. [*802.3*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD. A farewell to India. London. 1931. [*802.3*].

ABERIGH-MACKAY, GEORGE. Twenty-one days in India, or the Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K.C.B. London. 3rd edn., rev. and corrected by the author. 1881. [*802.4*].

ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. Bengal haggis: the lighter side of Indian life. London. 1928. [*802.4*].

ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCKLIN. "Curry and rice," on forty plates: or, The ingredients of social life at "Our Station" in India. London. 5th edn. 1911. Col. plates. [*802.4*].

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE C. M. Sva. Edited by F. H. Brown. London. 1915. Port. [*802.4*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). Leaves from a Viceroy's note-book, and other papers. London. 1926. Photos. [*802.4*].

TREVELYAN, G. O. The competition wallah. Reprinted from MacMillan's Magazin [sic] with corrections and additions. London. 1864. [*802.4*].

BUTLER, HON. SIR HARCOURT. Speeches by the Hon. Sir Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 15th February 1918 to 2nd January 1921. Allahabad. 1921. [*802.5*].

CRADDOCK, SIR REGINALD. Speeches by Sir Reginald Craddock, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S., Lieutenant-Governor, Burma, 1917-1922. [?Rangoon]. 1924. [*802.5*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes, and an index, and with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London. 1906. [*802.5*].

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st BARON. (Charles Hardinge). Speeches by Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. Calcutta. Vols. I-III. 1913-16. [*802.5*].

HOLLAND, HON. SIR ROBERT. The speeches of the Hon. Sir Robert Holland, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O., I.C.S., Resident First Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara. Compiled and published with an appendix, and with an introduction by P. V. Ramunni. Ajmer. 1925. Port. [*802.5*].

IRWIN OF KIRBY UNDERDALE IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, BARON. (Edward Frederick Lindley Wood). Indian problems: speeches by Lord Irwin. London. 1932. Port. [*802.5*].

JACKSON, COL. THE RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS S. Speeches delivered by His Excellency Colonel the Right Honourable Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal during 1927-29. Bengal: Private Secretary's Press. [1928]. [*802.5*].

LAWLEY, H. E. HON. SIR ARTHUR. Speeches delivered by His Excellency the Honourable Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., while Governor of Madras, 1906 to 1911. Madras. 1912. [*802.5*].

LYTTON, [2nd] EARL OF. (Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton). Speeches delivered by His Excellency the Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal, and His Excellency Sir Hugh Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Acting-Governor of Bengal during 1926-27. Bengal: Private Secretary's Press. [1927]. [*802.5*].

MINTO, [4th] EARL OF. (Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmond). Speeches by the Earl of Minto, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. Calcutta. 1911. [*802.5*].

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE: 806

CAMÖENS, LUIS DE. The Lusiad; or, The discovery of India. An epic poem. Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camöens, by William Julius Mickle. Oxford. 2nd edn. 1778. Frontis., map. [*806.91*].

LITERATURE OF INDIA—GENERAL: 810

GARRETT, JOHN. A classical dictionary illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, etc., of the Hindus. Madras. 1871. Bibliog. [*813*].

WINTERNITZ, M. Some problems of Indian literature: Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1923. Calcutta. 1925. [*814*].

FARQUHAR, J. N. An outline of the religious literature of India. Oxford. The Religious Quest of India Series. 1920. Bibliog. [*200.9 x 819*].

FRAZER, R. W. A literary history of India. London. The Library of Literary History Series. 3rd impression, 1915. Frontis., bibliog. [*819*].

GOWEN, HERBERT H. A history of Indian literature from Vedic times to the present day. New York and London. 1931. Glossary, bibliog. [*819*].

HORRWITZ, E. A short history of Indian literature. With an introduction by T. W. Rhys Davids. London. 1907. [*819*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA. The Indian Empire: Vol. II.—Historical. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn. 1909. Map, bibliogs. [*920* x *819*].

MACDONELL, A[RTHUR] A. India's past: a survey of her literatures, religions, languages, and antiquities. Oxford. 1927. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*819*].

WINTERNITZ, M. A history of Indian literature. Translated from the original German by Mrs. S. Ketkar and revised by the author. Only authorised translation into English. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1927. Bibliog. [*819*].

VEDIC LITERATURE: 820

MACDONELL, ARTHUR A. A history of Sanskrit literature. London. Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series: IX. Edited by E. Gosse. 1925. Bibliog. [*820.9*].

Hymns from the Rigveda: selected and metrically translated by A. A. M. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1921-22]. [*821*].

RIGVEDA HYMNS, WITH THE COMMENTARY OF SAYANA. (For B.A. Honours students). Calcutta. 1916. [In Sanskrit]. [*821*].

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A., and SHAMASASTRY, R. Editors. The Taittiriya Brahmana, with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 36, 38, 42 and 57. Vols. I-IV. 1908-21. [*226* x *825*].

HUME, ROBERT ERNEST. Translator. The thirteen principal upanishads translated from the Sanskrit, with an outline of the philosophy of the upanishads and an annotated bibliography. Second edition, revised, with a list of recurrent and parallel passages by George C. O. Haas. Oxford. 1931. [*227* x *827*].

ROER, E. The twelve principal upanishads (in three volumes). Text in Devanagari; and translation with notes in English from the Commentaries of Sankaracarya and the Gloss of Anandagiri. With a preface by Manilal N. Dvivedi. Madras. Vol. I. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Taitoriya, Aitereya and Svetasvatara upanishads. 1931. [*227* x *827*].

CLASSICAL SANSKRIT: 830

ARNOLD, [SIR] EDWIN. Translator. Indian poetry. Containing "The Indian Song of Songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva; two books from "The Iliad of India" (Mahabharata); "Proverbial wisdom," from the shlokas of the Hitopadesa, and other Oriental poems. London. 3rd edn. 1884. [*830*].

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL. Presentee. Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass. 1929. [*800.88* x *830*].

MAMMATABHATTA. The Kavyaprakasa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Manikyachandrasuri. Edited by R. Shama Sastry. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 60. 1922. [In Sanskrit]. [*830.8*].

KAVI-KARNAPURA. The Alamkara-kaustubha (a work on Sanskrit poetics) by Kavi-Karnapura, with an old commentary. Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya. Rajshahi, Bengal. December 1926. [In Sanskrit]. [*830.81*].

PARAKALASWAMIN, SRI KRISHNA-BRAHMATANTRA. Alankara-manihara. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 51, 58, 62. 1917-1923. Frontis. [In Sanskrit]. [*830.81*].

KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. Classical Sanskrit literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1923.

A history of Sanskrit literature. Oxford. 1928. [*830.9*].

GRIFFITH, RALPH T. H. Idylls from the Sanskrit. London. 1866. [*831.5*].

KALIDASA. The cloud messenger. [Translated] by Purshotam Vishram Mawjee. Bombay. The Indian Golden Series. 1910. Illustrated by M. V. Dhurandhar. [*831.5*].

Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva and provided with a complete Sanskrit-English vocabulary, by E. Hultzsch. London. Prize Publication Fund, Vol. III. 1911. [*831.5*].

Translations of Shakuntala and other works, by Arthur W. Ryder. London. Everyman Library. 1928. [*833.3* x *831.5*].

SANSKRIT EPIC POETRY: 832

DUTT, ROMESH C. Translator. The Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Condensed into English verse by R. C. D. London. Everyman Library. 1926. Bibliog. [*832*].

HOPKINS, [EDWARD] WASHBURN. Legends of India. New Haven and Oxford. Colorado Yale Alumni Association Fund, No. 2. 1928. [*832.4*].

SIDHANTA, N. K. The Heroic Age of India: a comparative study. London. History of Civilisation Series, edited by C. K. Ogden. 1929. [*832.4*].

SUKTHANKAR, VISHNU S. Editor. The Mahabharata for the first time critically edited by Vishnu S. Sukthankar with the co-operation of . . . . . and other scholars, and illustrated by Shrimant Balasaheb Pant Pratinidhi, B.A., Chief of Aundh. Poona. Adiparvan, Fasc. 1-5. 1927-31. Col. illus. [*832.4*].

ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN. The song celestial, or Bhagavad-Gita, (from the Mahabharata): being a discourse between Arjuna, Prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the form of Krishna. Translated from the Sanskrit text by Sir E. Arnold. London. New edn. 1927. [*832.42*].

BARNETT, LIONEL D. Translator. Bhagavad-Gita, or The Lord's song. London. Temple Classics. 1926. Frontis. [*832.42*].

[BASU, UPENDRANATH. Editor. Selections from the Bhagavad-gita]. Benares. [1928]. [*832.42*].

HILL, W. DOUGLAS P. The Bhagavadgita. Translated from the Sanskrit with an introduction, an argument and a commentary. Oxford. 1928. Bibliog. [*832.42*].

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A. Translator. The Bhagavad-Gita, with the commentary of Sri Sankaracharya. Mysore. Vedic Religion Series. 2nd edn. 1901. [*832.42*].

ROY, BILASH CHANDRA. Metric translation of Bhagabad-Gita. Dacca. 1926. [*832.42*].

MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR MONIER], and MILMAN, H. HART. Nalopakhyan[am]: Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha-bharata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis, and introduction by M. W. The metrical translation by H. H. M. Oxford. 1860. [*832.43*].

PENZER, NORMAN M. Nala and Damayanti. Illustrated with ten miniatures by P. Zenker. London. 1926. [*832.43*].

VALMIKI. The Ramayana of Valmiki, translated into English verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London. Vols I-V. 1870-74. [*832.7*].

SANSKRIT DRAMA: 833

KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. The Sanskrit drama in its origin, development, theory and practice. Oxford. 1924. [*833.09*].

BHASA. Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhasa. Translated into English by A. C. Woolner and Lakshman Sarup. Published for the University of the Panjab, Lahore. Oxford. Panjab University Oriental Publications, No. 13. Vols. I-II. 1930-31. [*833.2*].

HIRANANDA SASTRI. Bhasa and the authorship of the thirteen Trivandrum plays. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 28. 1926. [*833.2*].

KALIDASA. The drama of "Sakuntala," translated into Hindi by Raja Lachman Singh. Edited by Sham Sunder Das. Allahabad. 9th edn. 1929.
The Malavikagnimitra. A Sanskrit play by Kalidasa. Literally translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1891.
Translations of Shakuntala and other works, by Arthur W. Ryder. London. Everyman Library. 1928. [*833.3*].

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM. Translator. The little clay cart, [Mrcchakatika]: a Hindu drama attributed to King Shudraka. Translated from the original Sanskrit and Prakrits into English prose and verse by A. W. R. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Oriental Series, edited with the co-operation of various scholars by Ch. R. Lanman. Vol. 9. 1905. [*833.4*].

ASVAGHOSA. The Saundarananda of Asvaghosa, critically edited with notes by E. H. Johnston. Oxford. Panjab University Oriental Publications. 1928.
The Saundarananda, or Nanda the Fair. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Asvaghosa by E. H. Johnston. Published for the University of the Panjab, Lahore. Oxford. Panjab University Oriental Publications, No. 14. 1932. [*833.6*].

PROSE: STORIES, ROMANCES, FABLES: 834

BANA. The Harsa-Carita of Bana. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, VIII. Reprinted 1929. [*910.029* x *834*].
The Kadambari of Bana. Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation of the romance by the author's son Bhushanbhatta, by C. M. Ridding. London. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, II. 1896. [*834*].

DANDIN. Hindu tales. Translated by P. W. Jacob. Edited and revised and with an introduction by C. A. Rylands. London. [1929]. Frontis. [*834*].

JOHNSON, FRANCIS. Translator. Hitopadesa: the book of wholesome counsel. A translation from the original Sanskrit, by F. J., revised and in part re-written with an introduction by Lionel D. Barnett. London. 1928. Frontis., by Cynthia Kent. [*834*].

WILLIAMS, ALFRED. Translator. Tales from the Panchatantra. Illustrations by Peggy Whistler. With an introductory note by A. A. Macdonell. Oxford. 1930. [*834*].

SUTRAS: 835

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A., and SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editors. The Khadira Grihyasutra, with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 41. 1913. [In Sanskrit]. [*390* x *835.6*].

SHAMA SASTRI, R. The Bodhâyana Grihyasutra. Mysore. University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, 32/55. 1920. [In Sanskrit]. [*390* x *835.6*].

DEVANA-BHATTA. Smritichandrika. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya and R. Shamasastry. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 43, 44, 45, 48, 52 and 56. 1914-21. [*340.3* x *835.8*].

MANU. The laws of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller, Vol. XXV. 1886. [*349.91* x *835.8*].

SRINIVASACHAR, D., and NARASIMHACHAR, VIDWAN S. Editors. The Apastambasulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publication, Sanskrit Series, No. 73. 1931. [*231* x *835.8*].

SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editor. Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari bhashya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library, Bibliotheca Sanskrita Series, No. 50. 1917. [In Sanskrit]. [*340.3* x *835.8*].

MADHVACHARYA, SRI. The Brahmasutra Bhashya of Sri Madhvacharya with the glosses of Sri Jayatirtha, Sri Vyasatirtha and Sri Raghavendrathirtha. Edited by R. Raghavendracharya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 39, 47, 53 and 59. 1911-22. [In Sanskrit]. [*835.9*].

TECHNICAL LITERATURE: 837

MADHAVA, VIDYA. The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika. Edited by R. Shamasastry. Mysore. University of Mysore Oriental Publications, Sanskrit Series, Nos. 63, 67. 1923-25. [In Sanskrit]. [*133.5* x *837*].

SHAMA SASTRY, R. Editor. The Ayurvedasutram, with the commentary of Yoganandanatha. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 61. 1922. [*610* x *837*].

PALI AND PRAKRIT LITERATURE: 840

BODE, MABEL HAYNES. The Pali literature of Burma. London. Prize Publication Fund, Vol. II. 1909. Bibliog. [*841*].

MALALASEKERA, G. P. The Pali literature of Ceylon. London. Prize Publication Fund, Vol. X. 1928. Bibliog. [*841*].

SHARMAN, T. T. Kannada poets mentioned in inscriptions, by T. T. Sharman, under the editorship of Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Shastri. Madras. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 13. 1924. [In Kanarese]. [*843.109*].

LITERARY APABHRAMSAS: 849

SHAHIDULLAH, M. Les chants mystiques de Kanha et de Saraha: les Doha-kosa (en Apabhramsa, avec les versions tibétaines) et les Carya (en vieux-bengali) avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes, édités et traduits par M. Shahidullah. Paris. Textes pour l'étude du Bouddhisme Tardif. 1928. [*849*].

MODERN VERNACULARS: 850-880

THOMPSON, EDWARD. The present state of the vernacular literatures of North India, being an essay appended to "A letter from India." London. 1932. [*323.2* x *850.9*].

MIDLAND GROUP: 851

PARKER, EDWARD. Note on the vernacular literature of the Bombay Presidency for 1928. Bombay. [1929]. [For official use only]. [*851.04*].

KEAY, FRANK E. A history of Hindi literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1920]. Map, bibliog. [*851.09*].

GREAVES, EDWIN. A sketch of Hindi literature. Madras. [1918]. [*851.29*].

MACFIE, J. M. The Ramayan of Tulsidas, or, the Bible of Northern India. Edinburgh and London. 1930. [*851.41*].

TULSI DAS. The Ramayana of Tulsi Das. Translated from the original Hindi by F. S. Growse. Allahabad. 4th edn., rev. and corrected, 1887. [*851.41*].

VYASADEV. The Prem Sagar: or, the Ocean of Love, being a history of Krishn, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagavat of Vyasadev, translated into Hindi from the Braj Bhakha of Chaturbhuj Misr, by Lallu Lal. A new edition, with a vocabulary, by Edward Eastwick. Hertford. 1851. [*851.43*].

JHAVERI, KRISHNALAL MOHANLAL. Milestones in Gujarati literature. Bombay. 1914. Frontis., bibliog.
Further milestones in Gujarati literature. Bombay. 1924. Port., facsim. [*851.809*].
KAVI, NANALAL DALPATRAM. Jaya and Jayanta: a drama. Translated [from the Gujarati] by U. K. Oza. London. 1929. [*851.81*].

WESTERN GROUP: 852

BHATTA, DIVAKARA PRAKASA. The Kashmiri Ramayana comprising the Sriramavataracarita and the Lavakusayuddhacarita of Divakara Prakasa Bhatta. Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George Grierson. Calcutta. Bibliotheca Indica, work No. 253; issue No. 1509, New Series. 1930. [*852.31*].
LALLA-VAKYANI, also known as Lal Ded. Lalla-Vakyani, or, the wise sayings of Lal Ded, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir. Edited with translation, notes and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D. Barnett. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. XVII. 1920. [*232.01* x *852.31*].
STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. Hatim's tales: Kashmiri stories and songs recorded with the assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul by Sir A. Stein, and edited with a translation, linguistic analysis, vocabulary, indexes, etc., by Sir George Grierson. With a note on the folk-lore of the tales by W. Crooke. London. Published for the Government of India. Indian Text Series. 1923. Frontis. [*852.33*].

MARATHI: 853

DEMING, WILBUR S. Ramdas and Ramdasis. Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1928. Photos., bibliog. [*233* x *853.1*].
MACNICOL, NICOL. Translator. Psalms of the Maratha saints: one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1919]. Frontis., bibliog. [*853.108*].
KINCAID, C. A. Deccan nursery tales, or, fairy tales from the South. Illustrations by M. V. Dhurandhar. London. 1914. 8 col. illus. [*398.4* x *853.3*].
PANDURANG HARI, or, Memoirs of a Hindoo. With an introductory preface by Sir H. Bartle Frere. London. New edn. 1884. [*853.3*].

EASTERN GROUP: 854

KEAY, FRANK E. A history of Hindi [including Bihari] literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1920]. Map, bibliog. [*851.09* x *854.209*].
CHATTERJEE, RAMANANDA. Editor. The golden book of Tagore: a homage to Rabindranath Tagore from India and the world in celebration of his seventieth birthday. Calcutta. 1931. Ports., col. illus., photos., facsims. [*854.604*].
GEDDES, ARTHUR. Au pays de Tagore: la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques. Préface de A. Demangeon. Paris. [?1927]. Illus., map, graph. [*630.18235* x *854.604*].
THOMPSON, E[DWARD] J. Rabindranath Tagore: his life and work. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921. Port.
Rabindranath Tagore: poet and dramatist. Oxford. 1926. 2 ports., photo., facsim., bibliog. [*854.604*].
SEN, DINESH CHANDRA. History of the Bengali language and literature. A series of lectures delivered as Reader to the Calcutta University. Calcutta. 1911. Col. and other illus., facsims. [*854.609*].

The Vaishnava literature of mediæval Bengal: (being lectures delivered as Reader to the University of Calcutta in 1913). With a preface by J. D. Anderson. Calcutta. 1917. [*233* x *854.609*].

Glimpses of Bengal life: stray notes on some Bengali ballads. Minachetan, or the Song of Goraksanath: on Chandidas: Chaitanya's Desertion of Nadia: Humour in old Bengali poetry. Being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1915 (with a supplement). Calcutta. 1925. [*854.61*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. The gardener. Translated by the author from the original Bengali. London. 1922. Port.

Gitanjali and Fruit-gathering. With illustrations by Nandalal Bose, Surendranath Kar, Abanindranath Tagore, and Nobindranath Tagore. London. 1927. [*854.61*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD J., and SPENCER, ARTHUR M. Bengali religious lyrics, Sakta: selected and translated by E. J. T. and A. M. S. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1923. [*854.6108*].

GHOSH, SARAT CHANDRA. The aristocrat: a social drama. Calcutta. 1338 (Bengali era). [In Bengali]. [*854.62*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Chitra: a play in one act. London. 1920.

Daughter of the Sun. Santiniketan. 2nd edn. Jaista 1338 (Bengali era). [In Bengali].

The Post Office. Translated by Devabrata Mukerjea. London. 1923.

Sacrifice and other plays. London. 1923. [*854.62*].

VIDYAVINOD, PHANI BHUSAN. Sairindhree—an epithet of Draupadi. Calcutta. 1338 (Bengali era). Illus. [In Bengali]. [*854.62*].

GUHA-THAKURTA, P. The Bengali drama: its origin and development. London. Trubner's Oriental Series. 1930. Bibliog. [*854.6209*].

CHATTERJEE, BANKIM CHANDRA. The Abbey of Bliss: a translation of B. C. C's. Anandamath, by Nares Chandra Sen-Gupta. Calcutta. n.d.

Chandra shekar. A Bengali novel. Translated by Manmatha Nath Ray Chowdhury. London. [1904]. Port., illus.

Rajani. Translated by P. Majumdar. Calcutta. n.d. [1928].

The story of the rings. Translated by P. N. Bose and H. W. B. Moreno. Calcutta. 1918. [*854.63*].

CHATTERJI, SARATCHANDRA. Srikanta. Translated by K. C. Sen and Theodosia Thompson. With an introduction by E. J. Thompson. Oxford. 1922. [*854.63*].

GANGULI, TARAKNATH. (GANGOPADHAYA). The brothers, from the Bengali of Svarnalata, a novel. Translated by Edward Thompson. London. 1928.

Swarnalata [the golden creeper]. Calcutta. New edn. 1924. Illus. [In Bengali]. [*854.63*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Gora. London. 1925.

The home and the world. London. 1921.

Hungry stones and other stories. Translated from the original Bengali by various writers. London. 1927.

Mashi, and other stories. Translated from the original Bengali by various writers. London. 1922.

The wreck. London. 1921. [*854.63*].

BRADLEY-BIRT, F. B. Bengal fairy tales. With illustrations by Abanindranath Tagore. London. 1920. 6 col. illus. [*398.4* x *854.64*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Personality: lectures delivered in America. London. 1921. Photos. [*891.4* x *854.64*].

Reminiscences. London. 1921. Col. port., illus. [*854.64*].

Glimpses of Bengal selected from the letters of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1885 to 1895. London. 1921. [*854.66*].

Letters to a friend. Edited with two introductory essays by C. F. Andrews. London. 1928. 3 ports., facsim., glossary. [*891.6* x *854.66*].

HINDUSTANI, URDU: 855

BAILEY, T. GRAHAME. A history of Urdu literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1932. Frontis., map, bibliog. [*855.09*].

SAKSENA, RAM BABU. A history of Urdu literature. With a foreword by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. Allahabad. 1927. [*855.09*].

ERANIAN GROUP: 860

GHANI, MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L. A history of Persian language and literature at the Mughal Court: with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language. (Babur to Akbar). Allahabad. Pt. I. Babur. 1929; Pt. II. Humayun. 1930; Pt. III. Akbar. 1930. Illus., facsims. [*861.09*].

DRAVIDIAN AND INTERMEDIATE GROUPS: 870

DIKSHITAR, V. R. RAMACHANDRA. Studies in Tamil literature and history. London. 1930. Bibliog. [*871.09*].

TIRUVALLUVAR. The sacred Kural, or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. Selected and translated with introduction and notes by H. A. Popley. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1931. Photos., bibliog. [*232.01* x *871.1*].

HOOPER, J. S. M. Hymns of the Alvars. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1929. Illus., bibliog. [*871.108*].

KINGSBURY, F., and PHILLIPS, G. E. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921. 5 photos. [*871.108*].

GOPALAKRISHNAN, NAGAI-C. Pathalavasi, or the miseries of a millionaire. St. Thomas Mount, Madras. 1921. [In Tamil]. [*871.3*].

MUDALIAR, ARNI KUPPUSAWMY. Brotherly love: an interesting Tamil novel. Third edition, corrected and revised by the author. Madras. 1921. [*871.3*].

RAMASWAMY AYYAR, S. A. Huttani: a Tamil novel. St. Thomas Mount, Madras. 1918. [*871.3*].

CHENCHIAH, P., and BHUJANGA, RAO BAHADUR RAJA M. A history of Telugu literature. With a foreword by C. R. Reddy. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [?1928]. [*872.09*].

AMMA, NALAPPATHU BALAMANI. Koopu kai, [With folded hands]. Trichur. M.E.1105. [A.D. 1930]. [In Malayalam]. [*873.1*].

MENON, NALAPAT NARAYANA. Kannu neer Thully, [Tear drop]. [Trichur]. 2nd edn. 1927. [In Malayalam]. [*873.1*].

VALLOTHOL. Magdalana Mariam, [Mary Magdalene], or, remorse and repentance. Trichur. 4th edn. 1929. [In Malayalam]. [*873.1*].

RICE, EDWARD P. A history of Kanarese literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1921. Facsim., map. [*874.09*].

ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE: 891

THOMPSON, E. J. Rabindranath Tagore: his life and work. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921. Port. [*854.604* x *891*].

INDIA SOCIETY. Indian art and letters. London. Twice yearly. Vol. I, No. 2, 1926, et seq. [*705* x *891.05*].

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY. Calcutta. Vol. IV, Nos. 1 and 4; Vol. V, No. 1. April 1926 to April 1927. [*052* x *891.05*].

OATEN, EDWARD FARLEY. A sketch of Anglo-Indian literature. (The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1907). London. 1908. Bibliog. [*891.09*].

DAS, HARIHAR. Life and letters of Toru Dutt. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M.P. Oxford. 1921. Ports., photos., facsims. [*891.1*].

NAIDU, SAROJINI. (Née Chattopadhyaya). Sarojini Naidu: select poems. Chosen and edited by H. G. Dalway Turnbull. Bombay and Oxford. 1930. [*891.1*].

PUROHIT SWAMI, SHRI. The song of silence. Poona City. n.d. [?1930]. [*891.1*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. The child. London. 1931. [*891.1*].

DEVI, SVARNAKUMARI. (Mrs. Ghosal). Princess Kalyani (a play in three acts). Madras. 1930. Ports., glossary. [*891.2*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. Red oleanders: a drama in one act. London. 1925. [*891.2*].

BANAJI, M. M. Sublime though blind: a tale of Parsi life, men and manners. Bombay. 1922. 2 ports. [*891.3*].

DEVEE, SUNITY, OF COOCH BEHAR. Bengal dacoits and tigers. Calcutta. 1916. Col. illus. [*891.3*].

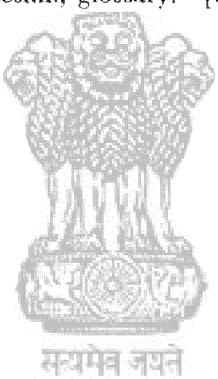
COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA. The dance of Siva: fourteen Indian essays. With an introductory preface by Romain Rolland. New York and London. 1924. Photos. [*891.4*].

JHA, AMARANATHA. Literary studies. Allahabad. 1930. [*891.4*].

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Personality: lectures delivered in America. London. 1921. Photos. [*891.4*].

Letters from abroad. Madras. 1924. [*891.6*].

Letters to a friend. Edited with two introductory essays by C. F. Andrews. London. 1928. 3 ports., facsim., glossary. [*891.6*].



HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL: 900

BURNS, C. DELISLE. 1918-1928: a short history of the world. London. 11th November 1928. Maps, graphs, bibliog. [*900*].

BURY, J. B., and others. Editors. The Cambridge ancient history. Cambridge. Vols. I-IV. 2nd edn. 1924-26. Maps, bibliogs. [*900*].

DAVIES, R[OBERT] W[ILLIAM] H[OME]. A light car odyssey: being the diary of a road journey through India, Persia, Iraq, Syria, Turkey, and Europe to England. Complete with all details of the route followed, mileages from town to town, expenses, list of equipment and spares carried, with further details in five appendices. A guide for future travellers. London. [1932]. Photos., 4 maps. [*900*].

WORLD GEOGRAPHY: 901

BARLOW, ROGER. A brief summe of geographie. Edited with an introduction and notes by E. G. R. Taylor. London. Hakluyt Society, Second Series of works, No. LXIX. 1932. Facsims., bibliog. [*901*].

COURT, H. and L. Our empire. London. 3 vols. [1928]. Photos. [*901*].

MORRISON, CAMERON. Our world: a human geography for use in schools and colleges in India, Burma and Ceylon. With a foreword by Sir P. Rajagopala Chari. London. 1925. Photos., diags., maps. [*901*].

BIRKETT, W. S. The pupil's Empire atlas: for use by the comparative method. London. n.d. [?1924]. [*901.2*].

NORTH AMERICA: 902

JANE, CECIL. Editor. Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus, including those contained in R. H. Major's Select letters of Christopher Columbus. Translated and edited with additional material, an introduction and notes by C. J. London. Vol. I. First and second voyages. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. XLV. 1930. Port., maps. [*902*].

WRIGHT, IRENE A. Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean, 1527-1568. Selected from the archives of the Indies at Seville. London. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXII. 1929. Facsim., map. [*902.29*].

EUROPE AND THE GREAT WAR: 904

INDIA'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREAT WAR. Published by the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1923. [*355.09* x *904.03*].

KEEN, W. J. Compiler. The North-West Frontier Province and the War. [Peshawar]. [1927]. [*355.09* x *904.03*].

LEIGH, M. S. Compiler. The Punjab and the War. Lahore. 1922. Col. port., photos. [*355.09* x *904.03*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING EVENTS leading to the rupture of relations with Turkey. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 13 (1914). [Cd. 7628]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE EUROPEAN CRISIS. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914). [Cd. 7467]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

FRENCH GOVERNMENT. Diplomatic correspondence respecting the War, published by the French Government. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 15. (1914). [Cd. 7717]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EUROPEAN CRISIS. Correspondence, and statements in Parliament, together with an introductory narrative of events. London. 1914. [*904.03112*].

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT BERLIN. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German Government. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)": Cd. 7467). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. August 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 8 (1914). [Cd. 7445]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT CONSTANTINOPLE. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople summarising events leading up to rupture of relations with Turkey, and reply thereto. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 13 (1914)": Cd. 7628). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 14 (1914). [Cd. 7716]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT VIENNA. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 8 (1914)": Cd. 7445). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. September 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No. 10 (1914). [Cd. 7596]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

INDIAN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Resolution in the Indian Legislative Council regarding message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty on the conclusion of a victorious peace. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 401]. 1919. [*904.0314*].

PEACE TREATIES. The treaties of peace orders (amendment) order, 1932. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No. 920. 1932. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Austria, together with the protocol and declarations annexed thereto. Signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 10th September 1919. (With map). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 11 (1919). Cmd. 400. 1919. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Bulgaria, and protocol. Signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, 27th November 1919. (With map). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, 1920, No. 5. [Cmd. 522]. 1920. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Germany, the protocol annexed thereto, the agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the treaty between France and Great Britain respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Signed at Versailles, 28th June 1919. (With maps and signatures in facsimile). London. 1928. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Hungary, and protocol and declaration signed at Trianon, 4th June 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 10 (1920). [Cmd. 896]. 1920. Map. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, the British Empire, France, Italy and [Poland]. Signed [at Paris]. Presented to [Parliament by command of His Majesty]. [London]. Treaty Series, No. 8 (1919). [Cmd. 223]. [1919]. [Mutilated copy]. [*904.031412*].

TREATY OF PEACE WITH TURKEY. Signed at Sèvres, 10th August 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 11 (1920). [Cmd. 964]. 1920. Maps. [*904.031412*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W. Information on the renunciation of war, 1927-28. With an introduction by Philip H. Kerr. Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs. London. Information Series, No. 4. 1928. [*341.2* x *904.031412*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W. Junior. Information on the reduction of armaments. With an introduction by Sir Neil L. Malcolm. London. Information Series, No. 2. 1925. Bibliog. [*341.6* x *904.031412*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J. W., and LANGERMANN, F. E. Information on the problem of security (1917-1926). With an introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. London. Information Series, No. 3. 1927. Bibliog. [*341.6* x *904.031412*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the German Government in regard to the liquidation of German properties with an exchange of notes on the subject. London, 28th December 1929. (This agreement has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous, No. 3 (1930). [Cmd. 3486]. 1930. [*904.031422*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, the United States of America, Brazil, Greece, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Czechoslovakia regarding the distribution of the Dawes annuities. Signed at Paris, 14th January 1925. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2339]. 1925. [*904.031422*].

AGREEMENT REGULATING THE AMOUNTS TO BE ALLOCATED out of the second Dawes annuity for the Armies of Occupation in the Rhineland, the Inter-Allied High Commission and the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany. Paris, 21st September 1925. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2558]. 1925. [*904.031422*].

AGREEMENTS CONCLUDED AT THE HAGUE CONFERENCE, January 1930. (These agreements have not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 3484]. 1930. [*904.031422*].

AMERICAN DEBT. Arrangements for the funding of the British debt to the United States of America. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1912]. 1923. Reprinted 1931. [*904.031422*].

CORRESPONDENCE WITH ALLIED GOVERNMENTS respecting reparation payments by Germany. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1943]. 1923. [*904.031422*].

DESPATCH TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF FRANCE, Italy, Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Roumania, Portugal and Greece at London respecting war debts. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1737]. 1922. [*904.031422*].

FRENCH WAR DEBT. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of France to Great Britain. With an exchange of letters between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the French Minister of Finance. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2692]. 1926. [*904.031422*].

GREEK WAR DEBT. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Greece to Great Britain with an exchange of letters between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the Greek Minister in London. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty. April 1927. London. [Cmd. 2848]. 1927. (Reprinted 1932). [*904.031422*].

INTER-ALLIED CONFERENCES ON REPARATIONS and inter-allied debts. Held in London and Paris, December 1922 and January 1923. Reports and secretaries' notes of conversations. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1812]. 1923. [*904.031422*].

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CREDITOR POWERS respecting state properties ceded by Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria, the liberation debts and the distribution of non-German reparations. The Hague, 20th January 1930. (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and the Government of India, 11th May 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 25 (1932). [Cmd. 4146]. 1932. [*904.031422*].

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT IN REGARD TO THE GERMAN 5½ per cent. loan, 1930. Paris, 10th June 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 7 (1931). [Cmd. 3761]. 1931. [*904.031422*].

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT REGARDING THE FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS of Bulgaria resulting from the Treaty of Neuilly, etc. The Hague, 20th January 1930. (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, 27th December 1930; Canada, 29th December 1930; The Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, 28th January 1931; and by the Government of India, 28th January 1931). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 12 (1931). [Cmd. 3787]. 1931. [*904.031422*].

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS REGARDING THE FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon, etc. With letters and documents attached thereto. Paris, 28th April 1930. (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa and by the Government of India, 9th April 1931). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Treaty Series, No. 30 (1931). [Cmd. 3910]. [*904.031422*].

ITALIAN WAR DEBT. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Italy to Great Britain. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2580]. 1926. [*904.031422*].

MEMORANDUM ON THE RECEIPTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM under the Hague Agreements, together with the text of the Trust Agreement concluded between the creditor governments and the Bank of International Settlements. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty, June 1930. London. Hague Agreements, 1930. [Cmd. 3598]. 1930. [*904.031422*].

PORTUGUESE WAR DEBT. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Portugal to Great Britain. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2791]. 1927 [*904.031422*].

PROTOCOL RECORDING THE ARRANGEMENTS for reparation payments by Bulgaria. Signed at Sofia, 21st March 1923. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2303]. 1925. [*904.031422*].

PROTOCOL WITH ANNEXES APPROVED AT THE PLENARY SESSION of the Hague Conference, 31st August 1929. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous, No. 5 (1929). [Cmd. 3392]. 1929. [*904.031422*].

REPARATION. Agreement between the allies for the settlement of certain questions as to the application of the Treaties of Peace and complementary agreements with Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria, signed at Spa, 16th July 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1615]. 1922. [*904.031422*].

REPARATION COMMISSION. XIV. Official documents. The experts' plan for reparation payments (Reports of the committees of experts. The London Agree-

ments (August 1924). The new Bank of the Reich. The new German Railway Company. The industrial charge. The international loan). London. 1927. [*904.031422*].

REPARATION. Financial agreement between Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, and Japan, together with a covering note by the finance ministers, signed at Paris, 11th March 1922. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 1616]. 1922. [*904.031422*].

REPORT OF INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS respecting suspension of certain inter-governmental debts falling due during the year ending 30th June 1932, together with protocols and declarations signed at London, 11th and 13th August 1931. (The protocols have not yet been ratified by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Miscellaneous, No. 19 (1931). [Cmd. 3947]. 1931. [*904.031422*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON REPARATIONS. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty. June 1929. London. [Cmd. 3343]. 1929. [*904.031422*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE convened under the agreement with Germany concluded at the Hague on 20th January 1930. (See Cmd. 3763). [Not available]. Basle, 23rd December 1931. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. Germany. No. 1. (1932). [Cmd. 3995]. 1932. [*904.031422*].

REPORTS OF THE EXPERT COMMITTEES appointed by the Reparation Commission. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 2105]. 1924. [*904.031422*].

ROUMANIAN WAR DEBT. Agreement, dated the 19th October 1925, for the settlement of the Roumanian war debt to Great Britain. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty. November 1927. London. [Cmd. 2990]. 1927. [*904.031422*].

SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE WAR DEBT. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom to Great Britain. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty. November 1927. London. [Cmd. 2973]. 1927. [*904.031422*].

IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE. Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the Conference. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1917. London. [Cd. 8566]. 1917.

Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the Conference. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1918. London. [Cd. 9177]. 1918. [*904.039042*].

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION. Introduction to the register of the Neuve-Chapelle Indian Memorial, France. Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission. London. 1927. Photos., map, plan.

The register of the names commemorated on the Neuve-Chapelle Indian Memorial, France. Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission. London. Part I. British Officers, A-Z; Native Officers and Men, A-G. 1930.

The registers of the names inscribed on the memorials at Delhi and Shillong, India. Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission. London. Part II. (Delhi Memorial—Indian names). 1930.

The war graves of the British Empire: the register of the names of those who fell in the Great War and are buried in Gorre British and Indian Cemeteries, Beuvry, and Zelobes Indian Cemetery, Lacouture, France. Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission. London. 1929. Map, plans. [*904.0391*].

LUCAS, SIR CHARLES P. Editor. The Empire at war. Edited for the Royal Colonial Institute by Sir Charles Lucas. Vol. V. [India and other Eastern countries]. Oxford. 1926. Photos., maps. [*904.0391*].

MEREWETHER, J. W. B., and SMITH, SIR FREDERICK. [1st Earl of Birkenhead]. The Indian Corps in France. With portraits, illustrations and maps, and an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1917. [*904.0391*].

[RICE, STANLEY]. Neuve-Chapelle: India's Memorial in France, 1914-18. London. [1927]. Photos. [*904.0391*].

EAST INDIA (MILITARY). Papers relating to the support offered by the princes and peoples of India to His Majesty in connection with the war. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 7624]. 1914. [*904.039104*].

ST. BARNABAS [ORGANISATION]. Menin Gate pilgramage, with the order of ceremonial at the unveiling and dedication of the memorial by Field-Marshal Lord Plumer, G.C.B., etc., on Sunday, 24th July 1927, at 10.30 a.m. [London]. Photos. [*904.0465*].

SHALLARD, F. D. On the French front: experiences of an Anglo-Indian soldier of the First Burma Contingent. Rangoon. 1929. [*904.0483*].

CARR-GOMM, FRANCIS CULLING. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the nineteenth century, 1801-1900. London. Rev. and enl. edn. 1901. [*904.2*].

MALABARI, BEHRAMJI M. The Indian eye on English life: or, rambles of a pilgrim reformer. Bombay. 3rd edn. 1895. [*904.2*].

WEIGALL, ARTHUR. Wanderings in Roman Britain. London. 1926. Photos., drawings, maps. [*904.2*].

MORRISON, CAMERON. A new geography of the British Isles for use in schools in India, Burma, and Ceylon. London. [1909]. Illus., maps. [*904.201*].

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA HOUSE, LONDON. Opened by His Majesty King George the Fifth, Emperor of India. 8th July 1930. [London]. Col. illus., drawings. [*904.21*].

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY. The City of London: a book reprinted from the special number of "The Times." London. 1927. Photos., facsims., maps. [*904.21*].

COLLECTION OF REPORTS ON BOLSHEVISM IN RUSSIA. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1919. London. Russia, No. 1 (1919.) [Cmd. 8]. 1919. [*904.7*].

BERG, ARVED. Latvia and Russia: one problem of the world-peace considered. London. 1920. Map. [*904.74*].

AUSTRALASIA: 905

DE PRADO Y TOVAR, DIEGO. New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the Journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar. Edited by Henry N. Stevens, with annotated translations from the Spanish by George F. Barwick. London. The Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXIV. 1930. Facsims., maps. [*905.4*].

AFRICA: 906

MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE, and FALLS, CYRIL. History of the Great War, based on official documents by direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence: *Military operations—Egypt and Palestine from the outbreak of war with* Germany to June 1917, [&] from June 1917 to the end of the War. London. [Pts. I-II]. 1928 2 cases of maps. [*906.2*].

SPENDER, J. A. The changing East. [Pt. II. Egypt]. London. 1926. Port. [*907* x *906.2*].

NORTH AND CENTRAL ASIA: 907

O'CONNOR, SIR W. FREDERICK. On the frontier and beyond: a record of thirty years' service. London. 1931. Photos., sketch map. [*907*].

POLO, MARCO. The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Translated and edited, with notes, by Col. Sir Henry Yule. Third edn., revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier (of Paris). With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, Amy Frances Yule. London. Vols. I-II. 1903. Part., illus., facsim., maps. [*907*].

RICE, STANLEY. The challenge of Asia. London. 1925. [*907*].

SPENDER, J. A. The changing East. London. 1926. Port. [*907*].

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK. Asia in the twentieth century. London. 1926. University of Virginia, Page-Barbour Foundation [Lectures]. [*907*].

WHYTE, SIR [ALEXANDER] FREDERICK. The future of East and West: an essay in surmise. London. World Problems of To-day Series. 1932. Bibliog. [*907*].

China, Korea, Tibet, Turkestan: 907.3

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU. The chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635-1834. Oxford. Vols. I-V. 1926-29. Photos., illus., maps. [*910.074* x *907.3*].

YULE, COL. SIR HENRY. Translator and editor. Cathay and the way thither: being a collection of of medieval notices of China. New edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier. London. Vols. I, III-IV. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, Nos. XXXVII-I, XLI. 1914-16. Port., illus., maps. [*907.3*].

BELL, SIR CHARLES. The people of Tibet. Oxford. 1928. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*907.315*].

DESIDERI, IPPOLITO. An account of Tibet: the travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S. J., 1712-1727. Edited by Filippo de Filippi. With an introduction by C. Wessels, S. J. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross, and Eileen Power. 1932. Col. frontis., photos., map, bibliog. [*907.315*].

MACDONALD, DAVID. The Land of the Lama: a description of a country of contrasts, and of its cheerful, happy-go-lucky people of hardy nature, and curious customs; their religion, ways of living, trade and social life. With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay. London. 1929. Photos., map. [*907.315*].

McGOVERN, WM. MONTGOMERY. To Lhasa in disguise: an account of a secret expedition through mysterious Tibet. London. 1924. Port., photos., maps. [*907.315*].

STEIN, SIR M. AUREL. Innermost Asia: detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan-su and Eastern Iran, carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With descriptive lists of antiques by F. H. Andrews, and F. M. G. Lorimer; and appendices by J. Allan, E. Benveniste, A. H. Francke, L. Giles, R. L. Hobson, T. A. Joyce, S. Konow, A. von Le Coq, W. Lentz, S. Lévi, H. Maspero, F. E. Pargiter, R. Smith, W. J. Sollas, R. C. Spiller, F. W. Thomas, V. Thomsen. Oxford. Vols. I-IV. 1928. Photos., maps, plans.

Innermost Asia: its geography as a factor in history. Reprinted from the "Geographical Journal" for May and June 1925. Photos., maps.

Ruins of desert Cathay: personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. London. Vols. I-II. 1912. Photos., col. illus., maps.

Serindia: detailed report of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With descriptive lists of antiques by F. H. Andrews, F. G. Lorimer, C. L. Woolley, and others; and appendices by J. Allan, L. D. Barnett, L. Binyon, E. Chavannes, A. H. Church, A. H. Francke, A. F. R. Hoernle, T. A. Joyce, R. Petrucci, K. Schlesinger, F. W. Thomas. Oxford. Vols. I-V. 1921. Illus., maps. [*907.315*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions, 1865-1879 [and] 1879-1892. Prepared under the direction of Col. Sir S. G. Burrard, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. VIII, Pts. I-II. 1913. 2 ports., 24 maps. [*907.315*].

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. India and Tibet: a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the Mission to Lhasa of 1904. London. 1910. Ports., illus., maps. [*907.315*].

LE COQ, ALBERT von. Buried treasures of Chinese Turkestan: an account of the activities and adventures of the second and third German Turfan expeditions. Translated by Anna Barwell. London. 1928. Photos., maps, diags., bibliog. [*907.316*].

POLOVTSOFF, A. The land of Timur: recollections of Russian Turkestan. With ten illustrations by B. Litvinoff, and a map. London. 1932. [*907.316*].

FILIPPI, FILIPPO DE. Storia della spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Himàlaia Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese (1913-14), con capitoli aggiuntivi di Giotto Dainelli e J. A. Spranger. Bologna. 1924. Col. photos., photos., maps. [*907.3161*].

Turkey, Palestine, Mesopotamia: 907.4

CARRUTHERS, DOUGLAS. Editor. The desert route to India: being the Journals of four travellers by the Great Desert Caravan Route between Aleppo and Basra, 1745-51. London. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXIII. 1928. Illus., map, bibliog. [*907.4*].

SANDERSON, JOHN. The travels of John Sanderson in the Levant, 1584-1602. With his autobiography and selections from his correspondence. Edited by Sir William Foster. London. The Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXVII. 1931. Ports., illus., maps. [*907.4*].

SPENDER, J. A. The changing East. [Pt. I. Turkey]. London. 1926. Port. [*907* x *907.4*].

EAST INDIA (MILITARY). Despatches regarding operations in the Persian Gulf and in Mesopotamia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 8074]. 1915. [*907.47*].

Papers relating to Major-General C. V. F. Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut-el-Amara. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 8253]. 1916. [*355.09* x *907.47*].

HEWETT, SIR JOHN P. Report for the Army Council on Mesopotamia. London. 1919. Map. [*907.47*].

MOBERLY, BRIG.-GEN. F. J. History of the Great War based on official documents: The campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918. Compiled, at the request of the Government of India, under the direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. London. Vols. I-IV. 1923-27. Photos., maps, plans. [*907.47*].

WILSON, SIR ARNOLD T[ALBOT]. Loyalties—Mesopotamia, 1914-1917: a personal and historical record. Oxford. 1930. Ports., maps, bibliog.

Mesopotamia, 1917-1920: a clash of loyalties—a personal and historical record. Oxford. 1931. Ports., photos., maps. [*907.47*].

WOOLLEY, C. LEONARD. The Sumerians. Oxford. 1929. Illus., maps. [*907.47*].

Arabia: 907.5

PHILBY, H. St. J. B. Arabia of the Wahhabis. London. 1928. Photos., diags., map, plan. [*907.5*].

WELLHAUSEN, J. The Arab Kingdom and its fall. Translated by Margaret Graham Weir. Calcutta. 1927. [*907.5*].

Persia: 907.6

HAJI ZAYNU'L-'ABIDIN, MARAGHA, I. Siyahat-nama-yo-Ibrahim-Beg, recommended for the high proficiency examination in Persian. Published by authority. Edited under the supervision of D. C. Phillott, by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Calcutta. 1910. Port. [*464.8* x *907.6*].

HERBERT, THOMAS. Thomas Herbert: travels in Persia, 1627-1629. Abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an introduction and notes. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1928. Port., illus., map. [*907.6*].

MORIER, JAMES JUSTINIAN. The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, translated from the English into Persian by Haji Shaykh Ahmad-i Kirmani and edited with notes by D. C. Phillott. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1924. Port. [*464.8* x *907.6*].

ROSS, SIR E. DENISON. The Persians. Oxford. 1931. Photos., map, bibliog. [*907.6*].

WILSON, SIR ARNOLD T. The Persian Gulf: an historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery. Oxford. 1928. Col. frontis., photos., illus., map, bibliog. [*907.6*].

Afghanistan: 907.8

EAST INDIA (AFGHANISTAN). Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 324]. 1919. [*355.09* x *907.8*].

EYRE, VINCENT. The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. London. 1843. Plan, glossary. [*355.09* x *907.8*].

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA. The Third Afghan War, 1919: official account compiled by the General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India. Calcutta. 1926. Maps. [*355.09* x *907.8*].

GRANT, SIR HAMILTON. Afghanistan and the Pathan border: an address given at the meeting of the Royal Empire Society held at the Hotel Victoria on 7th January 1930. Printed in "United Empire," Vol. XXI, No. 2, February 1930, p. 75. [*907.8*].

HOLDICH, SIR THOMAS. The Gates of India: being an historical narrative. London. 1910. Maps. [*907.8*].

MACMUNN, LT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE. Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah. London. 1929. Ports., photos., maps, bibliog. [*907.8*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, [PROVINCIAL SERIES]. Afghanistan and Nepal. Calcutta. 1908. 2 maps, bibliogs. [*907.81*].

JAPAN AND SOUTH-EAST ASIA: 908

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China: Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants. London. 1930. 288 photos., maps, plans. [*990* x *908*].

BOSE, PHANINDRA NATH. The Indian colony of Siam. Lahore. Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No. 13. 1927. Photos., bibliog. [*908.3*].

CHATTERJI, BIJAN RAJ. Indian cultural influence in Cambodia. Calcutta. 1928. Illus., map. [*908.6*].

SARRAUT, ALBERT. Indochine. Documents commentés par Charles Robequin. Paris. Images du monde, Vol. III. 1930. Photos. [*908.7*].

MAJUMDAR, R. C. Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, Vol. I. Champa. Lahore. Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No. 16. Greater India Society Publication, No. 1. 1927. Illus., map. [*908.8*].

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF INDIA: 910

BLUE PETER. The magazine of sea travel. London. Monthly. Col. illus., photos, maps. [Only copies, from Vol. VII, No. 64, New Series, with articles on India available]. [910].

BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY. The B.B. and C.I. annual, 1930. Bombay. Col. illus., photos., illus., map. [910].

BROWN, A. CLAUDE. The ordinary man's India. London. 1927. [910].

BURGESS, JAMES. The chronology of modern Indian for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A.D. 1494-1894. Edinburgh. 1913. [910].

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. Cambridge. Vol. I. Ancient India. Edited by E. J. Rapson. 1922; Vol. III. Turks and Afghans. Edited by Sir Wolseley Haig. 1928; Vol. V. British India, 1497-1858. Edited by H. H. Dodwell. 1929. Photos., maps, bibliog. [910].

CARPENTER, EDWARD. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India. London. New edn., reprinted, 1921. Photos. [910].

CARTHILL, AL. The lost Dominion. Edinburgh. 1924. [910].

CENTRAL PUBLICITY BUREAU, INDIAN RAILWAYS. India and Burma: a general handbook for visitors to India. Issued by the Central Publicity Bureau, Indian Railways. February 1930. Photos., map. [910].

[COTTON, SIR EVAN]. *Editor.* A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including all British India, the Portuguese and French possessions, and the Indian States. London. 15th edn. 1929. Col. maps and plans. [910].

CUMMING, SIR JOHN G., and CHADWICK, SIR DAVID T. Editors. Historical biographies (Empire Series) No. 4.—India. With a foreword by Lord Apsley. London. [1927]. Ports., photos. [910].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). British Government in India: the story of the Viceroys and Government Houses. London. Vols. I-II. 1925. Photos., facsims., plans. [910].

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI. Pilgrim's India. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1930. [910].

DICKINSON, G. LOWES. An essay on the civilisations of India, China and Japan. London. 1914. [910].

DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER. The civilisation of India. London. The Temple Primers. 1900. 8 illus., 3 maps. [910].

ELPHINSTONE, HON. MOUNTSTUART. The history of India: the Hindu and Mahometan periods. With notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. London. 9th edn. 1916. Maps. [910].

FALK, H. E. A winter tour through India, Burmah and the Straits. London. 1880. [910].

FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Seventh Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine: Souvenir—The Indian Empire, being a brief description of the chief features of India and its medical and sanitary problems. Executive Committee of the Congress, [Publishers]. 1927. Photos., map, bibliog. [910].

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA. Editors. Indian military almanac, edited by the General Staff, India. Not to be quoted as an authority. Calcutta. 1924; 1928. Maps, diags., glossary. [355.12 x 910].

HAVELL, E. B. The history of Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. London. 1918. Photos., maps.

A short history of India from the earliest times to the present day. London. 1924. Photos., maps. [910].

HOLDERNESS, SIR T. W. Peoples and problems of India. London. Home University Library. Rev. edn. 1920. Bibliog. [910].

HUNTER, ISABEL F. K. (" Spero "). The story of India. Aberdeen. 1928. Port., map. [*910*].

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. India: the landscape, the monuments, and the people. London. 1928. 304 photos. [*910*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER. The Indian Empire: Vol. II.—Historical. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn. 1909. Map, bibliogs. [*920* x *910*].

INDIAN STATES. (Corrected up to the 1st January 1923, et seq.) Published by authority. Calcutta. Annual. [*910*].

JOPPEN, CHARLES. Historical atlas of India for use of high schools, colleges, and private students. London. 1925. 33 col. maps. [*922* x *910*].

LA MAZELIERE, Mis de. Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne. Paris. 2 tomes. 1903. Illus., cartes. [*910*].

LOW, SIR SIDNEY. The call of the East. Bombay. [?1926]. Photos. [*910*].

LOWTHER, LADY. (Alice Lowther). Land of the gold mohur. London. 1932. Port., photos., glossary. [*910*].

MENPES, MORTIMER, and STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. India, by Mortimer Menpes: text by Flora Annie Steel. London. 1916. 75 reproductions of paintings by M. Menpes. [*910*].

MEYER, SIR WILLIAM. Lecture on the position of India in the Empire delivered to the Workings Men's Club, Mornington Crescent, London, on 4th February 1922. London. 1922. [*910*].

[MOLESWORTH, F. C.] Notes for officers proceeding to India. Chatham. 3rd edn. 1930. Glossary. [*910*].

PENNANT, THOMAS. The view of Hindoostan. London. Vols. I-II. 1798. Illus., maps. [*910*].

PHILIP, ANDRE. India: a foreign view. With an introduction by the Viscount Burnham. London. 1932. Bibliog. [*910*].

RAWLINSON, H. G. Indian historical studies. London. 1913. 7 photos., map. [*910*].

ROBERTS, P. E. A historical geography of the British Dominions, Vol. VII: India. Oxford. Pt. I. History to the end of the East India Company. 1924; Pt. II. History under the Government of the Crown. 1923. Maps, bibliog. [*910*].

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF, afterwards Marquis of Zetland. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). India: a bird's eye view. London. 1924. Photos., maps. [*910*].

RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA: a brief historical record of the leading princes and chiefs in India, together with a description of their territories and methods of administration. Bombay. 1930. Col. and other ports., photos. [*910*].

SHAH, K. T. The splendour that was 'Ind: a survey of Indian culture and civilisation (from the earliest times to the death of Emperor Aurangzeb). Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland. Bombay. 1930. Col. illus., photos., maps, bibliog. [*910*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. The Oxford history of India from the earliest times to the end of 1911. 2nd edn., revised and continued to 1921 by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford. 1923. Photos., facsims., maps, bibliog. [*910*].

SRINIVAS IYENGAR, P. T. A short history of India. Oxford. 1930. Photos. [*910*].

STUART, ALEXANDER GEORGE. The Indian Empire: a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India. London. 1st edn. [1917]; 2nd edn., amended 1927 version. Drawings, maps, glossary. [*910*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD. A history of India. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 18. 1927. Bibliog. [*910*].

TIMES OF INDIA. The Times of India annual, 1928. Bombay. [1928]. Col. illus., photos., drawings. [*910*].

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY. The Times Indian number. London. 17th November 1921. Photos.

India: a reprint of the special India number of the Times, 18th February 1930. London. March 1930. 2 col. ports., photos., maps. [*910*].

YUSUF ALI, A. The making of India : a brief history of the different elements, geographical, ethnical, material, moral and political, that went to the building up of the Indian people, with an account of the foundation, consolidation, and progress of British rule in India. London. The making of the British Empire Series. 1925. 6 maps, bibliog. [*910*].

Ancient India up to B.C. 320: 910.01

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. Vol. I. Ancient India. Edited by E. J. Rapson. Cambridge. 1922. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910* x *910.01*].

DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER. A history of civilisation in ancient India, based on Sanskrit literature. Calcutta. 2 vols. in 1. 1899. Illus. [*910.01*].

KONOW, STEN. Editor. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. II, Pt. 1, Kharoshthi inscriptions, with the exception of those of Asoka. Calcutta. 1929. 36 plates, map. [*442.17* x *910.01*].

LAW, BIMALA CHURN. Ancient Indian tribes. Lahore. Punjab Oriental Sanskrit Series, No. 12. 1926. Photos. [*572* x *910.01*].

Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes. With a foreword by L. D. Barnett. Calcutta. Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 12.E. 5. Vol. I. 1924. [*572* x *910.01*].

Historical gleanings. With a foreword by B. M. Barua. Calcutta. 1922. Calcutta Oriental Series, No. 6.E.2. [*910.01*].

Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India. With a foreword by A. Berriedale Keith. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1923. Calcutta. 1924. Illus., map, bibliog. [*572* x *910.01*].

MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA. Outline of ancient Indian history and civilisation. [Calcutta]. 1927. Bibliog. [*910.01*].

PRADHAN, SITA NATH. Chronology of ancient India, from the times of the Rigvedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya, with glimpses into the political history of the period. Calcutta. 1927. Bibliog. [*910.01*].

RAPSON, E[DWARD] J[AMES]. Ancient India from the earliest times to the first century A. D. Cambridge. 1914. 6 photos., 2 maps, bibliog. [*910.01*].

SARKAR, SUBIMAL CHANDRA. Some aspects of the earliest social history of India (pre-Buddhistic ages). Oxford. 1928. Bibliog. [*330.901* x *910.01*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great. Fourth edition, revised by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford. 1924. Photos., maps. [*910.01*].

SRINIVASA AYYANGAR, P. T. The stone age in India : being the Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Lecture delivered on 10th December 1925. Madras. 1926. Photos., map. [*910.011*].

CHANDA, RAI BAHADUR RAMAPRASAD. The Indus Valley in the Vedic period. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 31. 1926.

Survival of the prehistoric civilisation of the Indus Valley. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 41. 1929. Photos. [*910.012*].

PARGITER, F. E. Ancient Indian historical tradition. Oxford. 1922. Map, bibliog. [*910.012*].

HARGREAVES, H. Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal. With an appendix [entitled : Report on the bones excavated at Nal] by R. B. Seymour Sewell, and B. S. Guha. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 35. Photos., maps, diags., bibliog. [*923.36* x *910.014*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. A guide to Taxila. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1921. Photos., plans, glossary, bibliog. [*910.014*].

HERZFELD, E. A new inscription of Darius from Hamadan. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 34. 1928. [*910.015*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. An archæological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill tracts. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 42. 1930. Photos., maps, diags. [*923.327* x *910.017*].
On Alexander's track to the Indus: personal narrative of explorations on the North-West Frontier of India carried out under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. London. 1929. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910.017*].

Maurya and Gupta Dynasties and Harsha: 910.02

BHANDARKAR, SIR R. G. A peep into the early history of India from the foundation of the Maurya Dynasty to the downfall of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty. (322 B.C.—circa 500 A.C.) With a preface by H. G. Rawlinson. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1930. [*910.02*].

CODRINGTON, K. de B. Ancient India from the earliest times to the Guptas, with notes on the architecture and sculpture of the mediæval period. With a prefatory essay on Indian sculpture by [Sir] William Rothenstein. London. 1926. 76 plates, drawings. [*910.02*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Buddhist India. London. 3rd impression, 1911. Photos., map. [*910.02*].

FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III: Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings. Calcutta. 1888. Facsims. [*442.17* x *910.02*].

MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA. Corporate life in ancient India. Calcutta. 2nd edn., rev. and enl., 1922. Bibliog. [*910.02*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Fourth edition, revised by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford. 1924. Photos., maps. [*910.01* x *910.02*].

WADDELL, L. A. Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta. 1903. Photos., facsims., plans. [*910.02*].

BHANDARKAR, D. R. Asoka. Calcutta. The Carmichael Lectures, 1923. 1925. [*910.022*].

MACPHAIL, JAMES M. Asoka. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1926. Photo. [*910.022*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD. Asoka. [Gaekwad Lectures]. London. 1928. Photos., map. [*910.022*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 3rd edn., rev. and enl., 1920. Photo., facsim., map, bibliog. [*910.022*].

GHOSH, HARI CHARAN. The date of Kaniska. Calcutta and London. 1929. [*910.025*].

BANA. The Harsa-Carita of Bana. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, VIII. Reprinted 1929. [*910.029*].

FOUCHER, A. Archæological Survey of India: Notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara (a commentary on a chapter of Hiuan Tsang). Translated by H. Hargreaves. Calcutta. 1915. Photos., drawings, plans. [*910.029*].

GROUSSET, RENE. In the footsteps of the Buddha. [Translated from the French by Mariette Leon]. London. 1932. Illus., map. [*249.2* x *910.029*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD. Harsha. (Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1925). Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1926. Photo., facsim., map. [*910.029*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. Sri Harsha of Kanauj. A monograph on the history of India in the first half of the 7th century A.D. Bombay and London. 1922. Bibliog. [*910.029*].

YUAN CHWANG, or HIUEN TSIANG. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A.D., by Thomas Watters. Edited, after his death, by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. London. Vols. I-II. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, Vols. XIV and XV. 1904-05. 2 maps. [*910.029*].

Medieval India, 647–1526 A.D.: 910.03-4

BALL, UPENDRA NATH. Mediæval India: from the beginning of the Arab invasions to the downfall of the Mughals. Calcutta. n.d. [c.1925-30]. Bibliog. [*910.03*].

DOW, ALEXANDER. The history of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. London. Vols. I-III. 1792. Illus., maps. [*910.03*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Mediæval India under Muhammadan rule. (A.D. 712-1764). London. Story of the Nations Series, 15th impression, 1926. 59 illus., bibliog. [*910.04* x *910.03*].

MAZUMDAR, B. C. Orissa in the making. With a foreword by Sir Edward Gait. Calcutta. 1925. Photos., facsim., map. [*974* x *910.03*].

PRASAD, ISHWARI. History of medieval India, from 647 A.D. to the Mughal Conquest. With a foreword by L. F. Rushbrook-Williams. Allahabad. 1925. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910.03*].

VAIDYA, C. V. History of mediæval Hindu India (being a history of India from 600 to 1200 A.D.) Poona City. Vols. I-III. 1921-26. Maps, bibliog. [*910.03*].

NAZIM, MUHAMMAD. The Hindu Shahiya Kingdom of Ohind. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, July 1927. [*910.032*].

ABID ALI KHAN, KHAN SAHIB M. Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua. Edited and revised by H. E. Stapleton. Calcutta. 1931. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*983.6* x *910.033*].

BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA. Coins and chronology of the early independent sultans of Bengal. Cambridge. 1922. [*737* x *910.033*].

MAITRAYA, SRI AKSHOY KUMAR. Editor. History of Gaur (compiled by the Varendra Research Society). Vol. I, Pt. II. Gaur inscriptions, Book I. Rajshahi. 1912. Facsims. [*910.033*].

MAJUMDAR, NANI GOPAL. Nalanda copper-plate of Devapaladeva. Rajshahi. April 1926. Monograph No. 1. [*910.033*].

ALBERUNI,' ABU-ALRAIHAN MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD. Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A.D.1030. An English edition, with notes and indices, by Edward C. Sachau. London. Vols. I-II. 1910. [*233* x *910.035*].

NAZIM, MUHAMMAD. The life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna. With a foreword by the late Sir Thomas Arnold. Cambridge. 1931. Map, bibliog. [*910.035*].

BURGESS, JAMES. The chronology of modern India for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A.D. 1494-1894. Edinburgh. 1913. [*910* x *910.04*].

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. Vol. III. Turks and Afghans. Edited by Lt.-Col. Sir Wolseley Haig. Cambridge. 1928. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910* x *910.04*].

KENNEDY, PRINGLE. A history of the Great Moghuls, or, a history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 A.D. to 1739, with an introduction concerning the Mongols and Moghuls of Central Asia. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1905-11. [*910.04*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. (A.D. 712-1764). London. Story of the Nations Series. 15th impression, 1926. 59 illus., bibliog. [*910.04*].

POLO, MARCO. The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the marvels and kingdoms of the East. Translated and edited, with notes by Col. Sir Henry Yule. Third edition, revised . . . by Henri Cordier . . . . London. Vols. I-II. 1903. Ports., illus., facsims., maps. [*907* x *910.041*].

IBN BATTUTA. Ibn Battuta: travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354. Translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb. With an introduction and notes. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1929. 4 illus., 4 maps. [*910.043*].

AL-MAKKI, 'ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD BIN 'OMAR, Al-Asafi, Ulughkhani, commonly known as Hajji ad-Dabir. An Arabic history of Gujarat: Zafar ulwalih bi Muzaffar wa alih. Edited from the unique and autograph copy in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah, by [Sir] E. Denison Ross. London. The Indian Text Series—II. Vols. I-III and Index. 1910-28. [*910.049*].

The Southern Powers: 910.05

ASSISTANT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SUPERINTENDENT FOR EPIGRAPHY. Annual report on South Indian epigraphy for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq. Calcutta. Photos. [*910.05*].

BHANDARKAR, [SIR] RAMKRISHNA GOPAL. Early history of the Dekkan down to the Muhammadan conquest. Calcutta. 3rd edn. [rev. and enl. by D. R. Bhandarkar]. 1928. Bibliog. [*910.05*].

SESHA IYENGAR, T. R. Dravidian India. With a foreword by C. Ramalinga Reddy. Madras. Vol. I, 1925. [*910.05*].

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S. Some contributions of South India to Indian culture. Calcutta. Calcutta University Readership Lectures. 1923.
South India and her Muhammadan invaders. Oxford. 1921. Illus., map. [*910.05*].

SEWELL, ROBERT. Lists of inscriptions, and sketch of the dynasties of Southern India. Compiled under the orders of Government. Madras. Archæological Survey of Southern India, Vol. II. [New Imperial Series, Vol. VIII]. 1884. [*910.05*].

SLATER, GILBERT. The Dravidian element in Indian culture. With a foreword by H. J. Fleure. London. 1924. Photos., bibliog. [*910.05*].

STEPHENS, H. MORSE. Albuquerque. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1912. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.072* x *910.05*].

NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom from the earliest times to the sixteenth century. London. 1929. Bibliog. [*910.053*].

GOPALAN, R. History of the Pallavas of Kanchi. Edited for the [Madras] University with an introduction and notes by S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar. Madras. 1928. 2 illus., map, bibliog. [*910.054*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO BAHADUR H. Two statues of Pallava kings and five Pallava inscriptions in a rock-temple at Mahabalipuram. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 26. 1926. Photos., facsims. [*910.054*].

COUSENS, HENRY. The Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese Districts. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XLII. 1926. Photos., drawings, map, plans, glossary. [*722.4* x *910.055*].

HERAS, HENRY. The Aravidu dynasty of Vijayanagara. With a preface by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Madras. Vol. I. 1927. Photos., illus., maps, bibliog. Beginnings of Vijayanagara history. Bombay. 1929. Bibliog. [*910.056*].

LONGHURST, A. H. Hampi ruins described and illustrated. Madras. 1917; Calcutta. 1925. Photos., plan. [*722.4* x *910.056*].

SATHYANATHA AIYAR, R. History of the Nayaks of Madura. Edited for the University, with an introduction and notes by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Oxford. Madras University Historical Series, II. 1924. Bibliog. [*955* x *910.056*].

SEWELL, ROBERT. A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India. London. 1900. Photos., facsims., maps, plans. [*910.056*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. Editor. Relations of Golconda in the early seventeenth century. London. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXVI. 1930. Maps, bibliog. [*910.0584*].

The Mogul Empire: 910.06

BHATTACHARYYA, SUDHINDRA NATH. A history of the Mughal North-East Frontier policy: being a summary of the political relations of the Mughal Empire with Koch Bihar, Kamrup and Assam. Calcutta. 1929. Map, bibliog. [*910.06*].

EDWARDES, S. M., and GARRETT, H. L. O. Mughal rule in India. Oxford. 1930. Ports., photos., illus., map. [*910.06*].

FERISHTA, MAHOMED KASIM. History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A.D.1612. Translated from the original Persian of M. K. F., by John Briggs. To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the kings of Hyderabad, of those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. With copious notes. London. Vols. I-IV. 1829. Glossary. [*910.06*].

KEENE, HENRY GEORGE. The Turks in India: critical chapters on the administration of that country by the Chughtai, Babar, and his descendants. London. 1879. Frontis., map. [*910.06*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Mediæval India under Mohammadan rule. (A.D. 712-1764). London. Story of the Nations Series. 15th impression, 1926. 59 illus., bibliog. [*910.04* x *910.06*].

BABUR. (Zahiru'd-din Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi). The Babur-nama in English (Memoirs of Babur). Translated from the original Turki text of Zahiru'd-din Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi by Annette Susannah Beveridge. London. Fasc. I-IV. 1912-21. Bound in 2 vols. 1922. Photo. [*910.061*].

EDWARDES, S. M. Babur: diarist and despot. London. n.d. [?1926]. 5 illus. [*910.061*].

GUL-BADAN BEGAM. (Princess Rose-Body). The history of Humayun (*Humayun-nama*). Translated, with introduction, notes, illustrations and biographical appendix; and reproduced in the Persian from the only known manuscript of the British Museum by Annette S. Beveridge. London. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, No. 1. 1902. Ports., facsims. [*910.061*].

KHAN, SIR ZULFIQAR ALI. Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. Lahore. 1925. Port. [*910.061*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Babar. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1909. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.061*].

ABU FAZ'L. Ayeen Akbery: or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. London. Vols. I-II. 1800. [*910.062*].

BERNIER, FRANCOIS. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-68. Translated, on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by Archibald Constable. (1891). 2nd edn., revised by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford. 1916. Illus., maps., bibliog. [*910.062*].

BINYON, LAURENCE. Akbar. London. 1932. Port. [*910.062*].

DE LAET, JOANNES. The Empire of the Great Mogol: a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history." Translated by J. S. Hoyland, and annotated by S. N. Banerjee. Bombay. 1928. Bibliog. [*910.062*].

DU JARRIC, PIERRE. Akbar and the Jesuits: an account of the Jesuit Missions to the Court of Akbar. Translated with introduction and notes by C. H. Payne. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1926. 8 facsims. [*910.062*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. Editor. Early travels in India, 1583-1619. Oxford. 1921. Illus., maps., bibliog. [*910.062*].

GLADWIN, FRANCIS. The history of Jahangir. Edited with notes by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar. Madras. 1930. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.062*].

GUERREIRO, FERNAO. Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S. J. Translated by C. H. Payne. London. The Broadway Travellers, edited by Eileen Power and Sir E. Denison Ross. 1930. Port., maps. [*910.062*].

JAHANGIR, Mogol Emperor of India. The Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, or Memoirs of Jahangir, from the first to the twelfth year of his reign [and] from the thirteenth to the beginning of the nineteenth year of his reign. Translated by Alexander Rogers. Edited by Henry Beveridge. London. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, Vols. XIX and XXII. 1909 and 1914. Port. [*910.062*].

JHAVERI, KRISHNALAL MOHANLAL. Translator. Imperial farmans (A.D. 1577 to A.D. 1805) granted to the ancestors of His Holiness the Tikayat Maharaj. Translated into English, Hindi and Gujarati, with notes by K. M. J. Bombay. [1928]. Facsims. [*910.062*].

KAMBO, MUHAMMAD SALIH. 'Amal-i-Salih of Shah Jahan namah: a complete history of the Emperor Shah Jahan. Edited by Ghulam Yazdani. Calcutta. Bibliotheca Indica: a collection of Oriental works. Issue Number 1510, New Series, Work No. 214. Vol. III. Fasc. 2. 1930. [*910.062*].

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Aurangzib, and the decay of the Mughal Empire. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1924. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.062*].

MacLAGAN, SIR EDWARD. The Jesuits and the Great Mogul. London. 1932. Illus., bibliog. [*910.062*].

MALLESON, G. B. Akbar, and the rise of the Mughal Empire. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1915. [*910.062*].

MANUCCI, NICCOLAO. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India 1653-1708, by Niccolao Manucci, Venetian. Translated, with introduction and notes by William Irvine. London. Indian Texts Series—I. Edited under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. I-IV. 1907-08. Illus. [*910.062*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. India at the death of Akbar: an economic study. London. 1920. 2 maps, bibliog.
From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a study in Indian economic history. London. 1923. 2 maps, bibliog. [*330.903* x *910.062*].

PELSAERT, FRANCISCO. (François Pelsart). Jahangir's India. "The Remonstrantie" of Francisco Pelsaert. Translated from the Dutch by W. H. Moreland and P. Geyl. Cambridge. 1925. [*910.062*].

PRASAD, BENI. Allahabad University—Studies in History, Volume I, History of Jahangir. With a foreword by Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Oxford. 1922. Facsim., map, bibliog. [*910.062*].

ROE, SIR THOMAS. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited by Sir William Foster. Oxford. New and rev. edn. 1926. Ports., illus., maps, bibliog. [*910.062*].

SARKAR, JADUNATH. History of Aurangzeb: based on original sources. London. 2nd edn. rev. 5 vols. in 4. 1920-24. Bibliog. [*910.062*].

SMITH, VINCENT A. Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605. Oxford. 2nd edn., rev. 1919. Col. frontis., illus., maps, bibliog. [*910.062*].

TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Baron d'Aubonne. Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc., by V. Ball. 2nd edn. edited by William Crooke. Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1925. Ports., maps, diags., bibliog. [*910.062*].

AITCHISON, C. U. Compiler. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. I-XIII. 1909; 5th edn. Vols. I-XIV. 1929-32. [*341.2* x *910.063*].

BANERJI, BRAJENDRANATH. Begam Samru. With a foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. Calcutta. 1925. Photos., bibliog. [*910.063*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. VII. Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg, and Hajee, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government and murder of Europeans during 1857. [Punjab Ptg. Co.] 1870. [*910.063*].

Maratha Empire: c.1660 1818 A.D.: 910.064

BRADSHAW, JOHN. Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1894. Map. [*910.078* x *910.064*].

BROUGHTON, THOMAS DUER. The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas. With ten coloured engravings from drawings by a native artist. London. 1813.
Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809 descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas. A new edition, with an introduction by the Right Honourable Sir M. E. Grant Duff. Westminster. Constable's Oriental Miscellany of original and selected publications, Vol. IV. 1892. Col. frontis., illus., map. [Being a reprint of "The costume etc., etc., of the Mahrattas," 1813]. [*910.064*].

COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone, and the making of South-Western India. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1911. Port., map. [*910.064*].

CRAWFORD, ARTHUR. Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. With numerous illustrations by Horace van Ruith. Westminster. 1897. Bibliog. [*910.064*].

DEMING, WILBUR S. Ramdas and Ramdasis. Calcutta and Oxford. The religious Life of India Series. 1928. Photos., bibliog. [*233* x *910.064*].

GRANT DUFF, JAMES CUNINGHAME. A history of the Mahrattas. Revised, annotated edition, with an introduction by S. M. Edwardes. Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1921. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.064*].

KEENE, H. G. Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji Patel. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1916. Bibliog. [*910.064*].

KINCAID, C. A., and PARASNIS, RAO BAHADUR D. B. A history of the Maratha people. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1918-25. Photos., facsims., maps, bibliog. [*910.064*].

MACDONALD, A. Memoir of the life of the late Nana Farnavis: compiled from family records and extant works by A. Macdonald, Captain in the 18th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, and now reprinted from the original edition of 1851: together with an autobiographical memoir of the early life of Nana Farnavis, translated by Lieut.-Col. John Briggs, late Resident at the Court of Satara. With an introduction by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford. 1927. Ports., illus., map. [*910.064*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. "The ring fence system" and the Marathas. Reprinted from the Journal of Indian History, Vol. VIII, Pt. III. Calcutta. n.d. [?1930]. [*910.064*].

PATWARDHAN, R. P., and RAWLINSON, H. G. Source book of Maratha history. General editor: H. G. Rawlinson. Bombay. Vol. I. To the death of Shivaji. 1929. Illus., bibliog. [*910.064*].

PUDUMJEE, BOMONJEE D. Notes on the subjects of Shivaji's sword, Shivaji's portrait and Shivaji's residence called "Javhair Khana" on Sinhghad Hill. Bombay. 2nd edn. enl. 1929. Col. illus., photos., diags. [*910.064*].

RAMACHANDRAPANT AMATYA. A royal edict on the principles of state policy and organisation during the sixty years' war of Maratha independence (A.D. 1646-1706) otherwise called Ramachandrapant Amatya's Rajaniti, dated A.D. 1716. (Translated into English with an introduction, full notes and references) by Shrikrishna Venkatesh Puntambekar. Madras. Reprinted from the Journal of Indian History, (Vol. VIII, Pts. I-II). 1929. [*910.064*].

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, J. The Marquess of Hastings, K. G., and the final overthrow of the Maratha power. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1913. Port., map. [*910.077* x *910.064*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE PESHWA DAFTAR. Bombay. Facsims., maps, plans. [1]. Letters and despatches relating to the Battle of Udgir, 1760. 1930; 2. Letters and despatches relating to the Battle of Panipat, 1747-1761. 1930; 3. Shahu's Campaign against the Sidis of Janjira, 1733-1736. 1930; 4. Reports about Anandibai, September 1786—October 1788. 1930; 5. The League of the Barbhais. 1930; 6. Ramaraja's struggle for power. 1931; 7. Early activities of Shahu and Balaji Vishvanath, 1707-1720. 1931; 8. Shahu in his private life. 1931; 9. Bajirao and his family, 1720-1740. 1931; 10. Early strife between Bajirao and the Nizam. 1931; 11. Shahu's relations with Samhhaji of Kolhapur. 1931; 12. The Dabhades and the conquest of Gujarat. 1931; 13. Bajirao's entry into Malwa and Bundelkhand. 1931; 14. Maratha conquests in the North. 1931; 15. Bajirao's advance upon Delhi, 1737-38. 1931; 16. The Bassein campaign, 1737-1739. 1931; 17. Shahu and Bajirao (Administrative). 1931; 18. Private life of Shahu and the Peshwas. 1931; 19. Peshwa Madhavrao at cross purposes with his uncle Raghunathrao. 1931; 20. The Bhonsles of Nagpur, (1717-1774). 1931; 21. Balajirao Peshwa and events in the North, 1741-1761. 1932; 22. Extracts from the Peshwas' diaries. 1932; 23. Balaji Bajirao (Administrative). 1932; 24. The Peshwas' commitments on the West Coast, 1740-1772. 1932; 25. Balaji Bajirao Peshwa and the Nizam, 1740-1761. 1932. [*910.064*].

SEN, SURENDRANATH. Administrative system of the Marathas. (From original sources). Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1925. Illus., glossary, bibliog. [*351* x *910.064*].

Military system of the Marathas, with a brief account of their maritime activities. Calcutta. 1928. Illus., bibliog., glossary. [*910.064*].

SUBRAMANIA IYER, K. R. The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore. With a foreword by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras. 1928. Map, bibliog. [*910.064*].

The Sikhs, 1469–1857 A.D.: 910.065

CHOPRA, GULSHAN LALL. The Punjab as a sovereign state (1799-1839). Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London. Lahore. 1928. Maps, bibliog. [*933* x *910.065*].

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH DAVEY. A history of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Oxford. New and rev. edn. 1918. Maps, bibliog. [*910.065*].

GREY, C. European adventurers of Northern India, 1785 to 1849. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Lahore. 1929. Illus., bibliog. [*910.065*].

GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL. Ranjit Singh and the Sikh barrier between our growing Empire and Central Asia. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1916. [*910.065*].

HARDINGE, CHARLES, SECOND VISCOUNT. Viscount Hardinge, and the advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1900. Port., map. [*910.078* x *910.065*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON. The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1895. Port., facsim. [*910.078* x *910.065*].

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM. The life of Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T. London. Vols. I-II. 1904. Ports., photo., facsims., maps, bibliog. [*910.078* x *910.065*].

Mysore Kingdom, Haider Ali and Tippu Sultan, c.1600–1799 A.D.: 910.066

BOWRING, LEWIN B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalman powers of the South. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1899. [*910.066*].

GROOT, P. Editor. Historical account of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan (from the year 1763). Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Verhaal van den Nanab Aider Alij Chan van 1763. Gecopieerd door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot, Madras. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government. Dutch records No. 5. (Number in press list, 720). 1908. [*910.066*].

JOSYER, G. R. Tippu Sultan from a contemporary memoir. Mysore. [?1930]. Port. of author. [*910.066*].

European Powers in India, 1500–1857 A.D.: 910.07

ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. Outlines of Indian constitutional history [British period]. London. 1926. Bibliog. [*342* x *910.07*].

BALLARD, ADMIRAL G. A. Rulers of the Indian Ocean. London. 1927. 16 illus., map. [*910.07*].

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. Vol. V. British India, 1497-1858. Edited by H. H. Dodwell. Cambridge. 1929. Bibliog. [*910* x *910.07*].

DAS GUPTA, J. N. Bengal in the sixteenth century A.D. Calcutta. The Readership Lectures. 1914. [*932* x *910.07*].

OATEN, EDWARD FARLEY. European travellers in India during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; the evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian social institutions and the nature and influence of Indian governments. London. The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1908. 1909. Bibliog. [*910.07*].

OLAFSSON, JON. The life of Jon Olafsson, traveller to India, written by himself and completed about A.D. 1661 with a continuation, by another hand, up to his death in 1679. Translated from the Icelandic edition of Dr. Sigfus Blöndal, by Dame Bertha Phillpotts [Newall]. Vol. II. Life and travels: Denmark, England, the Cape, Madagascar, Comoro Is., Coromandel Coast, Tranquebar, St. Helena, Ascension Is., Ireland, Iceland—1618-1679. Edited by the late Sir Richard Temple and Lavinia Mary Anstey. London. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXVIII, issued for 1931. 1932. 3 illus., bibliog. [*910.07*].

YUSUF ALI, A. The making of India: a brief history of the different elements, geographical, ethnical, material, moral and political, that went to the building up of the Indian people, with an account of the foundation, consolidation, and progress of British rule in India. London. The making of the British Empire Series. 1925. 6 maps, bibliog. [*910* x *910.07*].

The French in India: 910.071

MALLESON, G. B. Dupleix, and the struggle for India by the European nations. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 2nd impression, 1921.

History of the French in India: from the founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. New edition carefully compared and revised. London. 1893. 3 maps. [*910.071*].

RANGA PILLAI [AVARGAL], ANANDA. The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph François Dupleix, Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and Governor of Pondicherry. A record of matters political, historical, social and personal, from 1736 to 1761. Translated from the Tamil by order of the Government of Madras, and edited by Sir J. Frederick Price, assisted by K. Rangachari. Madras. Vols. I-XII. 1904-28. Port. [*910.071*].

The Portuguese in India: 910.072

ANDRADA, RUY FREYRE DE. Commentaries of Ruy Freire de Andrada, in which are related his exploits from the year 1619, in which he left this Kingdom of Portugal as General of the Sea of Ormuz, and Coast of Persia, and Arabia, until his death.

Edited with an introduction by C. R. Boxer. London. Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1930, [1929]. Illus., facsims., maps, glossary, bibliog. [*910.072*].

CAMOENS, LUIS DE. The Lusiad; or, The discovery of India. An epic poem. Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camöens, by William Julius Mickle. Oxford. 2nd edn. 1778. Frontis., map. [*806.91 x 910.072*].

DELLA VALLE, PIETRO. "Il Pellegrino." The travels of Pietro della Valle in India. From the old English translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited, with a life of the author, and introduction and notes by Edward Grey. London. Hakluyt Society, Nos. LXXXIV and LXXXV. 1892. Port., illus., maps. [*910.072*].

GUERREIRO, FERNAO. Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu, from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S. J. Translated by C. H. Payne. London. The Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1930. Port., maps. [*910.062 x 910.072*].

LINSCHOTEN, JAN HUYGEN VAN. The voyage of John Huygen van Linschoten to the East Indies. From the old English translation of 1598. Edited, the first volume the late Arthur Coke Burnell, the second volume by P. A. Tiele. London. Hakluyt Society, Nos. LXX and LXXI. 1885. [*910.072*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. Malabar and the Portuguese: being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663. Foreword by Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Bombay. 1929. Map, bibliog. [*910.072*].

PRESTAGE, EDGAR. Afonso de Albuquerque; Governor of India: his life, conquests and administration. Watford. 1929. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.072*].

STEPHENS, H. MORSE. Albuquerque. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1912. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.072*].

The Dutch in India: 910.073

ANGELBEEK, JOHAN GERARD VAN. Memoir of Johan Gerard van Angelbeek, ordinary Member of the Council of Dutch India, and Governor-elect of Ceylon, delivered to his successor in the administration of Malabar, Jan Lambertus van Spall, in the year 1793. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Memorie van den raad ordinair van Nederlandsch Indien en geeligeerden Governeur van Ceilon Johan Gerard van Angelbeek aan zijn opvolger in het bestuur van Malabar den Heer Jan Lambertus van Spall. Overgegeven 1793. Gecopieerd door den wel. Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 4. (Number in Press list, 1425). 1908. [*910.073*].

BONTEKOE, WILLEM YSBRANTSZ. Willem Ysbrantsz Bontekoe: Memorable description of the East Indian voyage, 1618-25. Translated from the Dutch by Mrs. C. B. Bodde-Hodgkinson and Pieter Geyl, with an introduction and notes by Professor Geyl. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1929. Port., illus., facsim. [*910.073*].

BREEKPOT, CORNELIUS. Memoir of the departing Commander Cornelius Breckpot delivered to his successor the Worshipful Titular Governor and Director-elect Christian Lodewijk Senff, on the last day of February 1769. Copia memorie door den afgaangen Commandeur Cornelius Breekpot aan desselfs vervanger den edelen heer aankomande titu. Gouverneur en Directeur Christiaan Lodewijk Senff. Overgegeven de dato laaste Februarij 1769. Gecopieerd door Rev. J. Fruijtier, Madras. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 7. (Number in press list, 855). 1909. [*910.073*].

CUNES, FREDRIK. Memoir of Commander Fredrik Cunes, delivered to his successor, Gaspar de Jong on the 31st December 1756. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Memorie door den afgaanden Commandeur Fredrik Cunes aan desselfs vervanger den weledelen heer, aankomende Commandeur Casparus de Jong, overgegeven

de dato laasten December 1756. Gecopieerd door den wel. Eerw. Heer P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 3. (Number in press list, 593). 1908. [*910.073*].

DE LAET, JOANNES. The Empire of the Great Mogol: a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history." Translated by J. S. Hoyland and annotated by S. N. Banerjee. Bombay. 1928. Bibliog. [*910.062* x *910.073*].

FRYKE, CHRISTOPHER, and SCHWEITZER, CHRISTOPHER. Voyages to the East Indies: Christopher Fryke, and Christopher Schweitzer. With introduction and notes by C. Ernest Fayle. London. Seafarers' Library, edited by G. E. Manwaring. 1929. 8 illus. [*910.073*].

GOLLENESSE, J. V. STEIN VAN. Memoir on the Malabar Coast. Composed in the year 1743 A.D. Copied by the Rev. A. J. van der Burg. Gedenkschrift of memorie van J. V. Stein van Gollenesse, Commandeur op de Malabaarsche Kust. Samengesteld in het jaar 1743 A.D. Gecopieerd door Rev. A. J. van der Burg. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 1. (Number in Press list, 371). 1908. [*910.073*].

GROOT, P. Editor. Accompaniments to letters from Negapatam (1748-1750 and 1757-8). Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Verklaringen van brieven gezonden van Negapatnam. Gecopieerd door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 15. (Numbers in press list, 471 and 613). 1911. [*910.073*].

Diary kept during the expedition against the Zamorin from 4th December 1716 to 25th April 1717. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Dagboek der gebeurtenissen gedurende den oorlog met den Zammorijn. Gecopieerd door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the Madras Government records, Dutch records, No. 8. (Numbers in press list, 97, 98 and 99). 1910. [*910.073*].

Extracts from general inventories and establishment lists of the years 1743, 1761, and 1780. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Iutreksels iut de algemeene transports van de jaren 1743, 1761, en 1780. Gecopieerd door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Government of Madras, Dutch records, No. 9. (Numbers in press lists, 358, 674, 1136). 1909. [*910.073*].

Historical accoun[t] of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan (from the year 1763). Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Verhaal van den Nabab Aider Alij Chan van 1763. Gecopieerd door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot, Madras. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 5. (Number in press list, 720). 1908. [*910.066* x *910.073*].

HACKERT, JOHANNES. Diary of Captain Hackert written during the campaign against the King of Travancore from 18th October 1739 to 8th June 1740. Copied by the Rev. A. J. van der Burg, Madras. Dag register gehouden door het hoofd der expeditie D. E. Captain Johannes Hackert geduurende den train tegen den Koning van Trevancoor beginnende den 18 October 1739 en eijndigt den 8 Junij 1740. Gecopieerd door Rev. A. J. van der Burg, Madras. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 10. (Number in press list, 287). 1909. [*910.073*].

JONG, CASPARUS DE. Memoir of Commandeur Caspar de Jong delivered to his successor, Godefridus Weijerman. Dated 7th March 1761. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Memorie nagelaten door den afgaande E. E. Commandeur Casparus de Jong aan desselfs vervanger den E. E. Agtb Heer. Godefridus Weijerman. Gedagteekend den 7 Maart 1761. Gecopieerd door den wel. Eerw. Heer P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records No. 11. (Number in press list, 673). 1910. [*910.073*].

MOENS, ADRIAAN. Memoir written in the year 1781 A.D. by Adriaan Moens, extraordinary member of the Batavia Council, Governor and Director of the Malabar Coast, Canara and Vingurla, for his successor. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Officieel afschrift van het oorspronkelijk gedenkschrift, geschreven in 1781 A.D.

door Adriaan Moens, buitengewoon lid den Hoogen Raad, Gouveneur en Directeur van de Malabaarsche Kust, Canara en Wingurla, nagelaten aan zijnen opvolger. Gecopieert door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 2. 1908. [*910.073*].

MOENS, ADRIAAN, and GOLLENESSE, J. V. STEIN VAN. The Dutch in Malabar: being a translation of Selections Nos. 1 and 2 with introduction and notes, by A. Galletti, the Rev. A. J. van der Burg, and the Rev. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 13. 1911. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*910.073*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. Malabar and the Dutch (being the history of the fall of the Nayar power in Malabar). Foreword by Sir Evan Cotton. Bombay. 1931. Map. [*910.073*].

REA, ALEXANDER. Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXV. 1897. 63 plates, mostly facsims., bibliog. [*910.073*].

RHEEDE, HENDRIK ADRIAAN VAN. Memoir written in the year 1677 A.D. by Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede, Commandeur of the Malabar, Canara and Wingurla Coast, for his successor. Officieel Afschrift van het corspronkelijk gedenkschrift geschreven in 1677 A.D. door Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede, Commandeur over de Kusten Malabaar, Canara en Wingurla nagelaten aan zijnen opvolger. Madras. Selections from the Madras Government records, Dutch records, No. 14. 1911. [*910.073*].

SCHWEITZER, CHRISTOPHER, and FRYKE, CHRISTOPHER. Voyages to the East Indies: Christopher Fryke and Christopher Schweitzer. With introduction and notes by C. Ernest Fayle. London. Seafarers' Library, edited by G. E. Manwaring. 1929. Illus. [*910.073*].

WEIJERMAN, GODEFRIDUS. Memoir of Commandeur Godefridus Weijerman delivered to his successor, Cornelis Breekpot on the 22nd February 1765. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Memorie door den afgaanden Commandeur Godefridus Weijerman aan dessalfs vervanger den weleden heer aankomende Commandeur Cornelis Breekpot. Overgegeven de dato 22 Februarij Ao. 1765. Gecopieerd door den wel Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 12. (Number in press list, 772). 1910. [*910.073*].

The English in India: 910.074

AITCHISON, [SIR] C. U. Compiler. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Calcutta. 4th edn. Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department. Vols. I-XIII. 1909; 5th edn. Revised and continued up to 1929. Vols. I-XIV. 1929—[in progress]. Maps. [*341.2 x 910.074*].

BAL KRISHNA. Commercial relations between India and England. (1601 to 1757). London. Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 67. 1924. Map, bibliog. [*382 x 910.074*].

BEVERIDGE, HENRY. A comprehensive history of India, civil, military, and social, from the first landing of the English, to the suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an outline of the early history of Hindoostan. London. Vols. I-III. 1856. Illus., maps. [*910.074*].

BHUYAN, SURYYAKUMAR. Early British relations with Assam: a study of the original sources and records elucidating the history of Assam for the period from its first contact with the Honourable East India Company to the transfer of the Company's territory to the Crown in 1858, with notes and bibliography. Published by the Assam Government. Shillong. 1928. [*985 x 910.074*].

DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES, and others. Memorials of old Haileybury College, by Frederick Charles Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, Percy Wigram, the late Brand Sapte and many contributors. Westminster. 1894. Ports., photos., illus., plans. [*378.9042* x *910.074*].

DODWELL, HENRY. Calendar of the Madras despatches, ... Madras. 1744-1755. 1920; 1754-1765. 1930. [*910.074*].

DUNN, THEODORE DOUGLAS. Poets of John Company, selected and arranged by T. D. D. Calcutta. 1921. [*802.1* x *910.074*].

FORREST, [SIR] G. W. Sepoy generals: Wellington to Roberts. London. 1901. 9 ports. [*910.074*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. The East India House: its history and associations. London. 1924. 37 illus.

John Company. London. 1926. 24 illus. [*910.074*].

HALL, D. G. E. Early English intercourse with Burma, (1587-1743). London. Rangoon University Publications No. 1. 1928. Bibliog. [*382* x *910.074*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON. A history of British India. London. Vols. I-II. 1912-19. Maps. [*910.074*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA. Bengal and Madras papers. 1670-1795. [Calcutta]. Vols. I-III. [1892-4]. [*910.074*].

KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. Editor. Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921. Oxford. The World's Classics, Nos. 231-2. Vols. I-II. 1922. [*320.4* x *910.074*].

LOVE, HENRY DAVISON. Vestiges of old Madras, 1640-1800, traced from the East India Company's Records at Fort St. George and the India Office, and from other sources. Published for the Government of India. London. Indian Records Series. Vols. I-III and Index. 1913. Ports., facsims., maps, plans, bibliog. [*956.62* x *910.074*].

LYALL, SIR ALFRED. The rise and expansion of the British Dominion in India. London. 5th edn. [1910], reprinted 1920. 5 col. maps.

The rise of the British Dominion in India. London. University Extension Manuals Series. 2nd edn. 1893. 4 col. maps. [*910.074*].

MARRIOTT, SIR JOHN A[RTHUR] R[ANSOME]. The English in India: a problem of politics. Oxford. 1932. Map, bibliog. [*910.074*].

MILL, JAMES. The history of British India. London. 2nd edn. Vols. I-VI. 1820. Glossary. [*910.074*].

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU. The chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635-1834. Oxford. Vols. I-V. 1926-29. Photos., illus., maps. [*910.074*].

RECORDS OF FORT ST GEORGE. Despatches from England, ... Madras. 1686-1692. 1929; 1696-1699. 1929; 1717-1720. 1928; 1721-1724. 1928; 1724-1727. 1929; 1728-1729. 1929; 1730-1733. 1930; 1734-1737. 1931; 1740-1743. 1931; 1743-1744. 1932; 1744-1747. 1931; 1727-1748. 1931; 1749-1750. 1932. [*910.074*].

Despatches to England, ... Madras. 1711-1714. 1929; 1714-1718. 1929; 1719-1727. 1929; 1727-1733. 1929; 1733-1735. 1931; 1736-1740. 1931; 1743-1746. 1931; 1746-1751. 1932.

Diary and consultant book of . . . . . Madras. 1696. 1921; 1704. 1928; 1705. With an introduction by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar. 1928; 1706. 1929; 1707. 1929; 1708. 1929; 1709. 1929; 1710. 1929; 1711. 1929; 1712. 1929; 1713. 1929; 1714. 1929; 1715. 1929; 1716. 1929; 1717. 1929; 1718. 1929; 1719. 1930; 1720. 1930; 1721. 1930; 1722. 1930; 1723. 1930; 1724. 1930; 1725. 1930; 1726. 1930; 1727. 1930; 1728. 1930; 1729. 1930; 1730. 1930; 1731. 1930; 1732. 1930; 1733. 1930; 1734. 1930; 1735. 1930; 1736. 1930; 1737. 1930; 1738. 1930; 1739. 1930; 1740. 1931; 1742. 1931; 1743. 1931; 1744. 1931; 1745. 1931; 1746. 1931; 1749-50. 1931.

Letters from Fort St. George, ... Madras. Vols. XII and XIII (in one). 1703-04. 1929; Vol. XV. 1710. 1931; Vol. XVI. 1711. 1931; Vols. XVIII and XIX (in one). 1722-23. 1931; Vol. XX. 1726. 1931; Vol. XXI. 1736. 1932;

Vol. XXII. 1737. 1931; Vol. XXIII. 1739. 1931; Vol. XXIV. 1740. 1932; Vols. XXV and XXV-A (in one). 1742-1743. 1932; Vol. XXVI. 1744. 1932.
Letters to Fort St. George, ... Madras. Vol. IX. 1703-1704. 1931; Vol. XI. 1707. 1931; Vol. XII. 1711. 1931; Vol. XIV. 1718. 1932; Vol. XV. 1719. 1931; Vol. XVI. 1723. 1931; Vol. XIX. 1729. 1931; Vol. XX. 1731. 1931; Vols. XXI and XXI-A (in one). 1732, 1733 and 1735. 1932; Vol. XXIII. 1738. 1932; Vol. XXIV. 1739. 1932; Vol. XXVIII. 1744. 1931; Vol. XXIX. 1744-45. 1932; Vol. XXX. 1745-46. 1932; Vol. XXXI. 1750. 1932. [*910.074*].

ROE, SIR THOMAS. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited by Sir William Foster. Oxford. New and rev. edn. 1926. Ports., illus., maps, bibliog. [*910.062* x *910.074*].

British India, 1600–1708 A.D.: 910.075

DAS GUPTA, J. N. India in the seventeenth century as depicted by European travellers. Calcutta. Readership Lectures. 1916. [*910.075*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. The English factories in India: a calendar of documents in India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office. Published under the patronage of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 13 vols. 1906-27. Ports., illus., facsims., maps. [*910.075*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM, and DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES. Editors. Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. [1602-17]. Transcribed from the "Original correspondence" series of the India Office records. Published under the patronage of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Vols. I, II, V, VI. 1896-1902. [*910.075*].

FRYER, JOHN. A new account of East India and Persia: being nine years' travels, 1672-1681. Edited, with notes and introduction, by William Crooke. London. Hakluyt Society, Vols. I-III. Second Series, Nos. XIX, XX, and XXXIX. 1909-15. Facsims. [*910.075*].

JOURDAIN, JOHN. The journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by [Sir] William Foster. Cambridge. Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vol. XVI. 1905. Maps, bibliog. [*910.075*].

LOCKE, J. COURTENAY. Editor. The first Englishmen in India: letters and narratives of sundry Elizabethans written by themselves and edited with an introduction and notes. London. The Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1930. Port., illus., maps. [*910.075*].

MASTER, SIR STREYNSHAM. The Diaries of Streynsham Master, 1675-1680, and other contemporary papers relating thereto. Edited by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Published for the Government of India. London. Indian Records Series, Vols. I-II. 1911. Port., facsim., maps. [*910.075*].

MUNDY, PETER. The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-67. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Cambridge. Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vols. XVII, XXXV, XLV, XLVI, LV. 1907-25. Illus., facsims., maps. [*910.075*].

OVINGTON, JOHN. A voyage to Surat in the year 1689. Edited by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford. 1929. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*945.3* x *910.075*].

RAWLINSON, H. G. British beginnings in Western India, 1579-1657: an account of the early days of the British Factory of Surat. Oxford. 1920. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910.075*].

RYLEY, J. HORTON. Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma: his companions and contemporaries; with his remarkable narrative told in his own words. London. 1899. Illus. [*910.075*].

SAINSBURY, ETHEL BRUCE. A calendar of the court minutes etc., of the East India Company. With an introduction and notes by Sir William Foster. Published under the patronage of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1655-1659. 1916; 1660-1663. 1922; 1664-1667. 1925; 1668-1670. 1929; 1671-1673. 1932. Bibliog. [*910.075*].

WHEELER, J. TALBOYS. Early records of British India: a history of the English settlements in India, as told in the Government records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the rise of British power in India. London. 1878. [*910.075*].

Rise of British Power in India—1708-1757 A.D.: 910.076

DOWNING, CLEMENT. A history of the Indian Wars. Edited with an introduction and notes by [Sir] William Foster. Oxford. 1924. Port., facsims., maps. [*910.076*].

FORREST, SIR GEORGE W. The life of Lord Clive. London. Vols. I-II. 1918. Ports., illus., facsims., maps, plans. [*910.076*].

HILL, S. C. Editor. Bengal in 1756-1757: a selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-uddaula. Edited with notes and an historical introduction. Published for the Government of India. London. Indian Records Series. Vols. I-III. 1905. Ports., illus., maps, plans. [*910.076*].

MALLESON, G. B. Dupleix, and the struggle for India by the European nations. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 2nd impression, 1921. [*910.071* x *910.076*].
Lord Clive, and the establishment of the English in India. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1907. [*910.076*].

WILSON, C. R. The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised, extracted and edited, with introductions and illustrative addenda. London. Vol. II., Pt. 1, 1900. [*982* x *910.076*].

Consolidation of British Power in India—1757-1818 A.D.: 910.077

ASPINALL, A. Cornwallis in Bengal: the administrative and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis in Bengal, together with accounts of the commercial expansion of the East India Company, 1786-1793, and of the foundation of Penang, 1786-1793. Manchester. Publications of the University of Manchester, No. CCXVI. 1931. Bibliog. [*910.077*].

BARAMAHAL RECORDS. Madras. Sections available as follows:—Section I. Management. 1907; Section III. Inhabitants. 1907; Section IV. Products. 1912; Section V. Property. 1915; Section VI. Land rent. 1918; Section VII. Imposts. 1920; Section XV. Balances. 1922; Section XVI. Police. Reprint, 1923; Section XVII. Justice. 1927; Section XVIII. Expense. 1930; Section XIX. Money. 1931; Section XXI. Miscellany. Vols. I and II. 1925. [*910.077*].

BOULGER, DEMETRIUS C. Lord William Bentinck. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1897. [*910.078* x *910.077*].

BOWRING, LEWIN B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalman powers of the South. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1899. [*910.066* x *910.077*].

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS. A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of . . . . the Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts and commerce; the religion, manners, and customs; the history, natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun. Published under the authority . . . . of the Directors of the East India Company. London. Vols. I-III. 1807. Col. illus., diags., map. [*950* x *910.077*].

CARDEW, SIR ALEXANDER. The White Mutiny: a forgotten episode in the history of the Indian Army. London. 1929. 4 ports. [*910.077*].

DUBOIS, ABBE J. A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated . . . . by Henry K. Beauchamp. With a prefatory note by F. M. Müller. Oxford. 3rd edn. 1924. Port. [*233* x *910.077*].

FAY, MRS. ELIZA. The original letters from India of Mrs. Eliza Fay. A new edition with introduction and notes by the Rev. Walter Kelly Firminger. Published under the auspices of the Calcutta Historical Society. Calcutta. 1908. Port. [*910.077*].

HICKEY, WILLIAM. Memoirs of William Hickey. Edited by Alfred Spencer. London. Vols. I-IV. [c.1923-25]. Ports., illus. [*910.077*].

HUTTON, W. H. The Marquess Wellesley and the development of the Company into the supreme power in India. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1915. Port., map. [*910.077*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. Calendar of Persian correspondence: being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian rulers and notables. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1759-67. 1911; Vol. II. 1767-9. 1914; Vol. III. 1770-2. 1919; Vol. IV. 1772-5. 1925; Vol. V. 1776-80. 1930. Glossary. [*910.077*].

KEENE, H. G. Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji Patel. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1916. Bibliog. [*910.064* x *910.077*].

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM CHARLES. Editor. Soldiering in India, 1764-1787: extracts from journals and letters left by Lt.-Col. Allan Macpherson and Lt.-Col. John Macpherson of the East India Company's service. London. 1928. Illus., maps. [*910.077*].

MALCOLM, JOHN. Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill, A.D. 1784, to the present date. London. 2nd edn. 1811. [*910.077*].

MEHTA, MOHAN SINHA. Lord Hastings and the Indian States: being a study of the relations of the British Government in India with the Indian States, 1813-1823. Foreword by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer. Bombay. 1930. Bibliog. [*323.7* x *910.077*].

PEARSE, HUGH. The Hearseys: five generations of an Anglo-Indian family. London. 1905. Port. [*910.077*].

ROBERTS, P. E. India under Wellesley. London. 1929. Port., 4 maps, bibliog. [*910.077*].

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, J. The Marquess of Hastings, K.G., and the final overthrow of the Maratha power. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1913. Port., map. [*910.077*].

SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY. The fifth report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 28th July 1812. No imprint; Glossary to the fifth report from the Select Committee, . . . which report was made on the 28th day of July, in the last Session of Parliament. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 27th April 1813. No imprint. [Bound together]. [*910.077*].

SETON-KARR, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis, and the consolidation of British rule. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1914. [*910.077*].

TROTTER, L[IONEL] J. Warren Hastings and the founding of the British administration. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1913. [*910.077*].

TWINING, THOMAS. Travels in India a hundred years ago, with a visit to the United States: being notes and reminiscences by Thomas Twining, a Civil Servant of the Honourable East India Company, preserved by his son, Thomas Twining of Twickenham, and edited by the Rev. William H. G. Twining. London. 1893. Port. [*910.077*].

WEITZMAN, SOPHIA. Warren Hastings and Philip Francis. With an introduction by Ramsay Muir. Manchester. Publications of the University of Manchester, No. CCII, Historical Series, No. LVI. 1929. 2 ports., map, bibliog. [*910.077*].

WILKIN, W. H. The life of Sir David Baird. London. 1912. Port., 4 maps, bibliog. [*910.077*].

Rule of the East India Company—1818-1858 A.D.: 910.078

BARTRUM, KATHERINE MARY. Casual Letters, Vol. V.: India in 1857. London. 1929. [*910.078*].

BECHER, AUGUSTA. Personal reminiscences in India and Europe, 1830-1888, of Augusta Becher. Edited by H. G. Rawlinson. London. 1930. Frontis. [*910.078*].

BOULGER, DEMETRIUS C. Lord William Bentinck. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1897. [*910.078*].

BRADSHAW, JOHN. Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1894. Map. [*910.078*].

BURNE, SIR OWEN TUDOR. Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1895. Ports., map. [*910.078*].

COLVIN, SIR AUCKLAND. John Russell Colvin, the last Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West under the Company. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1911. Port., map. [*910.078*].

CUNNINGHAM, SIR H. S. Earl Canning and the transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1911. [*910.081* x *910.078*].

ELLENBOROUGH, 2nd EARL OF. (Edward Law). India under Lord Ellenborough, March 1842—June 1844: a selection from the hitherto unpublished papers and secret despatches of Edward, Earl of Ellenborough. Edited, with an introduction and appendices by Sir Algernon Law. London. 1926. Port. [*910.078*].

FITCHETT, W. H. The tale of the Great Mutiny. London. 2nd edn. enl. 1912. 8 illus., 6 maps. [*910.078*].

FORREST, [SIR] G[EORGE] W. A history of the Indian Mutiny reviewed and illustrated from original documents. London. Vols. I-III. 1904-12. Ports., photos., maps, plans.

Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Edited by George W. Forrest. Calcutta. Vols. I-IV. 1893-1912. Photos., maps, plans. [*910.078*].

[GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB]. List of officers of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service, Civil Service and others who have been killed, also those who have died since the 10th May 1857, serving on the Bengal establishment, as far as known in Agra up to 15th December 1857. Lahore. 1926. [*351.2* x *910.078*].

GRIFFITHS, CHARLES JOHN. A narrative of the siege of Delhi, with an account of the mutiny at Ferozepore in 1857. Edited by Henry John Yonge. London. 1910. Illus., plans. [*910.078*].

HALL, CAPT. BASIL. Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo. Selected and edited with a biographical introduction by H. G. Rawlinson. London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1931. Port., illus. [*910.078*].

HALL, D. G. E. Editor. The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-56. Edited with introduction and notes. (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Literature in the University of London). Oxford. 1932. 3 ports., map. [*910.078*].

HARDINGE, CHARLES, SECOND VISCOUNT. Viscount Hardinge, and the advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1900. Port., map. [*910.078*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON. The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1895. Port., facsim. [*910.078*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT. Press-list of " Mutiny papers " 1857: being a collection of the correspondence of the mutineers at Delhi, reports of spies to English officials and other miscellaneous papers. Calcutta. 1921. [*910.078*].

INNES, [J. J.] McLEOD. Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny: a narrative and a study. London. 1895. Frontis., maps, plans.
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1898. Port. [*910.078*].

KOHLI, SITA RAM. Editor. Trial of Diwan Mul Raj (Governor of Multan). Edited with notes and introduction. [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 14. 1932. Frontis., bibliog. [*343.1* x *910.078*].

LAWRENCE, SIR GEORGE. Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Affghanistan and the Punjaub, and a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana. Edited by W. Edwards. London. 1874. [*910.078*].

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM. The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T. London. 1904. Vols. I-II. Ports., photo., facsims., maps, bibliog. [*910.078*].

MACMUNN, LIEUT-GEN. SIR GEORGE. The Indian Mutiny in perspective. London. 1931. 23 illus., 6 maps. [*910.078*].

MUNDY, CAPT. [GODFREY CHARLES]. Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. London. Vols. I-II. 1832. Illus., map, glossary. [*910.078*].

NAPIER, W. F. P. [The] conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier. Dedicated to the British people. London. 2nd edn. 1845. Plans. [*910.078*].

PRESS LIST OF MUTINY PAPERS of 1857-1858 in the Punjab Secretariat. Lahore. [1925]. [*910.078*].

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS. Vol. VII. Mutiny records: correspondence. Lahore. Pts. I-II. 1911. 12 ports., 2 facsims.; Vol. VIII. Mutiny records: reports. Lahore. Pts. I-II. 1911. 5 ports. [*933* x *910.078*].

RITCHIE, ANNE THACKERAY, and EVANS, RICHARDSON. Lord Amherst and the British advance Eastwards to Burma. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1909. Port., map. [*910.078*]

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GENL. SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Revised annotated edition by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford. 1915. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.078*].

SMITH, GEORGE. Twelve Indian Statesmen. London. 1897. Port. [*910.078*].

STRACHEY, SIR JOHN. India. London. 1888. Map. [*910.078*].

TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD, Bart. James Thomason. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1912. Port., map. [*910.078*].

TROTTER, L[IONEL] J. The Earl of Auckland. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1905. Map.
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator, based on private and hitherto unpublished documents. London. 2nd edn. 1898. 3 ports., 3 maps. [*910.078*].

India under the Imperial Crown—1858 A.D. to date: 910.08

BUCKLAND, C. E. Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1901. 12 ports., 2 illus., glossary, bibliog. [*982* x *910.08*].

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. India. With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M.P. London. The Modern World Series. 1926. [*910.08*].

DODWELL, HENRY. A sketch of the history of India from 1858 to 1918. London. 1925. Maps, bibliog. [*910.08*].

DUMBELL, PERCY H. Loyal India: a survey of seventy years. (1858-1928). London. 1930. Map, bibliog. [*910.08*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ROYAL PROCLAMATIONS, etc.) Government of India Act, 1919. Proclamation of His Majesty the King-Emperor and resolution of the Indian Legislative Council thereon, with His Majesty's gracious reply. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 610]. 1920. [*342* x *910.08*].

EAST INDIA (FIFTY YEARS' ADMINISTRATION). Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4956]. 1909. [*350.91008* x *910.08*].

EAST INDIA (PROCLAMATIONS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th November 1908; for, "Copies of the proclamation of the King-Emperor of India, to the princes and peoples of India, of the 2nd day of November 1908, and the proclamation of the late Queen Victoria of the 1st day of November 1858, to the princes, chiefs, and people of India." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th November 1908. London. 324. 1920. [*910.08*].

KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. Editor. Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1850-1921. Oxford. The World's Classics Series, Nos. 231 and 232. Vols. I-II. 1922. [*320.4* x *910.08*].

MACNICOL, NICOL. The making of modern India. Oxford. 1924. [*910.08*].

ROYAL AND OTHER PROCLAMATIONS, announcements, etc., to the princes and peoples of India. [London]. n.d. [*910.08*].

AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES U. Lord Lawrence, and the re-construction of India under the Crown. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 6th thousand, 1916. [*910.081*].

CUNNINGHAM, SIR H. S. Earl Canning, and the transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1911. [*910.081*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON. The Earl of Mayo. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1892. Port., map.
A life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. London. Vols. I-II. 1875. [*910.081*].

KARKARIA, R. P. India: forty years of progress and reform, being a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari. Oxford. 1896. [*910.081*].

SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY. Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., a Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. London. 1901. Ports., illus. [*910.081*].

SYKES, SIR PERCY. The Right Honourable Sir Mortimer Durand, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., a biography. London. 1926. Ports., illus., facsims., maps. [*910.081*].

WOODTHORPE, R. G. The Lushai expedition, 1871-1872. London. 1873. Frontis., map. [*986.6* x *910.081*].

ZETLAND, MARQUESS OF. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). Lord Cromer: being the authorised life of Evelyn Baring, first Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. London. 1932. Port. [*910.081*].

BUCHAN, JOHN. Lord Minto: a memoir. London. 4th impression, 1925. Ports. [*910.082*].

CARMICHAEL OF SKIRLING, 1st BARON. (Thomas David Gibson). Lord Carmichael of Skirling: a memoir prepared by his wife. London. [1929]. Ports., photos. [*910.082*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). Leaves from a Viceroy's note-book, and other papers. London. 1926. Photos. [*802.4* x *910.082*].
Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905. With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index, and with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London. 1906. [*802.5* x *910.082*].

DURAND, ALGERNON. The making of a frontier: five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. London. 1899. Port., photos., map. [*935.6* x *910.082*].

EAST INDIA (ATTEMPT ON THE LIFE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY). Correspondence relating to the attempt upon the life of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, on the occasion of the state entry into Delhi, on 23rd December 1912. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6642]. 1913. [*364* x *910.082*].

LAWRENCE, SIR WALTER ROPER, Bart. The India we served. With an introductory letter by Rudyard Kipling. London. 1928. [*910.082*].

MACONOCHIE, SIR EVAN. Life in the Indian Civil Service. London. 1926. 2 col. illus., ports., photos., glossary, map. [*910.082*].

MacDONALD, J. RAMSAY. The awakening of India. London. Popular edn. [*c.*1910]. [*910.082*].

MENPES, MORTIMER, and DOROTHY. The Durbar. London. 1903. 100 coloured reproductions of paintings by M. Menpes. [*910.082*].

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, VISCOUNT. (John Morley). Indian speeches (1907-9). London. 1909. [*320.4* x *910.082*].

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL F. India as I knew it, 1885-1925. London. 2nd edn. 1925. Maps. [*910.082*].

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF. Afterwards Marquis of Zetland. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). The life of Lord Curzon: being the authorised biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G. London. Vols. I-III. 1928. Ports., illus. [*910.082*].

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK. Asia in the twentieth century. London. University of Virginia, Page-Barbour Foundation [Lectures]. 1926. [*907* x *910.082*].

BURNS, C. DELISLE. 1918-1928: a short history of the world. London. 1928. Maps, graphs, bibliog. [*900* x *910.084*].

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT. India insistent. London. 1931. [*342* x *910.084*].

COATMAN, J[OHN]. Years of destiny: India, 1926-1932. With a foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby, K.G. London. 1932. [*910.084*].

CUMMING, SIR JOHN. Editor. Modern India: a co-operative survey. Oxford. 1931. [*910.084*].

DAILY MAIL BLUE BOOK ON THE INDIAN CRISIS. London. [1931]. Photos., map. [*910.084*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India in 1905-06, et seq., by . . . . , Director of Public Information, Government of India. A statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 and 6 Geo. V, Chap. 61). Calcutta. Photos., maps, diags., graphs. [*320.91* x *910.084*].

JAIN, VINAYA CHAND. India at present. Muzaffarnagar. 1st edn. [1928]. [*910.084*].

" KHUB DEKHTA AGE." Pseud. [" Look well ahead "]. India to-morrow. Oxford. 1927. [*342* x *910.084*].

REED, SIR STANLEY, and CADELL, P. R. India: the new phase. London. Westminster Library Series. 1928. [*910.084*].

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF. Afterwards Marquess of Zetland. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). India: a bird's eye view. London. 1924. Photos., map. [*910* x *910.084*].

SPENDER, J. A. The changing East. [Pt. III. India]. London. 1926. Port. [*907* x *910.084*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1921. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs from 17th March 1921 to 13th July 1921 (Session, 1921). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921. London. 180. 1921.

First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st April 1921. London. 86. 1921.
Second report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. (With an appendix). (Session, 1921). Ordered to be printed, 31st May 1921. London. H.L.125. 1921.
Third report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. (Session, 1921). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921. London. 177. 1921. [*910.084*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs, from 7th March 1922 to 7th July 1922 (Session, 1922). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th December 1922. London. 19. 1922.
First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th May 1922. London. 102. 1922.
First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered to be printed, 29th May 1922. London. (92). 1922.
Second report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th July 1922. London. 136. 1922.
Second report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered to be printed, 13th July 1922. London. (158). 1922. [*910.084*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs, from 26th June 1923 to 30th July 1923 (Session, 1923). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered to be printed, 15th November 1923. London. (164). 1924.
Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1924). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered to be printed, 18th December 1924. London. (15). 1925. [*910.084*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1925-26. Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16th February 1926. London. 17. 1926.
Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered to be printed, 10th February 1926. London. (6). 1926.
First report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th June 1925. London. 127. 1925.
First report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925). Ordered to be printed, 23rd June 1925. London. (140). 1925. [*910.084*].

TIMES. India: a reprint of the special India number of the *Times*, 18th February 1930. London. 1930. 2 col. ports., photos., maps. [*910* x *910.084*].

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. Dawn in India: British purpose and Indian aspiration. London 1930. [*910.084*].

WOOLACOTT, J. E. India on trial: a study of present conditions. London. 1929. [*910.084*].

JOURNAL OF INDIAN HISTORY, (published three times a year). Madras. Vol. IX, Pt. 2, Serial No. 26, August 1930. Photos. [*910.5*].

INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION. Proceedings of the first, et seq., meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission, held at [various places] June 1919, et seq. Calcutta. Annually. [*910.61*].

BUCKLAND, C. E. Dictionary of Indian biography. London. 1906. Bibliog. [*912*].

GEOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE: 920

BARBOSA, DUARTE. The book of Duarte Barbosa. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and compiled about the year 1518 A.D. Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A.D. by the Royal Academy of Science at Lisbon, in Vol. II of its Collection of Documents regarding the history and geography of the nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames. London. Vols. I-II. Hakluyt Society, 2nd Series, Nos. XLIV and XLIX. 1918-21. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*920*].

BOWREY, THOMAS. A geographical account of the countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669-1679. Edited by Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Cambridge. Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vol. XII. 1905. Illus., bibliog. [*920*].

CUNNINGHAM, SIR ALEXANDER. Cunningham's Ancient geography of India. Edited with introduction and notes by Surendra Nath Majumdar Sastri. Calcutta. 1924. Port., maps, bibliog. [*920*].

COURT, H., and L. Our Empire. London. 3 vols. [1928]. Photos. [*901* x *920*].

FRENCH, F. G., and STAMP, L. DUDLEY. Longmans' regional geographies of India: The Indian Empire. Bombay, London, etc. Pts. I-III. 1925-26. Maps, diags. [*920*].

McCRINDLE, J. W. Translator. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian: being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. With introduction, notes, and map of ancient India. Reprinted (with additions) from the "Indian Antiquary," 1876-77. Calcutta. 1926. Map. [*920*].

MORRISON, CAMERON. A junior geography of India, Burma and Ceylon. London. 1924. Photos., illus., maps.

A new geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon. London. 4th edn., rev. and enl. 1923. Maps, diags. [*920*].

PTOLEMAIOS, KLAUDIOS. (Claudius Ptolemæus, generally known as Ptolemy). McCrindle's Ancient India, as described by Ptolemy. A facsimile reprint, edited, with an introduction, notes and an additional map, by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri. Calcutta. 1927. 2 maps. [*920*].

STAMP, L. DUDLEY. Asia: an economic and regional geography. London. 1929. 324 maps and diags., bibliogs. [*920*].

DANIELL, THOMAS, and WILLIAM. A picturesque voyage to India; by the way of China. London. 1810. Col. engravings. [*920.4*].

STRANGE, JAMES. James Strange's Journal and narrative of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the North-West coast of America, together with a chart showing the tract of the expedition. With an introduction by A. V. Ventakarama Ayyar. Madras. Records of Fort St. George. 1928. [*920.4*].

MAPS AND ATLASES: 922

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN. Editor. Thacker's reduced survey map of India. Sixth edition, extended and revised to date, with inset plans of Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, and general index of twelve thousand names. Calcutta. 1925. [*922*].

BIRKETT, W. S. The pupil's Empire atlas: for use by the comparative method. London. n.d. [?1924]. [*901.2* x *922*].

JOPPEN, CHARLES. Historical atlas of India for the use of high schools, colleges and private students. London. 1925. 33 col. maps. [*922*].

"WHERE IS IT." Reference index showing geographical position of all important localities in India and adjacent countries. In four parts: Pt. I—Place names, cities, towns and other sites; Pt. II—Railway stations, complete list, 1928; Pt. III—Localities, districts, states, tribes, etc.; Pt. IV—Physical, ranges, passes, peaks, glaciers, rivers, canals, lakes, bays, capes, islands, etc. Published by order of Brigadier E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 1928. [*922*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. Memoir on maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu, from the surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-5. With appendices by K. Mason and J. de Graaff Hunter. Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XVII. 1923. Photos., maps. [*922.07316*].

THACKER, SPINK & CO., LTD. The territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir, with portions of the adjoining countries. Calcutta. n.d. [*922.35*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. List of maps available for sale at the Survey Office, Madras, on 1st January 1923. Madras. 1923. [*922.5*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Catalogue of maps of Burma. Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 1925. Maps. [*922.9*].

ARCHÆOLOGY: 923

DE LA VALETTE, JOHN. Comment les Etats Indigènes de l'Inde encouragent les arts et l'archéologie. Conférence donnée au Musée Guimet sous les auspices de l'Association Française des Amis de l'Orient par John de la Valette. Extrait du Bulletin de l'Association Française des Amis de l'Orient, No. 11, octobre 1931. Paris. [1931]. [*923*].

GODARD, ANDRÉ, et [Mme.] Y., et HACKIN, J. Les antiquités Bouddhiques de Bamiyan. Avec des notes additionnelles de Paul Pelliot. Paris. Mémoires de la délégation Archéologique française en Afghanistan, Tome II. 1928. Col. illus., photos., diags., bibliog. [*923.078*].

[BLOCH, T., and BURGESS, J. Compilers]. A list of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum: with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of the India Office. Calcutta. 1900. [*923.1*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN INDIA. Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, ... Edited by the Director-General of Archæology in India. Calcutta. Photos., plans. Pts. I-II, 1902-03, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1910-11 to 1912-13, 1913-14 and 1914-15. Pts. I only, 1915-16 to 1918-19; In 1 volume only, 1919-20, et seq.; Index to the Annual reports of the Director-General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916. By G. R. Kaye. 1924. [*923.1*].

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA and record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by the Government Epigraphist for India. Calcutta. Vol. VI, Pt. 1, 1900, et seq. [Incomplete to Vol. XVIII]. Facsims. [*923.1*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. Indian archæological policy, 1915: being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October 1915. Calcutta. 1916. [*923.1*].

[HAMID, MAULVI MUHAMMAD]. Catalogue of the photographic negatives in the Office of the Director-General of Archæology in India, Simla. Calcutta. 1921. [*923.1*].

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archæology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, etc., etc. Edited by . . . . . Under the authority of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Bombay and London. Monthly. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1872, et seq. [Early vols. incomplete]. Photos., maps. [*062* x *923.1*]

[SANDERSON, GORDON. Compiler]. Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology. (Municipal Museum in the Town Hall founded in 1868, Museum of Archæology in the Naubat Khana, founded in January 1909, and transferred to the Mumtaz Mahal in October 1911). Calcutta. 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1926. [*923.1*].

SMITH, VINCENT ARTHUR. General index to the reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Vols. I-XXIII, published under the superintendence of Major-General Sir A. Cunningham, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. With a glossary and general table of contents. Calcutta. 1887. [*923.1*].

EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA. Edited by the Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions. Published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1921-22, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28. Facsims. [*923.104*].

CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Archæological Survey of India. Four reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65. Simla. Vol. II, 1871. Illus., maps, plans. [*923.3*].

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, NORTHERN CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Northern Circle (Muhammadan and British monuments). For the periods ending 31st March 1916, to 1921. Allahabad. Photos., plans, diags.

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist monuments, Northern Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921. Lahore. Photos. [*923.3*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, FRONTIER CIRCLE. Annual reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1916-17 to 1920-21. Peshawar. Plan. [*923.32*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. An archæological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill-tracts. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 42. 1930. Photos., maps, diags. [*923.327*].

VOGEL, J. Ph. Antiquities of Chamba State. Part I—Inscriptions of the pre-Muhammadan period. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXVI. 1911. Photos., facsims., maps. [*923.3388*].

[SANDERSON, GORDON, and HASAN, ZAFAR]. Delhi Museum of Archæology: Loan exhibition of antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911: an illustrated selection of the principal exhibits. Published by the Archæological Survey of India. Calcutta. [1912 or 1913]. Photos., facsims. [*923.34*].

FRANCKE, A. H. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. Part I—Personal narrative; Part II—The chronicles of Ladakh and minor chronicles. Edited with a foreword by F. W. Thomas. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vols. XXXVIII and L. 1914-26. Photos., maps, plans. [*923.35*].

KAK, RAM CHANDRA. Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 14. 1923. Photos., plans. [*923.355*].

HARGREAVES, H. Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal. With an appendix by R. B. Seymour Sewell and B. S. Guha. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 35. 1929. Photos., maps, diags., bibliog. [*923.36*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. An archæological tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan. With an appendix by Professor Sten Konow. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 37. 1929. Photos., maps, plans. [*923.36*].

An archæological tour in Gedrosia. With an appendix by R. B. Sewell and B. S. Guha. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 43. 1931. Photos., plans, maps. [*923.365*].

BHANDARKAR, D. R. The archæological remains and excavations at Nagari. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 4. 1920. Photos., drawings, plans. [*923.373*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, WESTERN CIRCLE. Progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1919, to 1921. Bombay. Photos. [*923.4*].

REVISED LIST OF TOMBS AND MONUMENTS of historical or archæological interest in Bombay and other parts of the Presidency. Bombay. 1912. [*923.4*].

COUSENS, HENRY. The antiquities of Sind, with historical outline. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, Vol. XLVI, Imperial Series. 1929. 5 col. illus., photos., drawings, map, plans, diags., bibliog. [*923.42*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. Editor. Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus civilisation: being an official account of archæological excavations at Mohenjo-Daro carried out by the Government of India between the years 1922 and 1927. London. Vols. I-III. 1931. Photos., illus., maps, plans, bibliog. [*923.423*].

PETRIE, [SIR] FLINDERS. Mohenjo-Daro. Article in "Ancient Egypt" Pt. II, June 1932, p. 33. London. 1932. Illus. [*923.423*].

SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM. Mohenjo-Daro: reprinted from Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, 1926-27, pp. 61-88. No imprint. Photos., plan. [*923.423*].

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT. Hyderabad archæological series. [Hyderabad]. No. 8. The inscriptions of Nagai, [by C. R. Krishnamacharlu]. 1928; No. 10. The Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka, edited by R. L. Turner. 1932. Photos., maps. [*923.47*].

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS, ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Report of the Archæological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. Calcutta. 1925-26 (1335 F.), et seq. Photos. [*923.47*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, SOUTHERN CIRCLE, MADRAS. Annual report of the Archæological Department, Southern Circle, Madras, for the year 1920-21. Madras. 1921. Photos. [*923.5*].

[AYYANGAR, R. SRINIVASA RAGHAVA]. Catalogue of copper-plate grants in the Government Museum, Madras. Madras. 1918. [*923.5*].

KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO SAHIB H., and others. South Indian inscriptions. Madras. Vol. I; Vol. II, Pts. 2, 4, 5; Vol. III, Pts. 1-4; Vol. IV; Vol. VI. 1890-1929. Facsims. [*923.5*].

REA, ALEXANDER. List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. Compiled under the orders of Government. Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XVII. 1894. [*923.525*].

RICE, B. LEWIS. Coorg inscriptions, (revised edition). Madras. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXIX, Epigraphia Carnatica, Vol. I. 1914. Facsims., map, bibliog. [*923.525*].

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS of the Pudukkottai State arranged according to dynasties. (Published by authority). Pudukkottai. 1929. [*923.555*].

INSCRIPTIONS (TEXTS) OF THE PUDUKKOTTAI STATE arranged according to dynasties. (Published by authority). Pudukkottai. 1929. Facsim. [*923.555*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CENTRAL CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Central Circle, for 1920-21. Patna. 1921. Photos., plan. [*923.62*].

HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR. Inscriptions in the Central Provinces. Second edition, revised and published under the orders of the Local Government, Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur. 1932. Photos., map. [*923.62*].

DHAMA, B. L. A guide to Khajuraho. Edited by Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni. Bombay. 1927. Photos., plans, diag. [*923.6644*].

BANERJI, R. D. The Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 23. 1931. Photos., plans. [*923.668*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CENTRAL CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Central Circle, for 1920-21. Patna. 1921. Photos., plan. [*923.62* x *923.72*].

KURAISHI, MUHAMMAD HAMID. List of ancient monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. LI. 1931. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*923.72*].

LIST OF OLD INSCRIPTIONS ON CHRISTIAN BURIAL GROUNDS in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. No imprint. [1926]. [*923.72*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. Exploration in Orissa. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 44. 1930. Photos. [*923.74*].

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY, NORTHERN CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist monuments, Northern Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921. Lahore. Photos. [*923.3* x *923.75*].

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Northern Circle (Muhammadan and British monuments). For the periods ending 31st March 1916, to 1921. Allahabad. Photos., plans, diags. [*923.3* x *923.75*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, EASTERN CIRCLE. Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, Eastern Circle, for 1920-21. Calcutta. 1922. Photos. [*923.8*].

MAJUMDAR, NANI GOPAL. Editor. Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III, containing inscriptions of the Chandras, the Varmans and the Senas, and of Is'varaghosha and Damodara. Edited with translation and notes. Rajshahi, Bengal. 1929. Facsims., map, glossary. [*923.82*].

VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY'S MONOGRAPHS, No. 4; Contents—I. The antiquities of North-West Sundaraban; II. A new specimen of Bengal sculpture; III. A tour in Dinajpur and Rangpur; IV. The Vishnava cult. Rajshahi. July 1930. Photos., map. [*923.82*].

SEN, PRABHAS CHANDRA. Mahastan and its environs. Rajshahi. Monograph No. 2. August 1929. Photos., map. [*923.835*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies. Bulletins. [Assam]. Bulletin No. 1, 1932. [*923.85*].

AMENDED LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN BURMA. Rangoon. 1921. [*923.9*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BURMA. Epigraphia Birmanica: being the lithic and other inscriptions of Burma. Edited by the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma Circle, and the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Burma Circle. Rangoon. Vol. I, Pt. 1, 1919, et seq. Photos., facsims. [*923.9*].

DUROISELLE, CHARLES. Editor. Archæological Survey of Burma: a list of inscriptions found in Burma. Part I.—The list of inscriptions arranged in the order of their dates. Rangoon. 1921. [*923.9*].

[KO, TAW SEIN]. Original inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura. Rangoon. 1913. [*923.9*].

LIST OF PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE BURMA CIRCLE. Corrected up to the 30th September 1925. [Rangoon]. 1926. For official use. [*923.9*].

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY, BURMA. Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma, for the years ending 31st March 1919, to 1926. Rangoon. Photos. [*923.9*].

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, PLACE NAMES: 929

BURRARD, COL. SIR SIDNEY. Mount Everest and its Tibetan names. A review of Sir Sven Hedin's book. Published under the direction of Brigadier R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India Professional Paper, No. 26. 1931. 2 maps. [*929.4*].

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. First general list of Asiatic Names. London. Corrected edition, March 1925. [*929.4*].
Second general list of Asiatic names. July 1923. [*929.4*].
First general list of names in the Empire of India. London. 1924. [*929.41*].

DORLING, H. TAPRELL. Ribbons and medals. London. 5th edn. 1917. Col. illus., drawings. [*929.72*].

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Corrected to the 1st January 1923, 1926, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*929.72103*].

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER. Corrected up to the 3rd June 1925, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*929.72104*].

LIST OF RECIPIENTS IN INDIA of the Imperial Service Medal. Corrected to 1924, 1926, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*929.72104*].

LIST OF RECIPIENTS OF THE KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL for public service in India. Corrected up to 1st January 1925, et seq. Published by authority. Calcutta. [*929.72104*].

COATS OF ARMS OF THE INDIAN PROVINCES. A portfolio of the coats of arms of the Indian Provinces of Baluchistan, North-West Frontier Province, Delhi, Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Burma, Central Provinces, Assam, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and of the City of Bombay. Prepared by the Royal College of Arms, for the High Commissioner for India. [*929.8*].

NORTH-WEST INDIA—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION: 930

IRVING, MILES, and de RHE-PHILIPE, GEO. WM. A list of the inscriptions on Christian tombs or monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, possessing historical or archæological interest. Compiled with a historical introduction, by M. I. Lahore. Indian Monumental Inscriptions, Vol. II, Pts. 1-2. 1910-12. [*930*].

MACMUNN, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE. The romance of the Indian frontiers. London. 1931. Photos., maps. [*930*].

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL F. India as I knew it: 1885-1925. London. 2nd edn. 1925. Maps. [*910.082* x *930*].

TYACKE, R. H. In quest of game: a sportman's manual for game shooting in Kulu, Lahoul and Ladak to the Tso Morari Lake. With notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba and Kashmir, and a detailed description of sport in more than 130 nalas. Calcutta. 1927. Maps. [*799.293* x *930*].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE: 932

DAVIES, C. COLLIN. The problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890-1908, with a survey of policy since 1849. Cambridge. 1932. Map, glossary, bibliog. [*932*].

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER). Papers regarding I. Orakzais: request of certain clans to be taken under British administration; II. Zakka Khel Afridis: operations; III. Mohmands: operations. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 4201]. 1908. [*932*].

EWART, J. M. Story of the North-West Frontier Province. [Revised and brought up to date by E. B. Howell]. Peshawar. 1930. Photos. [*932*].

[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS]. Vol. III. Political diaries of the Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore. From 1st January 1847 to 4th March 1848. Lahore. 1909. Port.; Vol. IV. Journals and diaries of the Assistants to the Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore, 1846-49. Allahabad. 1911. Map. [*933* x *932*].

FOUCHER, A. Archæological Survey of India: notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara (a commentary on a chapter of Hiuan Tsang). Translated by H. Hargreaves. Calcutta. 1915. Photos., drawings, plans. [*910.029* x *932.1*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. North-West Frontier Province. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*932.1*].

URMSTON, H. B. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series, No. I: Notes on the Bunnoo District. Lahore. 1869. Tables. [*932.52*].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE GAZETTEER: Bannu District. Part A. 1907. Peshawar. 1907. Map, glossary. [*932.521*].

MINCHIN, C. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. III. Memorandum on the Beloch tribes in the Dera Ismail Khan District. No imprint. 1869. [*932.6*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. XIV. Papers relating to state of affairs in Swat, etc. Lahore. 1877. Diags. [*932.74*].

GENERAL STAFF, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA. Operations in Waziristan, 1919-1920. Catalogue No. C.W.4, Case No. 8987N.S. Compiled by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India. 1921. Calcutta. 1921. Photos., maps, glossary. [*355.09* x *932.84*].

RAWLINSON OF TRENT, BARON. (Henry Seymour Rawlinson). [A report on the operations in Waziristan for the period 1st January 1922 to the 20th April 1923]. Extract from the "Gazette of India" Extraordinary. Army Department notification, Delhi, the 27th February 1924. No imprint. [*355.09* x *932.84*].

PUNJAB: 933

BURNES, ALEXANDER. Travels into Bokhara: containing the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the King of Great Britain; and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Performed by order of the supreme Government of India, in the years 1831, 32, and 33. London. 2nd edn., Vols. I-III. 1835. Ports., illus., maps. [*933*].

CHOPRA, GULSHAN LALL. The Panjab as a sovereign state (1799-1839). Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London. Lahore. 1928. Maps, bibliog. [*933*].

GREY, C. European adventurers of Northern India, 1785 to 1849. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Lahore. 1929. Illus., bibliog. [*910.065* x *933*].

GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL H., and MASSY, CHARLES FRANCIS. Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab. A revised edition of "The Punjab Chiefs," by Sir Lepel H. Griffin, and of "Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab" by Colonel Charles Francis Massy. Revised and corrected, under the orders of the Punjab Government, by W. L. Conran and [Sir] H. D. Craik. Lahore. Vols. I-III. 1909-11; Appendix: Revised pedigree-tables of the families mentioned in the revised edition of Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab. Lahore. 1930. [*933*].

LATIF, SYAD MUHAMMAD. History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time. Calcutta. 1891. Map. [*933*].

McLEISH, ALEXANDER. The frontier peoples of India: a missionary survey. London. 1931. Photos., maps. [*214.6* x *933*].

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT. Lahore. Vol. I. Delhi Residency and Agency, 1806-57. 1915; Vol. II. Delhi Residency and Ludhiana and Karnal Agencies, 1804-16. 1915; Vol. III. Ludhiana, Karnal and Ambala Agencies, receipts from 1809-40. 1915; Vol. IV. Ludhiana, Karnal and Ambala Agencies, issues from 1810-40. 1915; Vol. V. Ludhiana Agency, miscellaneous correspondence, 1816-40. 1915; Vol. VI. Ludhiana Agency. Correspondence with Government, 1834-40. 1915; Vol. VII. North-West Frontier

Agency. Correspondence with Government, 1840-45. 1915; Vol. VIII. North-West Frontier Agency. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1840-45. 1915; Vol. IX. Lahore Agency and Residency, 1846-47. 1915; Vol. X. Resident, Lahore, and Chief Commissioner, Cis- and Trans- Sutlej Territories. 1st January 1848 to 7th April 1849. 1915; Vol. XI. Board of Administration, Punjab, 8th April 1849 to 10th April 1853. Military and Political Department. 1920; Vol. XII. Board of Administration, Punjab, 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. General Department. 1920; Vol. XIII. Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. Political Department. 1922; Vol. XIV. Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. Judicial Department. 1922; Vol. XV. Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. General Department. 1923; Vol. XVI. Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. Revenue Department. 1924; Vol. XVII. Judicial Department, from 1859 to 1868. 1925; Vol. XVIII. General Department, from 1859 to 1863. 1926; Vol. XIX. General Department, from 1864 to 1868. 1927; Vol. XX. Political Department, from 1859 to 1863. 1928; Vol. XXI. Political Department, from 1864 to 1868. 1929; Vol. XXII. Financial Department, from 1862 to 1868. 1929; Vol. XXIII. Revenue Department, from 1859 to 1863. [1932]. [*933*].

[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS]. Lahore. Vols. I-IX. 1909-25. Ports. [*933*].

RULING CHIEFS, NOTABLES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS of the Punjab Indian States. (Excluding States in the Punjab States Agency). Lahore. 1924. [*933*].

SARKAR, K. M. The Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab. Lahore. Punjab Government Record Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 1. [1927]. Maps, bibliog. [*625 7 x 933*].

SETHI, R. R. John Lawrence as Commissioner of the Jullundur Doab (1846-49). (With a foreword by J. L. Morison). [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 10, General editor, H. L. O. Garrett. [1931]. Photo., bibliog., map. [*933*].

TREVASKIS, HUGH KENNEDY. The Land of the Five Rivers: an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace 1890. Oxford. 1928. 4 maps, 3 diags. [*330.933 x 933*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Punjab. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1908. 2 maps, bibliogs. [*933.1*].

PUNJAB CANAL GAZETTEERS. The triple Canals (Upper Jhelum Canal, Upper Chenab Canal, and Lower Bari Doab Canal). Historical, professional and statistical. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. Punjab Canal Gazetteers, Vol. II. 1921. Maps, photos. [*933.1*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. XXIXA, Attock District, Pt. A. 1907. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1909; Pt. A. 1930. Lahore. 1932. Maps. [*933.221*].

Vol. XXXA, Mianwali District. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1915. Maps. [*933.251*].

PUNJAB CANAL GAZETTEERS. Lower Jhelum Canal. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. Punjab Canal Gazetteers, Vol. I. 1921. Photos., maps, glossary. [*933.261*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. XXVA, Gujrat District, 1921. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1921. Maps. [*933.271*].

Vol. XXXA, Lahore District, 1916. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1916. Maps. [*933.361*].

KOHLI, SITA RAM. Editor. Trial of Diwan Mul Raj, (Governor of Multan). Edited with notes and introduction. [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 14. 1932. Frontis., bibliog. [*343.1* x *933.4*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. VII, Pt. A., Multan District, 1923-24. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1926. Maps. [*933.421*].

Vol. XXXII, Pt. A., Jhang District. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1930. 3 maps. [*933.431*].

Vol. XXXIVA. Muzaffargarh District, 1929. With maps. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1931. 3 col. maps; Vol. XXXIVB. Muzaffargarh District, statistical tables. 1924. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1926. [*933.461*].

BRUCE, R. B. J. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. IX. Notes on the Dera Ghazee Khan District, N.-W. Frontier, and its border tribes. Lahore. 1871. Diags. [*933.47*].

HARCOURT, A. F. P. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. X. The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. Lahore. 1874. [*933.52*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. XXXA, Kangra District, Pts. II-IV, Kulu and Saraj, Lahul, Spiti. Compiled and published under authority of the Government of the Punjab. Lahore. 1918. Photos., maps; Vol. VII, Pt. A. Kangra District, 1924-25. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1926. Maps. [*933.521*].

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series, No. XV. The " Chôs " of Hoshiapur. Lahore. 1879. Illus. [*933.531*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. XVA, Ludhiana District, Pt. A. 1904. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1907. Maps. [*933.551*].

Vol. XXXA, Ferozepore District, 1915. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1916. Maps; Vol. XVIB. Ferozepore District, Pt. B. 1913. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1913. [*933.561*].

BUCK, [SIR] EDWARD J. Simla, past and present. Bombay. 2nd edn. 1925. Photos., illus., maps. [*933.62*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. VII, Pt. A, Ambala District, 1923-24. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1925. Maps. [*933.631*].

BIRCH, CAPT. G. Selections from note-books kept by Captain G. Birch, Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General, Karnal Agency, 1818-1821. Lahore. Punjab Government Records, Vol. IX. 1921. [*933* x *933.64*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEER, Vol. IIIA. Rohtak District. 1910. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1911. Maps, glossary. [*933.651*].

Vol. IIIB. Rohtak District, statistical tables. 1912. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1913. [*933.651*].

Vol. IIIB. Tables of the Dujana State. 1912. Lahore. 1913. [Bound with Tables for Rohtak District]. [*933.651* x *933.6821*].

DHINGRA, BEHARI LAL. Editor. Jind State: a brief historical and administrative sketch (with some photographs). Bombay. n.d. [c. 1930]. [*933.73*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. XVIB. Faridkot State, Pt. B. 1913. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1913. [Bound with Volume for Ferozepore]. [*933.561* x *933.751*].

PUNJAB STATES GAZETTEERS, Vol. XVA, Maler Kotla State. 1904. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1908. Maps. [*933.551* x *933.771*].
Vol. VIII. Simla Hill States. 1910. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1911. [*933.81*].
VAN DER SLEEN, W. G. N. Four months' camping in the Himalayas. Translated by M. W. Hoper. London. 1929. Photos., drawings. [*933.82*].

DELHI PROVINCE: 934

KEENE, H. G. Keene's handbook for visitors to Delhi. Re-written and brought up-to-date by E. A. Duncan. Calcutta. 6th edn. 1906. Plans. [*975* x *934*].
[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS]. Vol. I. Records of the Delhi Residency and Agency. Lahore. 1911. 2 ports. [*933* x *934*].
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Delhi Fort: a guide to the buildings and gardens. Calcutta. [4th edn.] 1932. Plans, bibliog. [*723.3* x *934.2*].
BAKER, [SIR] HERBERT. The New Delhi. Article in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol. LXXIV, No. 3841, 2nd July 1926, p. 773. Illus., plans. [*725.1* x *934.2*].
BYRON, ROBERT. New Delhi. Article in the Architectural Review: a magazine of architecture and decoration, Vol. LXIX, No. 410, January 1931. London. Photos., plans. [*725.1* x *934.2*].
HEARN, COL. SIR GORDON. The seven cities of Delhi: a description and history. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1928. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*934.2*].
SHARP, SIR HENRY. Delhi: its story and buildings. Oxford. 1928. 2nd edn. Photos., plan. [*934.2*].

JAMMU AND KASHMIR: 935

JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE. List of ruling princes, chiefs and leading personages. Calcutta. 1925. [*935*].
MILNE, JAMES. The road to Kashmir. With a gallery of special pictures. London. [1929]. 21 photos. [*935*].
PANIKKAR, K. M. Gulab Singh, 1792-1858—Founder of Kashmir. London. 1930. Map, bibliog. [*935*].
SAPRU, ARJUN NATH. The building of the Jammu and Kashmir State—being the achievement of Maharaja Gulab Singh. [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 12. [1931]. Bibliog. [*935*].
YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. Kashmir. Described by Sir F. Younghusband, painted by E. Molyneux. London. 1917. 70 col. illus., map. [*935*].
BURRARD, SIR SIDNEY. The mountains of the Karakoram: a defence of the existing nomenclature. Article in "The Geographical Journal," Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3, September 1929, p. 277. [*935.1*].
FILIPPI, FILIPPO DE. Storia delle spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Himalaia Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese (1913-14) con capitoli aggiuntivi di Giotto Dainelli e J. A. Spranger. Bologna. 1924. Photos., maps. [*907.3161* x *935.1*].
IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Kashmir and Jammu. Calcutta. 1909. Map, bibliog. [*935.1*].
MASON, KENNETH. Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley and Arghil Ranges, 1926. Published by order of Brigadier E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XXII. 1928. Photos., maps.
Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir, etc., with which are included Montgomerie's Routes revised and re-arranged. Vol. I. Punch, Kashmir and Ladakh. Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1922; 2nd edn. 1929. Maps. [*935.1*].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. II. Memorandum on routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan, by T. D. Forsyth, Esq., C.B., Commissioner and Superintendent, Jullundur Division, Punjab. Report on the route to the Karakash River via the Changchenmoo Valley and Pass by Dr. H. Cayley, on special duty at Ladakh. No imprint. 1868. Map. [*935.1*].

[WOOD, H.] Explorations in the Eastern Kara-koram and the Upper Yarkand Valley. Narrative report of the Survey of India detachment with the de Filippi Scientific Expedition, 1914. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun. 1922. Photos., maps. [*935.1*].

DURAND, ALGERNON. The making of a frontier: five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. London. 1899. Port., photos., map. [*935.6*].

BALUCHISTAN: 936

BILLIMORIA, N. M. Compiler. Bibliography of the publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Karachi. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1930. [*016.942* x *936*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Baluchistan. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliogs. [*936.1*].

LIST OF ROUTES IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, with table of heights. Revised up to June 1924. Quetta. 1924. [*936.1*].

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT GAZETTEER SERIES, Vol. II, Loralai District. Text. Allahabad. 1907. Maps, Pushto glossary.

Vol. I, Zhob District. Bombay. 1907. Map, Pushto glossary. [*936.21*].

HUGHES-BULLER, R., and JAMIAT RAI, RAI SAHIB DIWAN. Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. V, Quetta-Pishin District. Text. Ajmer. 1907. Photos., map, Pushto glossary. [*936.31*].

Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. IV.—Text. Bolan Pass and Nushki Railway District. Karachi. 1906. Photos., maps, glossary, bibliog. [*936.341*].

McCONAGHEY, A., and JAMIAT RAI, RAI SAHIB DIWAN. Compilers. Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. III, Sibi District. Text. Bombay. 1907. Maps, bibliog. [*936.351*].

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT GAZETTEER SERIES, Vols. VI, VIA, and VIB, Sarawan, Kachhi, and Jhalawan. Text and appendices. Bombay. 1907. Maps, bibliog. [*936.51*].

MINCHIN, C. F. Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. VIIA. Kharan. Text and appendices. Bombay. 1907. Map, bibliog. [*936.71* x *936.51*].

[McCONAGHEY, A.]. Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. IVA, Chagai District, text and appendices. Karachi. 1907. Map, photos., glossary, bibliog. [*936.341* x *936.61*].

HUGHES-BULLER, R. Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol. VII, Makran. Text and appendices. Bombay. 1906. Photos., map, bibliog. [*936.71*].

PUNJAB STATES GAZETTEERS, Vol. XXXVIA, Bahawalpur State. 1904. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1908. Maps. [*936.81*].

RAJPUTANA: 937

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER: LIST OF RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS AND LEADING PERSONAGES. Calcutta. 6th edn. 1931. [*937*].

TOD, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES. Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and and Western Rajput States of India. Edited with an introduction and notes by William Crooke. Oxford. Vols. I-III. 1920. Ports., illus., bibliog. [*937*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Rajputana. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*937.1*].

ERSKINE, K. D. Compiler. Rajputana gazetteers, Vol. IIIA, The Western Rajputana States Residency and the Bikanir Agency. Text. Allahabad. 1909. Maps, bibliog. [*937.21*].

VAN WART, R. B. The life of Lieut.-General H. H. Sir Pratap Singh, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., LL.D. [1845-1922, of Jodhpur]. Oxford. 1926. Ports., photos. [*937.24*].

MITRA, SATIS CHANDRA, and GHOSH, D. N. Pratap Singha, or, a memoir of the great Maharana of Mewar. [16th century]. With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay. Calcutta. [1928]. Port., illus., plans, bibliog. [*937.3*].

ERSKINE, K. D. Compiler. Rajputana gazetteers, Vol. IIA. The Mewar Residency. Text. Ajmer. 1908. Maps, bibliog. [*937.31*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Rajputana, [including Ajmer-Merwara]. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*937.1* x *938.1*].

WATSON, [SIR] C. C. Compiler. Rajputana district gazetteers, Vol. IA. Ajmer-Merwara. Text. Ajmer. 1904. Map, bibliog. [*938.1*].

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AND HYDERABAD: 940

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. I, Pt. I, History of Gujarat; Vol. I, Pt. II, History of the Konkan, Dakhan and Southern Maratha Country. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1896. Maps. [*940*].

LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS in political relations with the Government of Bombay and their leadings officials, nobles and personages. Calcutta. 1931. [*940*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Vol. XXVII, General index. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1904. [*941*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Bombay Presidency. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1909. 6 maps, bibliog. [*941*].

SIND: 942

ABBOTT, J. Sind: a re-interpretation of the unhappy valley. Published for the University of Bombay. Oxford. 1924. Maps. [*942*].

BILLIMORIA, N. M. Compiler. Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Karachi. 2nd edn. rev. and enl. 1930. [*016.942* x *942*].

HAIG, M. R. The Indus Delta country: a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history. London. 1894. 3 maps. [*942*].

AITKEN, E. H. Compiler. Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. Karachi. [A Vol.] 1907. Maps, bibliog.; B Vol. III.—Sukkur District. Bombay. 1928; B Vol. IV.—Larkana District. Bombay. 1927; B Vol. V.—Nawabshah District. Bombay. 1926; B Vol. VI.—Thar and Parkar District. Bombay. 1926. [*942.1*].

GUJARAT, KATHIAWAR AND CUTCH: 943

RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS and leading personages in the Western India States Agency. Rajkot. 1st edn. 1928. Map. [*943*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. IX, Pts. I-II, Gujarat population. Under Government orders. Bombay. Pt. I. Hindus, 1901; Pt. II. Musalmans and Parsis, 1899. 2 plans. [*943.1*].

Vol. V, Cutch, Palanpur, and Mahi Kantha. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880. 3 maps. [*943.21*].

Vol. VIII, Kathiawar. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. VIIIB, Kathiawar. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1914. [*943.31*].

FORBES, ALEXANDER KINLOCH. Râs mâlâ: Hindu annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India. Edited with historical notes and appendices by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1924. Original illustrations, bibliog., map. [*943.5*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. V, Cutch, Palanpur and Mahi Kantha. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880. 3 maps. [*943.21* x *943.51*].
Vol. VB, Mahi Kantha. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*943.51*].
Vol. IV, Ahmedabad. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1879. Map. Vol. IVB, Ahmedabad. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1927. [*943.571*].
Vol. III, Kaira and Panch Mahals. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1879. 2 maps; Vol. IIIB, Kaira and Panch Mahals. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*943.581*].

GUPTE, B. A. Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda: consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara Governments. Collected by B. A. G. Calcutta. 1922. Ports., glossary. [*943.7*].

RICE, STANLEY. Life of Sayaji Rao III, Maharaja of Baroda. Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1931. 6 ports., 2 photos. [*943.7*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. VII, Baroda. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1883. Map. [*943.71*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Baroda. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*943.71*].

DECCAN: 944

CRAWFORD, ARTHUR. Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. With numerous illustrations by Horace van Ruith. Westminster. 1897. Bibliog. [*910.064* x *944*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. XII, Khandesh. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880. Map; Vol. XIIB, Khandesh (East and West) and Mewas Estates. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.21*].
Vol. XVI, Nasik. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1883. Map; Vol. XVIB, Nasik and Surgana. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.31*].
Vol. XVII, Ahmednagar. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. XVIIB, Ahmednagar. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.41*].
Vol. XVIII, Poona. Under Government orders. Bombay. 3 parts. 1885. 3 maps; Vol. XVIIIB, Poona and Bhor. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.51*].
Vol. XX, Sholapur. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. XXB, Sholapur and Akalkot. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.61*].
Vol. XIX, Sátára. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1885. Map; Vol. XIXB, Sátára, Phaltan and Aundh. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*944.71*].

RANADE, V. G., and JOSHI, V. N. A short history of the Bhor State. Poona. 1930. Port., col. illus., maps, photos.
A short history of the Bhor State and its progress, sacrifices and assistance to the British Government. Poona City. 1930. [*944.8*].

KONKAN: 945

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, prepared under the orders of Government. Gujarat, Surat and Broach, Vol. II. Bombay. 1877. 2 maps. Vol. IIB, Surat and Broach. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*945.21*].

OVINGTON, JOHN. A voyage to Surat in the year 1689. Edited by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford. 1929. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*945.3*].

RAWLINSON, H. G. British beginnings in Western India, 1579-1657: an account of the early days of the British Factory of Surat. Oxford. 1920. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910.075* x *945.3*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Vol. VIB, Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1927. [*943.61* x *945.31*].

AUNGIER, GERALD. Gerald Aungier's report on Bombay. With an introduction and annotations by Sir Charles Fawcett. [Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch).] [1931]. [*945.4*].

DADABHAI NAOROJI'S MEMORIAL. (Its inception and completion). Bombay's public tributes. Bombay. 1927. Photo. [*329* x *945.4*].

DOUGLAS, JAMES. Glimpses of old Bombay and Western India, with other papers. London. 1900. [*945.4*].

MANSHARDT, CLIFFORD. Editor. Bombay to-day and to-morrow: eight lectures by A. R. Dalal, J. R. Glorney Bolton, M. R. Jayakar, K. Natarajan, John McKenzie, Fred Stones, S. C. Joshi, Clifford Manshardt. Introduction by His Excellency Major-General the Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Sykes. Bombay. 1930. [*945.4*].

MASANI, R. P. Evolution of local self-government in Bombay. With a foreword by S. T. Sheppard. Oxford. 1929. Ports. [*352.094* x *945.4*].

SHARPE, W. R. S. Compiler. Bombay—the Gateway of India. Bombay. [1930]. Photos., maps, col. frontis. [*945.4*].

WACHA, SIR DINSHAH E. Shells from the sands of Bombay: being my recollections and reminiscences—1860-1875. [?Bombay]. 1920. Photos. [*945.4*].

[EDWARDES, S. M.] Compiler. The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island. Compiled under Government orders. Bombay. Vols. I-III. 1909-10. Photos., facsims., maps. [*945.41*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Materials towards a statistical account of the Town and Island of Bombay. Under Government orders. Bombay. Vols. I-III. 1893-4. Plans. [*945.41*].
Vol. XIII, Pts. I-II, Thana; Vol. XIIIB, Thana and Jawhar. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1913; 1926; Vol. XIV, Thana, places of interest. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1882. 2 maps. [*945.41*].
Vol. XI, Kolaba, and Janjira. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1883. 2 maps; Vol. XIB, Kolaba and Janjira. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*945.51*].
Vol. X, Ratnagiri and Savantvadi. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880. 2 maps; Vol. XB, Ratnagiri and Sawantwadi. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1927. [*945.61*].
Vol. XV, Kanara. Under Government orders. Bombay. 2 pts. 1883. 2 maps; Vol. XVB, Kanara. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*945.71*].
Vol. VI, Rewa Kantha, Narukot, Cambay, and Surat States. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880. 3 maps. [*943.61* x *945.81*].

KARNATAK: 946

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY. Illustrated guide to the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway: with a historical outline of Southern India, notes on the places of interest on or near the railway and suggested tours. Madras. 1923. Photos., map. [*950* x *946*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. XXIII, Bijapur. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. XXIIIB, Bijapur and Jath. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*946.21*].
Vol. XXI, Belgaum. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. XXIB, Belgaum. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*946.31*].
Vol. XXII, Dharwar. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1884. Map; Vol. XXIIB, Dharwar and Savanur. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1928. [*946.41*].
Vol. XXIV, Kolhapur. Under Government orders. Bombay. 1886. Map; Vol. XXIVB, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Jaghirs. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926. [*946.51*].

HYDERABAD: 947

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Hyderabad State. Calcutta. 1909. Map, bibliog. [*947.1*].

MADRAS PRESIDENCY AND SOUTH INDIAN STATES: 950

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S. South India and her Muhammadan invaders. Oxford. 1921. Illus., map. [*910.05* x *950*].

BARAMAHAL RECORDS. Madras. Section I, 1907, et seq. [*910.077* x *950*].

BRADSHAW, JOHN. Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1894. Map. [*910.078* x *950*].

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS. A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the most noble the Marquis Wellesley, Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts, and commerce; the religion, manners, and customs; the history, natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun. Published under the authority and patronage of the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company. London. Vols. I-III. 1807. Col. illus., illus., diags., map. [*950*].

CHIEFS AND LEADING FAMILIES IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Madras. 2nd edn. 1923. [*950*].

COTTON, JULIAN JAMES. List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Madras possessing historical or archæological interest. Madras. Indian Monumental Inscriptions, Vol. III, Madras. 1905. [*950*].

DODWELL, HENRY. The Nabobs of Madras. London. 1926. 6 illus., bibliog. [*950*].

LAWLEY, H. E. THE HON. SIR ARTHUR. Notes on the administration of His Excellency the Honourable Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., Governor of Madras, 1906 to 1911. Madras. 1912. [*950*].

LIST OF POLITICAL PENSIONERS in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January 1924. No imprint. [*950*].

LOTI, PIERRE. India. Translated from the French by George A. F. Inman (of Bowdon); edited by Robert Harborough Sherard . . . . London. 4th edn. 1920. Col. frontis., by Mortimer Menpes. [*950*].

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY. Illustrated guide to the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway: with a historical outline of Southern India, notes on the places of interest on or near the railway and suggested tours. Madras. 1923. Photos., map. [*950*].

MOLONY, J. CHARTRES A book of South India. London. 1926. Photos., map. [*950*].

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE. Contents of the old oaths books in the Madras Record Office. No imprint. [?1909]. [*950*].

RAGHAVAIYANGAR, DEWAN BAHADUR S. SRINIVASA. Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. Madras. 1892. [*330.95 x 950*].

UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA. Planting directory of Southern India. Compiled by H. Waddington, Secretary, U.P.A.S.I. Madras. 5th edn. 1930. [*950*].

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY. Illustrated guide to the South Indian Railway, including the Tanjore District Board, Pondicherry, Peralam-Karaikkal, Travancore State, Cochin State, Coimbatore District Board, Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur and the Nilgiri Railways. Madras. 1926. Photos, map. [*950*].

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES in the taluks and districts of the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1924. [*951*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Madras. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1908. 4 maps. [*951*].

MANUAL OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, in illustration of the records of Government and the yearly Administration reports. Madras. 3 vols. and Appendix. 1885-93. Maps. [*951*].

ANGELBEEK, JOHAN GERARD VAN. Memoir of Johan Gerard van Angelbeek, ordinary Member of the Council of Dutch India, and Governor-elect of Ceylon, delivered to his successor in the administration of Malabar, Jan Lambertus van Spall, in the year 1793. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 4. (Number in press list, 1425). 1908. [*910.073 x 952*].

GOLLENESSE, J. V. STEIN VAN. Memoir on the Malabar Coast. Composed in the year 1743 A.D. Copied by the Rev. A. J. Van der Burg. Gedenkschrift of memorie van J. V. Stein van Gollenesse, Commandeur op de Malabaarsche Kust. Semengesteld in het jaar A.D. 1743. Gecopieerd door Rev. A. J. Van der Burg. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 1. (Number in press list, 371). 1908. [*910.073 x 952*].

MOENS, ADRIAAN. Memoir written in the year A.D. 1781 by Adriaan Moens, extraordinary member of the Batavia Council, Governor and Director of the Malabar Coast, Canara, and Vingurla, for his successor. Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. Officieel afschrift . . . . . Gecopieert door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 2. 1908. [*910.073 x 952*].

MOENS, ADRIAAN, and GOLLENESSE, J. V. STEIN VAN. The Dutch in Malabar: being a translation of Selections Nos. 1 and 2, with introduction and notes, by A. Galletti, the Rev. A. J. Van der Burg, and the Rev. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 13. 1911. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*910.073 x 952*].

PANIKKAR, K. M. Malabar and the Portuguese: being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663. Foreword by Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Bombay. 1929. Map, bibliog.

Malabar and the Dutch (being the history of the fall of the Nayar power in Malabar). Foreword by Sir Evan Cotton. Bombay. 1931. Map. [*910.072-3 x 952*].

ELLIS, R. H. A short account of the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy. Madras. 1924. Maps. [*952.31*].

GARDINER, J. STANLEY. Editor. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes: being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols. I-II. 1903-6. Photos., drawings, maps. [*591.9523 x 952.31*].

INNES, [SIR] C. A. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Malabar and Anjengo. Edited by F. B. Evans. Madras. 1908. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Malabar District. Madras. 1915; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Anjengo District. Madras. 1915. [*952.31*].

FRANCIS, W. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. The Nilgiris. Madras. 1908. Maps; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for the Nilgiri District. Madras. 1928. [*952.41*].

COORG DISTRICT GAZETTEER. B Volume. Madras. [1926]. [*952.51*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Mysore and Coorg. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*953.1 x 952.51*].

ACHYUTA MENON, C. The Cochin State manual. Ernakulam. 1911. Illus., maps. [*952.61*].

PARSONS, CONSTANCE E. A tour in the Mysore State (Melkote to Gersoppa). Oxford. 1931. Photos., map, bibliog. [*953*].

HAYAVADANA RAO, C. Mysore gazetteer, compiled for Government. Bangalore. New edn. Vols. I-V in 8 pts. 1927-30. Col. port., maps, glossary, bibliog. [*953.1*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Mysore and Coorg. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*953.1*].

BONSELS, WALDEMAR. An Indian journey. London. 1929. [*954*].

HACKERT, JOHANNES. Diary of Captain Hackert written during the campaign against the King of Travancore from 18th October 1739 to 8th June 1740. Copied by the Rev. A. J. van der Burg, Madras. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No. 10. (Number in press list, 287). 1909. [*910.073 x 954*].

NAGAM AIYA, V. The Travancore State manual. Trivandrum. Vols. I-III. 1906. Photos., maps, glossary. [*954.1*].

INNES, [SIR] C. A. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Malabar and Anjengo. Edited by F. B. Evans. Madras. 1908. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Anjengo District. Madras. 1915. [*952.31 x 954.61*].

SATHYANATHA AIYAR, R. History of the Nayaks of Madura. Edited for the University with introduction and notes by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Oxford. Madras University Historical Series, II. 1924. Bibliog. [*955*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Palamcottah. Madras. Corrected up to 1st November 1925. 1926. [*955.21*].

PATE, H. R. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Tinnevelly. Madras. 1917. Map, plan; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Tinnevelly District. Madras. 1915. [*955.21*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Ramnad District. Madras. 1929. [*955.31*].

FRANCIS, W. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Madura. Madras. 1906. Maps, plan; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Madura District. Madras. 1915; 1930. [*955.41*].

SUBRAMANIA IYER, K. R. The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore. With a foreword by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras. 1928. Map, bibliog. [*910.064 x 955.6*].

HEMINGWAY, F. R. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Tanjore. Madras. 1906. Maps; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Tanjore District. Madras. 1915. [*955.61*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Negapatam. Madras. Corrected up to 31st December 1924. 1925. [*955.61*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Tanjore. Madras. Corrected up to 24th August 1925. 1925. [*955.61*].

HEMINGWAY, F. R. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Trichinopoly. Madras. 1907. Map, plan; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Trichinopoly District. Madras. 1915; 1931. [*955.71*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Trichinopoly. Madras. Corrected to 1st June 1927. 1928. [*955.71*].

COIMBATORE DISTRICT. Madras Government—Electricity Department. Madras. 1932. Photos., map. [*956.2*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Coimbatore. Madras. Corrected up to 30th November 1925. 1926. [*956.21*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Erode. Madras. Corrected up to 1st March 1925. 1925. [*956.21*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Coimbatore District. Madras. 1915. [*956.21*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Salem. Madras. Corrected up to 31st January 1929. 1930. [*956.31*].

RICHARDS, F. J. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Salem. Madras. Pts. I-II. 1918. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Salem District. Madras. 1915. [*956.31*].

FRANCIS, W. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. South Arcot. Madras. 1906. Maps; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for South Arcot District. Madras. 1915. [*956.41*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Villupuram. Madras. Corrected up to 30th September 1924. 1925. [*956.41*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for North Arcot District. Madras. 1929. [*956.51*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Madras-Chingleput. Madras. Corrected up to 1st January 1927. 1927. [*956.61*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Chingleput District. Madras. 1928. [*956.61*].

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS HANDBOOK, MADRAS, MCMXXIX. Madras. 1928. Plan, graphs. [*956.62*].

LIST OF TOMBS AND MONUMENTS OF EUROPEANS, etc., in the Madras District. Madras. 1898. [*956.62*].

LOVE, HENRY DAVISON. Vestiges of Old Madras, 1640-1800, traced from the East India Company's Records at Fort St. George and the India Office, and from other sources. Published for the Government of India. London. Vols. I-III and Index, 1913. Ports., facsims., maps, plans, bibliog. [*956.62*].

PENNY, FANNY EMILY. (Mrs. Frank Penny). Fort St. George, Madras: a short history of our first possession in India, with pen and ink sketches by the author, and other illustrations. London. 1900. Bibliog. [*956.62*].

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE. Despatches from England, 1686, et seq. Madras. 1928, et seq.

Despatches to England, 1711, et seq. Madras. 1929, et seq.

Diary and consultation book of 1696, et seq. Madras. 1921, et seq.

Letters from Fort St. George, 1703, et seq. Vol. XII, et seq. Madras. 1929, et seq.

Letters to Fort St. George, 1703, et seq. Madras. 1931, et seq. [*910.074 x 956.62*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Chittoor District. Madras. 1928. [*956.71*].

Statistical appendix for Cuddapah District. Madras. 1930. [*957.21*].

Statistical appendix for Anantapur District. Madras. 1930. [*957.31*].

Statistical appendix for Bellary District. Madras. 1930. [*957.51*].
Statistical appendix for Kurnool District. Madras. 1928. [*957.71*].
Statistical appendix for Nellore District. Madras. 1929. [*958.21*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Guntur. Madras. Corrected up to 1st January 1927. 1927. [*958.31*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Guntur District. Madras. 1929. [*958.31*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Kistna. Madras. Corrected up to 1st June 1927. 1928. [*958.41*].

HEMINGWAY, F. R. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Godavari. Madras. 1907. Maps; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Godavari District. Madras. 1915. [*958.51*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of West Godavari. Madras. Corrected up to 1st June 1926. 1927. [*958.51*].

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Ganjam District. Madras. 1930. [*958.71*].

MALTBY, T. J. The Ganjam District manual. Edited by G. D. Leman. Reprinted with appendices Nos. II-C, VII, XXI and XXVII only. Madras. 1918. [*958.71*].

Ceylon: 959.5

CARPENTER, EDWARD. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India. London. New edn., reprinted, 1921. Photos. [*910* x *959.5*].

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China: Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants. London. 1930. 288 photos., maps, plans. [*990* x *959.5*].

GARDINER, J. STANLEY. Editor. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes: being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols. I-II. 1903 and 1906. Col. plates, photos., drawings, maps. [*591.9523* x *959.551*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND CENTRAL INDIA: 960

NERBUDDA VALLEY AND PLATEAU DIVISIONS: 962

EARLY EUROPEAN TRAVELLERS IN THE NAGPUR TERRITORIES. Reprinted from old records. Nagpur. 1930. Maps. [*962*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. Motor guide to the Central Provinces and Berar. With sectional and town maps. Nagpur. 1931. [*962*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Central Provinces. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*962.1*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Saugor District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1907. Map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1929. [*962.21*].
Central Provinces district gazetteers: Damoh District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1906. Map; Vol. B—Statistical tables. (1891-1911). Bombay. 1914; (1891-1928). Nagpur. 1930. [*962.251*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Jubbulpore District. Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1929. [*962.31*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Narsinghpur District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1906. Map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927. Corrected up to 1927. Nagpur. 1928. [*962.351*].

RUDMAN, F. R. R. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Mandla District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1912. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1928. [*962.41*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Seoni District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1907. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*962.51*].

Central Provinces district gazetteers: Chhindwara District, Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1907. 3 photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1914. Calcutta. 1917; 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1929. [*962.61*].

Central Provinces district gazetteers: Betul District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1907. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1928. [*962.651*].

CORBETT, [SIR] G. L., and RUSSELL, R. V. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Hoshangabad District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Calcutta. 1908. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*962.71*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces District gazetteers: Nimar District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1908. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*962.81*].

MARATHA PLAIN: 963

LOW, [SIR] C. E. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Balaghat District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1907. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*963.21*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Bhandara District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1908. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*963.31*].

Central Provinces district gazetteers: Nagpur District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1908. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927. Corrected up to 1927. Nagpur. 1928. [*963.41*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Chanda District. Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1929. [*963.51*].

RUSSELL, R. V. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Wardha District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1906. Map; Vol. B—Statistical tables (1891-1914). Bombay. 1916; 1891-1928. Nagpur. 1929. [*963.61*].

FITZGERALD, S.V., and NELSON, [SIR] A. E. Editors. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Amraoti District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1911. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*963.71*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Berar. Calcutta. 1909. Map, bibliog. [*963.71*].

BROWN, C., and RUSSELL, R. V. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Yeotmal District, Vol. A—Descriptive. Calcutta. 1908. Photos., map; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*963.751*].

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Akola District. Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1930. [*963.81*].

NELSON, [SIR] A. E. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Buldana District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Calcutta. 1910. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1928. [*963.851*].

CHHATTISGARH PLAIN: 964

STATES OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES: List of chiefs and leading families. Calcutta. 1926; 1931. [*964*].

NELSON, [SIR] A. E. Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Bilaspur District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1910. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1927. [*964.21*].
Central Provinces district gazetteers: Raipur District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1909. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927. Corrected up to 1927. Nagpur. 1928. [*964.41*].
Central Provinces district gazetteers: Drug District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Calcutta. 1910. Photos., maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1926. [*964.51*].

ROY, SARAT CHANDRA. The Mundas and their country. With an introduction by [Sir] E. A. Gait. Calcutta and London. 1912. Photos. [*572.965* x *965*].

CENTRAL INDIA: 966

ABERIGH-MACKAY, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1879. Photos. [*966*].

MALCOLM, SIR JOHN. Malcolm's Memoir of Central India, abridged and edited for the use of colleges and schools by C. H. Payne. London. n.d. Map. [*966*].

RULERS, LEADING FAMILIES AND OFFICIALS in the States of Central India. Calcutta. [3rd edn.] Revised by Col. Luard. 1923; 4th edn. Revised by K. S. Fitze. 1928. Maps. [*966*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Central India. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog. [*966.1*].

SEWELL, E. H. D. Datia past and present (a short discourse). [Allahabad]. [1930]. Photos. [*966.24*].

LUARD, C. E., and HUSAIN, ABID. Compilers. Bijawar State gazetteer. Text and tables. Lucknow. 1907. Central India State Gazetteer Series. Port., map. [*966.51*].

HIRANANDA SHASTRI. The Bhagela dynasty of Rewah. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 21. 1925. Facsims. [*966.8*].

YAZDANI, GHULAM. Mandu: the City of Joy. Oxford. 1929. Port., photos., maps, plans. [*967.25*].

ABERIGH-MACKAY, G. R. The Chiefs of Central India. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1879. Photos. [*966* x *967.5*].

JAHAN BEGAM, H. H. NAWAB SULTAN. An account of my life (Gohur-i-ikbal). Translated by C. H. Payne. London. 1912. Port., illus., map. [*967.7*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. A guide to Sanchi. Calcutta. 1918. Photos., plans, bibliog. [*722.4* x *967.7*].

GWALIOR: 968

RULING PRINCE, CHIEFS AND LEADING FAMILIES and personages in the Gwalior Political Charge. Gwalior. 1st edn. 1924. Map. [*968*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA, UNITED PROVINCES AND NEPAL: 970

BIHAR AND ORISSA: 972–974

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS. (Afterwards F. Buchanan Hamilton). An account of the District of Purnea in 1809-10. Edited from the Buchanan mss. in the India Office Library, with the permission of the Secretary of State for India in Council, by V. H. Jackson. Patna. 1928. Maps.
Journal of Francis Buchanan (afterwards Hamilton) kept during the survey of the Districts of Patna and Gaya in 1811-1812. Edited with notes and introduction by V. H. Jackson. Patna. 1925. Photos., maps, plans.

Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Shahabad in 1812-13. Edited with notes and introduction by C. E. A. W. Oldham. Patna. 1926. Maps, plan.

Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Bhagalpur in 1810-1811. Edited with notes and introduction by C. E. A. W. Oldham. Patna. 1930. Maps. [*972*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British rule. Calcutta. 1925. Map, bibliog. [*982* x *972*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA RESEARCH SOCIETY. The journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Bankipore. Vol. I, Pt. I, September 1915 to Vol. III, Pt. I; Patna. Vol. III, Pt. II, et seq. Quarterly. Illus. [*972.06*].

TIRHUT AND PATNA: 972

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. X, Champaran. Calcutta. 1907. Map. [*972.21*].

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XII, Saran. Calcutta. 1908. Map; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Saran. By L. S. S. O'M. Revised edition by A. P. Middleton. Patna. 1930. Map. [*972.31*].

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. IV, Muzaffarpur. Calcutta. 1907. Map. [*972.41*].

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. VI, Darbhanga. Calcutta. 1907. Map. [*972.51*].

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. I, Shahabad. Calcutta. 1906. Map, bibliog.; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Shahabad, by L. S. S. O'M., revised by J. F. W. James. Patna. 1924. Map, bibliog. [*972.61*].

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. VIII, Patna. Calcutta. 1907. Map; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Patna. Revised by J. F. W. James. Patna. 1924. 3 maps, bibliog. [*972.71*].

WADDELL, L. A. Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta. 1903. Photos., facsims., plans. [*910.02* x *972.72*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. III, Gaya. Calcutta. 1906. Map. [*972.81*].

BHAGALPUR AND CHOTA NAGPUR: 973

BYRNE, J. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXVII, Bhagalpur. Calcutta. 1911. Map. [*973.251*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XVII, Monghyr. Calcutta. 1909. Map; Revised edition, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Monghyr. Patna. 1926. Map. [*973.31*].

LISTER, E. Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Hazaribagh. Patna. 1917. Map. [*973.51*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. IX, Palamau. Calcutta. 1907. Map; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Palamau. Revised by P. C. Tallents. Patna. 1926. Map. [*973.61*].

HALLETT, M. G. Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Ranchi. Patna. 1917. Map. [*973.71*].

COUPLAND, H. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXVIII, Manbhum. Calcutta. 1911. Map. [*973.81*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XX, Singhbhum, Saraikela and Kharsawan. Calcutta. 1910. Map. [*973.851*].

ORISSA AND FEUDATORY STATES: 974

FEUDATORY STATES OF BIHAR AND ORISSA: List of ruling chiefs and leading personages. Calcutta. 1924; 1929. [*974*].

LAHIRI, P. C. Orissa States and British policy. Reprint from the Modern Review, 1930. Calcutta. [1930]. Bibliog. [*323.774* x *974*].

MAZUMDAR, B. C. Orissa in the making. With a foreword by Sir Edward Gait. Calcutta. 1925. Photos., facsim., map. [*974*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XVI, Sambalpur. Calcutta. 1909. Map; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Sambalpur. 2nd edn. by F. C. King. Patna. 1932. Map. [*974.21*].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XI, Angul. Calcutta. 1908. Map. [*974.251*].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. VII, Balasore. Calcutta. 1907. Map. [*974.31*].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. II, Cuttack. Calcutta. 1906. Map. [*974.341*].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XIII, Puri. Calcutta. 1908. Map; Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Puri. By L. S. S. O'M. Revised edition by P. T. Mansfield. Patna. 1929. Photos., maps, glossary. [*974.371*].

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH: 975-977

KEENE, H. G. Keene's handbook for visitors to Agra and its neighbourhood. Rewritten and brought up-to-date by E. A. Duncan. Calcutta. 7th edn. 1909. Map, plans. [Bound with] Handbook for visitors: Allahabad, Cawnpore and Lucknow. Second edition, revised, to which is added a chapter on Benares. Calcutta. 1896. Maps. [*975*].

McLEISH, ALEXANDER. The frontier peoples of India: a missionary survey. London. 1931. Photos., maps. [*214.6* x *975*].

MANUAL OF TITLES, UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Published by authority. Allahabad. [5th edn.] 1908. [*975*].

MUNDY, CAPT. [GODFREY CHARLES]. Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India. London. Vols. I-II. 1832. Illus., map, glossary. [*910.078* x *975*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1908. 2 maps, bibliogs. [*975.1*].

HIMALAYA WEST, SUB-HIMALAYA EAST AND WEST: 975

WALTON, H. G. Dehra Dun, a gazetteer, being Vol. I of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map. bibliog; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. I. Dehra Dun District. Allahabad. 1924. [*975.21*].

SMYTHE, F. S. Kamet conquered. London. 1932. Photos., map. [*975.3*].

WALTON, H. G. British Garhwal. A gazetteer, being Vol. XXXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1910. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol. XXXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1914. [*975.31*].
Almora: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Edited and compiled by H. G. W. Allahabad. 1911. Map; Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol. XXXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1914. [*975.351.*]

NEVILL, H. R. Saharanpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. II of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes. Vol. II. Saharanpur District. Allahabad. 1924. [*975.41*].
Bijnor: a gazetteer, being Vol. XIV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1908. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XIV, Bijnor District. Allahabad. 1928. [*975.451*].
Naini Tal: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXIV of the district gazetteers of the United

Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XXXIV, Naini Tal. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.51*].

Bareilly: a gazetteer, being Vol. XIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol. XIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1914; 1928. [*975.551*].

Pilibhit: a gazetteer, being Vol. XVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XVIII. Pilibhit District. Allahabad. 1928. [*975.61*].

Kheri: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XLII, Kheri District. Allahabad. 1926. [*975.651*].

Bahraich: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1903. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes, Vol. XLV, Bahraich District. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.71*].

Gonda: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLIV of the district gazetters of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Naini Tal. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XLIV, Gonda District. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.751*].

Basti: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXII of the district gazetteers, of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1907. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XXXII, Basti District. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.81*].

Gorakhpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XXXI. Gorakhpur. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.851*].

INDO-GANGETIC PLAIN WEST, CENTRAL INDIA PLATEAU: 976

NEVILL, H. R. Muzaffarnagar: a gazetteer, being Vol. III of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1903. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. III, Muzaffarnagar District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.21*].

Meerut: a gazetteer, being Vol. IV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. IV, Meerut District. Allahabad. 1925. [*976.241*].

Bulandshahr: a gazetteer, being Vol. V of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1903. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. V, Bulandshahr District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.271*].

Moradabad: a gazetteer, being Vol. XVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes. Vol. XVI. Moradabad District. Allahabad. 1928. [*976.31*].

Budaun: a gazetteer, being Vol. XV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1907. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XV, Budaun District. Allahabad. 1928. [*976.341*].

Shahjahanpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1910. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XVII. Shahjahanpur District. Allahabad. 1928. [*976.371*].

Aligarh: a gazetteer, being Vol. VI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics. Vol. VI. Aligarh District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.41*].

NEAVE, E. R. Etah: a gazetteer, being Vol. XII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog; Supplementary statistics. Vol. XII. Etah District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.451*].

DISTRICT GAZETTEERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES of Agra and Oudh: Supplementary statistics. Vol. VII. Muttra District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.51*].

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. Calcutta. 2nd edn., rev. with appendix. 1924. 14 photos., 4 plans. [*976.55*].

NEVILL, H. R. Agra: a gazetteer, being Vol. VIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes. Vol. VIII. Agra District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.551*].

NEAVE, E. R. Editor. Mainpuri: a gazetteer, being Vol. X of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1910. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. X. Mainpuri District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.641.*]

Farrukhabad: a gazetteer, being Vol. IX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. B. Farrukhabad. Lucknow. 1925. [*976.641*].

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L. Editor. Etawah: a gazetteer, being Vol. XI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. B. Etawah District. Lucknow. 1925. [*976.671*].

Jalaun: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics. Vol. XXV. Jalaun District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.71*].

Jhansi: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXIV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics. Vol. XXIV. Jhansi District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.751*].

Hamirpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics. Vol. XXII. Hamirpur District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.81*].

Banda: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics. Vol. XXI. Banda District. Allahabad. 1924. [*976.851*].

OUDH, INDO-GANGETIC PLAIN, CENTRAL AND EAST, EAST SATPURAS: 977

IRWIN, H. C. The garden of India; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. London. 1880. [*977*].

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Revised annotated edition by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford. 1915. Port., map, bibliog. [*910.078* x *977*].

NEVILL, H. R. Hardoi: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Naini Tal. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XLI, Hardoi District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.21*].

Sitapur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XL of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XL, Sitapur District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.241*].

Bara Banki: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XLVIII. Bara Banki District. Allahabad. 1925. [*977.271*].

Lucknow: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XXXVII. Lucknow District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.31*].

ELLIOTT, CHARLES ALFRED. The chronicles of Oonao, a district in Oudh. Allahabad. 1862. [*977.34*].

NEVILL, H. R. Unao: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1903. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XXXVIII, Unao District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.341*].

Cawnpore: a gazetteer, being Vol. XIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. B. Cawnpore. Lucknow. 1925. [*977.371*].

Rae Bareli: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XXXIX, Rae Bareli District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.41*].

Fatehpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1906. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. B, Fatehpur District. Lucknow. 1925. [*977.441*].

Allahabad: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. B. Allahabad District. Lucknow. 1924. [*977.471*].

Fyzabad: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1905. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XLIII. Fyzabad District. Allahabad. 1925. [*977.51*].

Sultanpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Compiled and edited by H. R. N. Allahabad. 1903. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XLVI, Sultanpur District. Allahabad. 1925. [*977.541*].

Partabgarh: a gazetteer, being Vol. XLVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XLVII. Partabgarh District. Allahabad. 1926. [*977.571*].

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D L. Editor. Azamgarh: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXXIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XXXIII. Azamgarh District. Allahabad. 1925. [*977.61*].

NEVILL, H. R. Ballia: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1907. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XXX. Ballia District. Allahabad. 1927. [*977.641*].

Ghazipur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XIII. Ghazipur District. Allahabad. 1929. [*977.671*].

Jaunpur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1908. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XXVIII. Jaunpur District. Allahabad. 1928. [*977.71*].

HAVELL, E. B. Benares, the sacred city: sketches of Hindu life and religion. London. 1905. Illus. [*233* x *977.75*].

SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM. Archæological Survey of India: Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath, with a plan of excavations. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1926. [*722.4* x *977.75*].

NEVILL, H. R. Benares: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1909. Maps, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics. Vol. XXVI. Benares District. Allahabad. 1928. [*977.751*].

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L. Editor. Mirzapur: a gazetteer, being Vol. XXVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes. Vol. XXVII. Mirzapur District. Allahabad. 1927. [*977.81*].

NEPAL: 978

BROWN, PERCY. Picturesque Nepal. London. 1912. 4 col. illus., 40 photos., map. [*978*].

HIMALAYAN CLUB. The Himalayan journal: records of the Himalayan Club. Calcutta. Annually. Vol. I, April 1929, et seq. Photos., maps. [*978*].

HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from "Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists," Serampore, 1841; and "Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal, No. XXVII," Calcutta, 1857. London. 1874. [*240* x *978*].

NORTHEY, W. BROOK, and MORRIS, C. J. The Gurkhas: their manners, customs and country. With a foreword by Brig.-Gen. the Hon. C. G. Bruce. London. 1928. Photos., map, bibliog. [*978*].

SMYTHE, F. S. The Kangchenjunga adventure. London. 1930. 48 photos., maps. [*978*].

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS E. The epic of Mount Everest. London. 1926. Photos., maps. [*978*].

BURRARD, [SIR] S. G., and HAYDEN, H. H. A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. Calcutta. Pts. I-IV. 1907-08. Photos., drawings, maps, diags. [*978.1*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Afghanistan and Nepal. Calcutta. 1908. 2 maps, bibliogs. [*907.81* x *978.1*].

BENGAL, ASSAM AND SIKKIM: 980

BHATTACHARYYA, SUDHINDRA NATH. A history of the Mughal North-East Frontier policy: being a summary of the political relations of the Mughal Empire with Koch Bihar, Kamrup and Assam. Calcutta. 1929. Map, bibliog. [*910.06* x *980*].

EAST INDIA (RE-CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL, ETC.) Proclamations for delimiting the Presidency of Bengal; for constituting the Province of Bihar and Orissa; and for forming Assam into a Chief Commissionership under the immediate authority and management of the Governor-General in Council. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 6189]. 1912. [*342* x *980*].

HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON. Himalayan journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. London. Vols. I-II. 1854. Col. and other illus., maps. [*980*].

MACMUNN, LT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE. The romance of the Indian frontiers. London. 1931. Photos., maps. [*930* x *980*].

SINHA, JOGIS CHANDRA. Economic annals of Bengal. London. 1927. Bibliog., glossary. [*330.903* x *980*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Eastern Bengal and Assam. Calcutta. 1909. Map, bibliog. [*981*].

"TEN-MILE" ATLAS OF INDIA. Published by order of E. A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Vol. I. Assam and Eastern Bengal (including Calcutta and Darjeeling). Preliminary edition, 1928, containing one index map, eighteen atlas maps, and an alphabetical index of names. Calcutta. 1928. Col. maps. [*981*].

BENGAL PROPER : 982

ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER SIR ANDREW FRASER, K.C.S.I., 1903 to 1908. Calcutta. 1908. [*350.982* x *982*].

ASPINALL, A. Cornwallis in Bengal : the administrative and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis in Bengal, together with accounts of the commercial expansion of the East India Company, 1786-1793, and of the foundation of Penang, 1786-1793. Manchester. Publications of the University of Manchester, No. CCXVI. 1931. Bibliog. [*910.077* x *982*].

BANERJEA, SIR SURENDRANATH. A nation in making : being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. Oxford. 1925. Port. [*342* x *982*].

BUCKLAND, C. E. Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors ; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1901. 12 ports., 2 illus., glossary, bibliog. [*982*].

DAS GUPTA, J. N. Bengal in the sixteenth century A.D. Calcutta. The Readership Lectures. 1914. [*982*].

HILL, S. C. Editor. Bengal in 1756-1757 : a selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-uddaula. Edited with notes and an historical introduction. Published for the Government of India. London. Indian Records Series. Vols. I-III. 1905. Port., illus., maps, plans. [*910.076* x *982*].

GHOSH, RAI SAHIB JAMINI MOHAN. Sannyasi and fakir raiders in Bengal. Compiled mainly from official records. Calcutta. 1930. Col. frontis., map. [*982*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British rule. Calcutta. 1925. Map, bibliog. [*982*].

RAY, PRITHWIS CHANDRA. Life and times of C. R. Das : the story of Bengal's self-expression. Being a personal memoir of the late Deshbandhu Chitta Ranjan, and a complete outline of the history of Bengal for the first quarter of the twentieth century. Oxford. 1927. 6 ports., photo. [*982*].

WILSON, C. R. The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised extracted and edited, with introductions and illustrative addenda. London. Vol. II, Pt. I. 1900. [*982*].

CALCUTTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bengal past and present : journal of the Calcutta Historical Society. Calcutta. Qrtly. Vol. I, No. 1, July 1907, et seq. Photos., illus., facsims. [*982.06*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Bengal. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1909. 4 maps, bibliog. [*982.1*].

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS. Midnapur. 1763-1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger ; Vol. II. 1768-1770. Edited by Walter K. Firminger ; Vol. III. 1771-1774. Letters received ; Vol. IV. 1770-1774. Letters issued. Calcutta. 1914-26. [*982.2*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Bankura. Calcutta. 1908. Map. [*982.31*].

FIRMINGER, VENERABLE WALTER K. Editor. The letter copy books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad. 1769-1770. Edited with introduction and notes. Calcutta. Records of the Government of Bengal. 1919. [*982.45*].

GARRETT, J. H. E. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXIV. Nadia. Calcutta. 1910. Map. [*982.51*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XV. Khulna. Calcutta. 1908. Map. [*982.61*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUIS. (George Nathaniel Curzon). British Government in India ; the story of the Viceroys and Government Houses. London. Vols. I-II. 1925. Photos., plans. [*910* x *982.8*].

NAGLE, J. N. E. Editor. A guide for the information of officers of the Eastern Bengal Railway proceeding to Calcutta. Sealdah. [1929]. Plan of Calcutta. [*982.8*].

WILSON, C. R. Editor. Old Fort William in Bengal: a selection of official documents dealing with its history. Published for the Government of India. London. Indian Records Series. Vols. I-II. 1906. Photos., illus., maps, plans. [*982.82*].

BUSTEED, H. E. Echoes from old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. Calcutta. 3rd edn. considerably enl., with additional illus. 1897. [*982.82*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIII. Faridpur. Calcutta. 1925. Map. [*983.251*].

BRADLEY-BIRT, F. B. The romance of an Eastern capital, [Dacca]. London. 1906. 30 illus., map, bibliog. [*983.3*].

ALLEN, B. C. Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers, Vol. V. Dacca. Allahabad. 1912. Map. [*983.31*].

SACHSE, F. A. Bengal district gazetteers: Mymensingh. Calcutta. 1917. Map. [*983.41*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXXVII. Pabna. Calcutta. 1923. Map. [*983.451*].

ABID ALI KHAN, KHAN SAHIB M. Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua. Edited and revised by H. E. Stapleton. Calcutta. 1931. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*983.6*].

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS. Dinajpur. Vol. I. 1787-1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger. Shillong. 1914; Vol. II. 1786-88. (Letters issued). Calcutta. 1924. [*983.65*].

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS. Rangpur. Vol. I, 1770-1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger; Vol. II, 1779-1882. (Letters received). Edited by Walter K. Firminger; Vol. III. 1783-5. (Letters received); Vol. IV. 1779-85. (Letters issued); Vol. V. 1786-87. Letters received; Vol. VI. 1786-87. Letters issued. Calcutta. 1914-28. [*983.7*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. V. Darjeeling. Calcutta. 1907. Map. [*983.81*].

BRIEF ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN STATES IN BENGAL. Calcutta. 1928. [*984*].

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF. Afterwards Marquess of Zetland. (Lawrence J. L. Dundas). Lands of the Thunderbolt: Sikhim, Chumbi and Bhutan. London. 1928. Photos., map. [*984.2*].

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE. Sikhim and Bhutan: twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908. London. 1909. Port., photos., map. [*984.2*].

GAZETTEER OF SIKHIM. With an introduction by [Sir] H. H. Risley. Edited in the Bengal Government Secretariat. Calcutta. 1894. Illus., maps, bibliog. [*984.21*].

CHUNTA PRAKASH: extra-ordinary English issue, edited by Apurba Chandra Bhattacharyya. Chunta, Tripura. 16th January 1929. Col. and other ports., photos. [*984.4*].

WEBSTER, J. E. Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers. Vol. III. Tippera. Allahabad. 1910. Photo., map, bibliog. [*984.51*].
Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers. Vol. IV. Noakhali. Allahabad. 1911. Map. [*984.61*].

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS. Chittagong. Vol. I. 1760-1773. (Letters received and issued). Calcutta. 1923. [*984.7*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD]. Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers. Vol. I. Chittagong. Calcutta. 1908. Map. [*984.71*].

HUTCHINSON, R. H. SNEYD. Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers. Vol. I. Chittagong Hill Tracts. Allahabad. 1909. Map. [*984.81*].

ASSAM: 985

BHUYAN, SURYYAKUMAR. Early British relations with Assam: a study of the original sources and records elucidating the history of Assam for the period from its contact with the Honourable East India Company to the transfer of the Company's territories to the Crown in 1858, with notes and bibliography. Published by the Assam Government. Shillong. 1928. Bibliog. [*985*].

GAIT, SIR EDWARD. A history of Assam. Calcutta. 2nd edn. rev. 1926. 4 illus., map. [*985*].

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBS or monuments in Assam. Shillong. 1902. [*985*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Explorations of the North-East Frontier during 1911-12-13. Prepared under the direction of Col. S. G. Burrard, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. IV. 1914. Photos., map. [*985.87*].

ASSAM DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Vol. XI, Pt. I—The Sadiya Frontier Tract gazetteer. Pt. II—Balipara Frontier Tract gazetteer. Shillong. 1928. Map. [*985.871*].

SELECTION OF PAPERS REGARDING THE HILL TRACTS between Assam and Burmah and on the Upper Brahmaputra. [Calcutta]. 1873. [*986.1*].

WOODTHORPE, R. G. The Lushai expedition, 1871-1872. London. 1873. Frontis., map. [*986.6*].

JOHNSTONE, MAJOR-GENL. SIR JAMES. My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. With an introductory memoir. London. 1896. Port., illus., map. [*987*].

MANIPUR: LIST OF RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS, and leading personages. Calcutta. 4th edn. 1929. [*987*].

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE. Sikhim and Bhutan: twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908. London. 1909. Port., photos., map. [*984.2* x *988*].

BURMA: 990

DALRYMPLE, A. Reprint from Dalrymple's Oriental repertory, 1791-7 of portions relating to Burma. Published by authority. Rangoon. 1926. Maps. [*990*].

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China: Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants. London. 1930. 288 photos., maps, plans. [*990*].

SANGERMANO, REV. FATHER. A description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by the Revnd. Father Sangermano, and translated from his ms. by William Tandy. With a preface and note by John Jardine. Rome. Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland: sold by John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1833. Reprinted, Rangoon. 1924. [*990*].

SCOTT, SIR JAMES GEORGE. Burma, from the earliest times to the present day. London. 1925. Photos., map.

Burma: a handbook of practical information. London. 1921. Photos., map, bibliog. [*990*].

TEJOOMAL, T. KHAIMCHAND. Burma: the country and its people. Rangoon. 1929. Photos. [*990*].

TIN, PE MAUNG, and LUCE, G. H. Translators. The Glass Palace chronicle of the Kings of Burma. Issued by the Text Publication Fund of the Burma Research Society. Oxford. 1923. Map. [*990.02*].

HALL, D. G. E. Early English intercourse with Burma. (1587-1743). London. Rangoon University Publications, No. 1. 1928. Bibliog. [*382* x *990.06*].

RITCHIE, ANNE T., and EVANS, RICHARDSON. Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1909. Port., map. [*910.078* x *990.073*].

ROBERTSON, T. C. Precis of the old records of historical interest in the Office of the Commissioner of Arakan. Rangoon. 1922. [For official use]. [*990.073*].

CRAWFURD, JOHN. Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava. With an appendix containing a description of fossil remains by Professor Buckland [Rev. William Buckland], and Mr. Clift. London. 2nd edn. Vols. I-II. 1834. Illus., maps. [*990.074*].

HALL, D. G. E. Editor. The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-1856. Edited with introduction and notes. (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Literature in the University of London). Oxford. 1932. 3 ports., map. [*910.078* x *990.074*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON. The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule. Oxford. Rulers of India Series. 1895. Port., facsim. [*910.078* x *990.074*].

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM. The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. London. Vols. I-II. 1904. Ports., photos., facsims., maps, bibliog. [*910.078* x *990.074*].

GERINI, COLONEL G. E. Researches on Ptolemy's geography of Eastern Asia. (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula). Published in conjunction with the Royal Geographical Society. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, No. 1. 1909. 2 maps. [*991*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. List of circuit, rest and shelter-houses and inspection and dak bungalows in Burma. [?Rangoon]. September 1928. [*991*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Burma. Calcutta. Vols. I-II. 1908. 5 maps, bibliog. [*991*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. District communications. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1928. Maps. [*991.2*].

ENRIQUEZ, C. M. A Burmese arcady: an account of a long and intimate sojourn amongst the mountain dwellers of the Burmese hinterland and of their engaging characteristics and customs, etc., etc. London. 1923. Col. frontis., photos., map. [*992*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MYITKYINA DISTRICT. Vol. B. Including town and village census tables: No. 29. And Putao District census tables: No. 31. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.251*].

DAWSON, G. W. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: the Bhamo District. Rangoon. [Vol. A.] 1912. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B. Including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 28. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.31*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: KATHA DISTRICT. Vol. B. Including town and village census tables. No. 30. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.351*].

BROWN, G. E. R. GRANT. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Upper Chindwin District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1913. Photos., maps, bibliog.; Vol. B. Including town and village census tables. No. 35. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.41*].

[BURMA GAZETTEERS]: CHIN HILLS. Census tables. No. 36. [Rangoon]. [1925]. [*992.451*].

CAREY, BERTRAM S., and TUCK, H. N. The Chin Hills: a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs, and manners, and a gazetteer of their country. Rangoon. Vols. I-II. 1896. Photos., maps. [*992.451*].

WILLIAMSON, A. Compiler. Burma gazetteer. Shwebo District. Rangoon. Vol. A. 1929. 2 maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 32. Rangoon. 1924. [*992.51*].

BURMA GAZETTEER, LOWER CHINDWIN DISTRICT, Upper Burma. Rangoon. 1912. Map, glossary, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 34. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.61*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: SAGAING DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 33. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.71*].

DUROISELLE, CHARLES. Guide to the Mandalay Palace. Rangoon. 1925; Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1931. 3 plans. [*992.8*].

KO, TAW SEIN. Archæological notes on Mandalay. Rangoon. 1924. 2 plans, bibliog.; Calcutta. Reprint, 1931. [*992.8*].

SEARLE, H. F. Compiler. Burma gazetteer, the Mandalay District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1928. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 27. Rangoon. 1925. [*992.81*].

ROBERTSON, T. C. Precis of the old records of historical interest in the Office of the Commissioner of Arakan. Rangoon. 1922. [For official use]. [*990.073* x *993*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: NORTHERN ARAKAN DISTRICT, (or Arakan Hill Tracts). Vol. A. Rangoon. 1910. Map; Vol. B, including town and village census tables. No. 2. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.21*].

SMART, R. B. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Akyab District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1917. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 1. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.271*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: KYAUKPYU DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables. No. 3. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.31*].

TYDD, W. B. Burma gazetteer: Sandoway District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1912. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables. No. 4. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.351*].

MORRISON, W. S. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Henzada District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1915. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 12. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.41*].

HEWETT, H. P., and CLAGUE, J. Compilers. Burma gazetteer: Bassein District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1916. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 11. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.51*].

GYI, U TIN. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Maubin District. Rangoon. Vol. A. 1931. Map, glossary, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 14. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.61*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MYAUNGMYA DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 13. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.71*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: PYAPON DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 15. Rangoon. 1924. [*993.81*].

OWENS, F. C. Burma gazetteer: Pakôkku District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1913. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 23. Rangoon. 1924. [*994.21*].

[BURMA GAZETTEER]: PAKOKKU HILL TRACTS. Census tables. No. 26. [?Rangoon]. [1925]. [*994.251*].

KO, TAW SEIN. Archæological notes on Pagan. Calcutta. 1931. Map, bibliog. [*994.3*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MYINGYAN DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 40. Rangoon. 1924. [*994.31*].

[STEWART, J. A., and others. Compilers]. Burma gazetteer: Kyaukse District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1925. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, inculuding town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 37. Rangoon. 1925. [*994.351*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MEIKTILA DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 38. Rangoon. 1924. [*994.41*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: YAMETHIN DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 39. Rangoon. 1924. [*994.51*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MAGWE DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 25. Rangoon. 1925. [*994.61*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MINBU DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 24. Rangoon. 1924. [*994.71*].

LLOYD, A. H. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Thayetmyo District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 22. Rangoon. 1925. [*994.81*].

[BURMA GAZETTEER]: NORTHERN SHAN STATES. Census tables only. No. 41. [?Rangoon]. [1925]. [*995.21*].

[BURMA GAZETTEER]: SOUTHERN SHAN STATES. Census tables. No. 42. [?Rangoon]. [1925]. [*995.41*].

[BURMA GAZETTEER]: KARENNI STATES. Census tables only. No. 43. Rangoon. 1925. [*995.61*].

GUERREIRO, FERNAO. Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the Mission to Pegu from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S. J. Translated by C. H. Payne. London. The Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1930. Port., maps. [*910.062 x 996*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: PROME DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 10. Rangoon. 1924. [*996.21*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: THARRAWADDY DISTRICT. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1920. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 8. Rangoon. 1924. [*996.31*].

PAGE, A. J. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Pegu District, Vol. A. Rangoon. 1917. Maps, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 9. Rangoon. 1924. [*996.41*].

FURNIVALL, J. S. Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Insein District. Vol. A. Compiled by J. S. Furnivall and completed by W. S. Morrison. Rangoon. 1914. Map, bibliog.; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 6. Rangoon. 1924. [*996.51*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: HANTHAWADDY DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 7. Rangoon. 1924. [*966.71*].

CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE YEARS 1825-26 to 1842-43 in the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division. Rangoon. 1929. [*997*].

SELECTED CORRESPONDENCE OF LETTERS issued from and received in the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division, for the years 1825-26 to 1842-43. Rangoon. 1928. [*997*].

[SWITHINBANK, B. W.] Compiler. Burma gazetteer : Toungoo District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1914. Map, bibliog. ; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 16. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.21*].

BURMA GAZETTEER : SALWEEN DISTRICT. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1910. Map ; Vol. B, including town and village census tables. No. 17. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.31*].

GYI, U TIN. Compiler. Burma gazetteer : Thaton District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1931. Map, bibliog. ; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No 18. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.41*].

JAMIESON, P. E. Compiler. Burma gazetteer : Amherst District Vol. A. Rangoon. 1913. Map, bibliog. ; Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 19. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.51*].

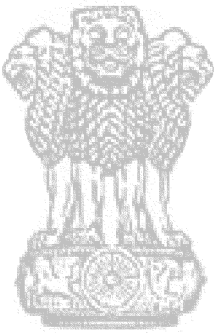
BURMA GAZETTEER : TAVOY DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self Government Act, 1921. No. 20. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.61*].

BURMA GAZETTEER : MERGUI DISTRICT. Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No. 21. Rangoon. 1924. [*997.71*].

ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS. Local gazetteer : the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Calcutta. 1908. Bibliog. [*998.1*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Calcutta. 1909. Map, bibliog. [*998.1*].

सत्यमेव जयते


सत्यमेव जयते

COMBINED ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Abbott, J. Sind 942
Abbott, J[ohn]. Keys of power 398.3
Abdul Ali, A. F. M. Handbook to the records of the Imperial Record Department 028.8
Imperial Record Department: Index to press lists, 1748-1800 016.910074
Short guide to the Indian Museum 069.091
Abdul Aziz. Report of the settlement of Jhang District 336.223343
Abdur Rahman, A. F. M. Institutes of Mussalman law 349.911
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of Central India 966
Twenty-one days in India 802.4
Abhyankar, G. R. Problem of Indian States 323.7
Abhyankar, R. R. Water supply of Berar 628.1
Abid Ali Khan, M. Memoirs of Gaur & Pandua 983.6
ABORIGINALS, social classes 323.33
ABORS, expedition against 323.2
Abrahams, Sir L. & Meston, Sir J. (Baron Meston). Joint memorandum on the control by the Secretary of State over Indian expenditure 354.04206
Abridged law manual for sub-inspectors of police, Burma 343.9904
Abstract of the leave & pension rules applicable to bishops & chaplains 351.4
Abu Faz'l. Ayeen Akbery 910.062
ACARINA, Arachnida, ticks 595.42
ACCIDENTS
in mines 622.8
on railways, passengers' safety 614.863
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.
Bengal. Report on the accounts of the Government 351.7182
Bihar & Orissa. Report on the accounts of the Government 351.7172
Burma. Report on the accounts of the Government 351.719
Supplement to the civil service regulations 351.49
Central Provinces. Report on the accounts of the Government 351.7162
Madras. Report on the accounts of Coorg Province 351.71525
Supplement to the civil service regulations 351.45
Posts & Telegraphs. Report on the accounts of the Department 351.816
Punjab. Gradation & distribution lists 351.233062
History of services of gazetted government servants N.W. Frontier Province 351.232
Report on the accounts of the Government 351.7133
Manual for inspection of public works offices 351.713
Railways. Report on the accounts of the Department 351.812
ACCOUNTING
Cost accounting 657
for farmers 631.16
Government. (Codes, manuals, &c.) 351.71
Accounts manual (war) India 355.6
ACCOUNTS
Military 355.6
Public, government 351.71
Village, local government 352.1
Achariyar, K. Ranga. *See* Ranga Achariyar, K.
Acharya, Bijay Kisor. *See* Kisor Acharya, B.
Acharya, Prasanna Kumar. *See* Kumar Acharya, P.
Achaya, K. T. Treatise on sericulture 638.2
Achyuta Menon, C. Cochin State manual 952.61
Acts 346.1
Additional agreement between the United Kingdom & France respecting the parcel post service 383.1
Additional protocol to the International Copyright Convention 655.63
ADDRESSES, abbreviated telegraphic 384.1
ADEN
Administration of 351.730754
Port Trust. Administration report 387.10754
Pilotage by-laws 387.10754
Adjutant General in India. *Compiler.* List of honours awarded to Indian Army, 1914-21 355.13
ADMINISTRATION
Central Government 351
Finance 351.71
of Bengal under Sir Andrew Fraser 350.982
Reports, internal affairs 351.73
Administrative Medical Officer in Central India. Report on the hospitals, &c., & the registration of vital statistics 362.966
Administrator General of Bengal. Schedules 347.6
Advani, G. Etude sur la vie rurale dans le Sind 630.142
ADVOCATES, lists of 347.96
AERIAL ROPEWAYS, engineering 621.8674
Aero Club of India & Burma, Ltd. Journal 629.1305
AERODROMES, register of 656
AFGHANISTAN
Geography 907.81
History 907.8
Wars with: military history 355.09
AFRICA, SOUTH
Indians in, emigration 325.9068
AGE
of consent, marriage law 347.6
Tables relating to, demography 312
Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon. Report on the working of the Indian emigration act 325.9595
Agent of the Government of India in British Malaya. Annual report 325.9085
Agent of the Government of India in South Africa. Annual report 325.9068
Agent to the Governor, East Godavari. Administration report 351.735887

Agent to the Governor in Ganjam. Administration report 351.735884
Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam. Administration report 351.73588
Agnew, W. F. Law of trusts in British India 347.1
AGRA
District, U.P.: geography 976.551
Medical Schools report 610.7175
University. Calendar 378.9765
Text-books and syllabuses 378.244
Agrawal, R. C. Practical guide to oil engines 621.4342
Agreement
and exchange of notes between H.M. Government, the Government of India, & the Government of Siam, regarding the boundary between Siam and Burma 341.2083
between His Britannic Majesty's Government & the Persian Government, August 9, 1919 341.2076
between H.M. Government & the German Government in regard to the liquidation of German properties 904.031422
between the Governments of Great Britain, Belgium, France, &c., &c., regarding the Dawes annuities 904.031422
between the United Kingdom & China relating to opium 178.8
between the United Kingdom & France referring to arbitration the case of V. D. Savarkar 341.5
between the United Kingdom & Persia modifying the Commercial Convention of February 9, 1903 382.007
between the United Kingdom & Portugal for the regulation of opium monopolies in Hong Kong & Macao 178.8
regulating the amounts to be allocated out of the second Dawes annuity for the Armies of Occupation in the Rhineland 904.031422
Agreements concluded at the Hague Conference, January 1930 904.031422
AGRICULTURAL
Adviser to the Government of India. Review of agricultural operations 633.091
Adviser to the Government of India. *Editor.* Agricultural journal of India 630.5
Journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry & Dairying 636.05
Arithmetic 511
Bacteriologist to Government, Punjab. Report 631.8472
Botany 630.28
Bulletins 630.4
Chemistry 630.24
Colleges 630.711
College Dairy, Coimbatore. Report 636.224
Committee. Report, Rangoon, 1925 351.8239
Co-operative Conferences, Burma. Reports 334.099
Engineering 631.3
Entomology 632.7
AGRICULTURAL—*contd.*
Holdings, consolidation of 333.09
Indebtedness 332.71
Implements 631.3
Loans 332.71
Officer, N.W.F.P. Report of the Agricultural Stations at Tarnab & Haripur 630.7232
Organisations
Government 630.61
International 630.621
Voluntary 630.62
Research Institute, Pusa. Bulletins 630.41
Indigo publications 633.862
Scientific reports 630.72
Statistics, production 338.1
Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras. Reports 630.625
AGRICULTURE 630
by irrigation 631.587
Compends 630.2
Departments of, administration of Government 351.823
Geographic distribution of, in tropics 631.0913
International Institute of 630.621
Provincial reports on 633.09
Research work 630.72
Treatment in special areas 630.9
AHIRS, customs of the 390
Ahmad, M. G. Teachings of Islam 273
AHMADIYA MOVEMENT, Islam 279.4
AHMADNAGAR DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 944.41
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 943.571
Settlement report 336.224357
Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca. Reports 620.782
AIR
Convention, international 387.7
Craft, timbers for 634.9242917
manufacture of 629.13
rules, safety of passengers 614.869
Force, instructions & orders 358.3131
Ministry. Agreement made with Imperial Airways for civil air transport between Egypt & India 387.7
Motion of, winds 551.51
Operations, military 358.3109
Surveys 526.91
Transport, civil
Sociology 387.7
Useful arts 656
Aitchison, Sir C. U. Lord Lawrence 910.081
Compiler. Collection of treaties, engagements & sanads, relating to India 341.2
Chairman. Report of the Public Service Commission 351.1
Aitchison College. Reports 378.933
Aitken, E. H. *Compiler.* Gazetteer of Sind 942.1
Aiya, V. Nagam. *See* Nagam Aiya, V.
Aiyangar, S. Krishnaswami. *See* Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.
Aiyar, Sir C. P. Ramaswami. *See* Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir C. P.
Aiyar, P. Subramania. *See* Subramania Aiyar, P.
Aiyar, R. Sathyanatha. *See* Sathyanatha Aiyar, R.

Aiyer, Sir P. S. Sivaswamy. *See* Sivaswamy Aiyer, Sir P. S.
AJANTA CAVES, painting 755
AJMER-MERWARA, British Rajputana: geography 938.1
Akalkot State. Administration report 351.734462
AKBAR, Mogul Emperor: history 910.062
AKOLA DISTRICT, C. P.
Geography 963.81
Settlement report 336.22638
AKRANI MAHAL, W. Khandesh District, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22442
AKYAB
Agricultural Station report 633.18
District, Burma: geography 992.271
Alberuni, 'Abu-Alraihan Muhammad Ibn 'Ahmad. India 233
Album of portraits of the law members of council 328.31
Alexandra Girls' English Institution. Reports 376.94
Ali, M. Translation of the Holy Quran 272
Ali Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Nawab & Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Report on the Lloyd Barrage 626.842
Ali-Rajpur State. Administration report 351.73674
ALIBAG TALUKA, Kolaba District, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
ALIENATION of land 333.3
Aligarh Muslim University. Calendar 378.9764
ALLAHABAD
District, U.P.: geography 977.471
University. Calendar 378.97747
Allan, J. *Editor.* Catalogue of coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta 737
Allanmyo Agricultural Station. Reports 630.729
Allen, B. C. Dacca District gazetteer 983.31
All-India Blind Relief Association, Bombay. Work of blindness prevention 617.7
All-India Fine Arts & Crafts Society. Roopa-Lekha 705
All-India Sanitary Conferences. Proceedings 614.06
All-India Women's Conferences. Reports 396.1
ALLOWANCES
Governors' equipment, &c. 354.1031
Pay of Government officials 351.4
All Parties Conference, 1928. Report 342
Allsop, F. Working plan for Northern Shan States Forest Division 634.928336
Working plan for the Panghai Reserve, Northern Shan States 634.928336
Al-Makki, 'Abdullah Muhammad Bin Omar, commonly known as Hajji ad-Dabir. Arabic history of Gujarat 910.049
ALMORA DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.351
ALPHABET, Bengali 454.611
Alphabetical list of villages in Madras 951
Altekar, A. S. History of village communities in Western India 321.2
ALVARS, hymns of the, Tamil poetry 871.1
Amalsad, D. M. Hand-loom weaving in Madras 677.2124095
Amar Nath. Development of local self-government in the Punjab 352.0933
AMBALA DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.631
Ambedkar, B. R. Evolution of provincial finance in British India 336.91
AMBERNATH TALUKA, Bombay Suburban District. Settlement report 336.22454
Ameer Ali. Commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act 333.5
Personal law of the Mohammedans 349.911
Amended list of ancient monuments in Burma 923.9
AMERICA, NORTH. Indians in, Emigration 325.902
AMERICA, SOUTH. Indians in, Emigration 325.903
American debt. Arrangements for the funding of the British debt to the U.S.A. 904.031422
American Oriental Society. Journal 061
Amery, L. S. Empire sugar policy statement 338.1
AMHERST DISTRICT, Burma: geography 997.51
Amin Jung Bahadur, Nawab. *See* Hussain, Sir A.
Amma, N. B. Koopu kai 873.1
AMPHIBIA 597.6
AMRAOTI DISTRICT, C. P. Settlement report 336.22637
Anakapalle Sugarcane Experiment Station. Reports 633.61
Anamalai Agricultural Station. Reports 630.725
Anand, M. R. Persian painting 759.076
Anantaprasad Sastri & Jayaswal, K. Descriptive catalogue of mss. in Mithila 018.1
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT, Madras: geography 957.31
Ananthakrishna Iyer, L. K. & Nanjundayya, H. V. Mysore tribes & castes 572.953
ANATOMY of timber: botany 581.7
ANCIENT civilizations 900
ANDAMAN ISLANDS, Gulf of Bengal: geography 998.1
Anderson, F. G. H. Facts about the Bombay revenue system 336.224
Manual of land acquisition for Bombay 336.104
Manual of revenue accounts of the villages, talukas & districts of Bombay 336.224
Manual of tagavi & its accounts, Bombay 332.71
Compiler. Land revenue rules, Bombay 336.224
Anderson, Sir G. & Whitehead, H. Christian education in India 377.8
Anderson, J. D. Customary law of the Muzaffargarh District 346.23346
ANDHRA
Literature 872
University. Calendar of the Medical College 610.71
Code & annual register 378.9584
Andrada, R. F. de. Commentaries 910.072
Andrewes, H. E. Carabidæ 595.7091
Andrews, C. F. Zaka Ullah of Delhi 279.4
Editor. Documents relating to the new Asiatic bill 325.9068
Andrews, F. H. Ancient Chinese figured silks 745
Angelbeek, J. G. van. Memoir delivered to his successor 910.073
Anglade, A. & Newton, L. V. Dolmens of the Pulney Hills 571.94
Anglo-Afghan Trade Convention, 1923 382.007
Anglo-Gujarati quarterly journal of Indian Merchants' Chamber 380.5

ANGLO-INDIAN
Association. Reports 323.1
Dictionary of phrases 491.3
Literature 891
Race, political economy 323.1
ANGUL DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 974.251
ANIMALS, domestic 636
ANJENGO DISTRICT, British Travancore: geography 954.61
ANNAM: history 908.8
Annamalai University. Calendar 378.9564
Journal 378.9564
Annual register: review of events at home & abroad 320.9042
Annual report on experiment stations in B. & O. 630.7272
Annual report on Government of India printing 655.191
Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of Bengal 382.0982
ANOPHELES, diptera. (Mosquitoes) 595.771
Anselmino, O. ABC of narcotic drugs 178.8
Ansorge, E. C. & Maxwell-Lefroy, H. Report on an enquiry into the silk industry in India 638.2
Anstey, V. Economic development of India 330.904
Trade of the Indian Ocean 382
ANTHELMINTICS 615.733
ANTHOLOGIES in several tongues 800.88
ANTHROPOLOGY
Forest tribes 572.2
Migrations of men 572.3
ANTIQUITIES, prehistoric 571
Antram, C. B. Butterflies of India 595.78
ANTS: hymenoptera 595.79
APABHRAMSA
Language 449
Literature 849
Appasamy, P. Law applicable to Christians 347.6
Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1929 354.04204
Appendices to salt manual, Madras 336.275
Applications received by the Indian Tariff Board from the Tata Iron & Steel Co. for the protection of the steel industry 337.5
APPOINTMENTS & allowances manuals 351.4
Appointments in Bengal & their holders 351.282
APPROPRIATION accounts 351.71
Apte, H. N. The dawn 442.8
AQUARIUMS: zoology 590.7
ARAB INVASION of India: history 910.031
ARABIA, description & history 907.5
ARACHIS HYPOGÆA, groundnuts: nuciculture 634.58
ARAKAN HILL TRACTS, Burma: geography 993.21
Arakan ports manual 387.193
Aravamuthan, T. G. Portrait sculpture in S. India 732
S. Indian portraits in stone & metal 732
ARBITRATION
Civil law 347.4
International law 341.6
ARBORICULTURE 634.92364
Archæological Department, Southern Circle, Madras. Reports 923.5
Archæological Survey
Burma. Epigraphia Birmanica 923.9
India. Delhi Fort 723.3
Central Circle. Reports 923.62
Archæological Survey—*contd.*
Eastern Circle. Reports 923.8
Frontier Circle. Reports 923.32
Western Circle. Reports 923.4
ARCHÆOLOGY
Bibliography of Indian 016.923
Indian 923
Archbold, W. A. J. Bengal haggis 802.4
Outlines of Indian constitutional history 342
Architect and Building News. Imperial Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun 634.9072
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN 729
ARCHITECTURE
Buddhist 722.4
Chalukyan 722.4
Indian
Ancient 722.4
Muhammadan 723.3
Modern 724
Pallava 722.4
Public buildings 725
Religious 726
ARCOT, Madras
North Arcot District: geography 956.51
South Arcot District: geography 956.41
Arden, A. H. Grammar of the Telugu language 472.5
ARITHMETIC 511
ARMAMENTS, reduction of: arbitration 341.6
ARMS
Act & rules: public safety 351.753
Machine guns: engineering 623.4224
Small: military supplies 355.82
ARMY
Accounts 355.6
Command of 355.331
Conditions of service, pay, &c. 355.11
Gallantry, rewards for 355.13
Headquarters, Quartermaster General's Branch. Handbook on contagious and infectious diseases 619.02
History 355.09
in India Committee, 1919-20. Report 355.09
Life 355.12
Lists 354.1066
Manual of sanitation 623.75
Orders 355.31
Periodicals 355.05
Regulations
Barrack synopsis 355.7
Pay & allowance regulations 355.11
Pay & allowance regulations for Royal Air Force 358.3111
Pension regulations 355.11
Regulations for the mechanical transport service 355.83
for the medical services 362.1
for the military engineer services 358.2
Size of, for national defence 355.45
Stores 355.8
Territorial & Auxiliary Forces 355.35
Army Roman Urdu manual for the use of officers 455.8
Arnold, Sir E. Light of Asia 241.9
Song celestial 832.42
Arnold, Sir E. *Translator.* Indian poetry 830

Arnold, J. R. Hides & skins 675
Arnold, Sir T. W. Bihzad & his paintings in the Zafar-Namah ms. 759.106
Islamic faith 270
Old & New Testaments in Muslim religious art 755
Painting in Islam 755
Arrian. Ancient India 920
Arrow, G. J. Fauna of British India: Coleoptera 595.763
ART
Bibliography of 016.7
Calcutta School of 759.828
Exhibition of Indian 708.1
Indian painting 759.1
Javanese 709.0922
Periodicals 705
Philosophy of 701
ARTILLERY training 358.1
ARTS: fine
Essays on 704
Societies 706
Study of 707
Arvargal, M. C. Koman. *See* Koman Arvargal, M. C.
Asadullah, K. M. Guide to the Imperial Library 027.51
ASCLEPIADACEÆ: botany 583.73
Ascoli, F. D. & Willis, Sir G. H. Report on security printing in India 655.191
ASIA: description 907
Asiatic Review 051
Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal & proceedings 062
ASOKA-VARDHANA, Emperor of India
Edicts of: Buddhism 249.1
History 910.022
Inscriptions of: palæography 442.17
Aspinall, A. Cornwallis in Bengal 910.077
Assam-Bengal Railway. Classified goods, & jute tariffs 656
Railway guide 656
Rates for booking of cargo from United Kingdom 656
ASSAM
Code, regulations & acts in force 346.185
District gazetteer: Sadiya Frontier Tract 985.871
Education Department: rules & orders 370.9985
Forest manual 634.906185
History 985
Labour Board. Reports 331.8183372
Labour Enquiry Committee. Report 331.8183372
Land records manual 333.0985
Land revenue manual 336.2285
Legislative Council debates 328.98502
Motor manual 614.8620985
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0985
Record handbook 027.585
Re-settlement manual 336.2285
Review. Monthly 058.5
School manual 370.9985
Surma Valley & Hills District: geography 986.1
ASSAMESE language 454.8
Assay Master, Bombay. Reports 332.46
Assaying 669.9
ASSESSMENT reports: land revenue 336.22
Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy. Reports 910.05
Associate Professor of Botany, Punjab, Agricultural College, Lyallpur. Reports 630.28
Associated Chambers of Commerce of India & Ceylon. Proceedings 380.6
ASSOCIATIONS
Agri-Horticultural 630.6
Educational 370.62
Engineering 620.6
Legal 347.06
Medical 610.6
Medical Women in India. Memorandum on the need for the extension of medical aid by women 362.15
Assumpçam, M. da. Bengali grammar 454.65
ASSURANCE, life 368.3
ASTROLOGY
Occultism 133.5
Science 520.1
ASTRONOMICAL
Calendar 529.3
Instruments 522
Observatories 522.19
ASTRONOMY: history of 520.9
Asvaghosha. Buddhist Mahayana texts: Buddha-karita 241.2
Saundarananda 833.6
ASYLUMS for insane persons 362.2
Atkinson, Sir E. H. de V. Drawing for engineer students 620.04
& Dawson, T. S. Report on the enquiry to bring technical institutions into closer touch with the employers of labour in India 378.46
Atkinson, G. F. "Curry and rice" 802.4
ATLAS
India 922
World 901.2
Athy, Sir W. Bombay Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee report 332.61
ATTOCK DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.221
Settlement report 336.223322
AUDIT, government 351.71
Auditor-General in India. Appropriation accounts of the Central Government (civil) & the report of the Accountant-General thereon 351.711
Audit rulings 351.711
Introduction to Indian Government audit & accounts 351.711
Manual of audit instructions 351.711
Report into the possibility of assimilating Indian appropriation reports to the corresponding British reports 351.711
Aundh State. Administration report 351.734682
Aungier, G. Report on Bombay 945.4
AURANGZEB, Mughal Emperor of India: history 910.062
Automobile Club of Ceylon. Handbook 629.2
AUXILIARY Force: army 355.35
AVIATION
Civil transport
Sociology 387.7
Useful arts 656
Engineering 629.13

Aylward, R. N. Water power of the Punjab 621.312134
Ayyangar, P. T. Srinivasa. *See* Srinivasa Ayyangar, P. T.
Ayyangar, R. S. Raghava. *See* Raghava Ayyangar, R. S.
Ayyar, P. V. Jagadisa. *See* Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V.
Ayyar, V. G. Ramakrishna. *See* Ramakrishna Ayyar, V. G.
Ayyar, V. Raghunatha. *See* Raghunatha Ayyar, V.
Ayyar, V. Subba. *See* Subba Ayyar, V.
AZAMGARH DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.61

Babington Smith, H. Committee on Indian Exchange & Currency 332.5
Babur. The Babur-nama in English 910.061
Bachhofer, L. Early Indian sculpture 732
BACTERIOLOGY
Agricultural 631.8472
Pathology 616.01
Badenoch, A. C. Punjab industries, 1911-17 602.33
Baden-Powell, B. H. "Chôs" of Hoshiarpur 933.531
Indian village community examined 630.11
Land systems of British India 347.2
Short account of land revenue in British India 336.22
Bader, C. Women in ancient India 396.8
Badyal, L. R. Description of mineral resources of Jammu & Kashmir 549.935
Bagchi, P. C. Le canon bouddhique en Chine 242.1
Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois 433
Bagchi, S. C. Principles of the law of corporation 347.1
Bagdad Railway. Convention of March 5, 1903 385.007
BAGH CAVES: religious art 755
BAHADUR SHAH, last King of Delhi: history 910.063
BAHAWALPUR STATE, Punjab
Administration report 351.73368
Geography 936.81
Bahl, R. K. History of chemistry in the Punjab 540.933
BAHRAICH DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.71
Ba Htin, Maung. Industrial survey, 1921. Notes for a survey of the Irrawaddy Division, &c. 602.9
Ba Ket. Report of the committee of enquiry into the indigenous system of medicine 610.9
Bailey, T. G. History of Urdu literature 855.09
Bajana State. Administration report 351.7343324
Bajpai, G. S. Indian emigration 325.2
Baker, E. A. *Editor.* French-English, English-French dictionary 404.3
Baker, E. C. S. Fauna of British India—Birds 589.291
Baker, Sir H. New Delhi 725.1
BALAGHAT DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 963.21
Balasinor State. Administration report 351.734365
BALASORE DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 974.31
Balchand. Painting of the three younger sons of Shah Jahan 759.106
Bald, C. Indian tea 633.72
Balfour, Sir A. Committee on Industry & Trade 338.06
Balfour, M. I. Diseases of pregnancy & labour in India 618.2
Maternal & infant mortality in India 618.5
Maternity & child welfare 362.15
& Young, R. Work of medical women in India 362.15
BALIPARA FRONTIER TRACT, Assam: geography 985.871
Bal Krishna. Commercial relations between India & England 382
Ball, U. N. Medieval India 910.03
Ballard, G. A. Rulers of the Indian Ocean 910.07
BALLIA DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.641
BALOCH race: ethnology 572.936
BALUCHI language 467
BALUCHISTAN
Agency, Public Works Department. Budget estimate 351.7236
Revenue report of the Irrigation Branch 336.1536
District gazetteer series. Loralai 936.21
Sarawan, Kacchi & Jhalawan 936.51
Zhob 936.21
Excise manual 336.2736
Routes in 936.1
Bana. Harsa-carita 910.029
Kadambari 834
Banaji, M. M. Sublime though blind 891.3
BANDA DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.851
Banerjea, P. Future of Indian finance 336.91
History of Indian taxation 336.2
Provincial finance in India 336.91
Banerjea, Sir S. Nation in making 342
Banerjei, N. N. Monograph on cotton fabrics in Bengal 677.210982
Monograph on dyes & dyeing in Bengal 667.20982
Banerji, B. N. Bahrein storm 551.55
Meteorology of the Persian Gulf 551.509367
Banerji, Brajendranath. Begam Samru 910.063
Banerji, R. Key to the families of flora Simlensis 581.919336
Banerji, R. D. Basreliefs of Badami 732
Haihayas of Tripuri & their monuments 923.668
Origin of the Bengali script 454.611
Temple of Siva at Bhumara 726.1
Banerji, R. L. Notes on surveying 526.907
Banerji, S. K. Effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion 551.51
& Ghatage, V. M. Discontinuous fluid motion 532.5
Editor. Climatology of Bombay 551.5094
Bangalore Civil & Military Station. Administration report 351.735375
Bangalore insolvency rules 347.7
Banganapalle State. Administration report 351.73576
Budget 351.72576
Bangiya Granthalaya Parishat. Rules & report 020.622
BANGLES, manufacture of 736
BANKING 332
Banking Enquiry Committee for the Centrally Administered Areas. Report & evidence 332.091

Banking Enquiry Committee of Kolhapur. Report 332.09465
BANKS, central 332.11
BANKURA DISTRICT, Bengal
Geography 982.31
Settlement report 336.22823
Bannerman, W. B. Production of alkali in liquid media by the bacillus pestis 616.923
BANNU DISTRICT, N.W.F.P.
Description 932.52
Geography 932.521
Trade of 382.09325
Bansda State. Administration report 351.734582
Banswara State. Administration report 351.733734
BAR, legal association 347.06
BARA BANKI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.271
Baramahal records 910.077
Barber, R. C. Report on the settlement of the Mamauk Tract in the Kawa township of Pegu District 336.22964
Report on rent settlement of the Pyuntaza Colonisation Areas, Daiku township, Pegu District 336.22964
Report on the rent settlement of the Thaton Government Estates, Kyaikto Sub-division, Thaton District 336.22974
Report on the rent settlement operations in the Sittang South Colonisation Areas, Hauthawaddy District 336.22967
Report on the rent settlement operations in the Yandoon Island Colonisation Areas, Ma-Ubin District 336.22936
Barbosa, D. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian Ocean 920
BARDOLI DISTRICT, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22453
BARFELLY DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.551
BARHUT INSCRIPTIONS: palæography 442.17
Baria State. Administration report 351.734367
Barker, A. F. Textile industries of Kashmir 677.3
Barker, A. N. Working plan for the Meiktila forest division 634.928336
Barker, E. Future government of India & the Indian Civil Service 342
Barlow, G. T. Earthwork 627.4
Masonry 693
& Meares, J. W. Hydro-electric survey of India 621.312134
Barlow, R. Brief summe of geographie 901
Barnett, L. D. Heart of India 235
Translator. Bhavagad-gita 832.42
BARODA STATE, Bombay.
Administration report 351.73437
Banking Inquiry Committee 332.09437
Department of Agriculture. Report 633.09437
Department of Commerce & Industry. Report 605.437
Statistical abstract 319.437
Economic Development Committee. Report 330.9437
Electricity Act 621.3007
Factory inspection 338.9437
Geography 943.71
Geology 559.437
History 943.7
BARODA STATE, Bombay—*contd.*
Land Mortgage Bank Committee. Report 332.71
Mineral resources 622.13
Port of 387.1437
Barrack & hospital schedules, India 355.7
Barrack synopsis: military establishments 355.7
Barrett, H. B. Working plan for the Bassein forest division, Delta circle 634.928336
Barrington, A. H. M. Note on the vegetation on forest soils 634.94727
Working plan for the Allanmyo forest division 634.928336
Working plan for the North Toungoo forest division 634.928336
Working plan for Salween forest division 634.928336
Working plan for the Thaton forest division, Tenasserim Circle 634.928336
Barry, Sir J. W., Lyster & partners. Report on suggested developments at the ports of Tuticorin, &c. 627.25
Bartholomew, J. *Editor*. Thacker's Reduced survey map of India 922
Bartrum, K. M. Casual letters: India in 1857 910.078
Barua, B. History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy 229
Old Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri caves 441.17
Prolegomena to a history of Buddhist philosophy 249
& Sinha, K. G. *Editors*. Barhut inscriptions 442.17
Barua, K. L. Manual for co-operative societies in Assam 334.0985
Barwick, G. F. *Translator*. New light on the discovery of Australia 905.4
BASE MEASURING apparatus: geodesy 526.22
BASHAHR STATE, Simla Hills, description 933.82
Baskerville, H. D. Revision settlement of Satara Taluka, Satara District 336.22447
BASRELIEFS: sculpture 732
BASSEIN DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 993.51
Port manual 387.1935
BASSEIN, Thana District, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22454
BASTI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.81
Basu, K. Modern theories of jurisprudence 340.1
Basu, P. C. Economic development of India 330.904
Basu, S. N. Music text-book of Benares Hindu University 780.991
Basu, U. N. *Editor*. Selections from the Bhagavad-gita 832.42
Bates, R. S. P. Bird life in India 598.291
BATRACHIA, or Amphibia: zoology 597.6
Batten, H. H. Settlement of Katha District 336.229235
BAUXITE: economic geology 553.49
Beachcroft, C. R. Bengal Detenus Committee Report 323.2
Beazeley, G. A. Reconnaissance survey from aircraft 526.91
Beazley, J. G. & Puckle, F. H. Punjab colony manual 631.587
Becher, A. Personal reminiscences in India & Europe 910.078

BEES
Entomology 595.79
Wax 638.17
BEETLES: Coleoptera
Chrysomelidæ 595.768
Clavicornia 595.763
Scolytidæ 595.7699
Staphylinidæ 595.7699
Begg, W. D. Cricket & cricketers in India 796.358
BELGAUM DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 946.31
Bell, Sir C. People of Tibet 907.315
Bell, C. A. English-Tibetan colloquial dictionary 481.3
Bell, E. N. Monograph on iron and steel work in Burma 672.099
BELLARY DISTRICT, Madras: geography 957.51
BELTING, manufacture 667.7
BENARES
District, U.P.: geography 977.751
State. Administration report 351.737785
Bengal & Madras Service Family Pension Fund. Reports 351.55
Bengal & North Western, & Rohilkund & Kumaon Railways. Time & fare tables 656
BENGAL
Audit manual 351.7182
Chamber of Commerce. Report of the Committee 380.6
Council of Medical Registration. Annual medical lists 614.240982
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1925 343.98201
Criminal Law Amendment (Supplementary) Act, 1925 343.98201
Detenus Committee 323.2
District records: Chittagong 954.7
Dinajpur 983.65
Midnapur 982.2
Rangpur 983.7
Engineering College. Calendar 620.782
Library catalogue 016.62
Government selections. Village & rural indigenous agency employed in taking the census of 1872 311.3982
History 980
Legislative Committee on Public Accounts. Report 351.7182
Legislative Council manual 328.37182
Legislative Council. Proceedings 328.98202
Native states in 954
Parish of 214.22
Pension manual 351.582
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0982
Record Room. Bibliography of Bengal records 016.90074
Registration manual 347.20982
Smoke Nuisances Commission. Reports 614.710982
Supplement to the Indian sea customs manual 336.2682
Survey & settlement manual 336.2282
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. Reports 351.582
Bengal-Nagpur Railway Co., Ltd. Coaching pamphlet 656
Goods tariff 656
Time & fare tables 656
BENGALI
Alphabet 454.611
Language 454.6
Literature 854.6
Bennett, J. W. Wheeler. *See* Wheeler-Bennett, J. W.
Bennison, J. J. Report on the standard of living of the working classes of Rangoon 331.8312
Bensusan, S. L. Iodine & life 546.15
Bentley, C. A. Malaria & agriculture in Bengal 614.53
& Christophers, Sir S. R. Black-water fever 616.936
Berar explosives, petroleum & motor vehicles manual 614.83109637
Berar motor vehicles manual 614.86209637
Berar revenue manual 336.22637
Berg, A. Latvia & Russia 904.74
Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul Empire 910.062
Besant, A. Indian ideals on education, &c. 181.4
Betel Vine Experiment Station, Vellalur. Reports 633.841
Bethune College. Report 376.982
BETUL DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 962.651
Settlement report 336.226265
Bevan, E. Indian nationalism 320.158
Beveridge, A. S. *Translator.* Babur-nama 910.061
Beveridge, H. Comprehensive history of India 910.074
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 973.251
Settlement report 336.227325
BHAGAVAD GITA: Sanskrit poetry 832.42
BHAKTI PSALMS 232.01
BHAMO DISTRICT, Burma: geography 992.31
BHANDARA DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 963.31
Settlement report 336.22633
Bhandarkar, D. R. Archæological remains at Nagari 923.373
Asoka 910.022
Some aspects of ancient Hindu polity 320.91
Editor. India: Vol. CXLV of the Annals of the American Academy of Political & Social Science 309.11
& Majumdar, S. N. *Editors.* Inscriptions of Asoka 442.17
Bhandarkar, Sir R.G. Early history of the Deccan 910.05
Peep into the early history of India 910.02
Bharatpur State. Administration report 351.733772
Bhargava, G. N. Report on the industrial survey of the Jhansi District 602.7675
Bhasa. Thirteen Trivandrum plays 833.2
Bhat, M. D. Settlements of the Matar & Mehmedabad Talukas of the Kaira District 336.224358
Bhatta, B. R. Report on the industrial survey of Benares District 602.7775
Report on the industrial survey of Mirzapur District 602.778
Bhatta, D. P. Kashmiri Ramayana 852.31
Bhattacharyya, K. Adwaita-vada 236
Introduction to Adwaita philosophy 236
Bhattacharyya, K. C. Studies in Vedantism 236

Bhattacharyya, S. N. History of the Mughal North-east Frontier policy 910.06
Bhattasali, N. K. Coins of the early independent sultans of Bengal 737
Iconography of Buddhist & Brahmanical sculptures in the Dacca Museum 732
Bhattyacharya, R. Tales of Satyapeer 234
Bhavnagar State. Administration report 351.734342
Bhide, V. N. Settlement of the Ghoga Mahal of Ahmedabad District 336.22444
Bhils: ethnology 572.2
Bhiwndi Taluka, Thana District, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22454
Bhopal State, C.I. Administration report 351.73677
History 967.7
Bhor, Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of. *See* Shankarrao, Shrimant Raghunathrao
Bhor State, Bombay Administration report 351.73448
Geography 944.81
History 944.8
Bhujanga, M. & Chenchiah, P. History of Telugu literature 872.09
Bhuyan, S. Early British relations with Assam 985
Bibliography 010
Archæology 016.923
Cotton 016.63351
Economic history 016.3309
India 015.1
Official publications, Imperial 015.042
Public records, East India Co. 016.910074
Scientific books 016.5
Technical books 016.6
Bicycles, manufacture & repair 629.2
Bidyabinod, B. B. Fragment of a Prajnaparamita ms. from Central Asia 431.7
Supplementary catalogue of coins in the Indian Museum 737
Bigge, Sir L. A. Selby. *See* Selby-Bigge, Sir L. A.
Bihar & Orissa Book Depot. List of publications 015.72
Council of Medical Registration. Medical list 614.240972
Education code 370.9972
Famine code 361.55
Feudatory States 974
History 972
Legislative Council. Manual of business & procedure 328.37172
Proceedings 328.97202
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0972
Registration manual 347.20972
Research Society. Journal 972.06
Treasury manual 351.7172
Bihari Language 454.2
Literature 854.2
Bijapur District, Bombay: geography 946.21
Bijawar State, C.I.: geography 966.51
Bijnor District, U.P.: geography 975.451
Bikaner State. Administration report 351.733722
Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.093722
Bilaspur District, C.P. Geography 964.21
Settlement report 336.22642
Bilingualism 372.65
Billimoria, N. M. *Compiler.* Bibliography of publications on Sind & Baluchistan 016.942
Bingham, C. T. Fauna of British India: Hymenoptera 595.79
Bingley, A. H. Jats, Gujars & Ahirs 390
& Nicholls, A. Brahmans 390
Binyon, L. Akbar 910.062
Asiatic art in the British Museum 709
Court painters of the Grand Moguls 759.106
Biochemistry: physiology 612.015
Biographical dictionaries 912
Birch, G. Selections from note-books, Karnal Agency 933.64
Birchenough, Sir H. Departmental Committee on the Textile Trades 338.4
Bird, S. E. *Compiler.* Compilation of notifications regulating the manufacture, &c., of explosives 614.831091
Birds 598.2
Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. Industrial arts of India 704
Report on the miscellaneous old records at the India Office, 1878 017.1
Sya 802.4
Birkett, W. S. Pupil's Empire atlas 901.2
Birla, G. D. Speech at the 3rd annual meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce 380.6
Birt, F. B. Bradley. *See* Bradley-Birt, F. B.
Birth, registration of 347.6
Biscoe, E. D. Tyndale. *See* Tyndale-Biscoe, E. D.
Biss, E. E. Expansion & improvement of primary education in Bengal 372.982
Bivalves: Lamellibranchiata 594.1
Blackett, Sir B. Report of the External Capital Committee 332.63
Black-Water Fever 616.936
Blagden, C. O. Catalogue of mss. in European languages belonging to the Library at the India Office 015.1
Blakiston, J. F. Jami Masjid at Budaun 723.3
Blanford, W. T. & Oates, E. W. Fauna of British India: Birds 598.291
Bleakley, E. Country doctor in Bengal 214.63
Blenkinsop, B. A. Report on hydro-electric surveys, Assam 621.312134
Blind Relief Association. Report 617.7
Blindness 617.7
Bloch, J. & others. Pre-Aryan & pre-Dravidian in India 412
Bloch, T. & Burgess, J. *Compilers.* List of photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the Indian Museum 923.1
Blue Peter. Monthly 910
Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali & Assamese mss. in the Library of the India Office 017.1
Catalogue of Hindustani mss. in the India Office 017.1
Catalogue of Oriya mss. in the India Office 017.1

Blunt, E. A. H. Caste system of Northern India 231
Chairman. Report of the U.P. Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee 332.0975
Board of Agriculture in India. Proceedings 630.61
Board of Conciliation. Report dealing with the Dohad transfer dispute between the B.B. & C.I. Rly. & the C.I. Rly. Employees' Union, 1930 331.153
Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab. Rural section publications 330.4
Board of Examiners. Examination of Army officers in oriental languages: memorandum & question papers 355.07
Board of Forestry. Proceedings 634.9061
Board of Inland Revenue. Indian income-tax rules 336.24
Board of Revenue
Bengal. Rules & notifications under Sea Customs Act 336.2682
B. & O. Accounts rules for wards' estates 333.450972
Board's miscellaneous rules 351.472
Board's tauzi manual 336.2272
Certificate manual 347.70972
Cess manual 333.5
Chota Nagpur tenancy rules 333.5
Commutation of rent manual 333.0972
Excise manual 336.2772
Government estates manual 336.11072
Income-tax manual 336.24
Land acquisition manual 336.1072
Loans manual 332.71
Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Bengal Land Registration Act 347.20972
Manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Stamp Department 336.2772
Manual of the revenue & patni sale laws 336.2272
Practice & procedure manual 347.997272
Records manual 027.572
Register & return manual 336.2272
Rules & notifications under Sea Customs Act 336.2672
Rules under Chota Nagpur 'Tenure-holders' Rent Account Act 333.5
Sambalpur annual 336.22742
Supplement to Indian sea customs manual 336.2672
Survey & settlement manual 336.2272
Wards' manual 333.450972
Waste lands & mineral concessions manual 622.00772
Lower Provinces. Bengal excise manual 336.2782
Madras. Office manual 651.3
Special funds code 352.15
Standing orders (land revenue, &c.) 336.225
Board of Scientific Advice for India. Reports 506.1
Board of Trade. Company laws in the British Empire 347.70904
Boards, district, local 352.09
Bodding, P. O. *Editor*. Santal folk tales 398.3
Boddington, A. L. Statistics & their application to commerce 311.2
Bode, M. H. Pali literature of Burma 841
Bonos, or Kacharis 572.9854
Bogle, J. M. L. Town planning in India 614.781
Boiler
Construction 621.1845
Inspection
Public health 614.837
Steam engineering 621.1947
Regulations 621.1845
Bolan Pass, Baluchistan: geography 936.341
Bombay
Baroda & Central India Railway. Annual 910
Official time table 656
Central Flood Relief Fund. Report 361.52
Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
City, description 945.4
Civil Service recruitment rules 351.14
Development Scheme, Audit & Accounts Office. Manual of rules & procedure 351.714
Excise manual 336.274
Legislative Council. Debates 328.9402
Manual 328.3714
Medical Council. Medical register 614.24094
Motor vehicles rules 614.862094
Municipality Schools Committee. Administration report 370.99454
Observatory. Report 522.194
Opium manual 178.8
Port Trust
Administration report 387.1454
Budget estimates 351.73454
By-laws for the storage of merchants' gunpowder 614.83109454
Chain testing house regulations 387.1454
Description of oil pipe-line system 614.83109454
Digest of pay & allowances, &c., rules 351.4454
Docks by-laws 387.1454
Dry-docks by-laws 387.1454
Pilotage by-laws 656
Port rules 387.1454
Scale of rates charged at the docks & bunders 387.1454
Table of wharfage fees 387.1454
Warehouse by-laws 387.1454
Port Trust Railway. Goods tariff 656
Service rules 351.4454
Presidency
Geography 941
History 940
Presidency Women's Council. Report & handbook 396.06
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.094
Provincial Board of Agriculture. Proceedings 630.61
Riots Enquiry Committee. Report 323.2
Sea customs manual 336.264
Smoke Nuisances Commission. Reports 614.71094
Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee. Report 332.61

BOMBAY—*contd.*
Strike Enquiry Committee. Report. 1929 331.892877
Supplement to the Indian sea customs manual 336.264
University. Calendar 378.945
Handbook 378.945
University examination papers 378.244
Bomford, G. Geodetic triangulation 526.3
Three sources of error in precise levelling 526.95
Bompas, C. H. Folklore of the Santal Parganas 398.21
Bond, E. C. J. & Thomas, R. H. Magnetic survey of India 538.7
Bonsels, W. Indian journey 954
Bontekoe, W. Y. Memorable description of the East Indian voyage, 1618-25 910.073
BOOKS: bibliography 010
Boone, R. C. P. La culture du cotonnier dans l'Inde britannique 633.51
BORING for water: rural water supply 628.7
BOROS, or Kacharis 572.9854
BORSTAL SYSTEM 364
Borua, G. C. Ahom-Assamese-English dictionary 489.923
Bose, B. C. Hindu customs in Bengal 392
Bose, Sir J. C. Growth & tropic movement of plants 581.1
Motor mechanism of plants 581.1
Plant autographs & their revelations 581.1
Editor. Life movements in plants 581.1
Bose, M. M. Post-Caitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal 233
Bose, N. L. Report on the survey of the kosi diara area in the District of Purnea 336.22732
Bose, P. N. Indian colony of Siam 908.3
Principles of Indian silpasastra 731
Bose, S. C., Vakil, C. N. & Deolalkar, P. V. Growth of trade & industry in India 382.091
Bossière, R. E. Le sauvetage économique 341.1
BOTANICAL GARDENS 580.7
Botanical Survey of India. Records 581.9191
Report 580.5
BOTANY 580
Agricultural 630.28
Forest 634.94
Boulenger, G. A. Fauna of British India: Reptilia 598.1
Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck 910.078
Boulter, V. M. & Toynbee, A. J Survey of international affairs 327
BOUNDARIES
Internal political 320.128
Private land 333.3
Bourne, J. G. Report on the land revenue settlement of the Narsinghpur District 336.226235
Bourne, R. Methods of preparing volume & money yield tables for teak woods 634.9285463
Bowen, F. C. Gun-running into India 351.753
Bown, A. M. Fishery settlement report for the year 639.2099
Bowrey, T. Geographical account of the countries round the Bay of Bengal 920
Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali & Tippu Sultan 910.066
Boyer, A. M. & others. Kharosthi inscriptions 442.17
BRACHYCERA: gadflies 595.772
Bradley-Birt, F. B. Bengal fairy tales 398.4
Romance of an Eastern capital 983.3
Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro 910.078
Braham, H. V. Revision settlement of the Dohad Taluka 336.224368
Revision settlement of the Halol Taluka 336.224368
Revision settlement of the Jhalod Mahal 336.224368
Revision settlement of the Kalol Taluka 336.224368
Revision settlement of the Sanand Mahal 336.224357
BRAHMANAS
Literature 825
Religion 226
BRAHMANISM 225
BRAHMANS
Social customs 390
Sri Vaishnava Sect 233
BRAHMI inscriptions 441.17
BRAHUIS 572.936
Brandis, Sir D. Indian trees 581.9191
& Stewart, J. L. Forest flora of North-West & Central India 581.9197
Brandreth, A. M. Carpentry 694
BRASS manufacture 673
Bray, Sir D. Life history of a Brahui 572.936
Brayne, A. F. L. Sind Conference, 1932 342
Report of the N.W.F.P. Enquiry Committee 320.128
Brayne, F. L. Boy Scout in the village 630.11
Re-making of village India 630.13367
Scheme of rural reconstruction 630.11
Socrates in an Indian village 630.13367
Village uplift in India 630.13367
Brebner, A. Notes on reinforced brickwork 693.2
BREEDING: domestic animals 636.0824
Breekpot, C. Memoir delivered to his successor, 1769 910.073
Breul, K. German & English dictionary 403.3
Brewis, J. Report on the vegetable oil seeds of Punjab 665.3
BRICKMAKING 666.7
BRICKWORK: masonry 693.2
BRIDGE BUILDING 624.1
Brief accounts of Indian States in Bengal 984
Brief report on the entire operations of the Inam Commission 347.2
Brigade signal sections. Their organisation in India 623.73
Briggs, G. W. The Chamars 231
Brihaspati Sutra 351
Bristow, C. H. Revision settlement of the Chalisgaon Taluka 336.22442
Revision settlement of the Karad Taluka 336.22447
Revision settlement of the Patan Taluka 336.22447
Revision settlement of the Valva Taluka 336.22447

BRITISH
Colonies, &c. Accessions to, & withdrawals from, various treaty engagements 341.209042
Crown & the Indian States 323.7
Empire Leprosy Relief Association. Report 616.998
Leprosy review 616.998
Leprosy: summary of recent work 016.616998
Empire Red Cross Conference, 1930 361.06
Empire Service League. Our Empire 060.42
Empire Union. Empire Annual, 1930 321.03
Guiana, Indians in: Emigration 325.9038
Hospitals Association. Hospitals year-book 362.9042
Indian customs. Summary of regulations 336.26
Isles: history 904.2
Joint Commissioner, Ladakh. Trade report 382.09352
Malaya, Indian in: Emigration 325.9085
Science Guild. Catalogue of British scientific & technical books 016.5
BROACH DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 945.21
Brodie, N. Manufacture of paint & varnish in India 667.6
Report on Portland cement of Indian manufacture 666.9
BRONZE STATUES 739
Broomfield, R. S. & Maxwell, R. M. Report of the special enquiry into the second revision settlement of the Bardoli & Chorasi Talukas 336.22453
Broughton, G. M. (Lady Chatterjee). Labour in Indian industries 331.8
Broughton, T. D. Costume, character, manners, &c., of the Mahrattas, *also known as* Letters written in a Mahratta camp 910.064
Brown, A. C. Ordinary man's India 910
Brown, C. & Russell, R. V. District gazetteer: Yeotmal 963.751
Brown, C. J. Coins of India 737
Brown, C. P. Dictionary, English & Telugu 472.3
Brown, F. H. Indian students in Great Britain 371.976042
Brown, F. Yeats-. *See* Yeats-Brown, F.
Brown, G. E. R. C. *Compiler.* Burma gazetteer: Upper Chindwin District 992.41
Brown, H. P. Elementary manual of Indian wood technology 581.7
& Pearson, R. S. Commercial timbers of India 634.98
Brown, J. C. Catalogue raisonné of the prehistoric antiquities in the Indian Museum 571
India's mineral wealth 549.9
Iron & steel industry of India 672
Brown, P. Indian painting 759.1
Indian painting under the Moguls 759.106
Picturesque Nepal 978
Browne, E. G. & Ross, Sir E. D. Catalogue of two collections of Persian & Arabic mss. in the India Office 017.1
Bruce, R. B. J. Notes on the Dera Ghazee Khan District 933.47
Brunetti, E. Fauna of British India: Diptera Brachycera 595.772
Buchan, J. Lord Minto 910.082
Buchanan, F. (Afterwards Buchanan Hamilton). Account of the District of Purnea, in 1809-10 972
Journal kept during the survey of Patna & Gaya 972
Journal kept during the survey of Shahabad 972
Journal kept during the survey of Bhagalpur 972
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, &c. 950
Buck, Sir E. J. Simla, past & present 933.62
Buckland, C. E. Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors 982
Dictionary of Indian biography 912
BUDAUN DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.341
BUDDHAGHOSA 249
BUDDHISM 240
Almswomen 249
Edicts of Asoka 249.1
Gautama Buddha's life 241
History 249
Lalita-vistara 241.1
Law (Burmese) 349.99
Mahayana sect 243.1
Sacred writings 242
BUDDHIST
Birth stories, Jataka tales 242.2
Canon 242.1
Doctrines 243
India. Quarterly 240.5
Painting 755
BUDGET
Estimates of expenditure on military services 355.6
Family 331.8312
Government, civil 351.72
Buffalo Breeding Station, Guntur. Report 636.2932
BUILDING
Construction 690
Materials 691
BUILDINGS
Department, Government 352.7
Government, architecture 725.1
Inspection of, public health 614.85
Military, engineering 623.61
Bukhsh, S. K. Contributions to the history of Islamic civilisation 279
Translator. History of the Islamic peoples 279
BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.271
BULDANA DISTRICT, C.P. Settlement report 336.226385
Bull, F. E. & Meares, J. W. Hydro-electric survey of India 621.312134
Buller, R. Hughes-. *See* Hughes-Buller, R.
Bullock, H. Indian infantry colours 355.15
Bundi State. Administration report 351.733743
Burdon, Sir E. Wire & tinsel industry in the Punjab 677.530933
Burge, C. G. *Editor.* Air annual of the British Empire 629.1302
Burgess, F. G. & Robbins, C. R. Working plan for the Pyinmana forest division 634.928336

Burgess, J. Chronology of modern India 910
Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad 723.3
Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. 723.3
& Cousens, H. Architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat 722.4
& Fergusson, J. Cave temples of India 726.1
& Bloch, T. *Compilers.* List of photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the Indian Museum 923.1

BURMA
Arms manual 351.7539
Board of Censors. Manual 176.7
Boiler manual 621.1845099
Boundaries manual 333.3
Budget manual 351.729
Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
Commercial marine rules manual 387.5
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1931 343.9901
Description 990
Educational calendar 372.99
Excise manual 336.279
Explosives manual 614.831099
Factories manual 338.99
Ferries manual 351.814
Fisheries manual 639.2099
Forest Committee. Report 634.92599
Forest manual 634.90619
Forest School, Pyinmana. Rules 634.9071
Game manual 799.299
Gazetteers. Chin Hills 992.451
Hanthawaddy District 996.71
Karenni States 995.61
Katha District 992.351
Kyaukpyu District 993.31
Lower Chindwin District 992.61
Magwe District 994.61
Meiktila District 994.41
Mergui District 997.71
Minbu District 994.71
Myaungmya District 993.71
Myingyan District 994.31
Myitkyina District 992.251
Northern Arakan District 993.21
Northern Shan States 995.21
Pakokku Hill Tracts 994.251
Prome District 996.21
Pyapon District 993.81
Sagaing District 992.71
Salween District 997.31
Southern Shan States 995.41
Tavoy District 997.61
Tharrawaddy District 996.31
Yamethin District 994.51
Government Medical School. Reports, and rules 610.719
Handbook of rural self-government 352.099
Headman's manual 352.099
History 990
Irrigation manual 626.89
Land records manual 336.229
Legislative Council. Proceedings 328.9902
Finance Committee. Proceedings 351.719
Manual 328.3719
Local funds accounts manual 352.1
Local government circulars 352.029
Maps of 991.2

BURMA—*contd.*
Medical Council. List of registered medical practitioners 614.24099
Medical Examination Board. Rules 610.719
Mineral concessions manual 622.0079
Mines manual 622.0079
Municipal manual 352.099
Oil-fields manual 333.8
Opium manual 178.8
Pasteur Institute & Bacteriological Laboratory. Reports 614.477099
Petroleum manual 614.831099
Police Enquiry Committee. Report 352.2
Police manual 352.29
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.099
Public Health Department Re-organisation Committee. Report 352.49
Railways. Coaching & goods tariffs, & time tables 656
Leave rules 351.812
Reforms Committee. Proceedings 342
Registration of deeds manual 347.2099
Retrenchment Committee 351.719
Round Table Conference. Proceedings 342
Sea customs manual 336.269
Settlement instructions 336.229
Society. Annual report 062
Stamp manual 336.279
Sub-divisional & township office manual 352.099
Supplement to the Indian sea customs manual 336.269
Travels in 990
Village manual 352.099
Working plans manual 634.92833

BURMESE
Buddhist law 349.99
Language 489
Wars 990.07
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde & Strathnairn 910.078
Burnell, A. C. & Yule, H. Hobson-Jobson 491.3
Burnes, A. Travels into Bokhara 933
Burnett-Hurst, A. R. Labour & housing in Bombay 331.8045
Burns, C. D. 1918-1928: a short history of the world 900
Burns, C. L. Monograph on the gold & silver work in Bombay 739.094
Monograph on ivory carving 736.094
Burrard, Col. Sir S. G. Investigations of isostasy in Himalayan & neighbouring regions 526.76
Mountains of the Karakoram 935.1
Mount Everest & its Tibetan names 929.4
& Hayden, H. H. Sketch of the geography of the Himalayas 978.1
Burt, B. C. Preliminary study of the demand for various types of Indian cotton 338.1
Burton, R. G. History of the Hyderabad Contingent 355.099
Bury, J. B. & others. Cambridge ancient history 900
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 658.5
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from old Calcutta 982.82
Butler, E. J. Fungi & disease in plants 632.4

Butler, Sir G. Handbook of the League of Nations 341.1
Butler, Sir H. India insistent 342
Speeches 802.5
Chairman. Conference on the education of the domiciled community 371.974
Indian States Committee, 1928-29 323.7
BUTTERFLIES: Lepidoptera 595.78
Butterwick, A. J. S. Plan for the extraction of hardwoods other than teak from the Naunghu & Nampa Reserves, &c. 634.928336
Bye-laws of the . . . . Co-operative Cattle Insurance & Provident Society Ltd. Model bye-laws 334.06
Byrne, J. Bengal district gazetteers: Bhagalpur 983.251
Byron, R. New Delhi 725.1

CABLES, electric 621.3193
Cadell, P. R. & Reed, Sir S. India: the new phase 910.084
CALCULATOR, mathematical 510.8
CALCUTTA
Domiciled Community Enquiry Committee. Report 331.81982
Historical Society. Bengal past & present 982.06
History 982.8
Municipal gazette 352.09828
Police Rate Committee. Report 352.2
Port Trust Employees' Association. Calcutta Port review 387.1828
Recent utterings in the press about the Calcutta Port Trust 387.1828
Review. Monthly 052
School of art 759.828
School of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene. Report 610.71828
Technical Institute Committee. Proceedings & report 607.82
Tramways Committee, 1924-25 388.4
Tube railways 625.4828
University. Calendar 378.982
University Commission. Report, evidence & documents 378.1
CALENDAR
Astronomical 529.3
Hindu 231
Muhammadan 273
University 378.9
Calicut Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
CALLIGRAPHY: manuscripts 091
Calvert, H. Law & principles of co-operation 334.007
Wealth & welfare of the Punjab 630.133
Chairman. Committee on co-operation in Burma 334.099
& Dass, A. Economic survey of Tehong 630.13354
CAMBAY STATE, Bombay
Administration report 351.734354
Geography 943.541
CAMBODIA: history 908.6
Cambridge history of India 910
Camel Specialist, Sohawa, Punjab. Report 619.295
CAMELS
Domestic animals 636.295
Veterinary science 619.2
Cameron, A. A. Note on the Palaungs of the Kodaung Hill Tracts 572.9923
Cameron, M. Fauna of British India: Coleoptera 595.7699
Staphylinidæ 595.7091
Camoens, L. de. Lusiad 806.91
Campbell, A. Y. G. Report on state aid to industries in the British Empire (except India) 337.4
Campbell, F. *Compiler.* Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum 017.1
Campbell, G. Specimens of languages of India 413
Campbell, J. D. Irrigation & settlement surveys 526.995
CANADA, Indians in: Emigration 325.9021
CANAL
Colonies, agriculture 631.587
Irrigation, engineering 626.8
CANARESE literature 874
CANE SUGAR
Agriculture 633.61
Manufacture 664.1
CANNABIS, hemp: botany 583.962
CANNING, EARL, 1st Viceroy of India: history 910.081
CANON, Buddhist 242.1
Canteen manual (war) India 355.7
CAPITAL in transferable securities 332.63
"Capital." Industries, trade & transport supplement 604
CARALLUMA: botany 583.73
CARBIDE OF CALCIUM RULES: public safety 614.83109
Cardew, Sir A. White Mutiny 910.077
Chairman. Indian Jails Committee 365.091
Cardew, F. G. Sketch of the services of the Bengal Army 355.09
Carey, B. S. & Tuck, H. N. The Chin Hills 992.451
CARIBBEAN SEA: travels 902.29
Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia. Reports 610.71828
Carmichael of Skirling: memoir 910.082
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. Reports 361.7
Carpenter, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta 910
CARPENTRY 694
CARPET MAKING 677.64
Carr, W. Lecture on the principles of criminal law 343
Report of the Committee appointed to consider the treatment of juvenile delinquency in Burma 364
Carrapiett, W. J. S. Kachin tribes of Burma 390
Carr-Gomm, F. C. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the 19th century 904.2
Carriage & Wagon Standards Committee. Reports 625.22
CARRIAGES, manufacture of 699
Carroll, E. W. Working plan of the Tharrawaddy Forest Division 634.928336

Carruthers, D. *Editor.* Desert route to India 907.4
Carter, H. A. Ramie (Rhea), china grass 633.55
Carthill, A. Lost dominion 910
Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary 404.3
CASTE: Hinduism 231
Castens, H. E. Working plan for the Maymyo Forest Division 634.928336
Catalogue of Indian insects 595.7091
CATALOGUES
Author 018
Libraries', classed 017.1
CATHAY, Central Asia, Explorations in 907.315
Caton, A. R. *Editor.* Key of progress 396.1
CATTLE
Breeding 636.2084
Census 636.2081
Conference. Proceedings 636.2061
Dairy breeds 636.224
Diseases of 619.2
Trespass act manual 347.5
Cavagnari, P. L. N. Report on the Syads of Tira & their quarrels with the Sunis 279.4
Cavalry training 357
CAWNPORE DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.371
Cayley, H. Report on the route to the Karakash river 935.1
Ceded Districts College Calendar 378.95
CEMENT manufacture 666.9
CENSUS
Cattle 636.2081
England & Wales. Preliminary tables 312.9042
India. Reports & statistics 312.91
Madras villages 312.95
Organisation of 311.3
CENTRAL
Cattle Farm. Report 636.20824
Experiment Station, Coimbatore. Report 630.725
India Agency. List of officers 351.266
Public Works Department. Budget estimate 351.7266
India States
Geography 966.1
Ruling chiefs 966
Museum, Lahore. Report 069.0933
Museum of Asiatic Art in London. Correspondence from the *Times* 708.042
Pay & Account Office, U.P. Manual of the provident fund section 351.575
Provinces & Berar. Factories manual 338.962
Revenue rulings 336.2262
Provinces
District gazetteers
Akola District 963.81
Chanda District 963.51
Jubbulpore District 962.31
Forest manual 634.906162
Legislative Council. Proceedings 328.96202
Geography 962.1
History 962
Medical manual 362.962
Motor vehicles manual 614.8620962
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0962
Revenue manual 336.2262
CENTRAL—*contd.*
Publicity Bureau, Indian Railways. India & Burma 910
Research Institute, Kasauli. Report 610.7
Cerealist to Government, Punjab. Report 633.1
CEREALS: agriculture 633.1
CERTIFICATE MANUALS: recovery of debt 347.7
CESSES: rent for agricultural land 333.5
CESTODA: tapeworms 595.151
CEYLON: description 959.5
Chablani, H. L. Indian currency & exchange 332.5
Chadwick, Sir D. T. Report on Indo-Italian trade 382.091
Report on Indo-French trade 382.091
Report on Indo-Russian trade 382.091
& Cumming, Sir J. G. *Editors.* Historical biographies: India 910
CHAGAI DISTRICT, Baluchistan: geography 936.61
Chailley, J. Administrative problems of British India 350.1
Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta. Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta 352.09828
Chairman of the Indian Statutory Commission. Letter to the Governor-General of India 342
CHAITANYA MOVEMENT: Hinduism 233
Chakladar, H. C. Social life in ancient India 330.901
Chakrabortty, S. K. Study of ancient Indian numismatics 737
Chakravarti, P. C. Philosophy of Sanskrit grammar 435
CHALISGAON TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22442
CHALUKYA DYNASTY: history 910.055
CHAMAR CASTE 232
CHAMBA STATE, Simla Hills
Administration report 351.733388
History 933.88
Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal). Proceedings 323.7
Chamberlain, Sir J. A. Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance & Currency 332.5
Chambers's English dictionary 402.3
Chamier, Sir E. M. des C. Report of the Indian Bar Committee 347.06
CHAMPA STATE: history 908.8
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 972.21
Settlement report 336.22722
Champion, H. G. & Mahendru, I. D. Silvicultural research manual for use in India 634.9507
Chanakya. *See* Kautilya.
Chanakya Society, Patna College. Annual report 330.62
Chand, Faqir. Commerce by river in the Punjab 381.0933
Chand, N. Reforms in the Punjab & the Hindu minority 342
Chand, Wazir. Report on the settlement of the urban areas of the Lahore District 336.223336

Chanda, R. Exploration in Orissa 923.74
Archæology & Vaishnava tradition 233
Beginnings of art in Eastern India 709.1
Dates of the votive inscriptions on the stupas at Sanchi 726.1
Indus valley in the Vedic period 910.012
Survival of prehistoric civilisation of the Indus valley 910.012
CHANDA DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 963.51
Settlement report 336.22635
Chandavarkar, Sir N. G. Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to report on the introduction of compulsory education 379.23
& Beachcroft, C. R. Report on detenus 323.2
Chandawarkar, S. S. Bombay forest manual 634.925194
Chandra, R. Settlement report of the portion of the Shahpur District under fluctuating assessment 336.223326
Chandrasekharan, C. V. Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee, Travancore 331.137954
CHANK
Bangles 736
Fishery 639.4
Zoology 594.3
CHARITIES
Educational 371.22
Flood relief 361.52
CHARKA YARN: cotton spinning 677.2122
CHARLES, A. P. Monograph on gold & silver ware in the U.P. 739.0975
Chatterjee, Sir A. C. Notes on the industries of the U.P. 602.75
Chatterjee, B. C. Abbey of Bliss 854.63
Chandra Shekar 854.63
Rajani 854.63
Story of the rings 854.63
Chatterjee, R. *Editor.* Golden book of Tagore 854.604
Chatterjee, S. N. Catalogue of Indian insects: Nitidulidæ 595.7091
Chatterji, B. R. Indian cultural influence in Cambodia 908.6
Chatterji, S. C. Srikanta 854.63
Chatterji, S. K. Origin & development of the Bengali language 454.62
& Sen, P. *Editors.* Manoel da Assumpçam's Bengali grammar 454.63
Chatterton, Sir A. Lift irrigation 631.78
Rural economics in India 630.11
Chatterton, Rt. Rev. E. Our Church's youngest daughter 216.31
Chatterton, M. C. *See* Ewart, Mrs. M. C.
Chattopadhyaya, S. *See* Naidu, S.
Chaudhuri, K. C. History & economics of the land system in Bengal 347.2
Cheema, G. S. Marketing of fruits in Bombay 380.12
CHELMSFORD, LORD, Viceroy of India: history 910.083
Chemical
Analyser to the Government of Bombay. Report 543.094
Examiner's Department, Bengal. Report 543.0982
Examiner to the Government of Burma. Report 543.099
Examiner to Government, N.W.F.P. Report 543.0932
Examiner to the Government of the Punjab. Report 543.0933
Examiner to the Governments of the U.P. & C.P. Report 543.0975
Services Commission. Report 660.7
CHEMICALS, manufacture of 661
CHEMISTRY
Agricultural 630.24
History of 540.9
Physiological 612.015
Research work in applied 660.7
Chenchiah, P. & Bhujanga, M. History of Telugu literature 872.09
Chesshyre, T. J. *See* Tomlin, Baron.
Chetty, Sir K. P. P. Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial): Address at All-Mysore meeting 342
Chetty, R. K. S. Report of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-Committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
Chetwode, Sir P. W. Report of the Indian Military College Committee 355.07
Chhatarpur State. Administration report 351.736644
CHHINDWARA DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.61
Chhota Udepur State. Administration report 351.734362
Chief
Collector of Customs in Sind. Report on rail & river-borne trade of Sind 381.0942
Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara. Report on the working of the Trade Unions Act 331.880938
Revenue report on the irrigation works 336.1538
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in Ajmer-Merwara 614.8310938
Rules under the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450938
Motor vehicles rules 614.8620938
Commissioner, Assam. Rules under the Explosives Act 614.8310985
Commissioner, British Baluchistan.
Boiler rules 621.18450936
Rules for the regulation of cinematograph exhibitions 614.85
Commissioner, C.P. Berar explosives rules 614.83109637
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in the Central Provinces 614.8310962
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in Berar 614.83109637
Rules to regulate the manufacture, &c., of explosives in the Central Provinces 614.8310962

Chief—*contd.*
Commissioner of Coorg. Boiler rules 621.184509525
Rules under the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.29525
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in Coorg 614.83109525
Rules to regulate the possession of petroleum 614.83109525
Rules under the Explosives Act 614.83109525
Commissioner, Delhi. Annual report on the working of the Trade Unions Act 331.880934
List of publications issued during the year 015.34
Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.2934
Quarterly catalogue of books registered in Delhi 015.34
Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450934
Commissioner, N.W.F.P. Motor vehicles rules 614.8620932
Motor vehicles plying for hire rules 614.8620932
Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.2932
Public Works Department. Budget estimate under irrigation works 351.7232
Report on the administration of the border of the N.W.F.P. 351.73326
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in the N.W.F.P. 614.8310932
Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act 614.8310932
Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450932
Commissioner of Railways. Speech in presenting the railway budget 351.812
Conservator of Forests, Bombay. Forest administration report, including Sind 634.90614
Conservator of Forests, Burma. Forest administration report 634.90619
Review of the forest administration during five years 634.90619
Conservator of Forests, C.P. Report on the Forest Department 634.906162
Conservator of Forests, Madras. Report of the Forest Department 634.90615
Conservator of Forests, Punjab. Forest report 634.906133
Conservator of Forests, U.P. Forest report 634.906175
Court of Oudh. Indian law reports: Lucknow series 346.42773
Oudh civil rules 347.9977
Oudh criminal rules 347.9977
Rules made by the Chief Court of Oudh under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure 347.9977
Rules of the Chief Court of Oudh at Lucknow 347.9977
Chief—*contd.*
Engineer for Irrigation, Bombay. Report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works 626.24
Engineer for Irrigation, Sind. Report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works 626.242
Engineer, U.P., Public Works Department. Administration report 352.775
Forest Officer, Andamans. Forest administration report 634.906198
Forest Officer, Coorg. Forest administration report 634.9061525
Inspector of Factories, Bengal & Assam. Report 338.98
Inspector of Factories, B. & O. Report 338.972
Inspector of Factories, Bombay. Report 338.94
Report on the administration of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act 368.424
Inspector of Factories, Burma. Report 338.99
Inspector of Factories, C.P. Report 338.962
Inspector of Factories, Madras. Report 338.95
Inspector of Factories & Boilers, U.P. Report on factories 338.975
Inspector of Mines, India. Report 338.2
Malaria Medical Officer, Punjab. Report 614.53
Medical Officer, N.W.F.P. Public health report 614.0932
Report on jails 365.0932
Returns of hospitals & dispensaries 362.932
Medical Officer in Rajputana. Report on sanitation, jails, dispensaries, & vaccination 614.0937
Chiefs and leading families in the Madras Presidency 950
CHILD
Birth 618.5
Welfare 362.7
Chimman Lal & McNeill, J. Report on Indian immigrants in four British Colonies 325.9042
CHIN
Hills: geography 992.451
Hills manual 346.19245
Language 486
CHINA: history 907.3
CHINA GRASS (Ramie)
Agriculture 633.55
Manufacture 677.15
CHINDWIN DISTRICTS, Burma
Lower Chindwin: geography 992.61
Upper Chindwin: geography 992.41
CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT, Madras: geography 956.61
Chirol, Sir V. India, Modern World Series 910.08
India old and new 342
Indian unrest 323.1
CHITTAGONG
College. Report 378.9847
District, Bengal: geography 984.71
Hill Tracts: geography 984.81
CHITTOOR DISTRICT, Madras: geography 956.71

Choksi, M. & Gedge, E. C. *Editors.* Women in modern India 396.1
Choksy, N. H. Plague in India 616.923
CHOLERA: public health 614.514
Chopra, G. L. Punjab as a sovereign State 933
Chopra, R. N. Drugs Enquiry Committee 614.2
CHOS, or torrents: erosion 551.35
Choudhury, A. C. R. Report on an enquiry into the standard of living of jute mill workers 331.8312
CHRISTIAN
Missions 214.6
Persons, law relating to 347.6
CHRISTIANITY 210
Christophers, Sir S. R. Anatomy & histology of ticks 595.42
Hæmogregarina gerbilli 593.19
Lectures on malaria 616.936
Leucocytozoon canis 593.19
Malaria in the Andamans 616.936
Malaria in the Punjab 616.936
On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes 595.771
Piroplasma canis & its life cycle in the tick 593.19
Preliminary, second & third reports on a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen 593.19
Second report on anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir 614.53
Sexual cycle of the leucocytozoon canis in the tick 593.19
& Bentley, C. A. Black-water fever 616.936
& Sinton, J. A. & Covell, G. How to do a malaria survey 614.53
Synoptic table for the identification of Anopheline mosquitoes in India 595.771
Chronological list of inscriptions of the Pudukkottai State 923.555
Chronological tables & index of the Indian statutes 346.1
Chronological tables for the year. . . . B. & O. holidays 529.3
CHRONOLOGY 529
CHRYSOMELIDÆ: beetles 595.768
Chuda State. Administration report 351.7343333
Chunta Prakash. Marriage of the Maharaja of Tripura 984.4
CHURCH
and education 377.8
and State 214.17
Finance, diocesan 214.23
of England in India 216.31
of England Zenana Missionary Society. Annual reports 214.63
Missionary work 214.6
CINEMATOGRAPH
Censorship of films: ethics 176.7
Educational value to Government 351.851
Film industry 778.1
Theatres: public safety 614.85
CINCHONA, antipyretic 615.75
CIRCUIT HOUSES in Burma 991
CIRCULARS, collections of Government 351.709
CITIZENSHIP 323.6
City High Mortality Committee, Madras. Report 614.145
City of Bombay Improvement Trust. Report 614.781
CIVIL
Disobedience campaign 323.2
Estimates of provincial governments 351.72
General Hospital, Rangoon. Pharmacopœia 615.11
Justice Committee. Report 347.9191
Lists 351.2
Rules of practice, Bangalore 347.99537
Service Commission. Army entrance examination, &c. 355.07
Civil service examinations: subjects & limits of age for situations 351.3
Pamphlet containing the question papers of the competitions for the admission of Indian gentlemen to Woolwich & Sandhurst & Cranwell 355.07
Pamphlet containing the question papers of examinations of the Indian Civil Service probationers 351.3
Pamphlet containing the question papers of the competition for the recruitment of services of the administrative group, including I.C.S. 351.3
Service. Digest of pension law & regulations 351.5042
Services
Recruitment 351.1
Terms of employment 351.4
CIVILISATION, Indian: history 910
Clancey, J. C. Adjustable astral planisphere 522.78
Simplified stellar maps, & aspects of the night sky 523.89
Stars & other heavenly bodies 520.2
Clague, J. & Hewett, H. P. *Compilers.* Burma gazetteers: Bassein District 993.51
Clare, G. ABC of the foreign exchanges 332.61
Clark, K. G. T. & Williamson, A. V. Rainfall regions of India 551.57
Variability of the rainfall of India 551.57
Clarke, C. S. Indian drawings: 30 Mogul paintings 759.106
Clarke, G. Improved methods of cane cultivation 633.61
Clarke, Sir G. Post Office of India 351.8161
CLASSICAL SANSKRIT
Drama 833
Literary history 830.9
Poetics 830.81
Technical literature 837
CLAVICORNIA: beetles 595.763
Clayton, H. Report of the Burma Retrenchment Committee 351.719
Clayton, H. B. Haj Enquiry Committee report 614.86
Clemen, C. & others. Religions of the world 200.2
Clerk, Sir D. Report on water-power in the British Empire 621.312134
Clibborn, J. Irrigation work 626.8
CLIMATE: storms 551.55

CLIVE, ROBERT: history 910.076
CLOTHES
Army supplies 355.81
Uniform 355.14
Customs 391
Tropical wear 646.092
Clothing regulations (India) 355.14
Clow, A. G. State & industry 351.8241
Clynes, J. R. Report of the Committee on the cotton industry 338.4
COAL
Chemical analysis 547.2
Dust Committee. Reports 622.81
Export of 382
Geology 553.2
Mining 622.33
Production 338.2
Coalfields Committee. Report 622.33
COASTAL TRAFFIC 381
Coatman, J. Indian riddle 342
Years of destiny 910.084
Coats of arms of the Indian Provinces 929.8
Cocanada Chamber of Commerce Report 380.6
COCHIN
Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
State
Administration report 351.73526
Agriculture in 633.09526
Education in 370.99526
Geography 952.61
Panchayats 352.008
Cochrane, R. G. Leprosy in the Far East 616.998
Leprosy in India 616.998
Leprosy: symptoms, diagnosis & treatment 616.998
Cochrane, W. W. The Shans 572.995
Coconut Experiment Stations in the Kasaragod Taluk. Report 634.61
Code of regulations for European schools in India 370.9933
CODES, customary 346.2
CODIFICATION: law 346.2
Codrington, K. de B. Ancient India 910.02
Introduction to the study of medieval Indian sculpture 732
Coffee Planting Experiment Station, Sidapur. Report 633.73
Cohn, W. Indische plastik 732
COIMBATORE DISTRICT, Madras.
Electricity Department. Descriptive pamphlet 956.2
Geography 956.21
COINS: numismatics 737
Coldstream, W. M. Notes on survey of India maps 775
Cole, H. L. Report on the training of railway officers 625.07
Coleman, L. C. Conference on the Spike Disease of Sandal 632.4
COLEOPTERA: beetles 595.76
COLLECTING: botanical & zoological specimens 579
Collection
of Bengali petitions 454.68
of reports on Bolshevism in Russia, 1919 904.7
of reports on the Yandoon Island colonisation scheme 627.5
of statutes relating to India 346.1042
Collector
of Bombay. Report on the industrial housing scheme 614.781
of Customs, Bombay. Report on the sea-borne trade of the Presidency, excluding Sind 382.094
of Customs, Calcutta. Report on the maritime trade of Bengal 382.0982
of Customs, Karachi. Report on the external land trade of the province of Sind 382.0942
Report on the maritime trade of the province of Sind 382.0942
of Customs, Madras. Supplement to the Indian sea-customs manual 336.225
Report of the sea-borne trade of the Presidency 382.095
of Customs, Rangoon. Burma customs' appraisers' manual 336.269
Burma customs preventive service manual 336.269
Customs tariff guide 336.269
Office directions (Burma customs) 027.59
Report on the maritime trade of Burma 382.099
College of Engineering (Guindy), Madras. Calendar 620.75
College of Engineering, Poona. Calendar 620.74
COLLEGES
Agricultural 630.711
Engineering 620.7
Medical 610.7
Men's & mixed 378.9
Professional 378.4
Technical 378.4
Women's 376.9
Collett, C. Law of specific relief in India 347.4
Collier, F. R. S. Municipal manual for Bengal, &c. 352.007
Colliery Employees' Association, Jharia. Proceedings 331.88122
Collings, F. W. Working plan for Shwegyin forest division 634.928336
Colonel the Hon. Milo George Talbot, C. B. Biography 526.9
COLONIAL
Conferences 327.042
Films Committee. Report 351.851
Office Conference, 1930. Proceedings 327.024
Trade 382
COLONIES, settlements on irrigated land 631.587
Colthurst, I. Familiar flowering trees in India 581.9191
Colvin, Sir A. John Russell Colvin 910.078
Combined civil list for India 351.2
COMET: astronomy 523.6
Commander-in-Chief in India. Indian Army orders 355.31
Royal Air Force orders 358.3131
COMMERCE
Chambers of 380.6
Colonial 382
Economics 385
Foreign 382
COMMERCIAL
Concerns, Government 336.19
Products 338
Prospects of Indian woods 634.98

COMMERCIAL—*contd.*
Schools 658.8
Travellers: regulations 323.67
Treaties affecting India 341.2
Commission on Christian Higher Education in India. Report 377.8
Commission on Educational & Cultural Films. Film in national life 351.851
Commissioner
Ajmer-Merwara. Catalogue of books registered 015.38
Report on the administration of Ajmer-Merwara 351.7338
for Criminal Tribes, Punjab. Report 364.0933
for India for the British Empire Exhibition. Report 606
for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal. Report 331.254410982
for Workmen's Compensation, Bombay. Report 331.25441094
for Workmen's Compensation, Madras. Report 331.25441095
in Sind. Rules & notifications under the Sea Customs Act 336.2642
of Coorg. Wage census 331.29525
of Excise, Assam. Report 336.2785
of Excise, Bombay. Report 336.274
of Excise, Madras. Report 336.275
of Excise & Salt, Bengal. Report on the Excise Department 336.2782
of Excise & Salt, B. & O. Report on the Excise Department 336.2772
of Labour, Madras. Report on the working of the Assam Labour & Emigration Act 325.25
Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act 325.25
Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.88095
of Police, Bombay City. Report 352.2454
of Police, Calcutta. Report 352.2828
of Police, Madras City. Report 352.25
of Police, Rangoon. Report 352.2966
of Settlements & Land Records, Burma. Agricultural statistics 338.1
Statistical bulletins 633
of the Orissa Division. Report on the maritime trade of B. & O. 382.0972
under the Workmen's Compensation Act, Ajmer-Merwara. Report 331.254410938
under the Workmen's Compensation Act, Delhi. Report 331.254410934
Commissioners
for the Port of Calcutta. Report & accounts 387.1828
for the Port of Chittagong. Report 387.184
for the Port of Rangoon. Report 387.1966
Committee
for the Revision of Statistics on Indian Railways. Report, 1923 385
on Co-operation in India. Report 334.063
on Co-operation, Madras. Report 334.095
on Cost Accounting in the Army. Report 657
on Fisheries in Madras. Report 639.2061
on Indian Exchange & Currency. Report. 1920 332.5
on Indian Students. Report 379.152
Committee—*contd.*
on Industry & Trade. Survey of industrial relations, of overseas markets, &c. 338.06
on National Expenditure. Report 351.71042
on Primary Education, U.P. Report 372.975
on Public Accounts
B. & O. Report on the audit report on the accounts 351.7172
Bombay. Report on the audit & appropriation reports of the accounts 351.714
Burma. Report on the appropriation accounts 351.719
Report on the audit report on the accounts 351.719
C.P. Proceedings 351.7162
Punjab. Report on the audit & appropriation accounts 351.7133
U.P. Report 351.7175
on Public Petitions. Report 328.372
on Technical & Vocational Education. Report 378.4
on the Indigenous Systems of Medicine, Madras. Report 615.02
upon the financial condition of hill schools for Europeans in Northern India 379.11
Commonwealth of India bills 342
COMMUNAL STRIFE 323.1
COMPANIES: law 347.7
COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION 340
COMPENSATION, workmen's 331.25441
Completion report of the Mussoorie Hydro-Electric Scheme 621.312134
COMPOSITION, literary: Sanskrit 830.8
Comptroller, Assam. Executive report of the audit department on the accounts of the Government 351.7185
Supplement to the civil service regulations 351.485
Compulsory Native Labour (Colonies). Return showing the names of British possessions in which compulsory native labour is employed 331.57
Concessions on overseas railways to officers of Indian railways 351.812
CONCH
Bangles 736
Fishery 639.4
CONCILIATION, employees & employers 331.153
Confédération Internationale des Syndicats Chrétiens. L'œuvre dans les années 1925-28 331.88
Conference
of Inspecting Officers, Punjab. Proceedings 370.9933
of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India. Proceedings 334.063
on Physical Education, Madras. Report 371.731
on Standardisation. Imperial Conference, 1930 351.821
on the Education of the Domiciled Community, 1912 371.974
on the Spike Disease of Sandal, Bangalore. Proceedings 632.4
CONFESSIONS of accused persons 343.1

Congress of the Universities of the Empire. Report 378.063
CONIFERS: botany 585.2
CONSERVATION
Archæological specimens 069.447
Natural resources 339.49
Conservator of Forests
B. & O. Report 634.906172
Central Circle, Maymyo, Burma. Report 634.906194
Delta Circle, Burma. Report 634.906193
Eastern Circle, Assam. Report 634.906185
Hlaing Circle, Burma. Report 634.906196
Northern Circle, Bengal. Report 634.906182
Northern Circle, Burma. Report 634.906192
Sittang Circle, Burma. Report 634.906197
Utilisation Circle, Burma. Report 634.98
CONSOLIDATION, agricultural holdings 333.09
CONSTITUTIONAL
Developments in Mysore. Report of the Committee appointed to work out details of the scheme 342
History 342
Law 342
CONSULS, trade 382.2
CONSUMPTION
Economics 339.4
Tuberculosis, public health 614.542
CONTRACT LAW 347.4
Controller of the Currency. Reports 332.491
Reports on the administration of the mints 332.46
Convention
between Great Britain & China giving effect to the Convention of July 24, 1886, relative to Burmah & Thibet 341.2073
between Great Britain & China relating to Sikkim & Thibet, 1890 341.2073
between Her Majesty & H.M. the Emperor of China relative to China & Thibet, 1886 341.2073
between His Majesty, in respect of India, and Poland, concerning commercial relations between India & Poland, 1931 382.007
between the United Kingdom & Italy for the extension to British India of the Anglo-Italian Treaty of Commerce, 1883 341.2045
between the United Kingdom & Russia relating to Persia, &c. 341.2047
relating to International Air Navigation, 1919 387.7
Conyngham, Sir G. P. L. Determination of the co-efficients of expansion of the wires of the Jäderin base-line apparatus 526.21
Pendulum operations in India, 1903-07 526.73
Cooch Behar State. Administration report 351.73843
Settlement report 336.22843
COOKING, army 641.573
Cookson, H. C. Silk industry in the Punjab 677.40933
Coomeraswamy, A. K. Buddha & the gospel of Buddhism 243
Catalogue of the Indian collections at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston 708.02744
Dance of Siva 891.4
CO-OPERATION 334
CO-OPERATIVE
Banks 334.2
Committee of the U.P. Report 334.0975
COORG
Administration report 351.73525
District gazetteer 952.51
Province. Budget 351.72525
Copleston, W. E. Bombay forests 634.9094
COPPER MANUFACTURE 673
Copy of application received from the Marquis of Crewe, for the establishment of the "School of Oriental Studies" 378.44
COPYRIGHT, international 655.63
Corbett, Sir G. L. & Russell, R. V. C.P. district gazetteers: Hoshangabad District 962.71
CORBICULA: molluscs 594.1
CORPORATION
Law of 347.1
of Calcutta. Report 352.09828
of Madras. Report 352.09566
CORRESPONDENCE
Filing of 651.3
for the years 1825-6 to 1842-3 in the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division 997
relating to the Immigrants Regulation Act & other matters affecting Asiatics in South Africa 325.9068
relating to the Indian Relief Act, 1914 325.9068
relating to the position of British Indians under the Gold Law of the Transvaal 325.9068
respecting the cultivation of opium in China 178.8
respecting events leading to the rupture with Turkey, 1914 904.03112
respecting the additional act to the Brussels Sugar Convention, 1907 338.1
respecting the affairs of Persia, 1908-13 327.076
respecting the Declaration of London, 1911 341.3
respecting the European crisis, 1914 904.03112
respecting the opium question in China 178.8
respecting the International Opium Conferences 178.8
respecting the withdrawal of H.M. Government from the Brussels Sugar Convention 338.1
with allied governments respecting reparation payments by Germany, 1923 904.031422
with the United States Ambassador respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated on s.s. *Golconda* 341.3
CORUNDUM: geology 553.65

Cost
Accounting
Business 657
Farm accounts 631.16
of living
Labouring classes 331.831
Relation to wages 331.2154
Costume: customs 391
Cotter, G. de P. Mineral deposits of Burma 622.13
Cotton, C. W. E. Handbook of commercial information for India 338
Cotton, Sir E. *Editor.* Handbook for travellers in India 910
Cotton, Sir H. New India 320.91
Cotton, J. J. List of inscriptions on tombs in Madras 950
Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone, & the making of South-West India 910.064
Cotton
Breeding Station, Coimbatore. Report 633.51
Breeding Station, Kovilpatti. Report 633.51
Contracts Act Committee, Bombay. Report 338.1
Duties Act, with rules 336.264
Ginning rules 677.21211
Growing
Agriculture 633.51
Bibliography 016.63351
Industry 677.21
Occupational diseases 331.8223
Manufacture 677.21
Markets by-laws 338.1
Pests 632.9
Production
Raw 338.1
Manufactured 338.4
Research Botanist, Punjab. Report 633.51
Technological Laboratory 677.2072
Couchman, Sir F. D. Report of the Stores Purchase Committee 354.10681
Couchman, H. J. Pendulum operations in India & Burma 526.73
Couchman, M. E. Handbook of commercial information, Madras 338
Report of the Technical & Industrial Education Committee, Madras 607.5
Council of India Bill 354.04206
Council of State
Business & procedure 328.371
Debates 328.9102
Councils, district, local 352.09
Country Life 630.1
Couper, T. Interim report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the rice & paddy trade 382
Report of an enquiry into the condition of agricultural tenants, Burma 333.5
Coupland, H. Bengal district gazetteers: Manbhum 973.81
Couplings: railroad engineering 625.25
Courses of instruction (India) 355.07
Court, H. & L. Our Empire 901
Court
of Enquiry into cotton mill strike, Bombay: report 331.892877
of Small Causes, Rangoon. Manual of practice 347.999
Court—*contd.*
of the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma. Selected judgments 346.5
of the Judicial Commissioner at Nagpur. Law reports 346.42634
of the Judicial Commissioner, C.P. Rules 347.9962
of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind. Constitution of the civil & criminal courts in Sind 347.9942
of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma. Rulings 346.5
of Wards, Assam. Report 333.450985
of Wards, Bombay. Report 333.45094
of Wards, Madras. Report 333.45095
of Wards, Punjab. Report 333.450933
of Wards, U.P. Manual 333.450975
Report 333.450975
Courts Martial 344
Cousens, H. Antiquities of Sind 923.42
Architectural antiquities of Western India 722.4
Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese Districts 722.4
Somanatha & other medieval temples in Kathiawad 726
& Burgess, J. Architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat 722.4
Coutts, W. S. *Editor.* Bihar & Orissa code 346.172
Covell, G. Anti-mosquito measures 614.53
Distribution of Anopheline mosquitoes in India 595.771
Malaria in Bombay 614.53
& Christophers, Sir S. R. & Sinton, J. A. How to do a malaria survey 614.53
Synoptic table for the identification of Anopheline mosquitoes of India 595.771
Cowan, A. M. & J. M. Trees of Northern Bengal 581.91983
Cowell, E. B. *Translator.* Buddha-karita of Asvaghosa 241.2
& Thomas, F. W. *Translators.* Harsa-carita 910.029
Cowie, H. McC. Criticism of Oldham's "Structure of the Himalayas" 551.43
Method of measuring geodetic bases 526.22
Cows
Dairy breeds 636.224
Protection of: Hinduism 231
Coyajee, Sir J. C. India & the League of Nations 341.1
Indian currency system 332.5
Indian fiscal problem 337.3
India's currency, exchange & banking problems 332.6
Craddock, Sir R. Speeches, 1917-22 802.5
Cragg, F. W. Lecture on flies 614.43
Lecture on mosquitoes & house flies 614.43
Structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen) 595.772
Studies on the mouth parts & sucking apparatus in the blood-sucking diptera 595.77
Craniology: natural history of man 573.7
Crawford, A. T. Our troubles in Poona & the Deccan 910.064

Crawford, J. Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava 990.074
Crawford, M. N. & Purssell, R. S. Some features of the telephone business in America 621.385
Crewe, Marquess of. Copy of an application for the establishment of the "School of Oriental Studies" 378.44
CRICKET 796.358
CRIME
Classification of 352.2
Education and 379.21
Enquiry Committee, Burma. Report 364
Prevention of 364
CRIMINAL
Investigation Department. Manual 352.29
Law 343
Trials 343.1
Tribes manual, Punjab 364.0933
Tribes Settlement Officer, Bombay. Report 364.094
CRIMINOLOGY 364
Critical conspectus of the Burma fisheries manual 639.2099
Crofton, R. M. Land revenue settlement of the Melghat Taluq in the Amraoti District 336.22637
Crooke, W. Religion & folklore of Northern India 398.3
Tribes castes of the North-Western Provinces & Oudh 572.975
CROPS
Distribution of, in the tropics 631.0913
Field crops 633
Forecasts, preparation of 311.39
Reports on 633.09
Yield of, production 338.1
Crosthwaite, H. R. Co-operation 334.0962
Crosthwaite, H. S. Stone-carving in the U.P. 736.0975
Crown Colonies & Protectorates (Indian population). Return showing the Indian population in various colonies 325.9042
Crum, R. E. Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into rents in Calcutta 333.6
CUDDAPAH DISTRICT, Madras: geography 957.21
Cultivators' loans manual, Burma 332.71
Cumming, Sir J. G. *Compiler.* Bibliography relating to India 015.1
Editor. Modern India 910.084
Political India 329
& Chadwick, Sir D. F. *Editors.* Historical biographies: India 910
Cunes, F. Memoir delivered to his successor 910.073
Cunningham, A. Archæological survey of India: 4 reports 923.3
Cunningham, Sir A. Ancient geography of India 920
Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning 910.081
Cunningham, J. Destruction of fleas by exposure to sun 648.7
Cunningham, J. D. History of the Sikhs 910.065
CURRENCY 332.5
Curry, J. C. Indian police 352.2
Curtis, L. Papers relating to the application of the principle of dyarchy to the Government of India 342
Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis. (G. N. Curzon). British Government in India 910
Leaves from a Viceroy's note-book 802.4
Lord Curzon in India: selection of his speeches 802.5
Summary of the work of the Legislative Department during his Viceroyalty 346.3
CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUIS, Viceroy: history 910.082
Cust, R. N. Manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Punjab 336.2233
Printed volume of Indian reports & minutes 042
Reprint of digest of the revenue law of the North-Western Provinces 336.2275
CUSTOMARY LAW 346.2
CUSTOMS
Appraising 336.26
Manners 390
Birth & sex 392
Revenue 336.26
Sea customs rules 336.26
Tariffs 336.26
Imperial preference 337.9
Reciprocity 337.9
CUTCH, Bombay Presidency: geography 943.21
CUTTACK DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 974.341
Settlement report 336.227434
CUTTINGS: forestry 634.953

D'Abernon of Esher, Viscount. (E. Vincent). Report of the Royal Commission on National Museums & Galleries 069.09042
Report of the Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, &c., of certain portions of His Majesty's Dominions 338
D'Abreu, E. A. Beetles of the Himalayas 595.76
DACCA
City: description 983.3
District: geography 983.31
University. Bulletins 378.983
Calendar 378.983
Committee. Report 378.1
Dadabhai Naoroji's memorial. (Its inception & completion) 329
Dadachanji, B. E. History of Indian currency & exchange 332.5
Dadu Dayal, Psalms of Dadu 232.01
Daily Mail blue book on the Indian crisis 910.084
Dain, J. R. Memorandum on labour disputes at Jamshedpur 331.8197385
DAIRY
Cows 636.224
Research Committee of the Empire Marketing Board. Journal of dairy research 637.05
Dalal, R. D. Manual of vaccination for the Bombay Presidency 614.473094
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.078

Dallimore, W. & Jackson, A. B. Handbook of coniferæ 585.2
Dalrymple, A. Oriental repertory 990
Dalrymple-Hay, H. H. Calcutta tube railways 625.4828
DALTON PLAN: education 371.394
Daly College, Indore. Report 378.9675
Dames, M. L. Baloch race 573.936
DAMOH DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.251
Dampier, G. R. Brass & copper wares of the North-Western Province 673.0975
DAMS: river engineering 627.8
Dandin. Hindu tales 834
Daniell, T. & W. Picturesque voyage to India 920.4
Danta State. Administration report 351.734356
Danvers, F. C. & others. Memorials of old Haileybury College 378.9042
DARBHANGA DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 972.51
D'Arcy, W. E. Preparation of forest working plans in India 634.92833
DARJEELING DISTRICT, Bengal
Description 983.8
Geography 983.81
Darling, M. L. Punjab peasant in prosperity & debt 630.133
Rusticus loquitur 630.133
Some aspects of co-operation in Germany, &c. 334.0904
Chairman. Punjab Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee 332.0933
Darmesteter, J. *Translator.* Zend-Avesta 281.21
Darrah, H. Z. Eri silk of Assam 638.2
Das, C. M. Studies in agricultural improvement in U.P. 630.975
Das, H. Life & letters of Toru Dutt 891.1
Das, R. Report on the re-settlement operations of the Banki Government Estate in Cuttack 336.227434
Das, R. K. Hindustani workers on the Pacific coast 325.902
Problem of India's over-population 312.91
Das, Mrs. S. *See* Hauswirth, F.
Das, S. C. Tibetan-English dictionary 481.3
Das Gupta, B. B. Paper currency in India 332.5
Das Gupta, J. N. Bengal in the sixteenth century 982
India in the seventeenth century 910.075
Dasgupta, S. History of Indian philosophy 181.4
Study of Patanjali 229.3
Yoga philosophy 229.3
DASKROI TALUKA. Settlement report 336.224357
Dass, A. & Calvert, H. Economic survey of Tehong 630.13354
Dass, B. Fertilisers for India. 631.8
& Mitra, S. K. Industrial experiment at the Maha-Luxmi Oil Mill, Samsi, Malda 665.3
Date, G. T. Art of war in ancient India 355.09
DATE PALM, Phœnix dactylifera 634.62
DATIA STATE, C.I.
History 966.24
War services, during the Great War 355.09
Datta, K. L. Report on the enquiry into the rise of prices in India 338.5
Datta, N. N. *See* Vivekananda, Swami
Datta, S. K. Asiatic Asia 323
D'Aubonne, Baron. *See* Tavernier, J.-B.
Davids, Mrs. C. A. F. Gotama the man 241.9
Kindred sayings on Buddhism 242
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism 241.9
Buddhist India 910.02
Translator. Buddhist birth-stories 242.2
Buddhist suttas 242
Davidson, Sir J. C. C. Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial) 342
Davidson, T. *Editor.* Chambers's English dictionary 402.3
Davies, C. C. Problem of the North-West Frontier 932
Davies, R. W. H. Light car odyssey 900
Davis, A. P. & Mackenzie, J. M. D. Working plan for the Katha forest division 634.928336
Davis, W. A. & others. Indigo publications 633.862
Dawasamdup, or Dousamdup. English-Tibetan dictionary 481.3
Dawson, G. W. *Compiler.* Burma gazetteer: Bhamo District 992.31
Dawson, M. M. Ethical religion of Zoroaster 281.3
Dawson, T. S. & Atkinson, Sir E. H. de V. Report on the enquiry to bring technical institutions into closer touch with the employers of labour in India 378.46
Dawson, W. H. Future of empire 341.6
Day, F. Fauna of British India: fishes 597.091
De, B. N. Monograph on the wire & tinsel industry in the C.P. 677.630962
De, K. C. *Compiler.* Report on the fisheries of Eastern Bengal & Assam 639.2098
De Rhé Philipe, C. W. & Irving, M. List of inscriptions on Christian tombs in the Punjab 930
DEAD, customs regarding 393
Dearden, W. F. Health hazards in the cotton industry 331.8223
DEATH, registration of 347.6
DEBT
Measures for the recovery of: law 347.7
Public 336.3
War: public finance 336.3
DECCAN: history 910.05
Deccan Agricultural Association, Poona. Report 630.62
DECENTRALIZATION of government administration 351
DECIMALS, teaching of 372.7
Deck Passenger Committee. Report 614.864
Declaration issued by H.M. Government in the United Kingdom & the French Government regarding future European co-operation, 1932 341.2
DECORATION
Fine art 740
Military awards 355.13
DEFENCE: private law 347.1
DEHRA DUN DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.21
DEKKAN: history 910.05
De Laet, J. Empire of the Great Mogol 910.062
De la Vallette, J. Comment les États Indigènes de l'Inde encouragent les arts 923

Delegation of the British Social Hygiene Council, Inc. Report to the Government of Burma 614.547
DELHI
Cities of 934.2
Flying Club. Report 629.1306
Province. Public Works Department. Progress report for the New Capital project at Delhi 352.734
Sore 616.57
Sultanate of: history 910.04
Town Planning Committee. Reports 614.781
University. Calendar 378.934
Code 378.934
Della Valle, P. Travels in India 910.072
Demands for grants for expenditure of the Central Government on railways charged to revenue & capital 351.812
Deming, W. S. Ramdas & Ramdasis 233
DEMOGRAPHY 312
Dennery, E. Asia's teeming millions 325
Denny, G. G. Fabrics & how to know them 677.0286
DEOGAD TALUKA. Settlement report 336.22456
Deolalkar, P. V., Bose, S. C. & Vakil, C. N. Growth of trade & industry in modern India 382.091
Department of Agriculture, B. & O. Crop pest handbook 632.6
Departmental Committee on the Textile Trades. Report 338.4
Departmental instructions for forest officers in Burma 634.90619
De Prado y Tovar, D. New Light on the discovery of Australia 905.4
Depressed Classes & Aboriginal Tribes Committee, Bombay. Report 323.33
Deputy Conservator of Forests, Hazara, N.W.F.P. Report 634.906132
Deputy Director of Agriculture
Montgomery Circle. Report of Montgomery Agricultural Station 630.723345
Multan, Punjab. Report 633.09334
North Punjab Circle, Rawalpindi. Report of the Agricultural Station, Rawalpindi 630.723323
Report of the Agricultural Station, Sargodha 630.723326
Report of the Seed & Experimental Farm, Sargodha 630.723326
Punjab, 1st Circle, Gurdaspur. Report of the Agricultural Station, Gurdaspur 630.723333
Punjab, Lyallpur. Report 633.093344
Punjab, 2nd Circle, Hansi. Report of the Agricultural Experimental Farm, Sirsa 630.723366
Report of the Agricultural Station, Hansi 630.723366
Deputy-Inspector-General of Police for Sind. Report 352.242
Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Baluchistan. Report 619.0936
DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT, Punjab
Description 933.47
Settlement report 336.223347
DERA ISMAIL KHAN DIVISION, N.W.F.P.: description 932.6
DERMATOLOGY: parasitic diseases 616.57
Desai, S. P. Settlement of Kamrup District 336.22854
Descriptive list of indigenous agricultural implements in use in Burma 631.3
Deshmukh, C. D. Land revenue settlement of Phuljhar, Bilaigarh-Katdi & Bhatgaon Zamindaris 336.22644
Land revenue settlement of the Raipur District 336.22644
Deshpande, G. B. Group rates report of 19 izara villages in the Mangrul Taluq of the Akola District 336.22638
Group rates report of 93 izara villages in the Kelapur Taluq of the Yeotmal District 336.226375
Group rates report of 103 izara villages in the Wun Taluq of the Yeotmal District 336.226375
Group rates report of 71 izara villages in the Yeotmal Taluq of the Yeotmal District 336.226375
Group rates report of 64 izara villages in the Darwha Taluq of the Yeotmal District 336.226375
Group rates report of 28 izara villages in the Pusad Taluq of the Yeotmal District 336.226375
Deshpande, R. S. Residential buildings suited to India 728
Desideri, I. Account of Tibet 907.315
DESIGN
Geometric 744
Ornamental 745
Despatch from H.M. Minister in China forwarding a report by Mr. Leech respecting the opium question in China 178.8
Despatch from H.M. Minister in China forwarding a report by Sir Alexander Hosie respecting the opium question in China 178.8
Despatch from H.M. Minister in Siam, forwarding a treaty between Great Britain & Siam, 1909 341.2083
Despatch to the representatives of France, Italy, &c., at London respecting War debts 904.031422
Despatches from H.M. Ambassador at St. Petersburgh transmitting the Russo-Mongolian Agreement, 1912 178.8
Despatches from H.M. Minister at Peking, forwarding reports respecting the opium question in China 178.8
DESTITUTE PERSONS
Disposal of, from abroad 341.5
Homes for 362.52
Detailed calendar of current land revenue settlements for the Bombay Presidency 336.224
Detailed estimates & demands for grants for expenditure of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue & capital 351.721
Detailed lists of manifests of vessels cleared at the Calcutta Custom House 387.5
Deussen, P. Philosophy of the Upanishads 227
Deutche Morganländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik 062
Devana-Bhatta. Smritichandrika 340.3

Devee, S., of Cooch Behar. Bengal dacoits & tigers 891.3
Life of Princess Yashodara 241.9
Nine ideal Indian women 396.8
Development Department, Bombay. Report 614.781
Development of representative institutions in Madras 352.095
Devi, A. K. Essence of the Upanishads 227
Essentials of Hindu philosophy 181.4
Female seers of ancient India 220
Fundamental of Hindu society 390
Pilgrim's India 910
Vedic age 220
Devi, S. (Mrs. Ghosal). Princess Kalyani 891.2
Dewar, D. Beasts of an Indian village 599
Dewar, T. P. Nagas East of the Namhpuk Kha 572.8977
Dey, P. K. Cold storage of potatoes 631.563
Dey, S. M. C. My pilgrimages to Ajanta & Bagh 755
Dhama, B. L. Guide to Khajuraho 923.6644
DHAR STATE, C.I.: history 967.25
Dharampur State. Administration report 351.734583
Dhari, A. Economic possibilities of Kapurthala 330.93376
DHARMA-SUTRAS 340.3
DHARWAR DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 946.41
Dhingra, B. L. Jind State 933.73
DHOLKA TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224357
Dhrangadhra State. Administration report 351.734332
Dhrol State. Administration report 351.734335
DIAMONDS: geology 553.8
Dickinson, Sir A. L. Report on the system of accounting of the railways of the Government of India 657
Dickinson, G. L. Essay on the civilisation of India 910
DICTIONARIES, polyglot: Indian tongues 413
DIETETICS: hygiene 613.2
Digby, M. Producers & consumers 334.5
Dikshit, K. N. Six sculptures from Mahoba 732
Dikshit, M. J. Second revision settlement of the Ambernath Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the Bassein Taluka of the Thana District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the Bhiwndi Taluka of the Thana District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the Kalyan Taluka of the Thana District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the Murbad Taluka of the Thana District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the South Salsette Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District 336.22454
Second revision settlement of the Thana Mahal of the Thana District 336.22454
Dikshitar, V. R. R. Studies in Tamil literature & history 871.09
DINAJPUR DISTRICT, Bengal: history 983.65
DIPTERA: flies 595.77
Director
Department of Land Records, U.P. Report of the wage census 331.2975
General of Archæology in India. Annual reports 923.1
General of Observatories. Rainfall charts of India 551.57
Report on the observatories of Kodaikanal, Bombay, Madras, & Alibag 522.191
General of Posts & Telegraphs. Official & press abbreviated addresses 384.1
Post office manual 351.816
Public abbreviated addresses 384.1
Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Tide tables 525.69
Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum. Report on lac cultivation in Burma 634.98961
of Agriculture, Assam. Report on tea culture 633.72
of Agriculture, Bengal. Report on the wage census 331.2982
of Agriculture, Bombay. Report on the rail-borne trade of the Presidency (exclusive of Sind) 382.094
Statistical atlas of the Presidency 631.0913
Wage census of the Presidency 331.294
of Agriculture, C.P. Comments on the expenditure on gardens 352.762
of Army Audit. Report on the appropriation accounts 355.6
of Industries, Assam. Report on the trade of Assam & the adjoining frontier tribes 382.0985
Report on the trade of Assam carried by rail 381.0985
of Industries, C.P. Report on coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act 737
Statement of urban & rural wages 331.2962
of Industries, Madras. Report on the working of the State Aid to Industries Act 337.4
of Industries, & Registrar, Trade Unions Act, Punjab. Report on the working of the Trade Unions Act 331.880933
of Information, Bombay. Report on the Bombay Secretariat Record Office 027.54
Report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act 331.89094
of Land Records & Surveys, B. & O. Technical rules of the Settlement Department 336.2272
of Land Records, Punjab. Report on the regular wages survey 331.2933
Report on the external land trade 382.0933
Report on the internal land trade, by rail & river 381.0933

Director—*contd.*
of Land Records, U.P. Report on the foreign trade 382.0975
Report on the inland trade 381.0975
Report on the administration of the land records 333.0975
of Public Health, Assam. Public health report 614.0985
Vaccination report 614.4730985
of Public Health, Bengal. Public health report 614.0982
Report on vaccination 614.4730982
of Public Health, B. & O. Public health report 614.0972
Vaccination report 614.4730972
of Public Health, Bombay. Notes on vaccination for the year 614.473094
Report on public health 614.094
of Public Health, Burma. Notes on vaccination 614.473099
Report on public health 614.099
of Public Health, C.P. Notes on vaccination 614.4730962
Public health report 614.0962
of Public Health, Madras. Public health code 614.095
Public health report 614.095
Report on vaccination 614.473095
of Public Health, N.W.F.P. Notes on vaccination 614.4730932
of Public Health, Punjab. Notes on vaccination 614.4730933
Report on public health 614.0933
of Public Health, U.P. Notes on vaccination 614.4730975
Report on public health 614.0975
of Public Information, Government of India. Résumé of the work accomplished by the first Council of State 328.9102
India in 1905-06, &c. 320.91
India's parliament 328.9102
of Public Instruction, Assam Report on public instruction 370.9985
Catalogue of books registered 015.85
of Public Instruction, Bengal. Catalogue of books in the Krishnagar College Library 017.1
Report on public instruction 370.9982
of Public Instruction, B. & O. Report on education 370.9972
of Public Instruction, Bombay. Report on public instruction 370.994
of Public Instruction, Burma. Report on public instruction 370.999
of Public Instruction, C.P. Report on education 370.9962
of Public Instruction, Madras. Inspection code 379.152
Report on public instruction 370.995
of Public Instruction, N.W.F.P. Report on public instruction 370.9932
of Public Instruction, Punjab. Report on education 370.9933
of Public Instruction, U.P. Report on public instruction 370.9975
Statement of books registered 015.75
of Town Planning, Madras. Report 614.781
Directory of Christian Missions in India 214.6
DISARMAMENT 341.6
DISCIPLINE, comparative religious 217.1
DISEASES
Animals' 619
Cotton 632.9
Occupational 331.8223
Pathology 616
Disorders Inquiry Committee. Report on disturbances in the Punjab 323.2
DISTRESSED PERSONS
Disposal of, from abroad 341.5
Homes for 362.52
DISTRICT
Boards & councils 352.09
Gazetteers of the United Provinces: Mirzapur 977.81
Muttra 976.51
Police office manual, Burma 651.3
Police training depot law manual 343.9904
DISTURBANCES: riots 323.2
Divisional Forest Officer, Ajmer-Merwara. Report 634.906138
Dixit, B. R. Second revision settlement of Mulshi Peta of the Poona District 336.22445
Dixon, G. G. Truth about Indian opium 178.8
Dobb, M. & Stevens, H. C. Russian economic development 330.90047
Dobbs, W. E. J. Iron & steel work in the U.P. 672.0975
DOCKS: engineering 627.3
Dodwell, E. & Miles, J. S. *Compilers.* Officers of the Indian Army, 1760-1834 354.1066
Dodwell, H. H. Calendar of Madras despatches 910.074
Nabobs of Madras 950
Sketch of the history of India, 1858-1918 910.08
Editor. Cambridge history of India, Vol. V 910
DOHAD TALUKA, Panch Mahals, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224368
DOLMENS: prehistoric remains 571.94
DOMICILED COMMUNITY
Education 371.974
Political questions 323.1
Dongre, D. R. Group rates report of the Akola Taluq in the Akola District 336.22638
Group rates report of the Akot Taluq of the Akola District 336.22638
Group rates report of the Chikhli Taluq in the Buldana District 336.226385
D'Orchymont, A. Palpicornia 595.7091
Dorling, H. T. Ribbons & medals 929.72
Douglas, J. Glimpses of old Bombay 945.4
Dousamdup. *See* Dawasamdup
Dow, A. History of Hindustan 910.03
Downing, C. History of the Indian wars 910.076
DRACONTIASIS: guinea-worm disease 616.965
Dracup, A. H. Second revision settlement of the Jamkhed Mahal of the Ahmednagar District 336.22444
Second revision settlement of the Karjat Taluka of the Ahmednagar District 336.22444

Dracup, A. H.—*contd.*
Third revision settlement of the Kopergaon Taluka of the Ahmednagar District 336.22444
Third revision settlement of the Sangamner Taluka of the Ahmednagar District 336.22444
Draft Indian Church measure introduced to the National Assembly of the Church of England 216.31
DRAGON-FLY: odonata 595.733
DRAINAGE: reclamation of land 627.5
Drake-Brockman, D. L. Azamgarh District gazetteer 977.61
Banda District gazetteer 976.851
Etawah District gazetteer 976.671
Final report on the settlement operations of the Saharanpur District 336.22754
Hamirpur District gazetteer 976.81
Jalaun District gazetteer 976.71
Jhansi District gazetteer 976.751
Mirzapur District gazetteer 977.81
DRAMA
Anglo-Indian literature 891.2
Bengali 854.62
Sanskrit 833
DRAWING
Engineering 620.04
Teaching of 372.52
DRESS
Customs 391
Regulations, army 355.14
Tropical wear 646.092
Drill manual for the use of the Burma police 355.5
DROPSY: disease 616.61
DRUG DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 964.51
Settlement report 336.22645
DRUGS
Compends 615.02
Enquiry Committee. Report 614.2
Manufacture Committee. Report 615.1
Physiological action of 612.01446
D'Souza, P. G. Memorandum of Indian fiscal policy 337.3
DUALISM, or Zoroastrianism 281
Dubey, D. L. Indian public debt 336.3
Dubois, J. A. Hindu manners, customs & ceremonies 233
Duff, J. C. Grant. *See* Grant Duff, J. C.
DUFFERIN, EARL OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Du Jarric, P. Akbar & the Jesuits 910.062
Duke, J. A. H. Oilseed crushing industry of the U.P. 665.3
Dumbell, P. H. Loyal India 910.08
Dumesney, P. & Noyer, J. Wood products distillates 634.9847
Duncan, H. C. & others. English-Nepali dictionary 451.73
Duncan, J. Selections from the Duncan records 350.4
Duncan, W. A. M. Dyes & dyeing in Assam 667.20985
Dundas, L. J. L. *See* (1) Ronaldshay, Earl of. (2) Zetland, Marquess of.
Dungarpur State. Administration report 351.733735
Dunn, T. D. *Editor.* Poets of John Company 802.1
Dunnicliff, H. B. & Bahl, R. K. History of chemistry in the Punjab. 540.933
Durand, A. Making of a frontier 935.6
DURBARS: public customs 394.44
Duroiselle, C. Guide to the Mandalay Palace 992.8
Pageant of King Mindon 759.9
Editor. List of inscriptions found in Burma 923.9
DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY 910.073
Duthie, J. F. Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain 581.91975
Dutia, J. P., Meek, D. B. & Maloney, T. Trade mission to the Near East & Africa 382.0906
DUTIES
Customs tariff 336.26
Imperial preference 337.9
Reciprocity 337.9
Dutt, G. R. Stephanidæ 595.7091
Dutt, G. S. Woman of India: Saroj Nalini 396
Dutt, N. K. Origin & growth of caste in India 231
Dutt, R. C. Civilisation of India 910
History of civilisation in ancient India 910.01
Open letters to Lord Curzon 333.5
Translator. Ramayana & Mahabharata 832
Dutt, S. Problem of Indian nationality 320.158
Dwe, Maung. Summary settlement of the Yitkangyi & Singyun colonisation areas 336.2296
DYARCHY: constitutional government 342
Dyer, R. E. H. Statement on disturbances in the Punjab 323.2
DYES: chemical technology 667.2
DYSENTERY 616.34

Earle, R. *See* Welby, Baron.
Early European travellers in the Nagpur territories 962
EARTHWORKS: engineering 627.4
EARTHWORMS: oligochæta 595.16
East India
(Advisory & Legislative Councils, &c.). Papers relating to an Imperial advisory council 342
Proposals of the Government of India & despatch of the Secretary of State 342
(Afghanistan). Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919 355.09
(Army administration). Correspondence regarding the abolition of the Department of Military Supply 355.6
(Army & population). Return showing the strength of the Army in India 355.45
Association. Journal 062
(Attempt on the life of H.E. the Viceroy). Correspondence 364
(Bombay Political Department). Return showing the length of service, &c., of officers in the Department 351.44

East India—*contd.*
(Burma rebellion). Report on the rebellion in Burma 323.2
(Cawnpore riots). Report of the Commission of Inquiry 323.1
(Census). Tables 312.91
Company
Dutch, history 910.073
Catalogue of mss. 016.910073
English: history 910.074
Secretariat records, catalogue of 016.910074
French: history 910.071
Portuguese: history 910.072
(Constitutional reforms). Addresses presented in India to the Viceroy & Secretary of State, 1918 342
Communal decision 342
Correspondence regarding constitutional changes to be made in Assam 342
Despatches from provincial governments containing proposals for constitutional reform, 1930 342
Papers relating to premature retirement 351.41
Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924 342
(Constitutional reforms: Burma). Correspondence in connexion with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act 328.3
Report on the questions of franchise & electorates, &c., in Burma 342
(Constitutional reforms: Draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils 328.3
Draft rules under sections 1, 2, 4 (3), 10 (3), 12 & 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919 328.3
Draft rules required to give effect to the notification under section 52A (1) of the Government of India Act, constituting Burma a Governor's Province 328.3
No. 2. Draft electoral rules for the Indian Legislature 328.33
(Constitutional reforms: draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee). Nos. 1-2. Draft rules for election to the provincial & Indian legislatures 328.33
No. 3. Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils 328.371
(Constitutional reforms — elections). Return showing the results of elections 328.338

East India—*contd.*
(Constitutional reforms: financial relations). Report on the question of the financial relations between the central & provincial governments 351.71
Views of the Government of India on the report on financial relations 351.71
(Constitutional reforms: Lord Southborough's Committees). Report on franchise & other matters relating to constitutional reform 324.1
(Constitutional reforms: non-official (definition) rules). Rules under the Government of India Act 328.331
(Constitutional reform: royal proclamation, &c.). Proclamation of H.M. the King-Emperor, 1920 342
(Constitutional reforms: rule limiting the Secretary of State's power of superintendence in relation to transferable subjects). Rule under the Government of India Act 354.04206
(Contagious diseases). Return showing particulars of women suffering from venereal diseases in cantonments 614.547
(Co-operative credit societies). Return showing the progress of co-operative societies in India 334.091
Coronation Durbar. Announcements on behalf of the King-Emperor, December, 1911 394.44
(Criminal Law Amendment Act). Text, 1908 343.91
(Customs revenue). Return showing import duty 336.26
(Deaths from plague). Return showing the number of deaths from plague per million living 614.147
(Disturbances in the Punjab). Correspondence on the report of Lord Hunter's Committee 323.2
(Ecclesiastical charges). Return of the charges of ecclesiastical establishments 214.17
(Emergency measures). Measures taken to counteract the civil disobedience movement 323.2
(Enteric fever, &c.), (native & European Army). Return showing cases of enteric fever in the Army 614.147
(Estimate). Revised estimate of revenue & expenditure 351.72
(Exchange & currency). Announcements in connection with the Report of the Committee on Indian Exchange & Currency 332.5
(Excise). Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration 336.27
Reply to representations submitted by H. Roberts relative to excise administration in India 336.27

East India—*contd.*
Statement showing the number, &c. of local advisory committees appointed to deal with liquor shops 336.27
(Excise Committee). Return of orders of the Government of India on the Report of the Excise Committee 336.27
(Executive & legislative councils). Proclamation creating an executive council for Bengal 342
Proclamation creating an executive council for B. & O. 342
Proclamation creating an executive council for U.P. 342
Regulations for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909 328.33
Papers relating to the creating of an executive council for U.P. 342
(Exports). Return showing the total exports from India 382.091
(Fifty years' administration). Memorandum of some results 350.9108
(Finance Act). Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act 351.721
(Financial statement & budget). Statement, budget, & discussions thereon 351.721
(Government of India bill). Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-6, showing proposed amendments, 1919 342
(Home accounts). Home accounts of the Government of India 351.721
(Home administration). Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the home administration of Indian affairs 354.04206
(Hyderabad). Correspondence regarding the claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the restoration of Berar 323.7
(Income & expenditure). Return of the net income & expenditure of British India 351.71
(India Office balances). Memorandum 351.71
(India Office. Retirement at 65). Minute stating the circumstances under which a member of the staff was retained after he had attained the age of 65 351.4042
(Indian Civil Service). Provisional rules for the selection of Indian candidates 351.1
(Indian Forest Service). Return giving the qualifications of probationers in the I.F.S. 634.907
(Indian States (protection against disaffection) Act, 1922). Text 351.751
(Judicial). Correspondence relating to the Sitapur murder case 343.1
(Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan). Correspondence relating to Khan 343.1

East India—*contd.*
(Land revenue). Land revenue assessments in the Punjab since 1855 336.2233
(Lee Commission: complaints of British officers). Correspondence in regard to complaints made by British officers on account of the Lee Commission report 351.1
(Legislative Councils). Rules relating to the constitution of a legislative council for the C.P. 328.3
Representation of Muhammadans in legislative councils 342
Revised regulations for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909 328.33
Loans. Bill to empower the Secretary of State to raise money in Great Britain for the Government of India 336.31
Bill to empower the Secretary of State to raise money in the U. K. for the construction of railways in India 351.812
Loans Act, 1923. 13 & 14 Geo. 5. Ch. 31 336.31
Loans (railways & irrigation) bill. Bill to empower the Secretary of State to raise money in the U.K. for public works purposes 351.812
(Loans raised in England). Return of all loans raised in England 336.3
(Loans raised in India). Return of all loans raised in India 336.3
(Medical). Correspondence regarding the Indian Medical Service 610.7
Measures for promoting the growth of an independent medical profession in India 610.7
(Military). Despatches regarding operations in the Persian Gulf 907.47
Papers relating to Major-General Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut 355.09
Papers relating to the support offered by the Princes & peoples of India in connection with the War 904.039104
Report on air operations in Afghanistan, 1928-29 358.3109
(Military operations). Return of military operations on the frontiers, 1899-1908 355.6
(Mint for gold coinage). Copy of papers regarding the establishment of a mint in India 332.46
(Moplah rebellion). Telegraphic information regarding the Moplah rebellion 323.2
(Non-co-operation). Telegraphic correspondence regarding the situation in India, 1922 320.91
(North-East Frontier). Operations against the Abors 323.2
(North-West Frontier). Papers regarding Orakzais, &c. 932

East India—*contd.*
(North-West Frontier Campaign, 1919). Correspondence regarding medical arrangements for the troops 362.1
(Oleaginous produce). Correspondence regarding the control of oleaginous produce 338.1
(Oriental Studies Committee). Interim report 378.44
(Pay of British troops serving in India). Return showing the rates of pay 355.11
(Plague). Correspondence regarding the prevention of plague 614.44
(Police). Correspondence relating to confessions of persons accused of criminal offences 343.1
Press). Indian Press Ordinance, 1930 351.751
(Press Act). Text 351.751
(Press Act, 1910). Return showing the action taken under the Indian Press Act, 1910 351.751
(Press Acts). Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Press & Registration of Books Acts 351.751
(Proclamations). Copies of proclamations of the King-Emperor, &c. 910.08
(Prosecutions for speeches). Return of prosecutions for seditious speeches 343.1
(Punjab disturbances). Reports on Punjab disturbances 323.1
(Punjab). Inquiry into deaths from tetanus. Return containing the results of an inquiry into the deaths from tetanus consequent on the employment of Dr. Haffkine's prophylactic 616.854
(Punjab land colonisation bill). Return of the bill, with the report of the select committee thereon 631.587
(Purchase of silver). Return of correspondence relating to the purchases of silver in 1912 332.41
(Racial distinctions). Report of a Committee appointed to consider racial distinctions in Indian criminal procedure 323.42
(Railway Committee). Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the administration of Indian railways 385
(Railways). Report on railway finance & administration 351.812
(Railways & irrigation works). Return showing the estimated position as regards capital expenditure, &c. 351.812
(Reconstitution of the Province of Bengal, &c.) Proclamations for delimiting the Province of Bengal 342
(Roads). Copies of minutes in reference to the project of the Hindostan & Tibet Road 388.1
(Sanitary). Progress of sanitary measures in India 614.06
(Sanitary measures). Report on sanitary measures 614.091
(Small-pox in Army). Return showing the cases of, & deaths from, small-pox 614.147
East India—*contd.*
(State prisoners). Return showing the names of persons detained under Bengal Regulation III of 1818 343.2
(Supersession of officers). Return giving the names of officers of the Indian Army who have been superseded by their juniors 355.11
(Technical scholarships). Report of a Committee appointed to inquire into the system of State technical scholarships 371.22
(Territorial troops). Infantry privates. Comparison between pay, &c., at home & in India 355.35
(Tibet). Further papers relating to Tibet 327.07315
(Trade). Tables relating to the trade of British India 382.091
(Use of Government churches in India). Papers relating to the use for Presbyterian services of garrison churches 214.27
(Vaccination & small-pox). Return showing the ratio of successful vaccinations for 1,000 of the population, &c. 614.473
(Wars on or beyond the borders of British India). Return setting out the wars in chronological order, &c. 355.6
East Indian
Hides & skins 675
Products (foreign tariffs). Return showing the percentages of import duties levied in various countries on articles exported from India 337
Railway. Coaching, coal, & goods tariffs, & time table 656
Eastern Bengal Railway. Time table 656
Worked line agreements 385
EASTERN HINDI LITERATURE 851.4
ECCLESIASTICAL
Charges on Government 214.17
Committee. Report on the Indian Church Measure 216.31
Rules: Church & State 214.17
ECHINOIDEA: radiates 593.95
ECLIPSE of sun 523.78
ECONOMIC
and Advisory Council. Report of the Committee on the cotton industry 338.4
Botanist, Burma. Report 630.28
Conditions, labouring classes 331.83
Conference 330.63
Consequences of the League 341.1
Products 338
Resources 338
ECONOMICS 330
Rural 630.1
Economy Committee of the U.P. Report 351.7175
Edgerton, F. *Editor.* Elephant-lore of the Hindus 636.9
EDUCATION
Aim of 370.1
Associations 370.62
Church & 377.8
Code, Burma 370.999
Code of the N.W.F.P. 370.9932

EDUCATION—*contd.*
Colleges' reports
Men & mixed 378.9
Women 376.9
Compulsory 379.23
Conferences 370.63
Department, High Commissioner for India 379.152
Domiciled community 371.974
Elementary 372
Grants-in-aid of 379.12
History of Indian 370.991
India. Statement of educational progress 370.991
Manual of the C.P. & Berar 370.9962
Periodicals 370.5
Primary 372
Provincial reports 370.99
Societies 370.62
State aid to 379.12
Theory of 370.1
Women's 376
EDUCATIONAL
Code of the U.P. 370.9975
Endowments 371.22
Review. Monthly 370.5
Training, Indian Army 355.07
EDUCATIONISTS: biography 370.92
Edwardes, S. M. Babur 910.061
Compiler. Gazetteer of Bombay City & Island 945.41
& Garrett, H. L. O. Mughal rule in India 910.06
Eggar, A. Evidence 347.94
Laws of India & Burma 346.1
Eggeling, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit mss. at the India Office 017.1
EGYPT: history 906.2
Einzig, P. International gold movements 332.41
ELECTION
Legislative bodies 328.33
Municipal 352.004
Returns 328.338
ELECTRIC
and Factory Inspector, Assam. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act 338.985
Cables 621.3193
Railways 621.33
Wires 621.3193
ELECTRICAL
Adviser to the Government of India. List of electrical undertakings in India 621.312001
Engineering specifications 621.3003
ELECTRICITY: law relating to 621.3007
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 372
ELEPHANTS
Domestic animals 636.9
Veterinary science 619.9
ELGIN, EARLS OF, Viceroys of India
History
Earl of Elgin the first, 1862 910.081
Earl of Elgin the second, 1894 910.082
Elkin, W. A. & Kisch, Sir C. H. Central banks 332.1
Ellam, J. E. Buddhism & Lamaism 244
Ellenborough, 2nd Earl of. Selection from papers 910.078
Elliot, Sir H. M. Memoir on the races of the North-Western Provinces of India 390*
Note on the revenue of the Punjab 336.2233
Elliott, C. A. Chronicles of Oonao 977.34
Elliott-Murray-Kynynmond, G. J. *See* Minto, Earl of
Ellis, A. J. Language of the South Andaman Island 572.798
Ellis, C. Howard. *See* Howard-Ellis, C.
Ellis, R. H. Short account of the Laccadive Islands 952.31
Ellis, T. P. Ivory carving in the Punjab 736.0933
Elphinstone College, Bombay. Prospectus 378.9454
Elphinstone, M. History of India 910
EMBANKMENTS: harbour & river engineering 627.4
Emerson, G. Voiceless India 630.17575
Emerson, H. W. Final settlement report of the Multan District 336.223342
Monograph on paper making in the Punjab 676.0933
Compiler. Customary law of the Multan District 346.23342
EMIGRATION 325
Empire Forestry Association. Handbook 634.9058
Journal 634.9062
Empire Marketing Board, Statistics & Intelligence Branch. Oilseeds & vegetable oils 338.1
Empire Textile Conference. Report 338.4
EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN 331.4
Encyclopædia Britannica 030.042
Endle, S. Kacharis 572.9854
ENDOWMENTS, Hindu religious 231
ENGINEERING
Agricultural 631.3
Canal 626.8
Civil 620
Forest 634.93
Harbour 627.2
Irrigation 626.8
Materials: failures 620.17
Military 623
Railway 625
Sanitary 628
Schools 620.7
ENGINEERS' CERTIFICATES of competency 387.5
ENGINES, oil 621.4342
ENGLAND: history 904.2
English, A. E. Report of the Stock-breeding Committee, Burma 636.0824
ENGLISH
Language 402
Literature 802
Enriquez, C. M. Burmese arcady 992
Races of Burma 390
ENTERIC FEVER 616.927
Enthoven, R. E. Folklore of Bombay 398.3
Tribes & castes of Bombay 572.94
Entomological Meetings. Proceedings 632.7061
Entomologist, Burma. Report of the Entomologist 632.7061
Report of the sericultural operations 638.2
Entomologist to Government, Punjab. Report 632.7061
ENTOMOLOGY, agricultural 632.7

EPHEMERIS, Indian: chronology 529.3
EPICS, Sanskrit 832
Epigraphia Indica 923.1
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica 923.104
EPIGRAPHY, South Indian 910.05
Erskine, K. D. *Compiler.* Rajputana gazetteers: Mewar 937.31
Rajputana gazetteers: W. Rajputana States Residency 937.21
ESPIONAGE 352.2
ESSENTIAL OILS 668.5
Essentials of a university 378.01
ESTABLISHMENT LISTS 351.2
ESTATES, minors' & wards', managed by Government 333.4509
ESTIMATING for engineers 620.02
ETAH DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.451
ETAWAH DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.671
Ethé, H. Catalogue of Persian mss. in the India Office 017.1
ETHICS 170
ETHNOLOGY 572
ETIQUETTE 395
EUBLEMMA AMABILIS, noctuid moth 595.786
EURASIANS: political economy 323.1
EUROPEAN
Schools examinations. Report of examiners 371.27
Schools examinations, Madras Presidency: regulations 371.27
War, 1914-18
Causes of 904.03112
Egyptian campaign 906.2
Mesopotamian campaign 907.47
Results of, debt, reparations, &c. 904.031412
Evans, G. H. Elephants & their diseases 619.9
Evans, R. & Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst & the British advance Eastwards to Burma 910.078
Evatt, J. Garhwalis 390
EVEREST, Himalayan Peak 978
EVIDENCE: law 349.94
Ewart, J. M. Story of the N W.F.P. 932
Ewart, M. C. Theory & practice of education 370.1
EXAMINATIONS
Army 355.07
Indian Civil Service 351.3
Mercantile marine 387.5
Police 352.2
Railway 351.812
School
Entrance 371.535
Proficiency 371.27
University 378.242
"Ex-Assistant Settlement Officer." Supplement to the survey & settlement operations in the District of Midnapur 336.22822
EXCHANGE
of notes between H.M. Government & the Government of the French Republic respecting the trade in arms at Muscat 327.044
of notes between H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, the Government of India & the Greek Government respecting consular fees on certificates of origin 337.9
EXCHANGE—*contd.*
of notes between H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, the Government of India & the Netherlands Government respecting air mail services to the East Indies & Australia 387.7
of notes between H.M. Government in the United Kingdom & the United States Government regarding the interpretation of Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty 341.6
of notes between H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia & the Government of India, &c., concerning the reciprocal recognition of passenger ships' certificates 387.5
of notes between the Government of India & the Turkish Government regarding commercial relations between India & Turkey 382.007
Stock: banking 332.61
EXCISE
Administration, public finance 336.27
Commissioner, Burma. Report 336.279
Commissioner, C.P. & Berar. Report 336.2762
Commissioner, U.P. Report 336.2775
Committee, Bombay. Report 178.5
EXHIBITIONS
Art 708.1
British Empire (Wembley) 606
EXOGAMY
Customs 392.5
Hygiene 613.89
EXPEDITION to North-West America 920.4
Explanatory memorandum on the railway budget 351.812
Explanatory note on certain points relating to the Indian boiler regulations 621.1845091
Explanatory notes on forest law 634.92519
EXPLOSIVES
Inspection of: public safety 614.831
Manual containing the Indian Explosives Act, & rules affecting the U.P. 614.8310975
EXPORTERS, directory of 380.58
External Capital Committee. Report 332.63
External Train Lighting Committee. Final report 625.2
Extracts from the debates on railway matters 351.812
EYE DISEASES 617.7
Eyre, Sir V. Military operations at Cabul 355.09

FABRICS: textiles 677.0286
FACTORIES
East India Company's settlements 910.075
Reports on 338.9
FACTORY
Conditions, unhealthy 331.821
Legislation 338.9
FAILURES: engineering materials 620.17
FAIRY TALES 398.4
FAKIRS, raids by, in Bengal 982
Falk, H. E. Winter tour through India 910

Fallon, S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani proverbs 398.9
Falls, C. & MacMunn, Sir G. History of the Great War: Egypt & Palestine 906.2
FAMINE
Code, Madras Presidency 361.55
Relief code, Bombay Presidency 361.55
Relief works 361.55
Fanshawe, M. Reconstruction 341.1
& Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. Information on the World Court 341.6
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Indian Empire 910
FARIDKOT STATE, Punjab: geography 933.751
FARIDPUR DISTRICT, Bengal
Economic life 331.83
Geography 983.251
Settlement report 336.228325
FARMANS GRANTED BY MOGULS 910.062
FARMS, sewage 628.37
Farquhar, J. N. Modern religious movements in India 239
Outline of religious literature of India 200.9
Farrukh Beg. Portrait of an aged mullah 759.106
FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.641
Fasih Uddin. Land revenue settlement in the U.P. 336.2275
FATEHPUR DISTRICT
Co-operative Bank Ltd. Report 334.27744
Geography 977.441
FAUNA of India 591.91
Fausböll, V. Catalogue of the Mandalay mss. in the India Office Library 017.1
Fawcett, Sir C. History, law, &c., relating to I.C.S. annuities 351.51
Chairman. Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee 331.892877
Fay, E. Original letters from India of Mrs. Fay 910.077
FEASTS
Hindu 231
Muhamadan 273
Federal Finance Committee. Report 342
Federal India & Burma. Monthly 052
FEDERATION
Department of Agriculture. Report on agriculture in the Southern Shan States 633.0995
Form of state 321.021
of British Industries. Resources of the Empire 338.02
of Indian Chambers of Commerce. Proceedings 380.6
of University Women in India. Report 376.66
FEEDING CATTLE 636.0853
Fehr, F. & Co. Review of the oilseed markets 382
Felling scheme for the Tavoy western range reserved forest 634.928334
Ferguson, L. B. Trade Disputes & Trade Unions Act, 1927 331.8809042
Fergusson, J. Description of the Amravati tope 722.4
History of Indian & Eastern architecture 722.4
& Burgess, J. Cave temples of India 726.1
Ferishta, M. K. History of the rise of Mahomedan power in India 910.06
FEROZEPORE DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.561
Ferrar, M. L. New penal system in the Andamans 364.0998
FERRIES, Government control of 351.814
FERTILISERS: agriculture 631.8
FESTIVALS
Hindu 231
Muhammadan 273
Feudatory States of B. & O. List of ruling chiefs 974
FIBRES
Agriculture 633.5
Textile, manufacture 677
Fiddes, Sir G. V. Dominions & Colonial Offices 354.04206
FIELD
Service pocket book, Pt. II, India 355.02
Service regulations 355.3
Service sanitary notes 613.67
Works: military engineering 623
Filippi, F. de. Storia della spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Himàlaia Caracorum 907.3161
Editor. Desideri's Account of Tibet 907.315
FILM, cinematograph
Censorship 176.7
Educational value of, to Government 351.851
Industry 778.1
Final act of the Lausanne Conference, 1932 341.2
Final report on the revision settlement operations in the Pyapon district 336.22938
Final report on scarcity in Merwara 361.55
FINANCE
Diocesan 215.23
Economics 332
Government administration 351.71
Member's speech introducing the budget 351.721
Member, Government of Bengal. Budget speech 351.7282
Member, Government of the Punjab. Speech introducing the budget 351.7233
Public 336.9
FINANCIAL
Advances made by H.M. Government & the Government of India to the Persian Government 336.3
Commissioner. Punjab excise manual 336.2733
Market 332.6
Powers of Government 351.71
Regulations for the Army in India 355.6
Secretary. Explanatory memoranda on the budget of the Governor-General 351.721
Secretary to Government, C.P. Report on the Assam Labour & Emigration Act 325.262
FINES, disciplinary 331.1483
Finucane, M. & Ameer Ali. Commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act 333.5
Firdausi. Shah-namah 759.1044
Firebrace, F. Surveying 526.9
FIRE-WORSHIP: Zoroastrianism 281
Firminger, T. A. C. Manual of gardening 635

Firminger, W. K. *Editor.* Letter copy books of the Resident at the Darbar at Murshidabad 982.45
FIRST AID to the injured 614.88
FISCAL POLICY 337.3
Fischer, C. E. C. List of the forest flora of East Central Madras 581.91956
& Gamble, J. S. Flora of the Madras Presidency 581.9195
FISH
Farming 639.32
Zoology 597
Fisher, C. A. Crime classification system 352.2
Fisher, Sir W. Report of a Committee on the system of appointment in the Colonial Office, &c. 351.1042
Fisher, W. R. *Translator.* Schlich's Manual of forestry 634.9
FISHERIES DEPARTMENT 351.823
FISHERY REPORTS 639.204
Fisk, H. E. Inter-ally debts 336.3
Fitchett, W. H. Tale of the Great Mutiny 910.078
Fitzgerald, S. V. & Nelson, Sir A. E. *Editors.* C.P. district gazetteers: Amraoti 963.71
Fitzrandolph, H. E. & others. Rural industries of England 602
FLAGELLATES: protozoans 593.16
Fleet, J. F. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings 442.17
Fletcher, T. B. Catalogue of Indian insects: various parts 595.7091
& Inglis, C. M. Birds of an Indian garden 598.291
Fletcher, Sir W. Report of the Committee on the organisation of medical research under the Government of India 610.7
FLIES
Diptera 595.77
Public health 614.43
Flint, H. E. Working plan for the Zibingyi Fuel Working Circle 634.928336
FLOODS
Causes of 551.57
Enquiry Committee. Report 551.57
Prevention: engineering 627.4
Relief work 361.52
FLORA: botany 581
Floud, Sir F. L. C. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries 351.823042
Flournoy, R. W., junior, & Hudson, M. O. Nationality laws of various countries 323.62
FLOWER SHOWS 630.6
Fodder Specialist to Government, Punjab. Report 636.0853
FOLK TALES 398.21
FOOD
Inspection 614.3
Research Institute, California. Wheat studies 338.1
Values 641.1
Foote, R. B. Geology of the Baroda State 559.437
Forbes, A. K. Râs mâlâ 943.5
FOREIGN TRADE 382
FOREST
Botany 634.94
Department, government 634.9061
FOREST—*contd.*
Economy 634.924
Engineering 634.93
Irrigated 634.94728
Law 634.92519
Management 634.928
Manual, Madras 634.90615
Manual, U.P. 634.906175
Officer in Baluchistan. Report 634.906136
Policy 634.925
Products, utilisation 634.98
Research Institute & College, Dehra Dun. Calendar 634.9071
Economic branch projects 634.924
Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Economic Branch. Development of India's forest resources 634.927
Resources 634.927
Tribes: ethnology 572.2
Utilisation 634.98
Wealth 634.927
Working plans 634.928336
Zoology 630.29
FORESTRY
Associations 634.9062
Classification for 634.9012
Committee. Report 634.9072
Cuttings 634.953
History 634.909
Importance of 634.9013
Irrigated land 634.94728
Selection systems 634.9524
Form of agreement for use in connection with concessions for reserved minerals 622.007
Forrest, Sir G. W. History of the Indian Mutiny 910.078
Life of Lord Clive 910.076
Sepoy generals 910.074
Editor. Selections from the letters in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-8 910.078
Forrest, H. T. S. Indian municipality 352.091
Forster, E. M. Passage to India 802.3
Forster, W. B. C. & Lamb, G. On the standardisation of anti-typhoid vaccine 614.478927
Forster, W. C. H. Report of the special Committee appointed to deal with the improvement of sanitary conditions in Amritsar 628.093335
Forsyth, T. D. Memorandum on the routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan 935.1
FORT ST. GEORGE, or Madras: history 956.62
FORT WILLIAM, or Calcutta: history 982.8
Foster, Sir W. British artists in India 759.02
East India House 910.074
Descriptive catalogue of the paintings in the India Office 708.042
English factories in India 910.075
Guide to the India Office records 015.1
John Company 910.074
Supplementary calendar of documents in the India Office relating to India, 1600-40 017.1
Editor. Early travels in India 910.062
& Danvers, F. C. *Editors.* Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East 910.075

Foucher, A. Ancient geography of Gandhara 910.029
Beginnings of Buddhist art 709.1
Fowler, H. W. & F. G. Concise Oxford dictionary 402.3
FOWLS
Breeding 636.585
Veterinary science 619.5
Fox, C. S. Civil engineering geology 620.2
Fox Strangways, A. H. *See* Strangways, A. H. F.
FRANCHISE 324.1
Francies, J. V. *Compiler.* Engineering for survey classes in Bengal 620.2
Francis, W. Madras district gazetteers: Madura 955.41
Nilgiris 952.41
South Arcot 956.41
Francke, A. H. Antiquities of Indian Tibet 923.35
Fraser, A. H. L. Report of the Indian Police Commission 352.21
Fraser, H. A. D. Temperature co-efficients of Watson's magnetographs 538.8
Frazer, R. W. Literary history of India 819
Freer-Smith, Sir H. P. Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee 331.8
French, F. G. 200 English sentences illustrating errors due to imitation of Burmese 402.82489
& Stamp, L. D. Indian Empire 920
French, J. C. Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal 709.10033
Himalayan art 759.3352
FRENCH
East India Company: history 910.071
Government. Diplomatic correspondence regarding the War 904.03112
India: history 910.071
War debt. Agreement with Great Britain 904.031422
Frere, Sir H. B. *Editor.* Pandurang Hari 853.3
Frere, M. Old Deccan days 398.4
Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee. Report 346.132
FRONTIERS, internal 320.128
Frost, I. Biochemistry 612.015
Fruit
Experiment Station, Quetta. Bulletins 630.436
Government farms 634.061
Specialist to Government, Punjab. Report 634.061
Fryer, J. New account of the East Indies 910.075
Fryke, C. & Schweitzer, C. Voyages to the East Indies 910.073
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS 343.9903
Führer, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur 723.3
Fundamental rules & Assam subsidiary rules 351.485
FUNDAMENTAL RULES, civil service 351.4
FUNDS
Educational, charitable 371.22
Special local 351.1
FUNGI: plant diseases 632.4
Furnivall, J. S. Introduction to the political economy of Burma 330.99
Report on the first regular settlement in the Myingyan District 336.22943
Compiler. Burma gazetteers: Insein District 996.51
Chairman. Report of the Committee appointed to examine the land revenue system of Burma 336.229
Further correspondence relating to a bill to regulate immigration into South Africa 325.9068
Further correspondence relating to legislation affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal 325.90682
Further documents relating to the settlement reached at the Lausanne Conference, 1932 341.2
Fyson, P. F. Flora of the Nilgiri hilltops 581.91952
FYZABAD DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.51
Fyzee-Rahamin, Atiya Begum. Music of India 780.991

Gadsden, —. Manual of gardening for jails 635
Gait, Sir E. A. Caste 231
History of Assam 985
GALVANISED SHEETS 672
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian timbers 581.9191
& Fischer, C. E. C. Flora of the Presidency of Madras 581.9195
GAME
Laws 799.29
Shooting 799.2
Warden, Burma. Report on game preservation 590.7
Gammie, G. A. Indian cottons 633.51
Gandhi, M. K. Mahatma Gandhi at work 329
Satyagraha in South Africa 325.9068
Gangoly, O. C. Art of Java 709.0922
Indian architecture 722.4
Masterpieces of Rajput painting 759.37
Southern Indian bronzes 739
Gangulee, N. N. Problems of rural India 630.11
Ganguli, H. K. & MacDonald, J. A. Introduction to colloquial Bengali 454.68
Ganguli, K. C. Survey & settlement operations in the Cooch Behar State 336.22843
Ganguli, T. N. (Gangopadhaya). Brothers 854.63
Swarnalata 854.63
GANJAM DISTRICT, Madras: geography 958.71
GAOLS 365
GARDENING 635
GARDENS
Public: government administration 352.7
School: education 372.3
Zoological 590.7
Botanical 580.7
Gardiner, J. S. *Editor.* Fauna, &c., of the Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes 591.9523
GARHWAL DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.31
GARHWALIS' customs 390
Garner, J. W. Developments in international law 341

Garratt, G. T. Indian commentary 342
Garrett, H. L. O. History of the old police battalions 352.2
& Edwardes, S. M. Mughal rule in India 910.06
Garrett, J. Classical dictionary of the mythology, &c., of the Hindus 813
Garrett, J. H. Second revision settlement of the Pandharpur Taluka of the Sholapur District 336.22446
Second revision settlement of the Sangola Taluka of the Sholapur District 336.22446
Second revision settlement of the Sindkheda Taluka of the West Khandesh District 336.22442
Garrett, J. H. E. Bengal district gazetteers: Nadia 982.51
Garu, T. R. P. Report of the Malabar Tenancy Committee 347.2
GASTROPODS 594.3
Gauntlett, Sir M. F. Introduction to Indian Government audit 351.71
GAUR, Bengal 983.6
GAUTAMA BUDDHA'S life 241
GAYA DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 972.81
Gayer, K. Die forstbenutzung 634.98
Gazetteer
of Sikhim 954.21
of the Bombay Presidency
Ahmedabad 943.571
Ahmednagar 944.41
Baroda 943.71
Belgaum 946.31
Bijapur 946.21
Cutch, Palanpur & Mahi Kantha 943.21
Dharwar 946.41
Gujarat, Surat & Broach 945.21
Kaira & Panch Mahals 943.581
Kanara 945.71
Kathiawar 943.31
Khandesh 944.21
Kolaba & Janjira 945.51
Kolhapur 946.51
Mahi Kantha 943.51
Nasik 944.31
Poona 944.51
Ratnagiri & Savantvadi 945.61
Rewa Kantha, Narukot, Cambay & Surat States 943.61
Satara 944.71
Sholapur 944.61
Thana 945.41
Town & Island of Bombay 945.41
Vol. I. History 940
Vol. XXV. Botany 581.9194
Geddes, A. Au pays de Tagore 630.18235
Geddes, P. Indian pioneer of science 581.1
Town planning in Patiala State & City 614.781
Gedge, E. C. & Choksi, M. *Editors.* Women in modern India 396.1
Gee, W. H. Fibrous manufactures in the Punjab 677.0933
GEMS: economic geology 553.8
General
Hospital, Madras. Rules 362.95
Instructions for pilgrims to the Hedjaz 614.864
General—*contd.*
Manual of standing orders in force in the Rangoon Custom House 336.26961
Nursing Council for England & Wales. Register of nurses 610.73
Officer Commanding-in-chief. Northern command orders 355.31
Southern command orders 355.31
Rules for issue of licenses & permits under ring fence rules 634.925199
Specification for electrical works 621.3003
Staff, Army Headquarters, India. Operations in Waziristan 355.09
Roman Urdu Sitizanship mae hakuk aur faraiz 455.8
Staff, India. Pioneer pocket-book 358.2
Indian military almanac 355.12
Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India. Third Afghan War 355.09
Training for traffic control 614.862
GEODETIC SURVEY OF INDIA 526.091
GEOGRAPHICAL
Distribution of vegetation 631.09
Names 929.4
GEOGRAPHY
British Isles 904.21
Indian Empire 920
World 901
Geological Survey of India. Memoirs 550.4
Palæontologia Indica 560.4
Records 550.5
GEOLOGY 550
GEOMETRIC DESIGN 744
GEOMETRY 513
Gerini, G. E. Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia 991
Getty, A. Gods of Northern Buddhism 732
Geyl, P. & Moreland, W. H. *Translators.* Jahangir's India 910.062
Ghani, M. 'Abdu'l. History of Persian language & literature at the Mughal Court 861.09
GHAZIPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.671
Ghosal, Mrs. *See* Devi, S.
Ghosal, U. N. Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue system 336.91
Ghose, A. System of national education 370.1
Ghose, A. K. Public administration in India 351
Ghose, S. C. Lectures on Indian railway economics 385
Monograph on Indian railway rates 385
Organisation of railways 385
Ghosh, D. N. & Mitra, S. C. Pratap Singha 937.3
Ghosh, H. C. Date of Kanishka 910.025
Ghosh, J. Higher education in Bengal 370.9982
Samkhya & modern thought 229.2
Ghosh, J. M. Sannyasi & fakir raiders in Bengal 982
Ghosh, K. M. *Editor.* Rural survey: Ballabhpur 630.1824
Ghosh, M. Rock-paintings of prehistoric times 571.7
Ghosh, S. C. Aristocrat 854.62
Ghoshal, B. K. Report on the industrial survey of Hardoi District 602.772
Report on the industrial survey of Lucknow District 602.773

Ghoshal, B. K.--*contd.*
Report on the industrial survey of Rae Bareli District 602.774
Report on the industrial survey of Unao District 602.7734
Ghurye, G. S. Caste & race in India 231
Gibb, Sir A. Report on the Back Bay reclamation scheme 627.5
Gibb, H. A. R. *Translator.* Ibn Battúta: travels in Asia 910.043
Gibbons, W. F. Report on the standard wagons for 5 ft. 6 in. & metre gauges 625.22
Gidvani, M. M. Shah Abdul Latif 272.01
GIFT, law of 347.6
Gilchrist, R. N. Payment of wages & profit-sharing 331.2
Girdling
Plan for paddy-field teak, Mansi Forest Division 634.928334
Plan for the Kaukkwe Forest Division 634.928334
Plan for the Mu Forest Division 634.928334
Plan for the Yeyaman Reserve 634.928334
Scheme for teak in areas not under working plans 634.928334
GIRLS' COLLEGES 376.9
GLACIERS
Erosion 551.31
Representation on maps 526.98
Gladwin, F. History of Jahangir 910.062
Translator. Ayeen Akbery 910.062
Glossary of Persian military terms 464.3
Glover, P. M. Practical manual of lac cultivation 634.98961
GLUE: chemical technology 668.3
GOA, Portuguese India
Description 948
History 910.072
GOATS: veterinary science 619.3
Godard, A. & Y. & Hackin, J. Les antiquités Bouddhiques de Bamayan 923.078
GODAVARI DISTRICT, Madras: geography 958.51
GODS
Hindu pantheon 234
Images of: iconography 732
Village 234
Goetz, H. & Kühnel, E. Indian book painting from Jahangir's album 759.106
GOGHA MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22444
Gokhale, B. K. Revision survey & settlement operations in the Kodarma Government Estate, Hazaribagh 336.22735
Survey & settlement operations in the Manbhum District 336.22738
Gokhale, G. K. Speeches 320.4
Gokhale, G. N. Practical education 370.1
GOLD
Delegation to the Financial Committee, League of Nations. Report 338.5
Jewellery 739
Manufactures 671
Thread 677.53
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Telegraph & travel 384.4
Goldston Art Gallery. Catalogue of Indian sculptures 732
Gollenesse, J. V. S. van. Memoir on the Malabar coast 910.073
& Moens, A. Dutch in Malabar 910.073
Goloubew, V. Documents pour servir a l'étude d'Ajanta 755
Gomm, F. C. Carr-. *See* Carr-Gomm, F.C.
Gompertz, F. P. V. Madras survey manual 526.91
GONDA DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.751
Gondal State. Administration report 351.734338
Goodwin, G. *Editor.* Anthology of modern Indian poetry 800.881
Gopalakrishnan, N. C. Pathalavasi 871.3
Gopalan, R. History of the Pallavas of Kanchi 910.054
Gopinatha Rao, T. A. Elements of Hindu iconography 732
Talamana 732
University of Madras: Sir Subramanya Ayyar lectures on the Sri Vaishnavas 233
GORAKHPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.851
Gordon, E. Land revenue settlement of the Bhandara District 336.22633
Gordon, R. G. Bombay survey & settlement manual 336.224
Report of the special officer appointed to enquire into allegations regarding the use of police in connection with collections of land revenue in Bardoli 336.22453
Second revision settlement of the Khed Taluka of the Ratnagiri District 336.22456
Second revision settlement of the Mandangad Petha of the Ratnagiri District 336.22456
Gore, St. G. C. On the projection for a map of India 526.86
Gore, W. G. A. Ormsby-. *See* Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A.
Goschen of Hawkhurst, 2nd Viscount. (G. J. Goschen). Tours in Madras 354.1032
Goswami, M. M. Manual of the economic mining of Patiala 622.13
Goswami, R. R. B. *See* Ramachandra Rao, T. B.
Goswami Tattabhusan, H. *Editor.* Kamaratna Tantra 233
GOTAMA BUDDHA 241
Goulding, E. Cotton & other vegetable fibres 338.1
Goument, C. E. V. Building construction 690.2
Building materials 691
Sanitary engineering 628
Gour, Sir H. S. Future constitution of India 342
Spirit of Buddhism 249
Government
Actuary. Report on life assurance companies 368.3
Administration 350
Botanical Gardens, Nilgiris. Report 580.7
Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur. Report 580.7
Brennen College, Tellicherry. Calendar 378.95
Cinchona Department, Madras. Report 615.75

Government—*contd.*
College, Coimbatore. Calendar 378.95
College, Mangalore. Calendar 378.95
Constitutional law 342
Examiner of Accounts. Office manual, M. & S. M. Rys. 351.812
Finance 351.71
General Hospital, Madras. Report 362.95662
Headquarter Hospital, Coimbatore. Standing orders 362.95
Headquarter Hospital, Tanjore. Standing orders 362.95
Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow. Report 352.7773
Hospital for Women & Children, Madras. Clinical report 362.15
Standing orders 362.15
Industrial Institute, Madura. Prospectus 607.5
Inspectors of Railways. Railway accidents 614.863
Islamiah High School, Trichinopoly. Calendar 373.95
Local 352
Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras. Report 617.7
Photozinco Press, Poona. Report 776
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act 333.5
School of Engineering, Trichinopoly. Calendar 620.75
Stud Farm, Pyawbwe. Report 636.10824
Textile Institute, Madras. Prospectus 677.07
Trades School, Popham's Broadway, Madras. Prospectus 607.5
Training College, Rajahmundry. Calendar 370.73
Victoria College, Palghat. Calendar 378.95
of Assam
Annual report on the frontier tribes 351.7386
Assam factories rules 338.985
Assam loans manual 332.71
Detailed estimates & demands for grants 351.7285
History of services of gazetted officers 351.285
List of publications issued by the Government 015.85
Memoranda prepared for the Royal Commission on Labour 331.81985
Quarterly civil list 351.285
Report on the administration of Assam 351.7385
Rules for the appointment of sub-registrars 351.185
Table of agricultural statistics 338.1
Agricultural Department. Bulletins 630.485
Leaflets 630.485
Report 633.0985
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.0985
Department of Historical & Antiquarian Studies. Bulletins 923.85
Department of Industries. Report 605.85
Department of Land Records & Agriculture. Report on the season & crops 633.0985
Government—*contd.*
of Assam—*contd.*
Finance Department. Report on immigrant labour 325.985
Rules for the supply of articles for the public service 354.850681
General & Judicial Department. Report on the working of the Trade Unions Act 331.880985
Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410985
Local Fund Accounts Department. Report 352.1
Local Self-government Department. Report on the working of local boards 352.0985
Report on the working of municipalities 352.0985
Public Works Department. Buildings & Roads Branch. 41.—Civil works—central. Budget estimate 351.7285
Buildings & Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of revenue & expenditure 351.7285
Buildings & Roads Branch. Frontier watch & ward. Budget estimates 351.7285
Registration Department. Report 347.20985
Revenue Department. Report on survey & settlement operations 333.0985
Reports on land revenue administration 336.2285
Stamp Department. Report 336.2785
of Bengal
Annual reports of the medical schools in Bengal 610.7182
Annual report of the Government Cinchona Plantations 615.75
Annual report on the Government Commercial Institute 658.8
Bengal Arms Act manual 351.75382
Bengal factories rules 338.982
Bengal land acquisition manual 336.1082
Bengal loans manual 332.71
Bengal marine manual 387.5
Guide to the laws & orders in force 346.182
History of services of gazetted officers 351.282
List of motor vehicles registered in Calcutta 614.8620982
List of publications issued by the Government 015.82
Manual of requirements as to the survey of vessels for passenger certificates 614.864
Police regulations 352.282
Public Works Department code 352.582
Quarterly civil list 351.282
Rules framed under the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410982
Rules of business 328.37182
Regulations relating to the examinations of masters & mates 387.5

Government—*contd.*
of Bengal—*contd.*
Rules for the management of the Government medical schools 610.7182
Secretariat instructions 651.3
Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, &c. 382.0982
Trade carried by rail & river in Bengal 381.0982
Agriculture & Industries Department. Agricultural statistics 338.1
Appointment Department. Departmental examination rules 351.382
Superior civil services (revision of pay) rules 351.41
Board of Revenue. Bengal certificate manual 347.70982
Bengal cess manual 333.5
Bengal wards' manual 333.450982
Manual for the guidance of officers on the administration of the Bengal Land Registration Act 347.20982
Manual of the revenue & patni sale laws 336.2282
Report on the administration of the wards', &c., estates 333.450982
Report on the land administration 336.2282
Boiler Commission. Report on the working of the Boilers Act 621.1947
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.0982
Commerce Department. Report on the administration of the Indian Electricity Act 621.300982
Bengal boiler rules 621.18450982
Bengal trades disputes rules 331.890982
Rules for the supply of articles for the public service 354.820681
Department of Agriculture. Annual report 633.0982
Bulletins 630.482
Manual of rules for the preparation of crop reports 311.3982
Quinquennial report on crop cutting experiments 338.1
Report on the cattle census 636.2081
Season & crop report 633.0982
Department of Co-operative Societies. Co-operative stores account manual 334.0982
Department of Fisheries. Annual report 639.20982
Bulletins 639.204
Department of Industries. Administration report 605.82
Bulletins 604.82
Report on the survey of cottage industries 602.82
Department of Land Records. Average prices of staple food crop in Bengal 338.5

Government—*contd.*
of Bengal—*contd.*
Dept. of Land Records—*contd.*
Bulletins 630.482
Report on survey & settlement operations 333.0982
Education Department. List of high schools 378.982
Finance Department. Bengal financial rules 351.7182
Budget of the Government of Bengal 351.7282
Civil budget estimate 351.7282
Fundamental rules, & subsidiary rules 351.482
General Department. District officers' handy reference book 346.382
Irrigation Department. Annual irrigation revenue report 336.1582
Classified list of establishment 351.28206867
Irrigation accounts 351.7282
Irrigation manual 626.882
Legislative Department. Local statutory rules & orders 346.182
Local Audit Department. Manual 352.1
Report 352.1
Local Self-government Department. Annual report on the working of the Jalpaiguri Labour Act 331.8183372
Bengal municipal election rules 352.004
Bengal Village Self-government Act, & rules 352.0982
Report on the working of the district boards 352.0982
Report on the working of municipalities 352.0982
Union board manual 352.0982
Marine Department. Triennial report on the working of Pt. IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act 325.282
Medical Department. List of sub-assistant surgeons 351.28206848
Police Department. Calcutta & Howrah motor vehicles rules 614.86209828
Criminal tribes manual 364.982
Rules to regulate the use of motor vehicles in Bengal 614.8620982
Political Department. Consolidated index to the proceedings of the Government, 1909-16 354.820685
Press list of ancient documents preserved—Intermediate revenue authorities 016.336
Press list of ancient documents preserved—Revenue Department 016.336
Public Health Department, Engineering Branch. Standard specification 620.03

Government—*contd.*
of Bengal—*contd.*
Public Works Department. Administration report for establishment, buildings, &c. 352.782
Budget estimate of central civil works in Bengal Presidency 351.7282
Budget estimate of central civil works in Sikkim 351.72842
Budget estimate of provincial civil works 351.7282
Roads & buildings: classified list of establishment 351.28206867
Rules for the construction of aerial ropeways 621.8674
Registration Department. Report 347.20982
Revenue Department. Bengal records manual 027.582
Price lists of staple food crops 338.5
Report on the administration of Bengal 351.7382
Salt Department. Report 336.2782
Stamp Department. Statistical returns 336.2782
Subordinate Educational Service. Lists of officers, Inspecting & Teaching Branches, various scales 351.2820684
of Bihar & Orissa
Annual report on the trans-frontier trade 382.0972
Bihar & Orissa in 1916-17, &c. 351.7372
B. & O. local statutory rules & orders 346.172
B. & O. police manual 352.272
B. & O. quarterly civil list 351.272
Brief account of the educational endowments in B. & O. 371.22
General review of the administration of the Feudatory States of B. & O. 351.7374
Handbook of mining & mineral resources 622.13
History of services of gazetted officers 351.272
Report on the trade carried by rail & river 382.0972
Royal Commission on Labour in India: final memorandum 331.81972
Supplementary rules made in extension of the fundamental rules 351.472
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.0972
Department of Agriculture. Agricultural statistics 338.1
Report of the Department 633.0972
Season & crop report 633.0972
Department of Industries. Annual report 605.72
Bulletins: commercial enquiry series 380.12
Bulletins: fishing industry series 639.204
Government—*contd.*
of Bihar & Orissa—*contd.*
Dept. of Industries—*contd.*
Bulletins: handicrafts industries series 602.72
Bulletins: industrial engineering series 620.4
Bulletins: industrial resources series 670.4
Bulletins: labour series 331.831
Bulletins: miscellaneous series 604.72
Bulletins: modern industries series 670.4
Department of Land Records & Surveys. Report 333.0972
Finance Department. B. & O. budget manual 351.7272
B & O. service code 351.472
Civil budget estimates 351.7272
Financial statement 351.7272
Irrigation Department. Administration report for irrigation & railways 626.872
Budget estimates of revenue & expenditure 351.7272
Irrigation Department & P.W.D. combined classified list of establishment 351.27206867
Revenue report 336.1572
Local Self-government Department. Report on the working of the district boards 352.0972
Report on the working of the municipalities 352.0972
Political Department. Motor vehicles rules 614.8620972
Public Works Department. Administration report for roads & buildings 352.772
Buildings & Roads Branch, provincial civil works, budget estimate 351.7272
Rules for the construction of aerial ropeways 621.8674
Registration Department. Report 347.20972
Revenue Department. Report on land revenue administration 336.2272
Report on wards', &c., estates 333.450972
Resolution on the report of the working of the Assam Labour & Emigration Act 325.272
Statistical returns under the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410972
Salt Department. Report 336.2772
Stamp Department. Report 336.2772
of Bombay
All India Services rules manual 351.4
Bombay—1917-18, &c. 351.734
Bombay civil list 351.24
Bombay Civil Services conduct, &c., rules 351.44
Bombay salt manual 336.274

Government --*contd.*
of Bombay—*contd.*
Civil budget estimate (provincial) 351.724
Financial rules under devolution rule 37 (c) 351.714
History of services 351.24
List of non-confidential publications issued 015.4
Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur—views 626.842
Manual of Act, rules, &c., relating to mines 622.0074
Resolution reviewing the reports on the administration of the local boards 352.094
Royal Commission on Labour: memorandum 331.8194
Rules issued under the Inland Steam Navigation Act 614.864
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.094
Department of Agriculture. Annual report 633.094
Bulletins 630.44
Season & crop report 633.094
Department of Agriculture in Sind. Report 633.0942
Department of Industries. Bulletins 604.4
Report 605.4
Department of Land Records. Report 333.094
Finance Department. Budget of the Government 351.724
Bombay Civil Services rules manual 351.44
General Department. Report on municipal taxation 352.094
Labour Office. Labour gazette 331.05
Report of an enquiry into deductions from wages 331.1483
Report of an enquiry into family budgets of cotton mill workers in Sholapur City 331.8312
Report of an enquiry into middle class family budgets 331.8312
Report on an enquiry into middle class unemployment 331.13794
Report of an enquiry into the wages in the cotton mill industry 331.21
Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Ahmedabad 331.8312
Legal Department. Local rules & orders 346.14
Political Department. Rules for supplying articles for the public service 354.40681
Public Works Department. Administration report: irrigation works 626.84
Administration report of the P.W.D. 352.74
Annual irrigation revenue report, Sind 336.1542

Government—*contd.*
of Bombay—*contd.*
Public Works Dept.—*contd.*
Budget estimate of capital expenditure not charged to revenue 351.724
Budget estimates, various heads, Deccan & Gujarat 351.7243
Budget estimates, various heads, Sind 351.7242
Budget estimate of 41.—Civil works, central 351.724
Irrigation revenue report (excluding Sind) 336.154
Provincial civil works budget estimate 351.724
Seniority list of supervisors 351.2406867
Seniority list of upper subordinates 351.2406867
60—Civil works budget estimate 351.724
Technical papers 620.4
Registration Department. Report 337.2094
Revenue Department. Administration report of incumbered estates in Sind 336.2242
Annual report on the talukdari estates in Gujarat 336.2243
Cattle-trespass manual 347.5
Land revenue administration 336.224
Report on the administration of minors' estates 333.45094
Salt Department. Report of the Salt Department in Sind 336.2742
Report of the Salt Department of the Bombay Presidency 336.274
Stamp Department. Statistical tables 336.274
Steam Boiler Department. Report on the administration of the Indian Boilers Act 621.1947
Town Planning & Valuation Department. Report 614.781
of Burma
Agriculture in Burma 630.63
Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act 621.1947
Annual report on the working of the Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing 655.199
Burma forest bulletins 634.904
Burma provincial estimates 351.729
District communications 991.2
Embankment report 627.4
Federated Shan States. Estimates 351.7295
Gradation list of customs establishment 351.29062
History of services of gazetted officers 351.29
List showing pay & allowances of gazetted officers 351.29
Memoranda submitted to the Statutory Commission 342
Note on the administration of stamp revenue 336.279

Government —*contd.*
of Burma—*contd.*
Nyaunggyat dam project 627.8
Quarterly civil list 351.29
Report on the administration of Burma 351.739
Report on the administration of the Chin Hills 351.739245
Report on the administration of the Shan & Karenni States 351.7395
Report on the mineral production 338.2
Report on the North-Eastern Frontier 351.7392
Statement showing the names of officers stationed in Burma 351.29
Ye-U canal project 626.892
Compilers. Rubber in Burma 634.9865
Civil Veterinary Department. Bulletins 619.04
Report 619.099
Department of Agriculture. Agricultural leaflets 630.49
Agricultural surveys 630.49
Bulletins 630.49
Report on the Department 633.099
Department of Land Records. Season & crop report 633.099
Department of Public Health. Rules under section 9 of the Burma Midwives & Nurses Act 610.73
Education Department. Anglo-Vernacular & English Schools grants-in-aid code 379.12
Departmental instructions 370.999
Educational rules for Anglo-Vernacular & English schools 370.999
Manual of vernacular educational rules 370.999
Vernacular education code 372.99
Finance Department. Burma overseas passage rules 351.49
Forest Department. Burma game rules 799.299
[H.L.] Bill for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India Act 342
Irrigation Department. Review of the work 626.89
Local Government Department. Report on the working of district councils 352.099
Local Government (Municipal) Department. Review of municipal administration 352.099
Miscellaneous Department. Indian arms rules 351.7539
Office of the Burma Legislative Council. Burma code 346.19
Public Works Department. Administration report 352.79
Administration report, Irrigation Branch 626.89
Budget estimate of revenue & expenditure 351.729
Classified list & distribution return 351.2906867

Government —*contd.*
of Burma—*contd.*
Public Works Dept.—*contd.*
Instructions for the guidance of executive officers 620.03
List of circuit, &c., bungalows 991
Public Works Department code 352.59
Registration Department. Report 347.2099
Revenue Department. Report on land records 333.099
Report on land revenue administration 336.229
Salt Department. Report 336.279
of the Central Provinces
Berar code 346.1637
Book circulars of the Government 351.70962
Budget estimate of the Government 351.7262
Central Provinces & Berar, 1913-14, &c. 351.7362
C.P. code 346.162
Compilation of notifications under the Berar land revenue code 336.22637
Fundamental rules, & supplementary rules 351.462
History of services of gazetted officers 351.262
Motor guide to the C.P. 962
Provincial budget of the C.P. 351.7262
Quarterly civil list 351.262
Report on the administration of the Feudatory States 351.7364
Royal Commission on Indian Labour: memorandum 331.81962
Civil Veterinary Department. Manual 619.0962
Report 619.0962
Commerce & Industry Department. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.880962
Report on the working of the Indian Mines Act 331.7622
Department of Agriculture. Annual reports of experimental [cotton] farms, Akola 633.51
Annual reports on experimental farms, Northern & Plateau Circles 630.72
Annual reports on experimental farms of the Southern & Eastern Circles 630.72
Bulletins 630.462
Report on the Agricultural College, Nagpur, &c. 630.71162
Report on the working of the Department 633.0962
Reports on the agricultural stations in the Eastern Circle 630.72
Reports on the agricultural stations in the Western Circle 630.72
Report on cattle-breeding operations 636.20824

Government—*contd.*
of the Central Provinces—*contd.*
Dept. of Agriculture—*contd.*
Report on demonstration work in the Eastern Circle 630.72
Report on demonstration work in the Northern Circle 630.72
Report on demonstration work in the Plateau Sub-Circle 630.72
Report on demonstration work in the Southern Circle 630.72
Report on demonstration work in the Western Circle 630.72
Department of Industries. Annual report on rail-borne traffic 381.0962
Index numbers showing the cost of living of industrial workers at Nagpur & Jubbulpore 331.831
Report on the working of the Department 605.62
Department of Land Records. Season & crop report 633.0962
Finance Department. Financial rules (general) 351.7162
Local Self-government Department. Report on the working of the district councils 352.0962
Report on the working of the municipal committees 352.0962
Public Works Department. Administration report of the Irrigation Branch 626.862
Administration report on the Roads & Buildings Branch 352.762
Buildings & Roads Branch. "41.—Civil works—central." Budget estimate 351.7262
Irrigation manual 626.862
Irrigation works. Budget estimate 351.7262
Manual of orders 352.562
Review of the work of the Irrigation Department 626.862
Registration Department. Report 347.20962
Revenue Department. C.P. & Berar scarcity manual 361.55
Report on land revenue administration 336.2262
Report on the management of Government private estates 333.450962
Report on the revenue administration, & on the Lands Records Department, for Berar 336.22637
Stamp Department. Report 336.2762
of India
Account code 351.711
Act (1858) amendment (No. 2) 342
Acts, 1915 & 1916, with notes 342
Act, 1919, amended to 1929 342
(Aden) Order, 1929 355.331

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
(Amendment) bill H.L. To remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council 342
Annual civil list of the Home, Education, &c., Departments 351.21063
Annual return of forest statistics 634.90611
Audit code 351.711
Bill to make amendments in the law consequential on the appointment of a separate Governor of Fort William 342
Book of financial powers 351.711
Budget estimate of expenditure under "57.—Initial expenditure on the New Capital Project at Delhi" 351.7234
Bulletins of Indian industries & labour 604.1
Central Public Works Department code 352.51
Civil account code 351.711
Code of regulations for the Bengal pilot service 656
Copies of Regulation I of the regulations for the nomination of members to the Burma Legislative Council 328.33
East India (constitutional reforms: draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919). Despatches from the Government of India 328.3
East India (constitutional reforms). Government of India's despatch on proposals for reforms 342
Extract from a despatch relating to British policy in Persia 327.076
Finance & revenue accounts 351.71
Forest account code 634.90611
Forest bulletins 634.904
Forest pamphlets 634.904
Government of India directory 351.21
Government securities manual 336.3
Guide book for investors in Government of India securities 332.6
History of services of officers in the Home, &c., Departments 351.21063
Income-tax manual 336.24
Income-tax ready reckoner 336.24
India & the Imperial Conference of 1923 325.9042
Indian forest code 634.90611
Indian forest memoirs: economy series 634.924
Indian forest memoirs: forest botany series 634.94
Indian forest memoirs: forest zoology series 630.29
Indian forest records 634.905
Indian sea customs manual 336.26
Land revenue policy of the Government of India 336.22
Leaflets: series forest zoology 630.29

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Letter from the Government of India on questions raised in the Report on Indian constitutional reforms 342
List of coal mines 622.06
List of mines other than coal mines 622.06
List of treasuries & sub-treasuries 354.1062
Merchandise marks manual 336.26
Monthly circular of the Department of Industries 605
Postal manual (war) 355.34
Posts & telegraphs initial account code 351.816
Progress report of forest research work 634.90611
Proposals of the Government of India for a new constitution for Burma 342
Quinquennial report on education in Ajmer-Merwara 370.9938
Public works account code 352.51
Railway account code 351.812
Railway audit & account code 351.812
Recommendations regarding the demarcation between central & provincial revenues 351.711
Register of aerodromes 656
Remount manual (war) 357.2
Report on the administration of the Delhi Province 351.7334
Report of the Court of Enquiry to investigate staff retrenchments on Indian railways 331.13
Spirit tables for use with Sike's hydrometer 532.4
Stationery manual (war) 355.34
Statistics compiled from the reports of provincial Civil Veterinary Departments 619.091
Statistics of factories 338.91
Veterinary manual (war) 355.34
Views of the Government of India on the composition of grand committees 328.3551
Workmen's compensation statistics 331.25441091
Army Department. Army instructions (India) 355.31
Book of forms referred to in the Military Engineer Services account code 355.6
Compendium of India Army orders 355.31
Dress regulations (India) 355.14
Indian Army list 354.1066
Indian Ordnance Department provident fund rules 355.114
List of official publications issued by the Department 015.1
Manual of military law 355
Military Engineer Services account code 355.6
Provisional regulations for the grant of commissions in the Indian Territorial Force 355.35

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Army Dept.—*contd.*
Progress report on retrenchment in military expenditure 355.6
Regulations for the Auxiliary Force 355.35
Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India) 355.8
Regulations for the equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) 355.35
Regulations for the equipment of the Territorial Force (India) 355.35
Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force 355.35
Report on the method for giving effect to retrenchment in military expenditure 355.6
Royal Air Force instructions 358.3131
Supplement to the Indian Army list 354.1066
Bill. Bill to make provision with respect to the Government of India, 1919 342
Bill to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India, 1914 342
Bureau of Education. Education in India 370.991
Pamphlets 370.4
Progress of education in India 370.991
Occasional reports 370.991
Selections from educational records 370.991
Central Board of Revenue. All India income-tax report 336.24
Indian customs tariff guide 336.26
List of gazetted officers 351.21062
List of publications issued by the Board 015.1
Review of customs administration 336.26
(Civil services) [H.L.] Bill to amend the Government of India Act, & to enable rules relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with 342
Department of Agriculture. List of officers in the Department 351.2106834
Memoirs: bacteriological series 631.847204
Memoirs: botanical series 630.28
Memoirs: chemical series 630.24
Memoirs: entomological series 632.704
Memoirs: veterinary series 619.04
Department of Commerce. Auditor's certificates rules 347.7
Instructions as to the survey of life saving appliances, &c. 614.864
List of officers in the Department 351.210683

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Dept. of Commerce—*contd.*
List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
List of steamers, &c., registered in India 387.5
Rules for the survey of ships 387.5
Rules relating to the examination of engineers in the Mercantile Marine 387.5
Rules relating to the examination of masters & mates in the Mercantile Marine 387.5
Department of Commerce, Merchant Shipping. Return of wrecks & casualties 614.864
Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics
Accounts of the trade of the Portuguese possessions in India 382.0948
Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade of British India 382.091
Accounts relating to the trade by land of British India 381.091
Agricultural statistics 338.1
Alphabetical index of comdities that enter into the foreign sea-borne trade of India 382.091
Annual statement of coasting trade of British India 381.091
Annual statement of sea-borne trade of British India 382.091
Crop atlas of India 631.0913
Directory of exporters of Indian produce 380.58
Estimate of area & yield of principal crops 338.1
Exports of Indian artware & sports goods 382
Index numbers of Indian prices 338.5
India: livestock statistics 636.2081
Indian coffee statistics 338.1
Indian customs tariff 336.26
Indian customs revenue 336.26
Indian rubber statistics 338.1
Indian tea statistics 338.1
Indian trade journal 380.5
India's trade with New Zealand 382.091
Inland trade (rail & river) of India, 1920-21 381.091
Joint stock companies 347.7
Kathiawar trade statistics 382.09433
Large industrial establishments 603
List of cotton pressing factories 677.2058
Monthly statistics of cotton spinning & weaving 677.2122
Prices & wages in India 338.5
Quinquennial report on the average yield of the principal crops 338.1
Raw cotton trade statistics 382
Report on the production & consumption of coal 338.2
Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Dept. of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics—*contd.*
Review of certain main items of trade 382.091
Review of the trade of India 382.091
Statistical abstract of British India 319.1
Statistical statements relating to the co-operative movement in India 334.091
Statistical tables relating to banks in India 332.058
Statistical tables showing the estimated value of imports & exports of India 382.091
Statistics of British India 319.1
Statistics relating to salt in India 338.2
Statistics relating to production in the cotton piece-goods industry. 338.4
Trade at stations adjacent to land frontier routes 382.091
Wholesale & retail (fortnightly) prices 338.5
Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade 338.5
Department of Education, Health & Lands. List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
Rules for the examination in oriental & Russian languages 351.3
Rules for the study of oriental languages 351.3
Department of Industries & Labour. First report showing action taken on the recommendations of the Labour Commission 331.8191
History of services of the gazetted officers of the Telegraph Branch 351.21064
History of services of officers of the Post Office 351.21064
Indian coal mines regulations 622.007
Indian metalliferous mines regulations 622.007
Irrigation in India: review 626.81
List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
List of officers of the Posts & Telegraphs 351.21064
List of officers in the Department of Industries 351.210686
Mining rules 622.007
Note on the functions, &c., of the Indian Meteorological Department 551.5061
Public Works Branch: classified list of establishment 351.2106867
Review of architectural work in India 724
Rules for the supply of articles for the public service 354.10681

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Dept. of Industries & Labour—*contd.*
Statements showing the financial results of productive & unproductive irrigation, &c., works 336.151
Department of Revenue & Agriculture. Classified list of officers in the Department 351.210684
Directorate of Civil Aviation. Report 629.13
Education Department. Ecclesiastical rules 214.17
Finance Department. Budget 351.721
Civil Service regulations 351.41
Classified list of officers in the Department 351.21062
History of services of officers under the control of the Department 351.21062
History of services of officers in the Indian Finance (Military) Department 351.21062
List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
Memoranda on excise administration so far as it is concerned with cocaine, hemp drugs, intoxicating liquors, & opium 336.27
Notes on land transfer rules 336.12
Papers relating to the proposed establishment of a central bank in India 332.11
Simla allowances code 351.41
Statistics compiled from finance & revenue accounts 351.711
Foreign & Political Department. Dress regulations 646.092
History of services of officers in the Department 351.210685
List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
Quarterly list of the Department 351.210685
[H.L.] Bill intituled an act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India, & amendments, 1915 342
Home Department. List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
Regulations for the election of members to the Legislative Council 328.33
Regulation of jail labour 365
Rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ 646.092
Imperial & Provincial Forest Services. Classified list of officers 351.2106844
Imperial Record Department. List of the heads of administrations in India 351.2

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
(Indian Navy). Bill intituled an act to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy 342
Indian Posts & Telegraphs Department. Detailed statements in support of demands for grants 351.817
Indian Stores Department. Administration report 354.10681
Gradation list of the Office of the Audit Officer 351.210681
History of services of officers in the Department 351.210681
Lists of firms referred to in the "Rules for the supply of articles for the public service" 354.10681
Notes on paints, &c. 667.6
Specifications for oils & lubricants 665.3
Classified list of stores indented for on the India Store Department, London 354.10681
Indo-European Telegraph Department. Classified list of establishment 351.21064
Detailed statements in support of demands for grants 351.817
History of services of officers in the Department 351.21064
(Leave of absence) [H.L.] Bill to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, &c. 342
Legislative Department. Ajmer code 346.138
Baluchistan code 346.136
Bombay code 346.14
Copies of amendments to the regulations for the nomination of members of the Indian Legislative Council, & the B. & O. Legislative Council 328.33
General rules & orders under enactments in force in British India 346.1
Government of India Act, with rules 342
Legislation & orders relating to the War 323.493
List of general rules under statutes in force in British India 346.1
List of publications issued by the Department 015.1
Madras code 346.15
Manual of business in the Council of State 328.371
Manual of business in the Legislative Assembly 328.371
United Provinces code 346.175
Unrepealed general acts of the Governor General 346.1

Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Marine Department. Indian light list 656
Meteorological Department. Catalogue of exhibits displayed at Poona 551.507
Cloud atlas for the use of observers 551.57
Daily rainfall of India 551.57
Five-day normals of temperatures 551.502
Handbook of [weather] codes 551.5061
Indian ships' weather code 551.5061
Instructions to observers 551.5061
Magnetic, meteorological, &c., observations 550.2
Memoirs of the Department 551.504
Meteorological organisation in India 551.5061
Monthly rainfall of India 551.57
Monthly weather report 551.502
Pilot balloon code 551.5061
Rainfall organisation 551.5061
Report on the administration of the Department 551.5061
Relative humidity tables 551.57
Scientific notes 551.504
Upper air data 551.51
Winds, weather, &c., on the coasts of India 551.5
Military Accounts Department. List of officers 351.21066
Northern India Salt Revenue Department. Administration report 336.271
List of officers in the Department 351.21062
Patent Office. Annual report 608
Patent Office handbook 608
Patent Office journal 608
Posts & Telegraphs Department. Annual report 351.816
General rules for radio-telegraph stations 351.817
Mobile stations, telegraphs: license 336.27
Report on the re-organisation of wireless telegraphs in India 351.817
Statistics relating to telegraph lines, &c. 621.38
Telegraph manual 351.817
Public Works Department. Budget estimate 351.721
Half-yearly report on civil aviation 629.13
Railway Department. All-India time table 656
State railway construction code 351.812
State railway open line code 351.812
Classified list of state railway establishment 351.210682
General rules for all open lines 625.007
History of Indian railways 385
Government—*contd.*
of India—*contd.*
Railway Dept.—*contd.*
History of services of officers of Indian State Railways 351.210682
Preliminary abstract of statistics of Indian railways 385
Railway statistics—Class I Indian railways 385
Report by the Railway Board on Indian railways 351.812
Rules for the opening of a railway 625.007
Rules for the preparation of railway projects 625.007
State railway provident fund rules 351.51
Technical papers 625.05
State Railway Audit Department. Question papers, &c., of the Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination 351.812
(Statutory Commission). [H.L.] Bill to amend the Government of India Act with respect to the time for the appointment of a statutory commission 342
Telegraph Department. Construction code 621.382
of Madras
Annual clinical report of the Government Maternity Hospital 362.1556
Appendices to the civil budget estimates 351.725
Circulars relating to vaccination 614.473095
Civil budget estimates 351.725
Fundamental rules & subsidiary rules 351.45
History of services of gazetted officers 351.25
List of gazetted officers, monthly 351.25
List of publications issued by the Government 015.5
List showing the establishments of up-country medical institutions 351.25
Madras budget manual 351.725
Madras factories manual 338.95
Madras manual of special pay & allowances 351.45
Madras quarterly civil list 351.25
Memorandum submitted to the Royal Commission on Labour 331.8195
Report on the administration of the Madras Presidency 351.735
Review & returns of the rail-borne trade 381.095
Statistical atlas of the Presidency 631.0913
Department of Agriculture. Agricultural College Estate manual 630.7256
Agricultural Department bulletins 630.45
Agricultural Department pamphlets 630.45

Government—*contd.*
of Madras—*contd.*
Dept. of Agriculture—*contd.*
Departmental manual 351.8235
Madras Agricultural Department year-book 630.58
Popular account of the work of the Department 351.8235
Report on the operations of the Department 633.095
Reports on the work of the agricultural stations in the Presidency 630.725
Season & crop report 633.095
Villagers' calendar 630.58
Board of Revenue. Report on the settlement of land revenue 336.225
Reports on the operations connected with survey & the maintenance of records, &c. 333.095
Civil Veterinary Department. Administration report 619.095
Manual of the Department 619.095
Department of Hydro-Electrical Development. Administration report 621.312134
Department of Industries. Account of the work of the Department 351.8245
Bulletins 604.5
Code of regulations for industrial schools 607.5
Report of the Department 605.5
Results of boring operations 628.7
Technical & industrial schools under the control of Government 607.5
Excise Department. History of services of non-gazetted officers in the Department 351.25062
Fisheries Department. Bulletins 639.204
Judicial Department. Quarterly list of gazetted officers 351.25065
Law & Education Department. Report of the Government Museum & Connemara Public Library 069.095
Law (Drafting) Department List of acts in force 346.15
Local rules & orders 346.15
Manual of statutory rules & orders 351.45
Law (General) Department. Madras motor manual 614.862095
Report on the administration of the Planters' Labour Act 331.8183372
Local Self-government Department. Report on the municipalities 352.095
Report on the working of the local boards 352.095
Public Works Department. Administration report: irrigation 626.85
Classified list of establishment 351.2506867
Government—*contd.*
of Madras—*contd.*
Public Works Dept.—*contd.*
History of services of gazetted officers 351.2506867
Review of civil works 352.75
Registration Department. Report 347.2095
Revenue Department. Administration report of the Stamp Department 336.275
District office manual 651.3
Notifications under the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.295
Salt Department. Administration report 336.275
History of services of non-gazetted officers of the Department 351.25062
of Mysore. Review of the foreign rail-borne trade 382.0953
of North-West Frontier Province. Budget 351.7232
of Oxford 378.1
of Phaltan State. Legislative Council manual 328.3714472
of Punjab. Annual report on the Punjab colonies 631.587
Budget 351.7233
Half-yearly civil list 351.233
History of services of gazetted officers 351.233
List of officers of Her Majesty's & the Company's Service who have died between May & December 1857 351.2
List of publications issued by the Government 015.33
Memorandum explanatory of the budget 351.7233
New expenditure included in the budget 351.7233
Note on the stamp statements 336.2733
Punjab administration report 351.7333
Punjab cattle census 636.2081
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.0933
Department of Agriculture. Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factories Act, & rules 677.21211
Report on the operations of the Department 633.0933
Report on the season & crops 633.0933
Veterinary bulletins 619.04
Department of Industries. Report on the Department 605.33
Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410933
Department of Land Records. Report of the Department 333.0933
Development Department (Agriculture). Punjab Agricultural Service (Class I) rules 351.133
Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I rules 351.133

Government—*contd.*
of Punjab—*contd.*
Finance Department. Book of financial powers 351.7133
Punjab financial handbooks, No. 2, Fundamental rules 351.433
Punjab financial handbooks, No. 3, Punjab budget manual 351.7233
Forest Department. Progress report on arboriculture 634.92364
Irrigation Department. Administration report 626.833
Statistics of revenue, &c. 336.1533
Legislative Department. Punjab & North-West Frontier code 346.13
Local Self-government (Boards) Department. Report on the working of district boards 352.0933
Local Self-government (Committees) Department. Report on the working of municipalities 352.0933
Local Self-government (Panchayats) Department. Report on the working of panchayats 352.0933
Local Self-government (Small Towns) Department. Report on the working of small towns 352.0933
Medical Department. Punjab medical manual 614.0933
Ministry of Agriculture. Punjab Service of Engineers' rules 351.133
Public Works Department. Budget estimate under civil works provincial 351.7233
Budget estimate under 41—civil works—central 351.7233
Detailed budget estimate under irrigation works 351.7233
Historical statistics of the Sutlej Valley canals 336.15333
Hydro-electric Branch report 621.312134
Public Works Department technical papers 620.4
Punjab Service of Engineers (Irrigation Branch) rules 351.133
Report on the Roads & Buildings Branch 352.733
Registration Department. Report 347.20933
Revenue Department. Report on excise administration 336.2733
Report on land revenue administration 336.2233
Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450933
of United Provinces of Agra & Oudh.
Annual returns of mental hospitals 362.0975
Detailed estimates & grants for the year 351.7275
Financial handbook: fundamental & subsidiary rules 351.475
History of services of gazetted officers 351.275

Government—*contd.*
of United Provinces of Agra & Oudh—*contd.*
Irrigation administration report 336.1575
List of publications issued by the Government 015.75
Note on the administration of stamp revenue 336.2775
Police regulations 352.275
Report on the administration of the U.P. 351.7375
Quarterly civil list 351.275
U.P. police: rules for guards & escorts 352.275
Civil Veterinary Department. Report 619.0975
Department of Agriculture. Bulletins 630.475
Annual report on the agricultural stations in the North-Eastern Circle 630.7275
Combined report on the experimental stations in the Eastern Circle, Partabgarh 630.7275
Report on the administration of the Department 633.0975
Report on the agricultural stations of the Bundelkhand Circle, Jhansi 630.7275
Report on the agricultural stations of Central Circle, Cawnpore 630.7275
Report of the agricultural stations of Hill Circle 630.7275
Report on the agricultural stations of the Rohilkhand Circle, Shahjahanpur 630.7275
Report on the agricultural stations of the Western Circle 630.7275
Report on the working of the U.P. gardens 352.775
U.P. cattle census 636.2081
Department of Land Records. Season & crop report 633.0975
Excise Department. Supplement to excise manual 336.2775
Executive Department. U.P. Secretariat Service (Provincial Branch) rules 351.175
Industries Department. Report on the Department 605.75
Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410975
Irrigation Department. Reserved. Detailed estimates 351.7275
Reserved. Detailed estimates for hydro-electric scheme 351.7275
Reserved. Detailed estimates for irrigation works 351.7275
Local Self-government Department. Report on district boards 352.0975
Municipal Department. Report on municipal administration 352.0975

Government --*contd.*
of United Provinces of Agra & Oudh—*contd.*
Public Works Department. Buildings & Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of outlay not charged to revenue 351.7275
Buildings & Roads Branch. Detailed estimates of revenue. Heads—Revenue XXX—Civil works 351.7275
Manual of orders, Irrigation Branch 354.7506867
Revised rules under the Motor Vehicles Act 614.8620975
Registration Department. Report 347.20975
Revenue Department. Government resolution on the revenue administration 336.2275
Manual of orders of the Government 336.2275
Governor-General in Council. Assam Legislative Council rules 328.37185
Bangalore arms rules 351.7535375
Bengal electoral rules 328.33
Bengal Legislative Council rules 328.37182
Bihar & Orissa Legislative Council rules 328.37172
Bombay Legislative Council rules 328.3714
Budget of the Governor-General in Council 351.721
Budget of railway revenue & expenditure 351.812
Central Provinces Legislative Council rules 328.37162
Indian aircraft rules 614.869
Indian archæological policy 923.1
Indian companies' rules 347.7
Indian cotton ginning & pressing factories rules 677.21211
Indian educational policy 370.991
Indian electricity rules 621.3007
Indian legislative rules 328.371
Indian passport rules 341.5
Indian wireless telegraphy (shipping) rules 387.5
Legislative Assembly electoral rules 328.33
Madras Legislative Council rules 328.3715
Punjab Legislative Council rules 328.37133
Regulations for the election of members of the Legislative Assembly from Bengal 328.33
Rules for the examination of engine-drivers of sea-going steamships, &c. 387.5
Rules for the examination of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship-surveyor 387.5
Rules for the grant of licenses to prospect for minerals 622.007
Rules under the Indian Mines Act applicable to all mines 622.007
Rules under the Indian Mines Act applicable to coal mines 622.007
Rules under the Indian Mines Act applicable to mines for manganese, mica & limestone 622.007
Governor-General in Council—*contd.*
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act 325.2
Supplementary rules under the fundamental rules 351.4
United Provinces Legislative Council rules 328.37175
Governor-General of India. Indian Statutory Commission: Statement by the Governor-General 342
Governor-in-Council, Assam. Assam Civil Service rules 351.185
Assam Engineering Service rules 351.185
Assam Excise Service rules 351.185
Assam Forest Service rules 351.185
Assam Junior Civil Service rules 351.185
Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450985
Governor-in-Council, Bengal. Notifications under the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.2982
Rules for the superintendence of jails 365.0982
Governor-in-Council, Bihar & Orissa. Rules for the superintendence of jails 365.0972
Rules under the Indian Boilers Act 621.18450972
Governor-in-Council, Bombay. Bombay boiler rules 621.1845094
Public conveyance (motor vehicles) rules 614.86209454
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium 614.831094
Governor-in-Council, Burma. Burma travelling allowance rules 351.49
Rangoon hired motor vehicles rules 614.86209966
Rules under the Indian Boilers Act 621.1845099
Governor-in-Council, Central Provinces. Berar boiler inspection rules 621.184509637
Central Provinces boiler inspection rules 621.18450962
Governor-in-Council, Madras. Rules for the importation, &c., of petroleum 614.831095
Rules for the supply of articles for the public service 354.50681
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium 614.831095
Rules under the Madras Nurses & Midwives Act 610.73
Governor-in-Council, Punjab. Central Museum Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Financial Commissioner's Office (Punjab) Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Punjab Civil Secretariat Service rules 351.133
Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) rules 351.133
Punjab Educational Service (Class I) rules 351.133
Punjab Excise Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Punjab Forest Service rules 351.133
Punjab General Service rules 351.133
Punjab Industries Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Punjab Joint Stock Companies Department Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Punjab Subordinate Service rules 351.133
Punjab trade union regulations 331.880933

Governor-in-Council, United Provinces. Subordinate Medical Service rules 351.175
U.P. Finance Service rules 351.175
U.P. (Subordinate) Local Fund Audit Service rules 351.175
U.P. Subordinate Office Inspection Service rules 351.175
U.P. (Subordinate) Stamps Service rules 351.175
GOVERNORS' TOURS 354.1032
GOVERNORS-GENERAL
History of India 910.08
Instructions to 342
Govinda Rao, P. S. Glass & bangle manufacture at Thovinkere, Tumkur District 666.1
Gowen, H. H. History of Indian literature 819
GRADATION LISTS 351.2
Graham, G. F. I. Life of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan 371.9727
Gramophone records of the languages of the Madras Presidency 401.8
GRAND COMMITTEES: legislatures 328.3551
Grant, C. F. Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the effects of the removal of rent control in Rangoon 333.6
Report on matters in connection with suburban development 614.781
Grant-Duff, J. C. History of the Mahrattas 910.064
Grant Medical College, Bombay. Calendar 610.71
Grantham, S. G. Report of the Burma Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee 332.099
GRASSES: botany 584.9
GRASSHOPPERS: orthoptera 595.72
Gravely, F. H. & Mayurnathan, P. V. Indian species of the genus Caralluma (fam. Asclepiadaceæ) 583.73
& Ramachandran, T. N. Catalogue of South Indian Hindu metal images 732
Gray, R. M. & Parekh, M. C. Mahatma Gandhi 329
Gray, W. A. Report of the Interruption of Communications Enquiry Committee 551.57
Great Britain & the European crisis. Correspondence 904.03112
GREAT BRITAIN: history 904.2
Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Coal & goods tariffs, time tables & guide 656
GREAT WAR
Causes 904.03112
Egyptian campaign 906.2
Mesopotamian campaign 907.47
Results of, reparations, &c. 904.031412
Greaves, E. Sketch of Hindi literature 851.29
Greaves, W. E. Report of the Committee appointed to elaborate a scheme for the separation of executive and judicial functions in the administration of Bengal 351.90982
Greek War debt. Agreement for the settlement 904.031422
Green, C. W. T. Road surfacing in England 625.86
Greig, E. D. W. Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta 616.61
Rabies & anti-rabic treatment in India 614.563
& Wells, R. T. Dysentery & liver abscess in Bombay 616.34
& Semple, Sir D. *Editors.* Enquiry into enteric fever in India 616.927
Greswell, E. A. Working plan of the Agror Reserved Forests, Hazara 634.928336
Grey, C. European adventurers of Northern India 910.065
Grey, E. *Editor.* Travels of Pietro della Valle in India 910.072
Grierson, Sir G. A. Bihar peasant life 454.2
Linguistic Survey of India 400.911
Linguistic Survey of India & the census of 1911 400.911
Linguistic Survey of India: index of language-names 400.911
Torwali 469
Griffen, Sir L. H. Ranjit Singh 910.065
& Massy, C. F. Chiefs & families in the Punjab 933
Griffith, R. T. H. Idylls from the Sanskrit 831.5
Translator. Ramayana of Valmiki 832.7
Griffiths, C. J. Narrative of the siege of Delhi 910.078
GRIHYASUTRA
Hindu customs 390
Literature 835.6
Grimston, F. S. Indian ordnance factories 623.4
Groissmayr, F. B. Cholera-Epidemien in Indien 614.514
Grondona, L. St. C. Empire stock-taking 382
Groot, P. *Editor.* Accompaniments to letters from Negapatam, 1748-1758 910.073
Diary kept during the expedition against the Zamorin 910.073
Extracts from general inventories & establishment lists, 1743, &c. 910.073
Historical account of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan 910.066
List of Dutch mss., &c. 016.910073
Groundnut Experiment Station, Palakuppam. Report 634.58
Gousset, R. Civilizations of the East: India 709.1
In the footsteps of the Buddha 249.2
Growse, F. S. Ramayana of Tulsi Das 851.41
Gründwedel, A. Buddhist art in India 732
GUANO 631.8
Gubbay, M. M. S. Indigenous Indian banking 332.1
Gude, G. K. Fauna of British India: Mollusca 594
Guerreiro, F. Jahangir & the Jesuits 910.062
Guha, A. C. Sketch of the land system of Bengal & Bihar 333.0982
Guha-Thakurta, P. Bengali drama 854.6209
Guide to courts martial 344
Guide to summary courts-martial 344
GUIDES to records 028.8
GUIANA, Indians in: emigration 325.9038
GUINEA WORM DISEASE 616.965
GUJARAT, Bombay Presidency
Geography 943.1
Medieval kingdom: history 910.049

GUJARATI
Language 451.8
Literature 851.8
GUJARS' CUSTOMS 390
GUJRANWALA DISTRICT, Punjab. Settlement report 336.223334
GUJRAT DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.271
Settlement report 336.223327
Gul-Baden Begam. History of Humayan 910.061
Gulick, C. A. Labor policy of the United States Steel Corporation 331.8023
GUMS: chemical technology 668.4
GUN-RUNNING: police measures 351.753
Gundry, A. R. Report of the External Train Lighting Committee 625.2
GUNS, machine 623.4224
GUNTUR
District, Madras: geography 958.31
Experiment Station. Report 633.51
Gupta, B. B. Das. *See* Das Gupta, B. B.
Gupta, G. N. Survey of industries of Eastern Bengal 602.85
Gupta, J. N. Development of agriculture in Western Bengal 630.98
Foundations of national progress 320.152
Monograph on paper-making in Eastern Bengal 676.0985
Gupta, J. N. Das. *See* Das Gupta, J. N.
Gupta, N. C. Sen. Sources of law & society in ancient India 349.91
Gupta, P. N. Report on the survey operations in the District of Saran 336.22723
Gupta, R. B. Labour & housing in India 331.801
Gupta, S. N. Catalogue of paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore 759.1
Gupta, S. N., Negi, P. S. & Misra, M. P.
Ants & the lac insect 634.98961
Noctuid moth 595.786
Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect 595.753
Gupta, S. N. Das. *See* Dasgupta, S. N.
Gupte, B. A. Hindu holidays & ceremonials 231
Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda 943.7
Gurdon, P. R. T. Khasis 572.9864
GURDWARA REFORM 261.9
GURKHAS
Customs 390
History 978
Guthrie, A. Leather industries of Bombay 675.094
GUTTA PERCHA 634.9865
GWALIOR STATE, C.I.
Administration report 351.7368
Exports 382.0968
General statistics of the Gwalior State 319.68
Trade carried by rail in Gwalior 381.0968
Statistics of production, manufacture & distribution 382.0968
Gwyn, A. H. Levelling 526.95
Gwynn, J. T. Indian politics 320.91
Gwynne, C. W. Monograph on the manufacture of wire & tinsel in the U.P. 677.530975
Gyan Chand. Aspects of Indian fiscal reconstruction 336.2
Gyi, U Tin. Report on the original settlement operations in the Labutta township of the Myaungmya District 336.22937
Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Ma-ubin district 993.61
Burma gazetteer: Thaton District 997.41

HABSAN STATE, or Janjira State.
Administration report 351.734585
Geography 945.851
Hackert, J. Diary written during 1739-40 910.073
Hackin, J. La sculpture indienne au Musée Guimet 732
& Godard, A. & Y. Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bamayan 923.078
Hadaway, W. S. Monograph on tinsel & wire in the Madras Presidency 677.53095
Hadi, S. M. Sugar industry of the U.P. 664.10975
HÆMATOPOTA PLUVIALIS: tabanidæ 595.772
HÆMOGREGARINA GERBILLI 593.19
HÆMOLYSIS: physiology 612.11145
Haffkine Institute. Report 614.44
Haffkine, W. M. & others. Serum-therapy of plague 616.923
Hagari Experiment Station, Madras. Report 631.587
Hahn, F. Kurukh (Orao)-English dictionary 478.43
HAIDER ALI: Mysore history 910.066
Haig, H. G. Report of the N.W.F.P. Subjects Committee 342
Haig, M. R. Indus Delta country 942
Haig, Sir W. *Editor*. Cambridge history of India, Vol. III: Turks & Afghans 910
HAIHAYAS OF TRIPURI 923.668
HAILEYBURY COLLEGE 378.9042
Haines, H. H. Botany of B. & O. 581.91972
Descriptive list of trees of the Southern Circle, C.P. 581.91963
Haj Enquiry Committee. Report 614.86
Hajji ad-Dabir. *See* Al-Makki.
Haji Zaynu'l-'Abidin, Maragha I. Siyahat-Nama-yi-Ibrahim Beg 464.8
HAKA CHIN CUSTOMS 390
Hakim, J. R. A. Modern colloquial Hindustani 455.5
Haksar, K. N. & Panikkar, K. M. Federal India 342
Hall, B. Travels in India, Ceylon & Borneo 910.078
Hall, D. G. E. Early English relations with Burma 382
Imperialism in modern history 321.03
Editor. Dalhouise-Phayre correspondence 910.078
Hallett, M. G. B. & O. District gazetteers: Ranchi 973.71
Halliday, R. Talaings 572.997
Hallsworth, J. & Purcell, A. A. Report on the labour conditions in India 331.8
HALOL TALUKA, Panch Mahals. Settlement report 336.224368
Hamid, M. Report on the settlement of Sambalpur 336.22742

Hamid, Maulvi M. Catalogue of the photographic negatives in the Office of the Director of Archæology, Simla 923.1
& others. Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sanchi 722.4
Hamilton, A. *See* Lee of Fareham, Viscount
Hamilton, Sir D. M. New India & how to get there 332
Hamilton, F. Buchanan. *See* Buchanan, F.
Hamilton, Lord Geo. F. Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the operations of war in Mesopotamia 355.09
Hamilton, I. G. J. Outline of postal history in India 351.8161
Hamilton, K. L. B. Report on the settlement of Seoni District 336.22625
HAMIRPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.81
Hampson, Sir G. F. Fauna of British India: moths 595.781
Handa, R. L. History of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab, 1846-84 354.33065
Handbook of the Government of India presses 655.191
Handbook for the .303 Vickers machine gun 623.4224
Handbook on military bicycles 629.2
HANDWRITING: manuscripts 091
Hankin, E. H. Drawing of geometric patterns in Saracenic art 744
Hanna, W. & Lamb, G. Observations on the poison of Russell's viper 612.314
Standardisation of Calmette's anti-venomous serum 612.314
Hannah, H. B. Ancient Romic chronology 529.2
Hanning-Lee, F. C. Bay of Bengal pilot 656
HANTHAWADDY DISTRICT. Settlement report 336.22967
HARBOUR ENGINEERING 627.2
Harcourt, A. F. P. Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul & Spiti 933.52
Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon. Report 614.07
Hardiman, J. P. Report of the Deck Passenger Committee 614.864
Harding, W. A. & Moore, J. P. Fauna of British India: Hirudinea 595.15
Hardinge, C. 2nd Viscount. Viscount Hardinge [of Lahore] & the advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab 910.078
Hardinge of Penshurst, 1st Baron. Speeches 802.5
HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, BARON, Viceroy of India: history 910.082
HARDOI DISTRICT, U.P.
Geography 977.21
Settlement report 336.22772
Hardy, G. F. Memorandum on the age tables of the census of 1901 312.91
Hardy, G. S. Report on the import tariff on cotton piece goods 382
Hargreaves, H. Excavations in Baluchistan, 1925 923.36
Handbook to the sculptures in the Peshawar Museum 732
Hari, R. Jaju Karma Deepika 223
HARMONY: music 781.3
Harris, D. C. Irrigation in India 626.81
Harris, F. R. Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata 609
Harris, H. T. Monograph on carpet weaving in Southern India 677.64095
Harris, H. W. League of Nations 341.1
HARSHA OF KANAUJ: history 910.029
Hartly House, Calcutta: a novel 802.3
Hartog, Sir P. Report of the Auxiliary Committee, Indian Statutory Commission 370.991
Hartshorne, J. F. B. Revision settlement of the Dholka Taluka, Ahmedabad District 336.224357
Revision settlement of the N. Daskroi Taluka, Ahmedabad District 336.224357
Harvey, W. F. & McKendrick, A. Theory & practice of anti-rabic immunisation 614.477
Hasan, Z. Bibliography of Indo-Moslem history 016.91
Guide to Nizamu-d Din 723.3
Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabi 726.2
Specimens of calligraphy in the Delhi Museum 091
& Sanderson, G. Loan exhibition of antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911 923.34
& others. Delhi Province: list of monuments 723.3
Hauswirth, F. (Mrs. Sarangadhar Das). Purdah 396
Hautefeuille, L. Report on lac 634.98961
Havell, E. B. Benares 233
Handbook of Agra & the Taj 976.55
Handbook of Indian art 722.4
Himalayas in Indian art 701
History of Aryan rule in India 910
Ideals of Indian art 701
Indian architecture 723.3
Indian sculpture & painting 732
Monograph on stone-carving in Bengal 736.0982
Short history of India 910
Hay, E. F. A. Working plan for Zigon Forest Division 634.928336
Hay, H. H. Dalrymple. *See* Dalrymple-Hay, H. H.
Hay, M. D., Fitzrandolph, H. E. & Jones, A. M. Rural industries of England 602
Hayat Khan, M. Revised settlement of the Pakpattan & Dipalpur Tahsils of the Montgomery District 336.223345
Hayavadana Rao, C. Mysore gazetteer 953.1
HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS 331.823
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT, U.P.
Geography 973.51
Settlement report 336.22735
Head, W. R. Handbook on Haka Chin customs 390
Headlam, Sir E. J. Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee 387.5
Headlam-Morley, A. Democratic constitutions of Europe 342.04
HEADMAN'S MANUAL 352.09
Heald, Sir B. Report of the Committee appointed to consider the extension of scoutcraft in Burma 379.21
Heald, S. A. *Compiler.* Directory of societies concerned with international affairs 341.06

HEALTH
Industrial hygiene 331.822
Officer of the City of Madras. Report 614.09566
Officers of the Ports of Calcutta & Chittagong. Reports 614.0982
Personal 613.09
Public 614
Hearn, Sir G. Seven cities of Delhi 934.2
Heath, Sir T. L. Treasury 351.71042
Hechle, J. H. *Compiler.* Rules of the High Court at Fort William 347.9982
Hedley, W. C. Notes on the organisation, &c., of the Photo-Litho. Office, Calcutta 775
Hefford, A. E. Report on the work of the steam-trawler "William Carrick" 639.22
Hemingway, F. R. Madras co-operative manual 334.095
Madras district gazetteers: Godavari 958.51
Madras district gazetteers: Tanjore 955.61
Madras district gazetteers: Trichinopoly 955.71
HEMP, cannabis: botany 583.962
Henderson, C. G. Blindness in India 617.7
Henderson, G. S. Pusa pedigree dairy herd 636.20824
Henderson, Gilbert S. Testamentary succession in India 347.6
Hendley, T. H. Indian jewellery 739
Henniker, F. C. Gold & silver wares of Assam 739.0985
HENZADA DISTRICT, Burma: geography 993.41
Hepper, Sir L. Report of the special committee on the industrial housing scheme 614.781
HERALDRY 929.8
Heras, H. Aravidu dynasty of Vijayanagara 910.056
Beginnings of Vijayanagara history 910.056
Herbert, T. Travels in Persia 907.6
Hertz, J. H. Changing the calendar 529.5
Herzfeld, E. Kushano-Sasanian coins 737
New inscriptions of Darius from Hamadan 910.015
Heseltine, H. N. Report of the Postal Committee 351.816
Hewett, H. P. & Clague, J. *Compilers.* Burma gazetteers: Bassein District 993.51
Hewett, Sir J. P. Report for the Army Council on Mesopotamia 907.47
Hewitt, D. R. Report on mule purchasing in the United States 357
Heynes-Wood M. & Dover, C. Cicindelidæ 595.7091
Hickey, W. Memoirs 910.077
HIDES
Cess Enquiry Committee. Report 675
Leather manufacture 675
Production 338.4
Trade 382
HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA
Accounts of the receipts & disbursements 351.71042
Education Department report 379.152
Handbook for Indian students 378.4
India House, London. Brochure 904.21
Powers for appointing 327.91
HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA—*contd.*
Suggestions for the preparation of indents for metals 671
Store Department report 354.10681
High Court
Library, Rangoon. Catalogue 017.1
of Judicature at Allahabad. Copy of the judgment in the revolutionary conspiracy case, 1924 343.1
General rules (civil) 347.9975
Indian law reports: Allahabad series 346.427747
Rules of the High Court 347.9975
of Judicature, Bombay. Circular orders, Appellate Side, for the guidance of criminal courts 347.994
Indian law reports: Bombay series 346.42454
Manual of circulars, Appellate Side, for the guidance of civil courts 347.994
Rules & forms on the Original Side 347.994
Rules of the High Court, Appellate Side 347.994
of Judicature, Calcutta. Indian law reports: Calcutta series 346.42828
General rules & circular orders, Appellate Side (civil) 347.9982
High Court: English Department, chronological tables 529.3
Rules made by the High Court under the Indian Companies Act 347.70982
Rules of the High Court, Appellate Side 347.9982
of Judicature at Lahore. Indian law reports: Lahore series 346.423336
Rules & orders 347.9933
of Judicature at Madras. Civil rules of practice 347.995
Criminal rules of practice 347.995
Indian law reports: Madras series 346.424662
Rules & forms on the Original Side 347.995
of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces. General rules (criminal) 347.9975
of Judicature at Patna. General rules & circular orders (civil) 347.997272
General rules & circular orders (criminal) 347.997272
Indian law reports: Patna series 346.427272
Rules of the High Court 347.997272
of Judicature at Rangoon. Burma courts manual 347.999
High Court office manual 347.999
Indian law reports: Rangoon series 346.42966
Pleaders' admission rules 347.999
Rules & orders, original & appellate sides 347.999
Rules relating to the qualifications of advocates 347.99$_9$

Hill, A. *Compiler.* Results of experiments to ascertain the saturation of high embankments of storage tanks in Bombay 626.84
Hill, Sir C. H. India—stepmother 342
Hill, S. C. Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series of the India Office Records 017.1
Catalogue of mss. in European languages in the India Office 015.1
Editor. Bengal in 1756-57; a selection of papers 910.076
Hill, W. D. P. *Translator.* Bhagavadgita 832.42
Hilton Young, Sir E. *See* Young, Sir E. Hilton
Himalayan Club. Journal 978
HIMALAYAS
Description 978
Karakoram Range 935.1
Simla foothills 933.81
Structure: geology 551.43
Himbury, Sir W. H. India & the Sudan as sources for raw cotton supplies 633.51
Hinde, P. & Wraight, E. A. Failures of railway materials 625.01
Hammer tests on rails 625.15
HINDI
Eastern: literature 851.4
Western: literature 851.2
HINDU
Beliefs 233
Festivals 231
India: history 910.03
Institutions 231
Pantheon 234
Religious Endowments Board, Madras. Report 231
HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION 323.1
HINDUISM 230
Hindustan Association of America. India: a quarterly 370.62
HINDUSTANI
Language 455
Literature 855
Hints for the guidance of staff officers in dealing with courts-martial 344
Hira Lal. Catalogue of Sanskrit mss. in the C.P. 017.2
Inscriptions in the C.P. 923.62
& Russell, R. V. Tribes & castes of the C.P. 572.962
Hirananda Sastri. Bhagela dynasty of Rewah 966.8
Bhasa & the authorship of the Trivandrum plays 833.2
Origin & cult of Tara 234
Some recently added sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow 734
Hirst, F. C. Report on institutions in Bengal teaching land surveying 526.907
HIRUDINEA: leeches 595.15
His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Kashgar. Trade report 382.0907316
His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government. Report on the administration [of Hyderabad] 351.7347
Hyderabad archæological series 923.47
Archæological Department. Reports 923.47
Commerce & Industries Department. Bulletins 604.47
His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Co. Ltd. Pamphlet of general classification of goods 656
Time table 656
His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin. Despatch respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations, 1914 904.03112
His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople. Despatch summarising events leading up to the rupture of relations with Turkey, 1914 904.03112
His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna. Despatch respecting the rupture of relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government, 1914 904.03112
His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners. Report 351.1
His Majesty's Consul, Kerman. Trade report 382.09076
His Majesty's Indian Army: information regarding appointments, &c. 355.11
His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner in India. Report 382.091
HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION 910.61
HISTORY
Civilisations other than India 900
Constitutional 342
Indian 910
up to 320 B.C. 910.01
320 B.C.-A.D.647 910.02
647-1175 910.03
1175-1526 910.04
Southern powers 910.05
Mogul Empire, 1526-1857 910.06
European powers, 1600-1858 910.07
1858 to date 910.08
Literary, of India 819
of services 351.2
HITOPADESA: Sanskrit literature 834
Hmawbi Agricultural Station. Report 633.18
Hobhouse, C. E. H. Report of the Royal Commission on Decentralization in India 351
Hobson, A. International Institute of Agriculture 630.621
Hodgson, B. H. Essays on the languages, &c., & religion of Nepal & Tibet 240
Hodson, T. C. Naga tribes of Manipur 572.987
Primitive culture of India 572.71
Hodson, V. C. P. List of officers of the Bengal Army 354.1066
Hoernle, A. F. R. *Editor.* Bower mss. 442.17
Hoey, W. "Going East" 646.092
Hoffman, F. L. Present-day trends in the malaria death-rate 614.147
Hoffman, J., Van Emelen, A. & others. Encyclopædia Mundarica 479.13
Holderness, Sir T. W. Peoples & problems of India 910
Holdich, Sir T. Gates of India 907.8
Hole, R. S. Manual of botany for Indian forest students 634.94
HOLIDAYS
Hindu 231
Muhammadan 273
HOLKAR STATE (Indore), C.I.
Administration report 351.73675
History 967.5

Holland, Sir R. Speeches 802.5
Holland, Sir T. H. Manual of the geology of India, Pt. I—Corundum 553.65
Sketch of the mineral resources of India 622.13
Chairman. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission 602.1
Hollis, S. L. R. Water power around the world 621.312134
Holsinger, F. E. Mystery of the trade depression 338
HOME OFFICE 351.73042
HOMES for Asiatics 362.52
HONOURS
Civil 929.72
Military 355.13
Hood, H. M. Report of the Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee 332.095
Hood, J. R. Second revision settlement of the Alibag Taluka of the Kolaba District 336.22455
Second revision settlement of the Panvel Taluka of the Kolaba District 336.22455
Second revision settlement of the Pen Taluka, &c., of the Kolaba District 336.22455
Hooker, J. D. Himalayan journals 980
HOOKWORM DISEASE: public health 614.55
Hooper, J. S. M. Hymns of the Alvars 871.108
Hope, L. *Editor.* Garden of Kama 800.881
Hope, V. A. J. *See* Linlithgow, Marquess of
Hoper, M. W. *Translator.* Four months' camping in the Himalayas 933.82
Hopin Agricultural Station. Report 630.729
Hopkins, E. W. Ethics of India 170.2
Legends of India 832.4
Hopkyns, W. S. Report of the Irrigation Department Committee 626.882
Horne, E. A. Political system of British India 342
Horner, I. B. Women under primitive Buddhism 249
Horrwitz, E. Short history of Indian literature 819
HORSE-FLY: Tabanidæ 595.772
HORSES: domestic animals 636.1
Horswell, E. Imperial commerce 658.788
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.71
HOSHIAPUR DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.531
Hoskins, H. L. British routes to India 382
HOSPITALS
Maternity 362.15
Mental 362.2
Schedules for Army 355.7
Special countries 362.9
Hough, E. M. Co-operative movement in India 334.091
Hough, W. Simplification of the Mutiny Acts, &c. 344
Houldey, J. E. Report of the Committee on municipal taxation, Burma 352.1
Report on the public health of Rangoon 614.09966
Housden, W. P. Roads 625.7
House of Commons. Debates on Indian affairs 328.904202
House of Lords. Debates on Indian affairs 328.904202
HOUSING
Architecture 728
Labouring classes 331.833
Howard, A. Crop-production in India 633
& G. L. C. Application of science to crop-production 630.72
Development of Indian agriculture 630
Wheat in India 633.11
Howard, A. L. Manual of timbers of the world 581.919
Timbers of India 634.9273
Timbers of India & Burma: a lecture 634.9273
Howard Bros. & Co., W. W. Prominent works in India & Burma timber 694
Short account of an important timber industry 634.92727
Howard, Sir H. F. & Nixon, J. C. Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the separation of Burma 342
Howard, S. H. System of filing information on forestry 634.9012
Howard-Ellis, C. Origin, &c., of the League of Nations 341.1
Howells, G. Soul of India 233
Hoyland, J. S. *Translator.* Empire of the Great Mogul 910.062
Hsuan Tsang. *See* Yuang Chwang
Hubback, J. A. Report of the B. & O. Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee 332.0972
Hudson, M. O. & Flournoy, R. W., Junior. Nationality laws 323.62
Hughes-Buller, R. Baluchistan district gazetteers: Bolan Pass 936.341
Baluchistan district gazetteers: Makran 936.71
& Jamiat Rai. Baluchistan district gazetteers: Quetta 936.31
Hultzsch, E. Inscriptions of Asoka 442.17
& others. South Indian inscriptions 923.5
HUMANISM, philosophy 149.9
HUMAYAN, MOGUL EMPEROR: history 910.061
Hume, R. E. *Translator.* Thirteen principal Upanishads 227
HUMIDIFICATION
Cotton mills
Health of employees 331.821
Manufacturing necessity 677.212
Hunter, I. F. K. ("Spero"). Story of India 910
Hunter, J. de G. Earth's axes & triangulation 526.4
Geodesy 526.09
International Union of Geodesy: Report on geodetic work in India, 1924-27, & 1927-30 526.091
Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo 910.081
History of British India 910.074
Life of the Earl of Mayo 910.081
Marquess of Dalhousie 910.078
"HUNTER SHORT BASE": survey instrument 526.91
Hürlimann, M. Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China 990
India 910
Hurst, A. R. Burnett-. *See* Burnett-Hurst, A. R.
Husain, Y. L'Inde mystique au moyen age 279

Hussain, Sir A. (Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur). Notes on Islam 273
Hutchinson, C. M. Importance of bacteriological action in indigo manufacture 667.2
Hutchinson, R. H. S. Eastern Bengal & Assam district gazetteers: Chittagong Hill Tracts 984.81
Hutton, J. H. Angami Nagas 572.9862
Sema Nagas 572.9862
Hutton, W. H. Marquess of Wellesley 910.077
Hyde, H. B. Parish of Bengal 214.22
HYDERABAD
Residency, Public Works Department, Buildings & Roads: Civil works, central: budget estimate 351.7247
State, Deccan: Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam.
Administration report 351.7347
Geography 947.1
HYDRODYNAMICS 532.5
Hydro-electric Survey of India. Report on the work in Burma, 1920 to 1924 621.312134
HYDRO-ELECTRICITY 621.312134
HYDROMEDUSÆ: jellyfish 593.71
HYDROMETER 532.4
HYDROPHOBIA
Disease 616.953
Public health 614.563
HYGIENE
Military 614.67
Personal 613
Publicity Bureau, U.P. Report 613.0975
HYMENOPTERA: bees, ants & wasps 595.79
Hypher, P. P. Deeds of valour which won the Indian Order of Merit, 1837-59 355.13

Ibn Battuta. Travels in Asia & Africa 910.043
ICONOGRAPHY 732
ICONOMETRY 732
Idar State. Administration report 351.734355
Ilbert, Sir C. P. Government of India: digest of the statute law 342
Government of India: brief historical survey 342
ILE DE FRANCE, or Mauritius: Indians in 325.90682
IMMIGRATION 325.9
IMPERIAL
Agricultural Research Conference. Facilities for study in agricultural science in the United Kingdom 630.72042
Report of the proceedings, 1927 630.61
List of agricultural research workers in the Empire 630.72042
Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar. Report 616.01
Bank of India. Statistics of Indian trade 382
College of Science. Calendar 607.042
Conferences. 1911, 1923, 1926, 1930. Proceedings 327.042
Council of Agricultural Research. Agriculture & livestock in India 630.5
Annual report 630.721
Indian journal of agricultural science 630.5

IMPERIAL—*contd.*
Council of Agricultural Research—*contd.*
Indian journal of veterinary science 636.05
Scientific memoirs 630.4
Economic Committee. Eighteenth report—tea 338.1
Nineteenth report—coffee 338.1
Twenty-sixth report—constitution & work 330.61
Economic Conferences, 1923, 1932. Proceedings 330.63
Forest College, Dehra Dun. Report 634.9071
Gazetteer of India 920
Provincial Series
Afghanistan & Nepal 907.81
Andaman & Nicober Islands 998.1
Baluchistan 936.1
Baroda 943.71
Bengal 982.1
Berar 963.71
Bombay Presidency 941
Burma 991
Central India 966.1
Central Provinces 962.1
Eastern Bengal & Assam 981
Hyderabad State 947.1
Kashmir & Jammu 935.1
Madras 951
Mysore & Coorg 953.1
North West Frontier Province 932.1
Punjab 933.1
Rajputana 937.1
United Provinces 975.1
Institute. Annual report 606
Bulletin 605
Indian trade enquiry: drugs & tanning materials 382
Indian trade enquiry: reports on hides & skins 382
Indian trade enquiry: reports on jute & silk 382
Indian trade enquiry: reports on lac, turpentine & rosin 382
Indian trade enquiry: reports on rice 382
Indian trade enquiry: reports on timbers & paper materials 382
Mineral industry of the Empire: salt 338.2
Mineral industry of the Empire: statistical summary 382
Oil-seeds & feeding cakes 382
Selected report from the Scientific Department: Fibres, gums, resins, &c. 338.1
Institute Committee of Enquiry. Report 606
Institute, Indian Section. Report 606
Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar. Report 619.091
Library. Catalogue 018.1
Report 027.51
Mineral Resources Bureau. Minerals of the Empire 549.9
Mycological Institute. Review of applied mycology 589.205
Preference. Resolutions passed at the Imperial War Conference, 1917 337.9

IMPERIAL—*contd.*
Record Department. Alphabetical list of feasts of the Hindus & Muhammadans 231
Bengal & Madras papers 910.074
Calendar of Persian correspondence 910.077
Press list of Mutiny papers, 1857 910.078
Service medal 929.72104
Shipping Committee. Reports 387.04
Social Hygiene Congress. Proceedings 614.06
Sugar Cane Research Conference, London, 1931. Proceedings 633.61
War Conference. Extracts from minutes of proceedings 904.039042
War Graves Commission. Introduction to the register of the Neuve-Chapelle Indian memorial 904.0391
Register of names commemorated on the Neuve-Chapelle Indian memorial 904.0391
Registers of the names inscribed on the memorials at Delhi & Shillong 904.0391
War graves of the British Empire: register of names of those who are buried in Gorre British & Indian Cemeteries, &c. 904.0391
IMPERIALISM 321.03
IMPLEMENTS, agricultural 631.3
IMPORTS 382
IMPROVEMENT TRUSTS: local administration 352.09
Inam Commission. Report of the operations 347.2
Inchcape, Earl of (J. L. Mackay). Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee 351.71
INCOME-TAX 336.24
INDEBTEDNESS, agricultural 332.71
Index of orders & rulings relating to the clothing of the Army in India 355.81
INDIA
Description 910
History 910
Monthly summary of Indian news 052
Monthly magazine 052
Office 325.3042
Library. Catalogue 017.1
(Superannuation & retired allowances). Return showing the superannuation payable on 31st March, 1912 351.4042
Society. Conference on Indian art, 1924 759.1
Examples of Indian sculpture at the British Museum 730
Indian art & letters 705
Editors. Bibliography: select list of books concerning Indian art 016.7
The land of vast & varied resources 338
INDIAN
at home & abroad 052
Affairs: quarterly 052
Air Board. Memorandum 387.7
and Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Act, 1926 347.6
INDIAN—*contd.*
and supplemental mails. Return for copy of contract between the Postmaster General & the South-Eastern & Chatham Railway for the conveyance of Indian mails 383.1
Annual register 320.91
Arms Act, & arms rules 351.753
Arms Act manual, Assam 351.75385
Arms rules, 1924: an explanation 351.753
Army Ordnance Corps gazette 355.05
Army Service Corps training 355.8
Association for Mental Hygiene. Quarterly bulletin 131.05
Audit & Accounts & Imperial Customs Services. Question papers set at examinations 351.3
Bar Committee. Report 347.06
Boiler regulations 621.1845091
Central Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.091
Central Committee. East India (constitutional reforms). Report of the Central Committee 342
Central Cotton Committee. Abstract of meetings 677.206
Annual report 677.205
Bye-laws in force in C.P. cotton markets 338.16
Cotton improvement in India 633.51
General report on eight investigations into the finance & marketing of cultivators' cotton 631.18
Present position of the research schemes of the I.C.C.C. 633.51
Some recent important speeches in connection with the improvement of cotton growing in India 633.51
Technological Laboratory bulletins, series A & B 677.204
Chamber of Commerce Report, Calcutta 380.6
Church Measure, 1927 216.31
Cinematograph Committee. Report 176.7
Civil Service manual (Madras) 351.45
Civil Service (temporary provisions). A bill to enable persons to be appointed to the I.C.S. without examination 351.1
Coal Committee. Report 382
Colliery Employees' Association, Jharia. Proceedings 331.88122
Cotton Committee. Report 633.51
Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. Leprosy in India 616.998
Councils [H.L.] Bills & Act 342
Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations. Reports 341.1
Economic Association. Indian journal of economics 330.5
Economic Enquiry Committee. Report 330.2
Empire, Order of the 929.72103
Explosives Act & rules thereunder, Bombay 614.831094
Factory Labour Commission. Report 331.8
Famine Charitable Relief Fund. Report 361.55

INDIAN—*contd.*
Finance: weekly 332.05
Fiscal Commission. Report 337.3
Foodstuffs Commissioner. Report 339.49
Forester: monthly journal 634.905
Franchise Committee. Report 324.1
High Courts. Bill to amend the High Courts Act, 1911 347.97
[H.L.] Bill to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, &c., &c. 347.97
Historical Records Commission. Proceedings 910.61
Industrial Commission. Report 602.1
Information Centre. India to-day 052
Insurance: monthly journal 368.05
Irrigation Commission, 1901. Report 626.81
Jails Committee. Report 365.091
Lac Association for Research. Reports 634.98961
Lac Research Institute. Bulletins 634.98961
Research notes 634.98961
Legislative Council. Resolution of loyalty to H.M. on the conclusion of a victorious peace, 1919 904.0314
Legislature & Governor-General. Acts 346.1
Medical gazette 610.5
Mercantile Marine Committee. Report 387.5
Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin." Indian cadet 387.505
Prospectus 387.507
Merchants' Chamber. Report 380.6
Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Provisional regulations 355.07
Military College Committee. Report 355.07
Military manual of cooking & dietary 641.573
Mines Act, 1923. Examinations for certificates of competency for surveyors & colliery managers 622.07
Motor Vehicles Act, 1914: Burma reprint 614.862099
Municipality: a periodical 352.505
Munitions Board. Industrial handbook 602.1
Review of the trade in Indian hides 338.4
Museum, Calcutta. Catalogue of coins 737
Memoirs 590.4
Records 590.5
Ocean
History, European period 910.07
Trade 382
Ordnance & Clothing Factories list 354.1066
Ordnance Inspection Section list 354.1066
Pay (temporary abatements) bill & amendments 351.41
Petroleum Act, & rules thereunder, Bombay 614.831094
Police Commission. Report 352.21
Politics, 1922-23 320.91
Psychological Association. Indian journal of psychology 150.5
Quarterly register 320.91
Railway Conference Association. Agenda & proceedings of the Electrical Section 621.33
Agenda & proceedings of the Mechanical Section 625.2

INDIAN—*contd.*
Railway Conference Assn.—*contd.*
Alphabetical list of railway stations 656
Conference regulations for the interchange of through traffic 656
Rules & rates for the conveyance of explosives 614.831091
Standard Wagon Revision Subcommittee. Report 625.22
Railway gazette 656.05
Railways. Schedule of maximum, &c., dimensions 625.22
Red Cross Society. Report 361.06
Regulations relating to the study of foreign & Indian languages 355.07
Research Fund Association. Indian journal of medical research 610.5
Indian medical research memoirs 610.4
Maternal mortality in childbirth in India 618.5
Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23. Report 351.71
Review: monthly 052
Road Development Committee: Report 388.1
Roads: bulletin 625.705
Round Table Conferences. Proceedings 342
Sandhurst Committee. Report 355.07
School of Mines, Dhanbad. Prospectus 622.07
Science Congress: handbook, Madras 956.26
Proceedings of 15th congress 506
State Railways. General rules for working railways under construction 625.007
State Railways magazine 656.05
States
and the Government of India 323.7
Memoranda 910
Fortnightly journal 052
Committee. Report 323.7
Enquiry Committee (Financial). Report 342
Journal 052
Statutory Commission. Report 342
Auxiliary Committee. Report on education 370.991
Students' Union & Hostel, London. Report 214.7361
New Indus 214.7361
Sugar Committee. Report 633.61
Supplement to the manual of map reading 526.98
Survey Committee. Report 526.9061
Tariff Board. Reports & evidence on various enquiries 337.5
Taxation Enquiry Committee. Report 336.2
Trade Commissioner. Report 382
Trade statistics, 1913-1925 380.12
Wheat Committee. Report 338.1
Indians in Kenya. Memorandum 325.906762
Indians Overseas Association. South African Indian 325.9068
India's contribution to the Great War 355.09
INDIGO
Agriculture 633.862
Manufacture 667.2
INDO-CHINA: description 908.7

INDO-EUROPEAN
Race 572.3
Telegraphs: budget notes 351.817
Telegraph Department. Report 351.817
INDORE STATE (Holkar), C.I.
Administration report 351.73675
History 967.5
INDUS RIVER
Commission. Records 627.1
Delta: history 942
INDUSTRIAL
Establishments 603
Hygiene 331.8223
Organisation 338
INDUSTRIES
Bulletins 604
Department of, Government administration 351.824
Periodicals 605
Reports 605
Rural 602
State aid 337.4
Infantry training 356
Infantry Vickers gun pamphlet (India) 355.83
Influences of Indian art: six papers 704
Information Bureau, Punjab Selections from the press on the Simon Commission 342
Inglis, C. M. & Fletcher, T. B. Birds of an Indian garden 598.291
Inglis, W. A. Canals & floodbanks of Bengal 626.882
INHERITANCE LAW 347.6
INK MANUFACTURE 667.5
Inland Steam-vessels Act Manual, Burma 614.864
Inland Steam-vessels Rates Advisory Committee. Report 386.3982
INLAND STEAM-VESSELS RULES, safety of passengers 614.864
Innes, Sir C. A. Madras district gazetteers: Malabar 952.31
Report of the Railway Industries Committee 699
Innes, McL. Lucknow & Oude in the Mutiny 910.078
Innes, J. J. McL. Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator 910.078
INOCULATION 614.47
INSANE: hospitals 362.2
INSCRIPTIONS
Archæology 923
Asokan: palæography 442.17
Barhut: palæography 442.17
Kharosthi: palæography 442.17
(Texts) of the Pudukkottai State 923.555
INSECTS
Injurious: agriculture 632.7
Zoology 595.7
INSEIN DISTRICT, Burma: geography 996.51
INSOLVENCY, commercial law 347.7
Inspector-General
of Civil Hospitals, Assam. Report on hospitals 362.985
Report on the Provincial Mental Hospital 362.20985
of Civil Hospitals, B. & O. Report 362.972
of Civil Hospitals, Burma. Notes on hospitals 362.99
Report on mental hospitals 362.2099
Inspector-General—*contd.*
of Civil Hospitals, C.P. Notes on hospitals 362.962
Report on mental hospitals 362.20962
of Civil Hospitals, Punjab. Note on dispensaries 362.933
Report on the Punjab Mental Hospital, Lahore 362.20933
of Civil Hospitals, U.P. Report 362.975
of Police, Assam. Assam police manual 352.285
Report on police administration 352.285
of Police, Bengal. Report on police administration 352.282
of Police, B. & O. Report on police administration 352.272
of Police, Bombay. Police report, including Sind 352.24
of Police, Burma. Report on police administration 352.29
of Police, C.P. Report on police administration 352.262
of Police, Madras. Report on police administration 352.25
of Police, N.W.F.P. Report on police administration 352.232
of Police, Punjab. Report on police administration 352.233
of Police, U.P. Report on police administration 352.275
of Prisons, Assam. Report on jail administration 365.0985
of Prisons, Bengal. Report on jail administration 365.0982
of Prisons, B. & O. Report on jail administration 365.0972
of Prisons, Bombay. Report on the Jail Department 365.094
Bombay jail manual 365.094
Sub-jail manual 365.094
of Prisons, Burma. Report on prison administration 365.099
of Prisons, C.P. Report on the jails 365.0962
of Prisons, Madras. Report on jail administration 365.095
of Prisons, Punjab. Report on jail administration 365.0933
of Prisons, U.P. Report on jails 365.0975
Inspector of Factories
Baluchistan. Statistics of factories 338.936
Bangalore. Annual returns under the Indian Factories Act 338.95375
Coorg. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act 338.9525
Punjab. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act 338.933
Punjab & Ajmer-Merwara. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Ajmer-Merwara 338.938
Punjab & Delhi. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, Delhi 338.94
Punjab & N.W.F.P. Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, N.W.F.P. 338.932
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain & Ireland. Register of fellows 540.6
Institute of Public Administration. Journal 350.5

Institution of Chemists (India). Proceedings 540.6
Instructions
for collecting mosquitoes 579.6
regarding the submission of memorials 328.372
relating to the care, &c., of mechanical transport vehicles 629.2
relating to the construction of passenger ships 614.864
to commanders of vessels for the coast ports 387.15
to marine transport officers, India 614.864
to the British delegates to the International Opium Conference 178.8
INSTRUMENTS, musical 787
INSURANCE
Life 368.3
National, compulsory 331.2544
Publicity Co., Ltd. Commercial directory of Punjab 933
World: journal 368.05
INTELLIGENCE TESTS 151.2
Inter-Allied Conference on reparations, 1923 904.031422
INTERCOURSE: commerce 382
INTEREST: banking 332.3
Interim report of the committee appointed to enquire into the rice & paddy trade 382
INTERNATIONAL
Affairs 327
Agreement between the creditor powers respecting state properties ceded by Austria, &c. 904.031422
Agreement in regard to the German 5½% loan, 1930 904.031422
Agreement regarding the financial obligations of Bulgaria resulting from the Treaty of Neuilly, &c. 904.031422
Agreements regarding the financial obligations of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon, &c. 904.031422
Congress of Orientalists. Proceedings. 1928 800.6
Convention for limiting the manufacture, &c., of narcotic drugs 178.8
Gold problem: collected papers 332.43
Institute of Agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture 016.63
Les institutions de zootechnie dans le monde 636.20824
Year-book of agricultural statistics 630.621
Labour Conference. Draft conventions, 1932 331.91
Labour Organisation, 1919-29 331.91
Labour Organisation: the first decade 331.91
Law 341
Load Line Conference. Report of the United Kingdom delegation 387.5
Load Line Convention, 1930 387.5
Opium Convention, 1912 178.8
Radio-telegraph Convention, 1912 384.5
Relations 327
Sanitary Conventions, 1903, 1912 614.06
School of Vedic & Allied Research. Journal 220.6
Telegraph Convention of St. Petersburg 384.007
INTERNATIONAL—*contd.*
Treaties 341.2
Treaty for the limitation of naval armament 341.6
Interruption of Communications Enquiry Committee. Report 551.57
Inter-University Board. Facilities for oriental studies 378.242
Handbook of Indian universities 378.05
Reports 378.063
IODINE
Chemistry 546.15
Soil constituent 631.41
Iqbal, Sir M. Lectures on the reconstruction of religious thought in Isam 273
IRON
Manufacture 672
Tests: engineering 620.17
IRRIGATION
Agriculture, source of water 631.7
Canal engineering 626.8
Farming methods 631.587
Department Committee, Bengal. Report 626.882
Revenue 336.15
Water for 626.2
Works: Government finance 351.71
Irving, M. Report of the Sind Financial Enquiry Committee 342
& de Rhé-Philipe, G. W. List of inscriptions on Christian tombs in the Punjab, &c. 930
Irwin, A. M. B. Burmese & Arkanese calendars 529.3
Irwin, H. C. Garden of India 977
Irwin of Kirby Underdale, Baron (E. F. L. Wood). Indian problems 802.5
IRWIN OF KIRBY UNDERDALE, BARON, Viceroy of India: history 910.084
ISLAM 270
Islington, Baron (J. Poynder). Report of the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India 351.1
ISOSTASY: geodesy 526.76
Italian war debt. Agreement for the settlement of the war debt to Great Britain 904.031422
IVORY CARVING 736
Iyengar, P. T. Srinivas. *See* Srinivas Iyengar, P. T.
Iyengar, T. R. Sesha. *See* Sesha Iyengar, T. R.
Iyengar. *See also* Aiyangar
Iyer, K. R. Subramania. *See* Subramania Iyer, K. R.
Iyer, K. V. Indian railways 385
Iyer, L. K. Ananthakrishna. *See* Anantha-krishna Iyer, L. K.
Iyer, V. S. Sambasiva. *See* Sambasiva Iyer, V. S.

Jack, J. C. Economic life of a Bengal district 331.83
Report on survey & settlement operations in Faridpur 336.228325
Jackson, A. B. & Dallimore, W. Handbook of coniferæ 585.2
Jackson, Sir F. S. Speeches 802.5

Jadhava, K. Wake up princes 323.7
Jafarabad State. Administration report 351.734344
Jaffrey, H. R. Report on industrial survey of the U.P.: Aligarh District 602.764
Report on industrial survey of the U.P.: Muttra District 602.765
Jafri, S. N. A. History & status of landlords in U.P. 333.0975
Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V. South Indian shrines 726.15
Jagtiani, H. M. Rôle of the state in the provision of railways 385
Jahan Begam, H. H. Nawab Sultan. Account of my life 967.7
Jahangir. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri 910.062
JAHANGIR, Mohul Emperor: history 910.062
Jahangir, Sir C. Junior. Report of the Posts & Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee 351.8161
Report of the Posts & Telegraphs Subcommittee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
Jail manual of the C.P. & Berar 365.0962
JAILS
Enquiry Committee, Bengal. Report 365.0982
Enquiry Committee, U.P. Report 365.0975
Institutions 365
Jain, L. C. Indigenous banking in India 332.1
Jain, R. S. & V. C. Statutory Commission: pamphlets 342
Jain, V. C. India at present 910.084
Jaini, J. Outlines of Jainism 253
JAINISM 250
Jaipur State. Administration report 351.73376
Jaisalmer State. Administration report 351.733723
JALAUN DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.71
JALPAIGURI DISTRICT, Bengal. Settlement report 336.228375
James, S. P. First report on anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir 614.53
Malaria in India 614.53
On a parasite found in the white corpuscules of the blood of dogs 593.19
On kala-azar, malaria & malarial cachexia 616.41
Oriental, or Delhi sore 616.57
Jameson, A. P. Report on the diseases of silkworms 638.2
Jamiat Rai & Hughes-Buller, R. Baluchistan district gazetteers: Quetta-Pishin 936.31
Jamieson, E. Habits of the Muhsõs 572.997
Jamieson, P. E. *Compiler.* Burma gazetteer: Amherst District 997.51
Jamkhandi State. Administration report 351.734672
JAMKHED MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22444
JAMMU & KASHMIR STATE
Administration report 351.7335
Geography 935.1
History 935
List of ruling princes 935
Travel 935
Jane, C. *Editor.* Documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus 902
JANJIRA STATE
Administration report 351.734585
Geography 945.851
JAOLI TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Jasdan State. Administration report 351.7343394
JATAKAS: Buddhism 242.2
JATH STATE
Administration report 351.73468
Geography 946.81
JATS' CUSTOMS 390
JAUNPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.71
JAWHAR STATE
Administration report 351.734584
Geography 945.841
Jayakar, M. R. Report of the Indian Road Development Committee 388.1
& Sapru, Sir T. B. Statement of the course of conversations with the Congress leaders, July-Sept., 1930 342
Jayakar, M. S. Second revision settlement of the Bardoli Taluka in the Surat District 336.22453
Second revision settlement of the Chorasi Taluka of the Surat District 336.22453
Jayaratnam, T. C. S. Revision of the land revenue settlement of the Bilaspur Zamindaris in the Bilaspur District 336.22642
Jayaswal, K. P. Manu & Yajnavalkya 349.91
Jayaswal, K. & Anantaprasad Sastri. Catalogue of mss. in Mithila 018.1
Jejeebhoy, Sir J. Report of the Prostitution Committee 351.764
JELLY-FISH: hydrozoa 593.7
Jenkins, W. J. Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture on cotton 016.63351
JESSORE DISTRICT, Bengal. Settlement report 336.228255
Jevons, H. S. Economics in India 330.4
Future of exchange & the Indian currency 332.61
Money, banking & exchange in India 332.1
Note on rice export duty 336.27
JEWELLERY: fine arts 739
JEWELS: economic geology 553.8
Jha, A. Literary studies 891.4
Jha, G. Philosophical discipline 217.1
JHALAWAN, Kalat State, Baluchistan: geography 936.51
Jhalawar State. Administration report 351.733752
JHALOD MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224368
JHANG DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.431
Settlement report 336.223343
JHANSI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.751
Jhaveri, K. M. Milestones in Gujarati literature 851.809
Translator. Imperial farmans 910.062
JIND STATE, Punjab: history 933.73
JODHPUR STATE, or Marwar
Administration report 351.733724
History 937.24
Johnson, F. *Translator.* Hitopadesa 834
Johnson, S. Webb-. *See* Webb-Johnson, S.
Johnston, E. H. *Editor & translator.* Saundarananda of Asvaghosa 833.6

Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on brass & copper ware in the Punjab 673.0933
Monograph on woollen manufactures of the Punjab 677.3
Johnstone, Sir J. My experience in Manipur 987
Joint note addressed by the British & Russian representatives at Tehran to the Persian Government, 1907 327.076
Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Bill. Report, 1919 342
Jones, A. M., Fitzrandolph, H. E. & Hay, M. D. Rural industries of England & Wales 602
Jones, H. V. Catalogue of Parliamentary papers 016.3289042
Jones, Sir W. Works 800.88
Jong, C. de. Memoir delivered to his successor 910.073
Joppen, C. Historical atlas of India 922
Joshi, G. N. & Wadia, P. A. Money & the money market in India 332
Wealth of India 338
Joshi, L. D. Khasa family law 346.2
Joshi, L. Report on the industrial survey of the U.P.: Naini Tal District 602.755
Joshi, Sir M. V. Report of the Age of Consent Committee 347.6
Joshi, R. M. Indian export trade 382
Joshi, V. N. & Ranade, V. G. *Editors.* History of Bhor 944.8
Josyer, G. R. Brahmanophobia in Mysore 329
Progress in Mysore 329
Tippu Sultan from a contemporary memoir 910.066
Jourdain, J. Journal, 1608-17 910.075
Journal of Indian art 705
Journal of Indian history 910.5
Journal of Indian industries & labour 605
JOURNALISM 071
JUBBULPORE DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.31
JUDGES, rules concerning 347.97
Judicial Commissioner, C.P. Civil circulars 347.9962
Criminal circulars 347.9962
Judicial Commissioner, N.W.F.P. Report on civil justice 347.91932
Report on criminal justice 343.932
Judicial Committee [H.L.] Bill to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council 354.04204
JUDICIARY: Government administration 354.33065
JUMMU & KASHMIR STATE
Administration report 351.7335
Geography 935.1
History 935
Ruling princes 935
Travel 935
Junagadh State. Administration report 351.734345
JUNGLE
Forest botany 634.94
Warfare 355.47
JURISPRUDENCE: theory 340.1
JUSTICE
Administration of civil 347.919
Administration of criminal 343.9
JUTE
Agriculture 633.54
Industry 677.13
Trade 382

KABIR: religious teacher 262
KACHARI TRIBES: ethnology 572.9863
KACHHI, Kalat State, Baluchistan: geography 936.51
Kachin Hills manual 346.192
KACHINS
Customs 390
Ethnology 572.9922
KAIRA DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 943.581
Settlement report 336.224358
KAISER-I-HIND MEDAL 929.72104
Kaji, H. L. *Editor.* Co-operation in Bombay 334.094
Kak, R. C. Antiquities of Bhimar & Rajauri 923.355
KALA-AZAR: disease 616.41
KALAT STATE, Baluchistan: geography 936.51
Kalé, G. Récherches anatomiques, &c., sur Triticum Vulgare 633.11
Kalghatgi, K. G. Savanur State Banking Enquiry Committee report 332.094642
Kalia, B. R. History of the development of the police in the Punjab 352.233
Kalidasa. Cloud messenger 831.5
Meghaduta 831.5
Malavikagnimitra 833.3
Sakuntala 833.3
Translations from Sakuntala & other works 833.3
KALIMPONG, Darjeeling. Settlement report 336.22838
KALOL TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224368
Kalsia State. Administration report 351.733368
KALYAN TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22454
Kamal-ud-Din. *Editor.* Some sayings of Muhammad 272
Kambo, M. S. 'Amal-i-Salih 910.062
KAMET, Himalayan peak 975.3
KANARA DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 945.71
KANARESE LITERATURE 874
Kanbalu Central Farm, Burma. Report 630.729
KANGCHENJUNGA, Himalayan peak 978
KANGRA DISTRICT, Punjab
Description 933.52
Geography 933.521
KANGRA VALLEY SCHOOL OF ART 759.3352
KANISKA, Ruler of ancient India 910.025
Kanitkar, N. V. & Mann, H. H. Land & labour in a Deccan village 630.144
Kanjilal, U. Forest flora of the Chakrata, &c., forest divisions, U.P. 581.91975
KANNADA POETS, Jain Prakrit literature 843.1
Kapur, D. K. History of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab 354.33065
Kapur, R. K. History of the excise system in the Punjab 336.2733
Kapurthala State. Administration report 351.733376
Karachi Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6

Karachi Port Trust. Report 387.142
Report on the state of the harbour 627.2
Karachi supplement to the Indian sea customs manual 336.2642
KARAD TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
KARAKORUM RANGE: geography 935.1
Karandikar, S. V. Hindu exogamy 392.5
Karauli State. Administration report 351.733774
KAREN TRIBE: ethnology 572.99
KARENNI STATE, Burma: geography 995.61
KARJAT TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22444
Karkaria, R. P. India: forty years of progress 910.081
KARMA MIMAMSA: Vedic religion 229.1
Karr, W. S. Seton-. *See* Seton-Karr, W. S.
Karve, D. G. Geneva & Indian labour 331.91
KASHMIR & JAMMU STATE
Administration report 351.7335
Geography 935.1
History 935
Ruling princes 935
Travel 935
Kashmir Residency. Civil list 351.235
KASHMIRI LITERATURE 852.3
KATHA DISTRICT, Burma: geography 992.351
KATHIAWAR, Bombay: geography 943.31
Kautilya [also known as Chanakya & Vishnugupta]. Arthasastra 351
Kavi-Karnapura. Alamkara-kaustubha 830.81
Kavi, N. D. Jaya & Jayanta 851.82
Kay, Sir J. A. Report of the Prohibition (Finance) Committee, Bombay 336.27
Kaye, G. R. Astronomical instruments in the Delhi Museum 522
Astronomical observations of Jai Singh 520.9
Bakhshali mss. 510.9
Hindu astronomy 520.9
Keatinge, G. Agricultural progress in Western India 630.94
Keay, F. E. History of Hindi literature 851.09
Kabir & his followers 262
Keay, P. Examples of estimating 620.02
Keen, G. R. Aircraft timbers 634.9242917
Keen, W. J. North West Frontier Province & the War 355.09
Keene, H. G. Handbook for visitors to Agra, &c. 975
Handbook for visitors to Allahabad, &c. 975
Sindhia 910.064
Turks in India 910.06
Keeper of Records of the Government of Bengal. Report of the Bengal Secretariat Record Room 027.582
Keith, A. B. Classical Sanskrit literature 830.9
Dominion autonomy in practice 342.042
History of Sanskrit literature 830.9
Karma-mimamsa 229.1
Religion & philosophy of the Veda & Upanishads 220
Samkhya system 229.2
Sanskrit drama 833.09
Sovereignty of the British Dominions 320.157
Editor. Speeches & documents on Indian policy 320.4
Kelman, J. H. Labour in India 331.4
Kennedy, M. T. Chaitanya movement 233
Kennedy, P. Arabian society at the time of Muhammad 279.1
History of the Great Moghuls 910.04
Kennedy, R. G. Hydraulic diagrams for channels in earth, &c. 532.5
KENYA COLONY, Indians in: emigration 325.906762
"Kerala Putra" [*Pseud.*, K. M. Panikkar]. Working of dyarchy in India 342
Kerdmode, C. W. D. Working plan for the Henzada Forest Division 634.928336
Kern Institute. Annual bibliography of Indian archæology 016.923
Kerr, Sir J. Report of the India Committee of the Royal Empire Society on the probable working of the Simon Commission's proposals 342
Kesava Pillai, P. & others. Reports on the scheme for Indian emigration to British Guiana 325.9038
Keynes, J. M. Indian currency & finance 332.5
Khairpur State. Administration report 351.73428
KHAJURAHO, C.I.: archæology 923.6644
Khambata, K. J. & Shah, K. T. Wealth & taxable capacity of India 330
Khan, A. G. Heavy oil engines 621.4342
Khan, A. H. Settlement report of the canal-irrigated tracts of the Gujrat District 336.223327
Khan, M. Working plan of the Gidarpur Guzara Chil Forests, Hazara, N.W.F.P. 634.928336
Khan, Sardar. Customary law of the Attock District 346.23322
Khan, Chaudhri Sardar. Report of the 4th revised settlement of the Attock District 336.223322
Khan, Sir Z. A. Sher Shah Suri 910.061
KHANAPUR TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
KHANDALA MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
KHANDESH DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 944.21
Settlement report 336.22442
KHARAN, Baluchistan: geography 936.51
Kharedi-Virpur State. Administration report 351.7343393
KHARIF CROP in N.W.F.P. 633.0932
KHAROSTHI INSCRIPTIONS: Prakrit palæography 442.17
KHARSAWAN STATE, B. & O.: geography 973.781
KHASIS: ethnology 572.9864
KHATAV TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
KHED TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22456
KHERI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.651
Khilchipur State. Administration report 351.736767
"KHUB DEKHTA AGE," *Pseud.* India tomorrow 342
KHULNA DISTRICT, Bengal: geography 982.61
Kimura, R. Historical study of the terms Hinayana & Mahayana 243.1
Original & developed doctrines of Indian Buddhism 243

Kincaid, C. A. Book of golden tales 800.883
Deccan nursery tales 398.4
Teachers of India 200.8
& Parasnis, D. B. History of the Maratha people 910.064
Kindersley, A. F. Handbook of the Bombay Government records 015.4
King, C. M. & Singh, G. Economic survey of Gaggar Bhana 630.13335
King, J. S. Cost accounting applied to agriculture 631.16
King, R. M. Report of the Committee on co-operative societies in the Central Provinces 334.0962
King, W. L. M. Report on his mission to England in connection with the immigration of Asiatics into Canada 325.9021
King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute, & Medical Research Institute, Shillong. Report 614.4770985
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras. Report of the Vaccine Section 614.473095
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy. Report 614.44
Kingsbury, F. & Phillips, G. E. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints 871.108
Kinnaird, E. Reminiscences 214.75
Kinney, A. Law relating to private companies in India 347.7
Kipling, J. L. Beast & man in India 591.91
Kirby, W. F. Fauna of British India: Orthoptera (Acridiidæ) 595.72
Kirk, R. T. F. Monograph on paper-making in Bombay 676.094
Kisch, Sir C. H. & Elkin, W. A. Central Banks 332.1
Kisor Acharyva, B. Codification in British India 346.2
Kleine, R. Brenthidæ, & Lycidæ 595.7091
Knowles, L. C. A. (née Tomn). Economic development of the British Overseas Empire 330.90042
Knowles, R. & Senior-White, R. Malaria 614.53
Ko, Taw Sein. Archæological notes on Mandalay 992.8
Archæological notes on Pagan 994.3
Elementary handbook of the Burmese language 489.8
Kalyani inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti 243.9
Original inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya 923.9
Kodaikanal Observatory. Bulletins 523.75
Report 522.1955
Koehler, R. Account of the Echinoidea 593.95
KOH-I-NUR Diamond: economic geology 553.8
Kohli, S. R. Trial of Diwan Mul Raj 343.1
Kohn, H. History of nationalism in the East 320.158
KOLABA DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 945.51
Settlement report 336.22455
KOLHAPUR STATE
Administration report 351.73465
Geography 946.51
Koman Arvargal, M. C. Investigation of indigenous drugs 615.02
Konow, S. *Editor.* Kharosthi inscriptions 442.17
KOPERGAON TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22444
KORAN 272
KOREGAON TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224357
Kotah State. Administration report 351.73375
Kotda Sangadi State. Administration report 351.7343392
Kothare, V. D. Report on the tidal investigations on the Twante Canal 626.99
Kothavala, T. T. Papers relating to the settlement of the Akrani Mahal, West Khandesh District 336.22442
Papers relating to the settlement of the Jaoli Taluka, Satara District 336.22447
Kramrisch, S. *Translator.* Vishnudharmottara 751
Kremer, A. von. Orient under the Caliphs 279.1
Krishnagar College. Report 378.9825
Krishna Sastri, H. South Indian images of gods & goddesses 732
Two statues of Pallava kings, & five inscriptions 910.054
& others. *Editors.* South Indian inscriptions 923.5
Krishna Sastri, N. S. A. Vedantaparibhasha 236
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. Some contributions of South India to Indian culture 910.05
South India & her Muhammadan invaders 910.05
Krom, N. J. *Editor.* Life of Buddha on the stupa of Barabudur 241.1
KSATRIYA TRIBES: ethnology 572
Kühnel, E. & Goetz, H. Indian book painting 759.106
KUKIS: ethnology 572.987
Kumar Acharya, P. Dictionary of Hindu architecture 722.403
Indian architecture according to Manasara-silpasastra 722.4
Kumbakonam College. Calendar 378.95
Kuppuswami Sastri, S. Catalogue of mss. collected for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras 017.1
& Rangacharya, M. Catalogue of Telugu mss. 017.1
Kuraishi, M. H. Guide to the Buddhist remains at Nalanda 722.4
List of monuments protected in B. & O. 923.72
KURNOOL DISTRICT, Madras: geography 957.71
KURUKH LANGUAGE 478.4
Kurundwad Junior State. Administration report 351.734632
Kurundwad (Senior) State. Administration report 351.734633
Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma 581.9199
KYAUKPYU
Coconut Farm. Report 634.61
District, Burma: geography 993.31

KYAUKSE DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 994.351
Settlement report 336.229435
Kydd, J. C. History of factory legislation in India 338.9
Kynynmond, G. J. Elliot-Murray-. *See* Minto, Earl of

Labordère, M. *Compiler.* Tableau de la production, &c., de l'or 382
LABOUR
Compulsory 331.57
Conditions 331.8
Hours of 331.811
of Women 331.4
Office, International 331.91
LABOURING CLASSES 331.8
LAC: forest product 634.98961
LACCADIVE ARCHIPELAGO: geography 952.31
Lady Ampthill Nurses' Institute, & the South Indian Nursing Association. Report 362.15
Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity & Child Welfare. Report 362.15
Maternity & child welfare in India 362.15
Report of the maternity conference, Delhi, 1927 362.15
Lafon, F. Exploitation of jungle woods in Burma 634.982
Lahiri, P. C. Orissa States & British policy 323.774
Lahiri, S. C. Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law 349.99
LAHORE DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.361
Settlement report 336.223336
Lakshmanswamy, D. Report on the re-settlement of the Sironcha Tahsil, C.P. 336.22635
Lal, S. Punjab forests 634.90933
Lalla-Vakyani. Wise sayings of Lal-Ded 232.01
La Mazelière, Mis. de. Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne 910
LAMAISM 244
Lamb, G. On the actions of the venoms of the cobra, &c. 612.314
Snake-venoms in relation to hæmolysis 612.11145
Some observations on the poison of the banded krait 612.314
Specificity of antivenomous sera 612.314
& Forster, W. B. C. On the standardisation of anti-typhoid vaccine 614.478927
& Hanna, W. Some observations on the poison of Russell's viper 612.314
Standardisation of Calmette's anti-venomous serum 612.314
& McKendrick, A. G. Observations on rabies 616.953
& Pai, M. K. Mediterranean fever in India 616.929
Lambert, R. S. Modern imperialism 321.03
LAND
Acquisition of, by Government 336.1
Acquisition manual of the Central Provinces 336.1062
LAND—*contd.*
Assessment 336.22
Records 333.09
Records manual, U.P., for the Province of Agra 333.0975
Records manual, U.P., for the Province of Oudh 333.0977
Registration 347.2
Rent for agricultural land 333.5
Rent for building land 333.6
Revenue 336.22
State ownership 333.1
Taxation 336.22
Tenure 347.2
Trade by 381
Transfers between Government departments 336.12
LANDLORDS' RIGHTS 333.09
Lane, C. Lecture on the incidence, &c., of hookworm 614.55
Lane, H. A. Settlement report of the Muttra District 336.22765
Lane-Poole, S. Aurangzeb 910.062
Babar 910.061
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindostan in the British Museum 737
Medieval India under Mohammedan rule 910.04
Langermann, F. E. & Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. Information on the problem of security 904.031412
LANGUAGES
Examinations in
Army 355.07
Civil services 351.3
Geographical distribution 400.91
Teaching of foreign 372.65
Lankester, A. Responsibility of men in matters relating to maternity 618.2
Lanman, C. R. *Presentee.* Indian studies in honour of C.R.L. 800.88
LANSDOWNE, MARQUIS OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.082
Lathi State. Administration report 351.734348
Latif, M. History of the Punjab 933
Latimer, C. Monograph on carpet making in the Punjab 677.640933
Latimer, H. Naval disarmament 341.6
La Touche, T. H. D. Bibliography of Indian geology 016.55
Law, B. C. Ancient Indian tribes 572
Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes 572
Buddhist conception of spirits 243
Heaven & hell in Buddhist perspective 243
Historical gleanings 910.01
Law of gift in British India 347.6
Life & work of Buddhaghosa 249
Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India 572
Study of the Mahavastu 243.11
Law, E. 2nd Earl of Ellenborough. Selections from his papers 910.078
LAW
Acts 346.1
Agricultural 347.2
Ancient 340.3
Buddhist (Burmese) 349.99
Commercial & maritime 347.7
Company 347.7
Constitutional 342

LAW—*contd.*
Contracts 347.4
Corporation 347.1
Customary: codes 346.2
Criminal 343
Digests of statutes 346.3
Equity before 323.4
Family law & inheritance 347.6
Forest 634.92519
Gift 347.6
Game 799.29
Hindu 349.91
International 341
Land 347.2
Marriage 347.6
Martial 344
Member of Council 328.31
Military 355
Mohammedan 349.911
Philosophy of 340.1
Reports 346.42
Specific relief 347.4
Statutory rules 346.1
Transfer of property 347.3
Wartime measures 323.493
Lawley, Sir A. Notes on the administration of Madras 950
Speeches delivered while Governor of Madras 802.5
Lawrence, Sir G. Reminiscences of 43 years in India 910.078
LAWRENCE, SIR JOHN, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Lawrence, Sir W. R. India we served 910.082
Lawrence Gardens, Lahore. Report 352.73336
LAWRENCE MILITARY ASYLUM 377.7
Leacock, S. Economic prosperity in the British Empire 330.90042
League of Nations. Ten years of world co-operation 341.1
Economic Intelligence Service. Statistical year-book 319
World economic survey, 1931-32 330.2
Health Organisation. Health organisation in British India 614.091
LEAGUE OF NATIONS: international law 341.1
League of Nations Association, Inc. Ten year review of the League 341.1
Leake, H. M. Foundations of Indian agriculture 630.2
LEATHER
Economics of the industry 338.4
Manufacture 675
Schools 675.07
Lee of Fareham, Viscount. Report of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India 351.1
Lee, F. C. Hanning-. *See* Hanning-Lee, F. C.
Lee-Warner, Sir W. Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie 910.078
Native States of India 323.7
LEECHES: Hirudinea 595.15
Leese, A. S. Treatise on the one-humped camel 636.295
Lees-Smith, H. B. *Editor.* Encyclopædia of the labour movement 335.1
Leete, F. A. Memorandum of Departmental extraction *v.* co-operation with traders 634.982
Lumbering & woodworking industries in the United States & Canada 634.982
Lefroy, H. Maxwell-. *See* Maxwell-Lefroy, H.
Legal Remembrancer. Punjab Law Department manual 347.9933
Report on the administration of legal affairs 347.9933
LEGISLATION
Acts 346.1
Comparative 340
Factory 338.9
LEGISLATIVE
Assembly. Debates 328.9102
Council
Manuals 328.371
Rules of business 328.371
Council of the Governor of Madras.
Proceedings 328.9502
Register of resolutions 328.9502
LEGISLATURES, proceedings of 328.9
LEH, Ladakh 935.2
Leicester, P. Rangoon water supply 628.11
Leigh, M. S. Punjab & the War 355.09
LEPIDOPTERA: butterflies 595.78
LEPROSY
Bibliography 016.616998
Pathology 616.998
LETTERS: Anglo-Indian literature 891.6
Letters patent constituting a High Court at Rangoon 347.999
Letters patent establishing the supreme Court at Bombay 347.994
LEVELLING: surveying 526.95
Lévi, S. & others. Pre-Aryan & pre-Dravidian in India 412
Lewis, C. G. & Meade, H. R. C. Air survey of the Irrawaddy Delta, &c. 526.91
& Salmond, H. G. Experiments in aeroplane photo surveying 526.91
Lewisohn, F. Report of the Burma Police Enquiry Committee 352.29
"Liberal." *Pseud.* The Commission & after 342
LIBERAL PARTY 329
Librarian of the Bengal Library & Keeper of the Catalogue of Books. Catalogue of books registered 015.82
LIBRARIES
Catalogues of public 017.1
Government public 027.5
Special 026
LIBRARY, IMPERIAL 027.51
LICENSE
Prospecting 622.007
to hunt & shoot (for use in the Northern & Central Circles) [Bombay] 799.2944
to hunt & shoot (for use in the Southern Circle, Bombay) 799.2946
to hunt & shoot [in the Sind Circle, Bombay] 799.2942
Wireless: taxation 336.27
Lieberherr, E. Notes on Indian groundnuts 634.58

Lieutenant Governor
in Council, B. & O. Rules to regulate hunting, &c., in reserved forests 799.2972
of Burma. Burma rural self-government rules 352.099
Rules regulating the conditions on which vessels carrying petroleum may enter, &c., the port of Rangoon 614.83109966
Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in in Burma 614.831099
Rules under the Explosives Act for manufacture, &c., of explosives in Burma 614.831099
Eastern Bengal & Assam. Rules to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in the Province 614.831098
North Western Provinces & Oudh. Rules under the Explosives Act for the manufacture, &c., of explosives in the Provinces 614.8310975
of the Punjab. Notification under the Wild Birds & Animals Protection Act 799.2933
Rules to regulate the possession, &c., of carbide of calcium in the Punjab 614.8310933
Rules under the Explosives Act for the manufacture, &c., of explosives in the Punjab 614.8310933
of the United Provinces of Agra & Oudh. Notifications under the Wild Birds & Animals Preservation Act 799.2975
LIGHT LISTS: navigation 656
LIGHTHOUSES
Navigation 656
Protection of life 614.865
Lillie, C. J. W. Report on the land revenue settlement of the Mandla District, C.P. 336.22624
Limaye, M. Report of the Phaltan State Banking Enquiry Committee 332.094472
Limbdi State. Administration report 351.73434
Lindsay, A. D. Report of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India 377.8
Lindsay, H. A. F. Lecture on India's industrial & commercial development 602.1
Modern trade tendencies & where they are leading 380.4
Linguistic Survey of Burma: linguistic census 400.919
Linlithgow, 2nd Marquess of (V. A. J. Hope). Indian peasant 630.11
Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India 630.63
Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies 910.072
Lippincott, I. Economic resources, &c., of the world 338.02
List
of articles ordinarily assessed to duty at the Bombay Custom House 336.264
of changes in war matériel & of patterns of military stores 355.8
List—*contd.*
of electricity undertakings of Great Britain & Empire 621.31213
of foreign consular officers in India 382.2
of inscriptions on tombs in Assam 985
of members of the Imperial Service Order 929.72104
of officers in the Medical Department 354.1066
of officers in the Survey of India 351.2106845
of official publications exempted from registration in Coorg 015.525
of official publications (other than confidential) issued in Burma 015.9
of old inscriptions on Christian burial grounds in B. & O. 923.72
of pleaders willing to execute commissions, &c., in Bengal & Assam 347.96
of political pensioners in the Madras Presidency 950
of protected monuments in the Burma Circle 923.9
of publications (other than confidential) issued in the C.P. 015.62
of recipients in India of the Imperial Service Medal 929.72104
of recipients of the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal 929.72104
of routes in the Baluchistan Agency 936.1
of ruling princes in political relation with the Government of Bombay 940
of tombs of Europeans in the Madras District 956.62
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Coimbatore 956.21
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Erode 956.21
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Guntur 958.31
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Kistna 958.41
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Madras-Chingleput 956.61
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Negapatam 955.61
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Palamcottah 955.21
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Salem 956.31
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Tanjore 955.61
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Trichinopoly 955.71
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of Villupuram 956.41
showing the names of towns constituting the registration district of West Godavari 958.51

Lists of firms referred to in the "Rules for the supply of articles for the public service" 354.10681
Lists of firms registered under the Burma Registration of Business Names Act 347.7099
Lists of members of the most exalted order of the Star of India 929.72103
Lister, E. Bihar & Orissa district gazetteers: Hazaribagh 973.51
Liston, W. G. Lecture on dracontiasis 616.965
& Williams, T. S. B. Streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a leper 616.998
LITERARY COMPOSITION, Sanskrit 830.8
LITERATURE 800
Littlehailes, R. Report of the Primary Education Committee 372.093
LIVE-STOCK CENSUS 636.2081
LIVING WAGE 331.2154
Lloyd, A. H. *Compiler*. Burma gazetteer: Thayetmayo 994.81
Lloyd, I. G. Report of the Crime Enquiry Committee 364
LLOYD, or SUKKUR BARRAGE
Agricultural effects of 631.7342
Canal engineering 626.842
Load Line Committee. Report 387.5
LOANS
Agricultural 332.71
Public finance 336.31
Local rules & orders applying to Baluchistan 346.136
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT
Circulars, compendiums of 352.02
in India 352.09
Institute. Year-book 352.094
Panchayats 352.008
Locke, J. C. *Editor*. First Englishmen in India 910.075
LOCOMOTIVES: steam engineering 621.132
Loco. Standards Committee. Reports 621.132
Löfgren, E. Report of the Commission appointed to determine the rights of Jews & Moslems in connection with the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem 323.1
LOGGING: forestry 634.982
LOGIC 160
Lokanathan, P. S. Industrial welfare in India 331.8191
LOKAYATA: philosophy 181.4
London Indian Floods Relief Fund. Report 361.52
Long, A. Text-book of botany for the Burma Forest School 580.7
Longevity: unique & valuable monthly 613.05
Longhurst, A. H. Hampi ruins described 722.4
Pallava architecture 722.4
Longmans' regional geographies of India 920
LORALAI DISTRICT, Baluchistan: geography 936.21
Lothian, 11th Marquis of (P. H. Ker). Report of the Indian Franchise Committee 324.1
Loti, P. India 950
Love, H. D. Vestiges of old Madras 956.62
Loveday, A. Britain & world trade 330.4
Lovett, Sir V. History of Indian nationalism 329
Report of the Committee appointed to examine the question of the reorganisation of the Medical Services in India 610.7
Low, Sir C. E. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Balaghat district 963.21
Low, C. R. History of the Indian navy 359.09
Low, Sir S. Call of the East 910
Indian States & ruling princes 323.7
Lower Burma land revenue manual 336.2296
Lower Burma town & village lands manual 333.099
Lowther, Lady (Alice Lowther). Land of the Gold Mohur 910
Luard, C. E. Bijawar State gazetteer 966.51
Central India State census series: Bijawar 312.9665
Lucas, Sir C. P. *Editor*. Empire at War 904.0391
Luce, G. H. & Tin, Pe Maung. *Translators*. Glass Palace chronicle of the kings of Burma 990.02
LUCKNOW
District, U.P.
Geography 977.31
Settlement report 336.22773
University. Abstracts of publications by members of the University 013.3789773
Budget estimates 378.9773
Calendar 378.9773
Prospectus 378.9773
Report 378.9773
LUDHIANA DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.551
Ludlow Manufacturing Associates. Jute 633.54
LUNATIC ASYLUMS 362.2
Lunawada State. Administration report 351.734366
Lupton, A. Happy India as it might be 330.91
Lushington, A. W. Madras timbers 634.98
Vernacular list of trees, &c., in Madras 634.903
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic studies 200.4
Rise of the British dominion in India 910.074
Lyall, Sir C. J. & Stack, E. The Mikirs 572.9857
Lyall, J. H. Notes on lac cultivation 634.98961
LYALLPUR DISTRICT, Punjab. Settlement report 336.223344
Lydall, F. Electrification of sections of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway 621.33
Lytton, 2nd Earl of (V. A. G. R. Lytton). Speeches 802.5
Report of the Committee on Indian students 379.152
LYTTON, LORD, Viceroy of India: history 910.081

Macauliffe, M. A. Sikh religion 261
McCay, D. Investigations into the jail dietaries of U.P. 613.2
Investigations on Bengal jail dietaries 613.2
Standards of the constituents of the urine, &c., of Bengalis 612.39
McConaghey, A. Baluchistan district gazetteers: Chagai 936.341
Baluchistan district gazetteers: Sibi 936.351
McCrindle, J. W. *Translator*. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes & Arrian 920
Ancient India as described by Ptolemy 920
MacDonald, A. Memoir of the life of Nana Farnavis 910.064

MacDonald, D. Land of the Lama 907.315
MacDonald, J. A. & Ganguli, H. K. Introduction to Bengali 454.68
MacDonald, J. R. Awakening of India 910.082
Government of India 342
Indian Round Table Conference: Statement by the Prime Minister 342
MacDonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature 820.9
India's past 819
Translator. Hymns from the Rigveda 821
McDougall, F. L. Sheltered markets 382
MacFie, J. M. Ramayan of Tulsi Das 851.41
MacGilchrist, A. C. Quinine & its salts 615.75
McGlashan, J. Lecture on harbour engineering at Calcutta 627.3
McGovern, W. M. To Lhasa in disguise 907.315
Machine gun training 623.4224
MacIntosh, D. R. Examination of the Indian boiler regulations 621.1845
MacKay, J. L. *See* Inchcape, Earl of
McKee, W. J. New schools for young India 370.1
McKendrick, A. & Harvey, W. F. Theory of anti-rabic immunisation 614.477
& Lamb, G. Observations on rabies 616.953
MacKenna, Sir J. Agriculture in India 630
Chairman. Agricultural Committee, Burma 351.8239
Committee on the reorganisation of the Engineering School, Burma 620.79
Indian Cotton Committee 633.51
Indian Sugar Committee 633.61
MacKenzie, H. M. Physiological action of certain drugs in tablet form 612.01446
McKenzie, J. *Editor.* Christian task in India 214.6
MacKenzie School course in first aid 614.88
Mackereth, J. & Wadhams, J. O. Working plan for the Mu Forest Division 634.928336
MacLagan, Sir E. D. Jesuits & the Great Mogul 910.062
Monograph on the gold & silver works of the Punjab 739.0933
Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India 334.063
McLeish, A. Frontier peoples of India 214.6
MacMunn, Sir G. F. Afghanistan from Darius to Amanullah 907.8
Armies of India 355.09
Indian Mutiny in perspective 910.078
Romance of the Indian frontiers 930
Vignettes from Indian wars 355.09
& Falls, C. History of the Great War: Egypt & Palestine 906.2
McNally, Surgeon-Major. Sanitary handbook for India 614.02
McNeill, J. & Chimman Lal. Report on the condition of Indian immigrants in the British colonies 325.9042
MacNicol, M. *Editor.* Poems by Indian women 800.881
MacNicol, N. Making of modern India 910.08
Translator. Psalms of the Maratha saints 853.108
Maconochie, Sir E. Life in the Indian Civil Service 910.082
MacPhail, J. M. Asoka 910.022
Macpherson, Sir D. J. Report of the Committee appointed to advise on mining education in Bengal 622.07
MacPherson, J. M. *Editor.* British enactments in force in Indian States 346.1
MacPherson, W. C. *Editor.* Soldiering in India 910.077
Madhava, V. Vidyamadhaviyam 133.5
Madhvacharya. Brahmasutra 835.9
Madon, B. F. India's exchange problem 332.6
MADRAS
& Southern Mahratta Railway. Goods tariff & time tables 656
Illustrated guide, with historical outline of Southern India 950
Births, deaths, & marriages registration manual 347.6
Boiler rules 621.1845095
Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
City: description 956.62
Council of Medical Registration. Medical register 614.24095
Criminal tribes manual 364.095
Custom House. Standing orders: a manual of the Export Department 336.265
Standing orders: a manual of the Import Department 336.265
Statistical manual 336.265
Tariff manual 336.265
Customs standing orders: general 651.3
District gazetteers. Statistical appendix for Anantapur 957.31
Statistical appendix for Bellary 957.51
Statistical appendix for Chingleput 956.61
Statistical appendix for Chittoor 956.71
Statistical appendix for Coimbatore 956.21
Statistical appendix for Cuddapah 957.21
Statistical appendix for Ganjam 958.71
Statistical appendix for Guntur 958.31
Statistical appendix for Kurnool 957.71
Statistical appendix for Nellore 958.21
Statistical appendix for North Arcot 956.51
Statistical appendix for Ramnad 955.31
Educational rules 370.995
Excise manual 336.275
Financial & account code 351.715
Fisheries manual 351.8235
Forest Department & account code 634.90615
Government Museum. Bulletin: Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island 591.9553
Jail manual 365.095
Land customs manual 336.265
Law College. Calendar 340.7
Leather Trades Institute, Washermanpet. Prospectus 675.07
Legislative Council manual 328.3715
Mail: special planting supplement 630.45
Nurses & Midwives Council. Register 614.24095
Plague regulations 614.44

MADRAS—*contd.*
Port Trust. Administration report 387.156
By-laws for the regulation of the importation, &c., of gases & liquids 614.83109566
By-laws 387.1566
By-laws regulating the period of training to be given to pilots 656
By-law under sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Madras Port Trust Act regarding the bunkering of vessels with petroleum 614.83109566
Scale of charges 387.1566
Presidency
Description 950
Geography 951
History 950
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.095
Public works account code 351.715
Registration manual 347.2095
Sea customs manual 336.265
Services manual 351.45
Stamp manual 336.275
Subsidiary jail manual 365.095
Treasury code 351.715
University. Calendar 378.956
Examination papers 378.244
MADURA DISTRICT, Madras: geography 955.41
Maffay, J. L. Monograph on wood-carving in the U.P. 736.0975
Magazine regulations, Indian supplement 355.7
MAGAZINES, GENERAL
Asiatic 051
English & Imperial 050.42
Indian 052
MAGISM, or Zoroastrianism 281
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE: chemical technology 661.4
MAGNETIC
Machines 538.8
Survey 538.7
MAGWE DISTRICT, Burma: geography 994.61
MAHABHARATA: Sanskrit epic 832.4
MAHABLESHWAR MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
MAHADAJI SINDHIA: Maratha history 910.064
Mahadeva Sastri, A. *Translator.* Bhagavad-gita 832.42
& Shamasastry, R. *Editors.* Taittiriya Brahmana 226
& Srinivasacharya, L. *Editors.* Khadira Grihyasutra 390
Mahalanobis, P. C. Report on rainfall & floods in Bengal 551.57
MAHASTAN, Rajshahi: archæology 923.835
MAHAVASTU: Mahayana Buddhism 243.11
MAHAYANA BUDDHISM 243.1
Mahendru, I. D. & Champion, H. G. Silvicultural research manual 634.9507
Maheshwari, H. S. K. Settlement report of Unao District 336.227734
MAHI KANTHA AGENCY
Administration report 351.73435
Geography 943.51
Mahlaing Experimental Station. Report 633.51
Mahomedan education: recent developments in Bombay 371.9727
Maihar State. Administration report 351.736687
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient law 340.3
Dissertation on early [Hindu] law 349.91
Village communities in the East & West 321.2
MAILS, transport of 383.1
MAINPURI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.61
Maitra, S. K. Ethics of the Hindus 170.2
Maitraya, A. K. History of Gaur 910.033
Majid, A. Monograph on wood carving in Assam 736.0985
Majumdar, A. K. Sankhya conception of personality 229.2
Majumdar, N. G. *Editor.* Inscriptions of the Chandras, Varmans, &c. 923.82
Nalanda copper-plate of Devapaladeva 910.033
Majumdar, R. C. Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East 908.8
Corporate life in ancient India 910.02
Outline of ancient Indian history 910.01
Majumdar, S. N. *Editor.* Cunningham's Ancient geography of India 920
Mak-aw-lam Enquiry Committee. Report 616.936
MAKRAN, Baluchistan: geography 936.71
MALABAR
District, Madras: geography 952.31
Tenancy Committee. Report 347.2
Malabari, B. M. Indian eye on English life 904.2
Malabari, P. B. M. Bombay in the making 340.9
Malalasekera, G. P. Pali literature of Ceylon 841
MALARIA
Death rate: public health 614.147
Disease 616.936
Public health 614.53
Survey of India. Annual report 614.53
Records of the Malaria Survey 614.53
MALAYA, BRITISH, Indians in: emigration 325.9085
MALAYALAM
Language 473
Literature 873
Malcolm, Sir J. Memoirs of Central India 966
Sketch of the political history of India 910.077
MALDIVE ARCHIPELAGO: geography 959.551
MALER KOTLA STATE, Punjab: geography 933.771
Malia (or Maliya) State. Administration report 351.7343323
Malleson, G. B. Akbar 910.062
Dupleix 910.071
History of the French in India 910.071
Lord Clive 910.076
Maloney, T. Humidification in Indian cotton mills 331.821
& Meek, D. B. & Dutia, J. P. Report of the Trade Mission to the Near East & Africa 382.0906
Maltby, T. J. Ganjam District manual 958.71
MAMMALIA 599
Mammatabhatta. Kavyaprakasa 830.8
Man, E. H. Aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands 572.798
MAN TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Manavadar State. Administration report 351.7343396

MANBHUM DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 973.81
Settlement report 336.22738
MANDALAY
Agricultural College Farm. Report 630.7119
District
Geography 992.81
Settlement report 336.22928
Division, travel 992
Town, description 992.8
MANDANGAD PETHA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22456
Mandi State. Administration report 351.7333875
MANDLA DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 962.41
Settlement report 336.22624
MANDU, Dhar State: history 967.25
MANIPUR STATE
Administration report 351.7387
Description 987
List of ruling princes, &c. 987
Mann, H. H. & Kanitkar, N. V. Land & labour in a Deccan village 630.144
& Watt, Sir G. Pests & blights of the tea plant 633.72
Mansa Taluka. Administration report 351.734359
Manshardt, C. *Editor*. Bombay to-day & to-morrow 954.4
Manu. Laws of Manu 349.91
Manual
for the Burma military police 355.34
for the guidance of officers on the administration of the Stamp Department, Lower Province 336.2782
of administration for forest range officers, Madras 634.90615
of appointments & allowances of gazetted officers in Assam 351.485
of appointments & allowances of gazetted officers in Bengal 351.482
of arboriculture, Bombay 634.92364
of chain survey for karnams & revenue subordinates 526.91
of examination rules for Government officers, Burma 351.39
of executive rules & orders in force in Assam 351.985
of field works (all arms) 623.02
of fundamental rules, Bombay 351.44
of instructions for the guidance of Treasury, &c., officers 351.711
of instructions for the inspection of treasuries 351.719
of jungle warfare 355.479
of operations on the North-West Frontier of India 355.4732
of pay & allowances of gazetted officers in the C.P. 351.462
of preventive law 343.9903
of Roman Urdu 401.1
of standing orders for forest subordinates, Burma 634.90619
of the administration of the Madras Presidency 951
of the Budget Section, Punjab 351.7233
of the Civil Veterinary Department, B. & O. 619.0972
of titles, U.P. 975
Manual—*contd.*
of village accounts for (estate) villages 352.15
on Indian etiquette 395
on the use of smoke 355.4
Manucci, N. Storia do Mogor 910.062
MANUFACTURES 670
MANURES 631.8
MAPS
Catalogue of Burmese 991.2
Catalogue of Indian 922
Making of 526.98
Projection of 526.8
Reproduction photographically 776
World 901.2
MARATHA EMPIRE: history 910.064
MARATHI
Language 453
Literature 853
MARATTA. *See* Maratha
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Copy of agreement with the Postmaster General with regard to a chain of imperial wireless stations 384.5
Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammedanism 270
MARINE
Manual: shipping 387.5
Mercantile 387.5
Regulations, India. Pay & allowance, &c., rules 359.011
Royal Indian, reports 359.031
MARITIME TRADE 382
MARKETS 380.12
Markham, C. R. Memoir on the Indian surveys 526.909
MARRIAGE
Customs 392.5
Hygiene 613.89
Law 347.6
Marriott, Sir J. A. R. English in India 910.074
Marryat, E. L. Specifications, rates & notes on work 620.2
Marsden, F. Report on indigo manufacture in Madras 667.2095
Marshall, H. I. Karen people of Burma 572.99
Marshall, Sir J. Conservation manual 069.447
Excavations at Taxila 722.4
Guide to Sanchi 722.4
Guide to Taxila 910.014
Editor. Mohenjo-Daro 923.423
& others. Bagh caves in the Gwalior State 755
Marshall, J. F. Organisation of mosquito control work 614.53
Martin, J. R. Monograph on tanning in Bombay 675.094
Marvin, F. S. India & the West 342
Marwar (or Jodhpur) State. Administration report 351.733724
Masani, R. P. Evolution of local self-government in Bombay 352.094
Mason, K. Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley 935.1
Representation of glaciated regions on maps 526.98
Routes in the Western Himalaya, &c. 935.1
MASONRY 693
Massy, C. F. & Griffen, Sir L. H. Chiefs & families in the Punjab 933

Master General of Supply, Army Headquarters, Simla. Care & preservation of small arms 355.82
Master, J. A. Notes on some of the Indian markets for Madras timbers 380.12
Master, Sir S. Diaries 910.075
MATCHES: chemical technology 662.5
MATERIALS: textiles 677
MATERNAL MORTALITY 618.5
MATERNITY
Benefit, insurance 368.424
Hospitals 362.15
Matheson, M. C. Indian industry 331.8
MA-UBIN DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 993.61
Settlement report 336.22936
Maulik, S. Fauna of British India: Coleoptera—Chrysomelidæ 595.768
MAURITIUS, Indians in: emigration 325.906982
Maxwell, F. D. Fishery handbook 639.21
Maxwell, R. M. & Broomfield, R. S. Report of the enquiry into the revision settlement of the Bardoli Taluka 336.22453
Maxwell-Lefroy H. & Ansorge, E. C. Report on an enquiry into the silk industry in India 638.2
May, Sir G. E. Report of the Committee on National Expenditure 351.71042
Mayer, —. English-Baluchi dictionary 467.3
Mayer, T. F. G. Distribution of leprosy in Nigeria 616.998
Mayhew, A. Christianity & the Government of India 214.6
Education of India 370.991
Mayne, J. D. Criminal law of India 343.91
Treatise on Hindu law & usage 349.91
Mayo College. Report 378.938
MAYO, EARL OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Mayurnathan, P. V. Flowering plants of Madras City 581.95662
& Gravely, F. H. Indian species of the genus Caralluma 583.73
MAZDAISM, or Zoroastrianism 281
Mazumdar, B. C. Orissa in the making 974
Meade, H. R. C. & Lewis, C. G. Air-survey of the Irrawaddy Delta, &c. 526.91
Meares, J. W. Hydro-electric survey of India reports 621.312134
Law relating to electrical energy in India 621.3007
Mears, Sir G. Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme 627.5
MEASURES & WEIGHTS, state control 351.821
MECHES, or Kacharis: ethnology 572.9854
MEDICAL
Aid societies 361.1
Associations for women 362.15
College, Calcutta. Report 610.71828
College, Madras. Calendar 610.71
Inspection of schools 371.712
Profession 610.7
Registers 614.2409
Relief League, Bombay. Constitution & rules 361.1
Reports 361.1
Research 610.7
Schools 610.71
MEDICAL—*contd.*
Service, Army 362.1
Services Committee. Report 610.7
Stores, Army 362.1
Training (military) India 362.1
MEDICINE 610
Indigenous systems 610.9
Preventive 614.44
MEDITERRANEAN FEVER 616.929
MEEK, D. B. Report of the Hides Cess Enquiry Committee 675
Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee, Bengal 331.137982
& Maloney, T. & Dutia, J. P. Trade mission to the Near East & Africa 382.0906
Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs. B. Observations on the Mussalmans of India 273
MEERUT DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.241
Meeting of Veterinary Officers in India. Proceedings 619.06
Megasthenes. Ancient India, translated by McCrindle 920
Mégroz, R. L. Ronald Ross 616.936
Mehta, Sir C. Report of the Forestry Committee 634.9072
Mehta, Sir C. V. Report of the Committee of enquiry into the Uhl River hydro-electric scheme 621.312134
Report of the Salt Survey Committee 338.2
Mehta, H. R. History of Western education in the Punjab 370.9933
Mehta, J. K. & Silver, A. H. Notes on wool in India 636.385
Mehta, M. S. Lord Hastings & the Indian States 323.7
Mehta, N. C. Gujarati painting 759.1049
Mehta, P. N. Report on handloom industry, Bombay 677.2124094
Mehta, S. S. Manual of Vedanta philosophy 236
Meik, V. People of the leaves 572.772
Meikle, H. G. W. Report on age distribution deduced from the Indian census of 1921 312.91
MEIKTILA DISTRICT, Burma: geography 994.41
Melchett of Landford, 1st Baron (A. M. Mond). Imperial economic unity 338
Mellor, P. S. Joint-stock companies manual 347.7094
Memoranda explaining how each article in the Civil account code, Madras, has been dealt with, &c. 351.715
Memorandum
as to the procedure in Burma under the Fugitive Offenders Act 343.9903
dealing with the office of the Administrator General, Bengal 347.6
explanatory of each rule in the fundamental rules 351.41
explanatory of each rule in the supplementary rules 351.41
for the guidance of masters of transports, &c. 614.964
for the Royal Commission on Labour 331.8191
of inspection, or registration book, under the Boilers Act 621.1845091
on action taken by Government on the Report on the Indian Posts & Telegraphs Department 351.816

Memorandum—*contd.*
on native policy in East Africa 323.1
on the position at the London Naval Conference of H.M. Government in the United Kingdom 341.6
on the receipts of the United Kingdom under the Hague Agreements 904.031422
on the results of the London Naval Conference 341.6
on the results of the negotiations with France, &c., for the reduction of armaments 341.6
summarising the regulations in force in British India, &c., with regard to commercial travellers 323.67
MEMORIALS: petitions 328.372
Menon, C. Achyuta. *See* Achyuta Menon, C.
Menon, C. P. S. Early astronomy & cosmology 520.9
Menon, K. Unnikrishna. *See* Unnikrishna Menon, K.
Menon, M. G. K. Hydromedusæ of Madras 593.71
Scyphomedusæ of Madras 593.715
Menon, N. N. Kannu neer Thully 873.1
Menon, T. N. & Wickremasinghe, M. de Z. Malayalam self-taught 473.8
Menpes, M. & D. Durbar 910.082
Menpes, M. & Steel, F. A. India 910
MENTAL
Hospitals 362.2
Hygiene 131
MERCANTILE MARINE 387.5
MERCHANDISE MARKS: customs 336.26
MERCHANT
Shipping
Economics 387.5
Engineers' competency certificates 387.5
Passenger certificates for 614.864
Merewether, J. W. B. & Smith, Sir F. Indian Corps in France 904.0391
MERGUI
District, Burma
Description 997.7
Geography 997.71
Settlement report 336.22977
Port manual 387.1977
MERIT, Indian Order of: military decoration 355.13
MESOPOTAMIA
Agriculture in 630.90747
Commission. Report 355.09
History of War period 907.47
Meston, 1st Baron (J. S. Meston). Nationhood for India 320.158
& Abrahams, Sir L. Joint memorandum on the control by the Secretary of State over Indian expenditure 354.04206
METABOLISM: physiology 612.39
METALS
Manufactures 671
Tests on 620.17
METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT 551.5061
METEOROLOGY 551.5
METAPHYSICS 110
Metta, V. B. Bombay School of Art & New Delhi paintings 759.4
MEWAR, Rajputana
Geography 937.31
History 937.3
Meyer, Sir W. Lecture on the position of India 910
MIANWALI DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.251
MIDNAPUR DISTRICT, Bengal
History 982.2
Settlement report 336.22822
MIDWIVES' REGULATIONS 610.73
MIKIRS: ethnology 572.9857
Miles, J. S. & Dodwell, E. *Compilers.* Alphabetical list of officers in the Indian Army, 1760-1834 354.1066
MILITARY
Accountant's Office. Military account code 355.6
Military audit code 355.6
Education 355.07
Engineers, technical services 358.2
Engineer Services. Technical instructions 623.6
Technical instructions: water supply, &c. 623.75
Handbook 623.6
Hygiene 613.67
Life 355.12
Science 355
Valour 355.13
MILK SUPPLY 338.1
MILKWEED: botany 583.73
Mill, J. History of British India 910.074
Miller, Sir J. O. Report of the Indian Survey Committee 526.9061
Millet Botanist to Government, Punjab. Report 633.17
MILLETS: agriculture 633.17
Millets Breeding Station, Coimbatore. Report 633.17
Milligan, J. A. Report on the survey operations in the Jalpaiguri District 336.228375
Millowners' Association, Bombay. Report 677.206
Mills, J. P. Ao Nagas 572.9862
Lhota Nagas 572.9862
Milman, H. H. *Translator.* Nalopakhyanam 832.43
Milne, D. Date palm 634.62
Milne, J. Road to Kashmir 935
Milne, Mrs. L. (M. L. Milne). Dictionary of English-Palaung & Palaung-English 489.913
Milroy, A. J. W. Treatise on the management of elephants 636.9
MIMAMSA 229.1
MINBU DISTRICT, Burma: geography 994.71
Minchin, C. Memorandum on the Beloch tribes 932.6
Minchin, C. F. Baluchistan district gazetteers: Kharan 936.51
Minchin, H. C. *Editor.* Legion book 802.08
MINERAL
Production 338.2
Surveys 622.13
MINERALS: geographical distribution 549.9
MINERS' UNIONS 331.88122
MINES
Act 622.007
Conditions of labour in 331.7622

MINES—*contd.*
Lists of 622.06
Report, mineral production 338.2
Rules 622.007
School of 622.07
MINING
and Geological Institute of India. Transactions 622.06
Coal 622.33
Education in 622.07
Law & rules 622.007
Manual of the C.P. & Berar 622.00762
Rights 333.8
Minister of Health. National health insurance consolidated regulations 331.25442
MINORS' ESTATES, Government control 333.4509
Minto, 4th Earl of (G. J. Elliot-Murray-Kynynmond). Speeches, 1905-10 802.5
MINTO, 4th EARL OF, Viceroy of India: History 910.082
MINTS 332.46
Miraj Junior State. Administration report 351.734644
Miraj Senior State. Administration report 351.734643
Mirams, A. E. Address to the citizens of Poona on the Bombay Town Planning Act 614.781
Town planning in Bombay 614.781
Town planning in Western countries 614.781
Valuation of real property in India 336.22
MIRZAPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.81
MISHMI COUNTRY, North-East Frontier: description 985.87
Misra, M. P., Negi, P. S. & Gupta, S. N. Ants & the lac insect 634.98961
Noctuid moth 595.786
Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect 595.753
MISSIONARY WORK, CHRISTIAN 214.6
Church of England 214.63
Roman Catholic 214.62
Mistri, J. E. Care of the expectant mother, &c. 618.21
Mitchell, H. H. G. Development of Madras harbour 627.3566
Mitra, Sir B. N. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee 332.091
Mitra, P. Prehistoric India 571.1
Mitra, S. C. & Ghosh, D. N. Pratap Singha 937.3
Mitra, Subal C. Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar 370.92
Mitra, S. K. & Dass, B. Industrial experiment at the Mahaluxmi Oil Mill 665.3
Moberly, F. J. Campaign in Mesopotamia 907.47
MOBILIZATION, Army 355.21
MODASA MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224357
Modern Review: a monthly 052
Modern Transport. Further progress in Indian railway electrification 621.33
Mody, H. P. Sir Pherozeshah Mody 329
Moens, A. Memoir written for his successor 910.073
& Gollenesse, J. V. S. van. Dutch in Malabar 910.073
MOGUL EMPIRE: history 910.06
Babur to Humayan's death, 1526-56 910.061
Akbar to Aurangzeb's death, 1556-1707 910.062
Shah Alam to Bahadur Shah's deposition, 1707-1857 910.063
Mohammad, K. Report of the settlement of the Gujranwala District 336.223334
Mohammad, N. Settlement report of the Sheikhupura District 336.223337
MOHAMMEDANISM 270
MOHENJO-DARO: archæology 923.423
Moitra, A. C. Law of private defence 347.1
Molesworth, F. C. Notes for officers proceeding to India 910
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Family law of the Chinese 347.6
Mollison, J. Text-book of Indian agriculture 633.094
MOLLUSCS 594
Molony, J. C. Book of South India 950
Momen, M. A. Report on the settlement operations in the District of Jessore 336.228255
Moncrieff, Sir C. C. Scott-. *See* Scott-Moncrieff, Sir C. C.
Mond, A. M. *See* Melchett, 1st Baron
MONGHYR DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 973.31
Monier-Williams, Sir M. Dictionary, English & Sanskrit 433
Hinduism 233
Editor. Nalopakhyanam 832.43
Monograph on the iron & steel work [of Assam] 672.0985
Montagu, E. S. Indian diary 342
& Chelmsford, Viscount (F. J. N. Thesiger). Report on Indian constitutional reforms 342
MONTGOMERY DISTRICT, Punjab. Settlement report 336.223345
MONUMENTS: archæology 923
Moodie, A. W. Working plan for Delta Forest Division 634.928336
Mookerjee, Sir R. N. Report of the Committee on the New Bridge between Calcutta & Howrah 624.1
Mookerji, D. N. Monograph on gold and silver work in Bengal 739.0982
Mookerji, Radhakumud. Asoka 910.022
Harsha 910.029
Indian shipping 387.5
Local government in ancient India 320.91
Mookerji. *See also* Mukerjee, & Mukerji
Mootheden, A. V. Our countrymen in Malaya 325.9085
MORADABAD DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.31
Morehead, F. T. Working plan for the North Toungoo Forest Division 634.928336
Moreland, W. H. Agrarian system of Moslem India 336.22
Bibliography: recent work in Indian economic history 016.3309
From Akbar to Aurangzeb 330.903
India at the death of Akbar 330.903
Notes on the agricultural conditions of the U.P. 630.975
Relations of Golconda 910.0584
Translator. Jahangir's India 910.062
Morier, J. J. Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan 464.8

Morison, W. T. Report of the Indian Factory Labour Commission 331.8
Morley, A. Headlam-. *See* Headlam-Morley, A.
Morley, of Blackburn, 1st Viscount (J. Morley). Indian speeches, 1907-09 320.4
Recollections 342
Morris, A. P. Report on the Burma soap-sand industry 661.6
Morris, J. M. Nursing sister in Baluchistan 214.63
Morrison, C. Junior geography of India 920
New geography of the British Isles for Indian schools 904.21
New geography of the Indian Empire 920
Our world 901
Morrison, J. Report of the Mak-aw-Lam Enquiry Committee 616.936
Morrison, W. S. *Compiler*. Burma gazetteer: Henzada District 993.41
Morse, H. B. Chronicles of the East India Company trading to China 910.074
MORTALITY
at childbirth 618.5
from special diseases: public health 614.147
in cities 614.145
Rates: statistics 312
Morvi State. Administration report 351.734334
MOSAICS: architectural decoration 729.7
MOSQUES: architecture 726.2
MOSQUITOES
Diptera 595.771
Malaria
Diseases 616.936
Public health 614.53
MOTOR
Industry 629.2
Vehicles rules: public safety 614.86209
Mouat, G. E. D. Madras classes 390
Moulmein port manual 387.1975
Moulvi, M. S. Revision settlement of the Prantij Taluka of the Ahmedabad District 336.224357
MOUNT EVEREST, Himalayan peak 978
MOUNTAINS, structure of 551.43
Moylan, J. F. Scotland Yard 352.2042
Mudaliar, A. K. Brotherly love 871.3
Muddiman, Sir A. Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924 342
Mudhol State. Administration report 351.73467
Mudie, R. F. Report on the settlement operations in District Agra 336.227655
Mudon Agricultural Station. Report 633.18
MUGHAL EMPIRE: history 910.06
Babur to Humayan's death, 1526-56 910.061
Akbar to Aurangzeb's death, 1556-1707 910.062
Shah Alam to Bahadur Shah's deposition, 1707-1857 910.063
Muhammadan College (Madrasa-i-azam). Calendar 378.95
MUHAMMADANISM 270
MUHSÖS: ethnology 572.997
Muir, Sir W. Life of Mohammad 271
Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Foundations of Indian economics 330
Rural economy of India 630.11
Mukerji, D. G. My brother's face 323.1
Mukerji, L. G. Law of transfer in British India 347.3
Mukerji, N. G. Monograph on carpet-weaving in Bengal 677.640982
Mukerji. *See also* Mookerjee
Mukharji, T. N. Art-manufactures of India 702
Mukherjee, B. B. Co-operation & rural welfare in India 630.11
Mukhopadhyaya, G. N. History of Indian medicine 610.9
Mukhopadyaya, P. N. India: her cult & education 111
Mukhtar, A. Factory labour in India 331.9
Mukhtyar, G. C. Life & labour in a South Gujarat village 630.1453
MULES, for Army 357
Muli State. Administration report 351.7343332
Mulla, Sir D. F. Law of insolvency in British India 347.7
Principles of Hindu law 349.91
Principles of Mahomedan law 349.911
& Pollock, Sir F. Indian Contract & Specific Relief Acts 347.4
Muller, F. M. Six systems of Indian philosophy 229
& Takakusu, J. *Translators*. Buddhist Mahayana texts 242
MULLETS 597.5
MULSHI PETA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22445
MULTAN DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.421
Settlement report 336.223342
MUNDAS
Customs 390
Ethnology 572.965
Language 479.1
Mundy, G. C. Pen & pencil sketches 910.078
Mundy, P. Travels in Europe & Asia 910.075
MUNICIPAL
Commission, Civil & Military Station, Bangalore. Bangalore motor vehicles rules 614.862095375
Commissioner for the City of Bombay. Administration report 352.09454
Commissioner for the City of Rangoon. Report 352.09966
Manual, laws, rules & instructions, U.P. 352.0975
Taxation Committee. Report 352.1
MUNICIPALITIES 352
Muranjan, S. K. & Vakil, C. N. Currency & prices in India 332.5
MURBAD TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22454
Murison, T. D. Treatment campaign against kala-azar 616.41
Murray-Kynynmond, G. J. Elliot-. *See* Minto, Earl of
MURSHIDABAD DISTRICT, Bengal: history 982.45
MUSA PARADISIACA, plantain: agriculture 634.773
MUSEUMS 069
Mushtaq, M. Report on the industrial survey of the Budaun District 602.7634
Report on the industrial survey of the Gorakhpur District 602.7585
Report on the industrial survey of the Shahjahanpur District 602.7637

MUSIC 780
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 787
Musto, A. A. Future of Sind 631.7342
Mustoe, N. E. Law & organisation of the British Civil Service 351.1042
MUTINY, Indian: history 910.078
MUTTRA DISTRICT, U.P.
Geography 976.51
Settlement report 336.22765
MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.461
MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.21
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 972.41
Muzumdar, B. C. History of Bengali language 454.609
MYAUNGMYA
Agricultural station. Report 633.18
District, Burma
Geography 993.71
Settlement report 336.22937
Mycological Workers in India. Third meeting 589.2061
Mycologist, Burma. Report 589.2061
Mycologist to Government, Punjab. Report 589.2061
MYCOLOGY
Botany 589.2
Plant diseases: agriculture 632.4
Myers, C. S. *Editor*. Industrial psychology 150
MYINGYAN DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 994.31
Settlement report 336.22943
MYITKYINA DISTRICT, Burma: geography 992.251
Myitkyina Forest Division: scheme for paddy-field teak girdling 634.928334
Myitkyina Forest Division: scheme for teak selection girdlings, outside the Mohnyin Working Circle 634.928334
MYMENSINGH DISTRICT, Bengal: geography 983.41
MYROBALANS 633.87
MYSORE
Ancient kingdom of 910.066
Coffee Experiment Station. Bulletins 633.73
Residency. Civil list 351.253
State
Administration report 351.7353
Department of Agriculture. Circulars 630.453
Entomological series—bulletins 632.70453
General series—bulletins 630.453
Mycological series—bulletins 632.40453
Mysore agricultural calendar 630.58
Geography 953.1
University. Calendar 378.953
MYSTICISM 149.3

Nabha State. Administration report 351.733374
NADIA DISTRICT, Bengal: geography 982.51
NAGA HILLS, Assam: description 986.2
NAGA TRIBES: ethnology
Angami Nagas 572.9862
Ao, *or* Aor Nagas 572.9862
East of the Namhpuk Kha 572.9877
NAGA TRIBES—*contd.*
Lhota Nagas 572.9862
of Manipur 572.987
Sema Nagas 572.9862
Nagam Aiya, V. Travancore State manual 954.1
NAGAS, worship of 234
Nagle, J. N. E. *Editor*. Guide for the information of officers of the E.B. Railway proceeding to Calcutta 982.8
Nagod State. Administration report 351.736667
NAGOTHNA MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
NAGPUR
District, C.P.: geography 963.41
University. Calendar 378.963
Minutes 378.963
Report 378.963
Naicker, P. V. M. "Betwixt ourselves" 329
Naidu, S. (née Chattopadhyaya). Select poems 891.1
NAILS, manufacture of 671
NAINI TAL DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.51
Nair, Sir C. S. Gandhi & anarchy 329
Report of the Indian Central Committee 342
NALANDA, Buddhist remains at 722.4
NAMES, geographical 929.4
Nanavati, M. B. Report of the Baroda Banking Enquiry Committee 332.09437
Nandyal Experiment Station. Report 633.51
Nanjundayya, H. V. & Ananthakrishna Iyer, L. K. Mysore tribes & castes 572.953
Napier, W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde 910.078
NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN, LORD, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Narain, Brij. *See* Brij Narain
Narain, Raj. *See* Raj Narain
Narasimhachar, S. & Srinivasachar, D. Apastambasulbasutra 231
Narayan, S. Hydro-electric installations of India 621.312134
Narayana Rao, D. Preliminary report on the survey of cottage industries in Madras 602.5
Narbada River Railway Bridge Committee. Report 624.1
Narendra Mandal (Chamber of Princes). Proceedings 323.7
Narsingarh State. Administration report 351.73676
NARSINGHPUR DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 962.351
Settlement report 336.226235
NARUKOT STATE: geography 943.6821
NASIK DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 944.31
Natesan, G. A. Report of the Stores, Printing & Stationery Sub-Committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
Nath, Pran. *See* Pran Nath
Nathan, R. Report of the Dacca University Committee 378.1
Report of the Patna University Committee 378.1
National
Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. Report of the Bengal branch 362.15

National— *contd.*
Association for Supplying Medical Aid by Women in India. Report of the Madras branch 362.15
Association for Supplying Medical Aid by Women to the Women of India. Report 362.15
Council of Women in India. Report 396.06
Health Insurance Joint Committee & others. Contributory pensions regulations 331.2544
Indian Association. Indian magazine 062
Liberal Federation of India: Report of the tenth session 329
Twelfth session: presidential address by Sir P. Sethna 329
NATIONALIST MOVEMENT 329
NATIONALITY: citizenship 323.62
NATIVE STATES
& the Government of India 323.7
Rulers of 910
NATURE STUDY in schools 372.358
NAVIGATION 656
NAVY
History 359.09
(Oil fuel) Agreement with the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. 359.24
Organisation 359.03
Nawangar State. Administration report 351.734336
Naylor, L. B. Handbook of the Chin language 486.5
Nazim, M. Hindu Shahiya Kingdom of Ohind 910.032
Life & times of Mahmud of Ghazna 910.035
Near East & India: weekly 052
Neave, E. R. Etah: a gazetteer 976.451
Farrukhabad: a gazetteer 976.641
Mainpuri: a gazetteer 976.61
Negi, P. S. Contribution to the life history of the lac insect 595.753
& Misra, M. P. & Gupta, S. N. Ants & the lac insect 634.98961
Noctuid moth 595.786
Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect 595.753
NELLORE DISTRICT, Madras: geography 958.21
Nelson, Sir A. E. *Editor.* C.P. district gazetteer: Bilaspur 964.21
C.P. district gazeeter: Buldana 963.851
C.P. district gazetteer: Drug 964.51
C.P. district gazetteer: Raipur 964.41
& Fitzgerald, S. V. *Editors.* C.P. district gazetteer: Amraoti 963.71
Nelson, W. H. Report on the survey operations in the District of Rajshahi 336.22835
Neogy, K. C. Report of the Public Works, Accounts, &c., Departments Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
NEPAL: history & description 978
NEPALI LANGUAGE 451.73
Nevill, H. R. Agra: a gazetteer 976.551
Aligarh: a gazetteer 976.41
Allahabad: a gazetteer 977.471
Bahraich: a gazetteer 975.71
Ballia: a gazetteer 977.641
Bara Banki: a gazetteer 977.271
Bareilly: a gazetteer 975.551
Nevill, H. R.—*contd.*
Basti: a gazetteer 975.81
Benares: a gazetteer 977.751
Bijnor: a gazetteer 975.451
Budaun: a gazetteer 976.341
Bulandshahr: a gazetteer 976.271
Cawnpore: a gazetteer 977.371
Fatehpur: a gazetteer 977.441
Fyzabad: a gazetteer 977.51
Ghazipur: a gazetteer 977.671
Gonda: a gazetteer 975.751
Gorakhpur: a gazetteer 975.851
Hardoi: a gazetteer 977.21
Jaunpur: a gazetteer 977.71
Kheri: a gazetteer 975.651
Lucknow: a gazetteer 977.31
Meerut: a gazetteer 976.241
Moradabad: a gazetteer 976.31
Muzaffanagar: a gazetteer 976.21
Naini Tal: a gazetteer 975.51
Partabgarh: a gazetteer 977.571
Pilibhit: a gazetteer 975.61
Rae Bareli: a gazetteer 977.41
Saharanpur: a gazetteer 975.41
Shahjahanpur: a gazetteer 976.371
Sitapur: a gazetteer 977.241
Sultanpur: a gazetteer 977.541
Unao: a gazetteer 977.341
New Bridge between Calcutta & Howrah: report of the Committee of Engineers 624.1
Newsholme, Sir A. Ministry of Health 352.4042
NEWSPAPERS 070
Niamatullah. Report of the Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee 346.132
Nicholson, J. W. Bihar & Orissa: the forests from within 634.925972
NICOBAR ISLANDS: geography 998.71
NIGHT-SOIL, disposal of: public health 614.764
Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. Pandyan Kingdom 910.053
Nilakantha. Elephant-lore of the Hindus 636.9
NILGIRI DISTRICT, Madras: geography 952.41
NIMAR DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.81
Nind, W. W. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate certain facts relevant to the relations between British India & Indian States 323.7
Nissim, J. Monograph on wire & tinsel in Bombay 677.53094
Nissim, Joseph. Rudiments of the Jewish law of inheritance 347.6
Niven, E. C. Report of the Committee on Technical & Vocational Education 378.4
Nixon, J. C. & Howard, Sir H. F. Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the separation of Burma 342
Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of Indian income-tax 336.24
NOAKHALI DISTRICT, Bengal: geography 984.61
Noble, P. S. & others. *Editors.* Kharosthi inscriptions 442.17
NOCTUID MOTH 595.786
Nochren, A. G. Handbook of physical activities for Indian schools 613.7
NORMALS, temperature & rainfall 551.502
Norman, W. J. Notes on air survey 526.91
Normand, C. W. B. *Compiler.* Storm tracks in the Arabian sea 551.55

Norris, D., Bates, H. T. & Rangaswami, M.
Note on the use of Acacia Catechu as a host for the cultivation of lac 634.98961
& others. Investigation into the plant requirements of Zizyphus Jujuba 634.98961
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT, Madras: geography 956.51
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER 985
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 945.71
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER
Enquiry Committee. Report 320.128
Province
Administration of the N.W.F.P. List of publications issued during the year 015.32
Description 932
Gazetteer: Bannu District 932.521
Geography 932.1
History 932
Legislative Council debates 328.93202
Mining manual 622.00732
Subjects Committee. Report 342
North-Western Railway. Coaching, coal & goods tariffs 656
Mileage tables, goods rates, time & fare tables 656
NORTHBROOK, LORD, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Northey, W. B. & Morris, C. J. The Gurhkas 978
Note
on the quinine position in India 615.75
on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.88091
NOTES
Currency, verification manual 351.71
exchanged between the Persian Government & the British & Russian Ministers at Tehran, 1912 327.076
on camel management 636.295
on elementary tactical training 355.4
Notified area manual, U.P. 352.0975
Noyce, Sir F. Report of the Indian Coal Committee 382
Noyer, J. & Dumesny, P. Wood products, &c. 634.9847
NUMISMATICS 737
NURSES
Register of 610.73
Regulations regarding 610.73
Nyun, Daw & Sawyer, A. M. Classified list of the plants of Burma 581.9199

Oakden, R. Report of the Co-operative Committee of the U.P. 334.0975
Oaten, E. F. European travellers in India 910.07
Sketch of Anglo-Indian literature 891.09
Oates, E. W. & Blanford, W. T. Fauna of British India: Birds 598.291
OATHS: Records of Fort St. George 950
OBSERVATORIES
Astronomical 522.19
Meteorological 551.5
Seismological 551.2
OBSTETRICS 618.2
Ochs, G. Gyrinoidea 595.7091
O'Connor, Sir W. F. On the frontier & beyond 907
O'Connor, V. C. S. An Eastern Library 017.1
OCCUPATIONS, hazardous 331.823
OCEAN, INDIAN
History: European period 910.07
Trade of 382
ODONATA: dragon-flies 595.733
O'Donnell, S. P. Report of the Orissa Committee 342
O'Dwyer, Sir M. F. India as I knew it 910.082
Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab 736.0933
OFFENDERS, FUGITIVE: criminal law 343.9903
Office of the Accountant-General
Bengal. Manual of the Account Current, &c., Sections 351.7182
Manual of the Book & Compilation Department 351.7182
Manual of the Budget Department 351.7282
Manual of the Deposit & Bill Check Sections 351.7182
Manual of the Higher Audit Department 351.7182
Manual of office procedure 351.7182
Manual of the Presidency Audit Department 351.7182
Manual of the Treasury Account Department 351.7182
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.7182
Bihar & Orissa. Manual of appointments & allowances 351.472
Bombay. Departmental audit manual. (Administration of Justice Department) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Agriculture, &c., Departments) 351.714
Department audit manual (Central Departments) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Education Department) 351.714
Departmental audit manual: establishments of the P.W.D. (Civil & Irrigation works) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Excise, &c., Departments) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Forest Department) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (general) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (High Court Section) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Jails, &c., Departments) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Land Revenue, &c., Departments) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Medical, &c., Departments) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Police Department) 351.714
Departmental audit manual (Registration, &c., Departments) 351.714
Manual of appointments & allowances 351.44

Office of the Accountant-General -*contd.*
Bombay -*contd.*
Manual of the Account Current Department 351.714
Manual of the Pension Department 351.54
Manual of the Presidency Audit Department 351.714
Manual of the Record Department 651.3
Manual of the Treasury Account Department 351.714
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.714
Provincial audit manual 351.714
Provident Fund Department manual 351.54
Burma. Manual of appointments & allowances 351.49
Manual of the Account Current Section 351.719
Manual of the Bill & Deposit Section 351.719
Manual of the Forest Section 351.719
Manual of the Military Police Audit Department 351.719
Manual of the Pre-Audit Department 351.719
Manual of the Provident Fund Section 351.59
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.719
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.719
Central Provinces. Manual of appointments & allowances 351.462
Manual of the Provident Fund Section 351.562
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.7162
Central Revenues. Gradation list of the Office 351.21062
India audit manual 351.711
Manual of office procedure 651.3
Manual of the Account Current Department 351.711
Manual of the Appropriation Audit Section 351.711
Manual of the Book Department 351.711
Manual of the Budget Section 351.721
Manual of the Central Section 351.711
Manual of the Deposit & Fund Section 351.711
Manual of the Establishment Section 351.41
Manual of the Foreign Claims Section 351.711
Manual of the Foreign Service Section 351.711
Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department 351.711
Manual of the Higher Audit Department 351.711
Manual of the Record Department 651.3
Manual of the Report Section 351.711
Manual of the Treasury Account Department 351.711
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.711
Madras. Audit manual 351.715
Coorg manual 351.71525

Office of the Accountant-General—*contd.*
Madras -*contd.*
Manual for the use of the Works Audit Department 351.715
Manual of appointments & allowances 351.45
Manual of general procedure 651.3
Manual of the Budget, &c., Sections 351.725
Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department 351.715
Manual of the Pension Audit Section 351.55
Manual of the Pension Commutation Section 351.55
Manual of the Pension Contribution Section 351.55
Manual of the Pension Verification Section 351.55
Manual of the Provident Fund Section 351.55
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.715
Note verification manual 351.715
Punjab. Manual of the Account Current Section 351.7133
Manual of the Departmental Audit Sections 351.7133
Manual of the Provident Fund Section 351.533
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.7133
Office manual: Appropriation (Report) Section 351.7133
Office manual of the Accountant-General's Office 351.7133
Office manual of the Accountant-General, Pension Department 351.533
Punjab & North-West Province. Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.713
United Provinces. Manual of the Account Current Department 351.7175
Manual of appointments & allowances 351.475
Manual of the Budget Department 351.7275
Manual of the Forest Section 351.7175
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.7175
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.7175
Pre-audit manual 351.7175
Office of the Collector of Customs, Bombay. Annual statement of the trade of Bombay 382.095
Office of the Collector of Customs, Karachi. Annual statement of the trade of Sind 382.0942
Office of the Collector of Customs, Madras. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of Madras 382.095
Office of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of Burma 382.099
Office of the Commissioner of Settlements & Land Records, Burma. Statistical bulletins 633.099

Office of the Comptroller, Assam. Manual of the Book Department 351.7185
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 351.7185
Manual of the Works Audit Department 351.7185
Routine & procedure manual of the Gazetted Audit Department 351.485
Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma. Working plan for the North Pegu Forest Division 634.928336
Office of the Director of Industries, B. & O. Calendar of technical & industrial institutions in B. & O. 607.72
Office of the Director of Public Instruction, B. & O. Catalogue of books registered in B. & O. 015.72
Office of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, C.P. List of assistant medical officers 351.26206848
Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Bombay. Police manual 352.24
Office of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces. Indian States Forces Army list 354.1066
Office of the Surgeon General with the Government of Madras. Civil medical code 614.095
Standing orders 651.3
OFFICE PROCEDURE 651.3
Officer in Charge of Conservancy of the City of Madras. Reports 614.764
Officer-in-Charge, Labour Statistics Bureau, Burma. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.88099
Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.25441099
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: bibliography 015
Official Trustee of Bengal. Schedules 347.6
OHIND, KINGDOM OF: history 910.032
OIL
Cakes: animals' food 636.08557
Fields manual: land rights 333.8
Mineral: chemical technology 665.4
Vegetable: chemical technology 665.3
OILS
Essential: chemical technology 668.5
Vegetable
Agriculture 633.85
Chemical technology 665.3
Oilseed Botanist to Government, Punjab. Report 633.85
OILSEEDS: agriculture 633.85
Olafsson, J. Life 910.07
Olaganatha Pillay, L. Catalogue of Tamil mss. of the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Library 017.1
Oldenberg, H. Catalogue of Pali mss. in the India Office 017.1
OLIGOCHÆTA: earthworms 595.16
Oliver, E. F. Note on coal & iron in the Punjab 553.2
O'Malley, L. S. S. Bengal district gazetteers: Angul 974.251
Bengal district gazetteers: Balasore 974.31
Bengal district gazetteers: Bankura 982.31
Bengal district gazetteers: Champaran 972.21
O'Malley, L. S. S.—*contd.*
Bengal district gazetteers: Cuttack 974.341
Bengal district gazetteers: Darbhanga 972.5
Bengal district gazetteers: Darjeeling 983.81
Bengal district gazetteers: Faridpur 983.251
Bengal district gazetteers: Gaya 972.81
Bengal district gazetteers: Khulna 982.61
Bengal district gazetteers: Monghyr 973.31
Bengal district gazetteers: Muzaffarpur 972.41
Bengal district gazetteers: Pabna 983.451
Bengal district gazetteers: Palamau 973.61
Bengal district gazetteers: Patna 972.71
Bengal district gazetteers: Puri 974.371
Bengal district gazetteers: Sambalpur 974.21
Bengal district gazetteers: Saran 972.31
Bengal district gazetteers: Shahabad 972.61
Bengal district gazetteers: Singhbhum 973.851
Eastern Bengal & Assam district gazetteers: Chittagong 984.71
History of Bengal, Bihar & Orissa under British rule 982
Indian caste customs 231
Indian Civil Service 351.1
Ongole Cattle Farm, Chintaladevi. Report 636.20824
ONTOLOGY 111
Opening of the Lloyd Barrage by H.E. the Earl of Willingdon 626.842
OPERATIONS, MILITARY 355.47
OPHTHALMIC SURGERY 617.7
OPIUM
Agent. Report on the Opium Department 633.75
Agriculture 633.75
Conventions 178.8
Enquiry Committee, Bengal. Report 178.8
Ethics 178.8
Government action 178.8
Manufacture 615.3283122
Orange, H. W. Report of the Committee upon the financial condition of hill schools for Europeans in Northern India 379.11
ORAO LANGUAGE 478.4
ORAONS: ethnology 572.965
Orchha State. Administration report 351.73664
Order in Council
approving draft letters patent constituting the High Court, Allahabad 347.9975
approving draft letters patent constituting the High Court, Bombay 347.994
approving draft letters patent constituting the High Court, Calcutta 347.99828
approving draft letters patent constituting the High Court, Madras 347.995
approving draft letters patent constituting the High Court, Patna 347.997272
approving draft letters patent as to high courts in India 347.99
directing that the report of the Judicial Committee in the case of Sir S. Samuel be communicated to the House of Commons 328.342
under section 35 of the Government of India Act providing for the appointment of a High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom 327.91

ORDERS
Imperial Service 929.72104
Indian Empire 929.72103
Kaiser-i-Hind 929.72104
Merit: military decoration 355.13
Star of India 929.72103
Orders
of the Coorg police 352.2525
of the Madras City police 352.25662
of the Madras police 352.25
ORDNANCE: manufacture of 623.4
ORIENTAL
Languages, School of 378.44
Public Library, Bankipore. Catalogue of mss. 017.1
Sore: skin disease 616.57
Translator to the Government of Bombay. Catalogue of books printed in the Presidency 015.4
ORISSA
Archæology 923.74
Committee. Report 342
History 974
ORIYA LANGUAGE 454.43
Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A. Report of the Imperial Institute Committee of Enquiry 606
ORTHOPTERA: grasshoppers 595.72
Osmania University. Calendar 378.947
Question papers 378.244
Osmaston, A. E. Forest flora for Kumaon 581.919753
Otto, R. India's religion of grace 200.1
Mysticism East & West 181.1
OUDH, PROVINCE OF: description 977
OUTFIT, tropical 646.092
Ovington, J. Voyage to Surat 915.3
Owen, L. Settlement report of the Bara Banki District 336.227727
Owens, F. C. Burma gazetteers: Pakôkku District 994.21

PABNA DISTRICT, Bengal: geography 983.451
Paddison, G. F. Report on unemployment among the educated middle classes 331.13795
Paddy Breeding Station, Adutura. Report 633.18
Paddy Breeding Station, Coimbatore. Report 633.18
Paddy Breeding Station, Maruteru. Report 633.18
Paddy Breeding Station, Pattambi. Report 633.18
Padmanabha Pillai, P. Economic conditions in India 338
Padu Agricultural Station. Report 630.729
PAGAN, Burma: description 994.3
Page, A. J. *Compiler.* Burma gazetteer: Pegu District 996.41
Page, J. A. Guide to the Qutb, Delhi 726.2
Historical memoir on the Qutb 726.2
Page, W. S. Notes on the Bengali text of Swarnalata 454.68
Pahwa, T. Ring of the Indian bell 330.904
Pai, M. K. & Lamb, G. Mediterranean fever in India 616.929
PAINTING 750
Burmese 759.9
Calcutta School of 759.828
Ecclesiastical 755
English 759.02
PAINTING—*contd.*
Gujarati 759.1049
Indian 759.1
Mughal period 759.106
Methods & materials 751
Rajput 759.37
Religious 755
Rock: prehistoric archæology 571.7
PAINTS: chemical technology 667.6
PAKOKKU, Burma
District: geography 994.21
Hill Tracts: geography 994.251
Pal, R. History of the law of primogeniture 347.6
PAL, or PALA DYNASTY OF BENGAL
Art of the Empire 709.10033
History 910.033
PALÆOLITHIC AGE 571.1
PALAMAU DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 973.61
PALANPUR STATE
Administration report 351.734352
Geography 943.521
PALAUNG LANGUAGE 489.91
PALAUNGS: ethnology 572.9923
PALEOGRAPHY, Prakrit 442.17
PALI
Canon: Buddhism 242.1
Literature 841
Palitana State. Administration report 351.734343
PALLAVAS OF KANCHI
Architecture 722.4
History 910.054
Palmer, E. H. *Translator.* Qur'an 272
Palmer, Sir F. Institution of Civil Engineers: Presidential address, 1926 620.91
Palur Experiment Station. Report 630.725
Pamphlet containing the Indian Trade Unions Act, & the Burma trade union regulations 331.88099
Pamphlet of instructions for the working of the Habitual Offenders Restriction Act in Burma 343.9903
Pamphlet showing the timings of trains conveying mails 383.1
Panandikar, S. G. Wealth & welfare of the Bengal Delta 630.183
PANCHATANTRA: Sanskrit prose 834
PANCHAYATS: local self-government 352.008
PANCH MAHALS, Bombay
Geography 943.681
Settlement report 336.224368
Pandé, C. D. Commerce des cotannades britanniques dans l'Inde 382
PANDHARPUR TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22446
Pandit, R. P. Revision settlement of the Roha Taluka of the Kolaba District 336.22455
Pandit, Y. G. Report on the oil pressing industry of Bombay 665.2094
PANDUA, Bengal 983.6
Pandurang Hari, or, Memoirs of a Hindoo 853.3
PANDYAN KINGDOM: history 910.053
Panikkar, K. M. Evolution of British policy towards Indian States 323.7
Gulab Singh—founder of Kashmir 935
Introduction to the study of the relations of the Indian States with the Government of India 323.7

Panikkar, K. M.—*contd.*
Malabar & the Dutch 910.073
Malabar & the Portuguese 910.072
"Ring fence system" & the Marathas 910.064
Sri Harsha of Kanauj 910.029
& Haksar, K. N. Federal India 342
"Kerala Putra." *Pseud.* Working of dyarchy in India 342
PANJAB
Description 933
Geography 933.1
History 933
Panna State. Administration report 351.736654
Pant, D. Commercial policy of the Moguls 330.903
PANTHEON, HINDU 234
PANVEL TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
PAPER
Currency 332.5
Manufacture 676
Materials—fibres: agriculture 633.59
Papers on Indian States development 330.91
Papers relating to Juggernauth 231
Parakalaswamin, K. B. Alankara-manihara 830.81
Paranjpye, R. P. Crux of the Indian problem 201
PARASITES, ANIMAL: diseases 616.96
Parasnis, D. B. & Kincaid, C. A. History of the Maratha people 910.064
Parekh, M. C. & Gray, R. M. Mahatma Gandhi 329
Pargiter, F. E. Ancient Indian historical tradition 910.012
Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society 015.07
PARISH: ecclesiastical polity 214.22
Parker, Mrs. A. (R. J. Parker). Sadhu Sundar Singh 215.08
Parker, E. Note on the vernacular literature of the Bombay Presidency for 1928 851.04
Parker, R. N. Forest flora for the Punjab 581.91933
Parkinson, C. E. Forest flora of the Andaman Islands 581.9199
PARKS, PUBLIC: Government administration 352.7
PARLIAMENTARY
Debates 328.9
Papers, catalogue of 016.3289042
Parry, N. E. Lushai custom 346.2866
Parshad, I. D Some aspects of Indian foreign trade 382.091
PARSIS' RELIGION: Zoroastrianism 281
Parsons, C. E. Tour in the Mysore State 953
PARTABGARH DISTRICT, U.P.
Geography 977.571
Settlement report 336.227757
Paske, E. H. Tea cultivation in the Kangra District 633.72
PASSAGE REGULATIONS
Army 355.11
Civil 351.4
PASSENGER CERTIFICATES: public safety 614.864
PASSPORTS 341.5
Pasteur Institute, Calcutta. Report 614.4770982
Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor. Report 614.477095
PATALIPUTRA, Mauryan capital: history 910.02
PATAN TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Patch, C. J. L. Review of the Punjab mental hospitals 362.20933
Patdi State. Administration report 351.734347
Pate, H. R. Madras district gazetteers: Tinnevelly 955.21
PATENTS 608
Paterson, A. Report on the prevention of crime in Burma 364
PATHANS' CUSTOMS 390
Patiala & the Great War 355.09
PATIALA STATE: mineral resources 622.13
Patil, R. S. Report on the consolidation of small holdings in Europe 333.0904
PATNA
District, B. & O.: geography 972.71
Museum. Report 069.0972
University. Calendar 378.97272
University Committee. Report 378.1
Patton, W. S. Development of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in cimex rotundatus 616.41
Development of the parasite of Indian kala-azar 616.41
On a parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of palm squirrels 593.19
Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of oriental sore in Cambay 616.57
Preliminary report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan body in the bed bug 616.41
Studies on the flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas, &c. 593.16
Patwardhan, R. P. & Rawlinson, H. G. Source book of Maratha history 910.064
Paul, K. T. British connection with India 342
Pavry, J. D. C. Zoroastrian doctrine of a future life 281.3
PAY & ALLOWANCE RULES
Army 355.11
Civil 351.4
Navy 359.011
Payne, C. H. *Translator.* Account of my life by H. H. Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum 967.7
Pe, U Ba. Report of the Floods Enquiry Committee 551.57
Peace establishments, India 355.31
Peace Treaties. The treaties of peace orders (amendment) order, 1932 904.031412
PEANUTS, Arachis hypogæa: nuciculture 634.58
Pearce, J. K. Report on progress, &c., in the utilisation of the forest resources of Madras 634.98
Pearse, A. S. Cotton industry of India 677.2
Pearse, H. The Hearseys 910.077
Pearson, H. G. Report of the Bengal Jails Enquiry Committee 365.0982
Pearson, R. S. Commercial guide to the forest economic products of India 634.98
Utilisation of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp 676

Pearson, R. S. *-contd.*
& Brown, H. P. Commercial timbers of India 634.98
PEASANTRY
Labouring classes 331.8
Village uplift 630.1
Peel, Earl. *Chairman.* Burma Round Table Conference 342
PEGU DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 996.41
Settlement report 336.22964
" Pellegrino, II." *See* Valle, P. della
Pelly, H. R. Report on the commercial possibilities of the areas which the proposed Ye-Tavoy-Mergui Railway will serve 381
Pelsaert, F. Remonstrantie 910.062
PEN TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
PENAL CODE 343.9101
PENDULUM OBSERVATIONS: geodesy 526.73
Pennant, T. View of Hindoostan 910
Penny, Mrs. F. (F. E. Penny) Fort St. George, Madras 956.62
Penny, J. D. Settlement report of the Jhang & Gugera Branch Circles of the Lyallpur District 336.223344
Pension manual, Assam 351.585
PENSIONS OF CIVIL SERVANTS 351.5
Penzer, N. M. Nala & Damayanti 832.43
Pepper: agriculture 633.841
Percival, P. E. Report of the Bombay Riots Enquiry Committee 323.2
Percy, Lord Eustace. *Editor.* Year book of education 370.58
Chairman. Federal Finance Committee 342
PERIODICALS, GENERAL
Asiatic 051
English & Imperial 050.42
Indian 052
Permanent photographs of Madras artware 730.02
PERSIAN
Gulf: history 907.6
History 907.6
Language, modern 464.8
Literature, ancient 861
PERSONAL RIGHTS 347.1
PESHAWAR
District, N.W.F.P. Settlement report 336.223235
Disturbances Enquiry Committee. Report 323.2
PESTS
Domestic vermin 648.7
Injurious insects 632.7
Petavel, J. W. Man & machine power in war & reconstruction 338
Non-co-operation & the bread problem 338
Self-government & the bread problem 338
PETITIONS 328.372
Petrie, Sir F. Mohenjo-Daro 923.423
PETROLEUM RULES 614.83109
Phaltan State. Administration report 351.734472
Phaltan State Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.094472
Pharmacopœia for the use of dispensaries 615.11
Philby, H. St. J. B. Arabia of the Wahhabis 907.5
Philip, A. India: a foreign view 910
Philipps, O. Report of the Committee on distressed colonial & Indian subjects 341.5
Phillips, G. E. & Kingsbury, F. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints 871.108
Phillips, J. A. S. Malaria in forest areas 614.53
Phillott, D. C. English-Hindustani vocabulary 455.3
Khwab o khayal 455.8
Urdu roznarra 455.8
PHILOLOGY 400
PHILOSOPHY, INDIAN 181.4
Philpot, H. C. V. Report on the settlement of Kalimpong Government Estate 336.22838
PHŒNIX DACTYLIFERA, date palm 634.62
PHOTO
Electrotyping 777
Engraving 777
Lithography 775
Zincography 776
PHYSICAL
and Military Training Committee. Report 355.35
Education 371.731
Training
Hygiene 613.7
Military 355.5
PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS 581.1
Pickthall, M. Meaning of the glorious Koran 272
PIECE-WORK: conditions of labour 331.231
Piece Workers' Committee. Report 331.231
Piggott, T. C. Report of the Committee on Primary Education 372.975
PILA GLOBOSA, PECTINOBRANCHIA, molluscs 594.329
Pilgrim, J. A. Indian tanstuffs 633.87
Report of an investigation of the forest concession of the Buxa Timber & Trading Co. 633.87
PILGRIM TRAFFIC 614.86
PILIBHIT DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 975.61
Pillai Avargal, A. Ranga. *See* Ranga Pillai Avargal, A.
Pillai, K. Subrahmania. *See* Subrahmania Pillai, K.
Pillai, L. D. Swamikannu. *See* Swamikannu Pillai, L. D.
Pillai, P. Kesava. *See* Kesava Pillai, P.
Pillai, P. Padmanabha. *See* Padmanabha Pillai, P.
Pillay, A. P. Welfare problems in rural India 614.091
Pillay, L. Olaganatha. *See* Olaganatha Pillay, L.
PILOTS: seamanship 656
Pim, A. W. Monograph on woollen fabrics in the North-Western Provinces & Oudh 677.20975
PIPER FAMILY: agriculture 633.841
PIROPLASMA CANIS: zoology 593.19
PISCES, fish 597
Pitt, C. H. Report on the possibilities of salt manufacture in Bengal & B. & O. 338.2
Pizzi, I. Antologia Firdusiana 464.8
Place, Siddons & Gough. Investor's India year-book 332.6
PLAGUE
Disease 616.923
Public health 614.44

Plan for cleaning and thinning of plantations in Thaungyin Forest Division 634.953
PLANE-TABLING : surveying 526.96
PLANISPHERE : astronomy 522.78
Planters' journal & agriculturist : fortnightly journal 630.5
PLANTERS, DIRECTORY OF, in Southern India 950
PLANTS
Agriculture 630
Botany 580
PLANTAIN, Musa paradisiaca 634.773
PLASSEY, BATTLE OF, 1757 : history 910.076
Platts, J. T. Dictionary of Urdu 455.3
Grammar of the Hindustani language 455.5
PLAYGROUNDS : local government administration 352.7
PLEADERS
High Court rules regarding 347.99
Lists of 347.96
Po, San C. Burma & the Karens 323.1
POETIC COMPOSITION : Sanskrit 830.8
POISONS : government control of sales 614.2809
Pole, D. G. India in transition 342
POLICE
Military 355.34
Drill 355.5
Railway : protection of travellers 614.863
Report on the Bombay riots of February, 1929 323.2
Service, Indian 352.2
Supply & clothing manual for Burma 352.29
Traffic signals to be used by the police, &c. 614.862
Training school manual for Burma 352.29
POLITICAL
Agent, & H.M. Consul, Muscat. Report on the trade of Muscat 382.090755
Agent, Bahrain. Report on the trade of the Bahrain Islands 382.090757
Agent, Kuwait. Trade report for Kuwait 382.090757
Science 320
Speeches 320.4
POLITICS 329
POLITY : evolution of Indian 320.9
Pollock, Sir F. & Mulla, Sir D. F. Indian Contract & Specific Relief Acts 347.4
Polo, M. Book of Ser Marco Polo 907
Polovtsoff, A. Land of Timur 907.316
Pomological Station, Coonoor. Report 634
Poole, S. Lane-. *See* Lane-Poole, S.
POONA DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 944.51
Settlement report 336.22445
Pope, G. U. Handbook of the Tamil language 471.5
Tamil-English dictionary 471.3
Popley, H. A. Sacred Kural 232.01
POPULATION : demography 312
Porbandar State. Administration report 351.734346
Porrett, C. R. On the teaching of drawing in European schools 372.52
PORT
Development schemes 627.2
Engineering 627.2
Health Department. Rangoon. Report 614.0966
PORT—*contd.*
Office, Bombay, Digest of Acts, rules, &c., relating to the Survey Department 387.14
Officer's Department, Calcutta. Report 656.09828
Officer's Department, Chittagong. Report 656.0984
Trust reports 387.1
PORTRAITS IN STONE 732
PORTUGUESE
East India Company : history 910.072
India : trade of 382.0948
Literature 806.9
War debt. Agreement for the settlement 904.031422
Post Office (East India, China & Australia mails). Copy of contract between the Postmaster General & the P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. for the conveyance of mails 383.1
POST OFFICE : government department 351.816
Postal Committee. Report 351.8161
POSTAL SERVICES for army at war 355.34
POST-CAITANYA SAHAJIA CULT : Hinduism 233
Posts & Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931. Report 351.8161
Posts & Telegraphs Department Committee. Report 351.8161
POTATO
Agriculture 633.491
Experiment Station, Nanjanad. Report 633.491
Storage 631.563
POULTRY
Breeding 636.585
Expert to Government, Punjab. Report 636.585
Veterinary science 619.5
Poynder, J. *See* Islington, Baron
PRACTICE & PROCEDURE MANUALS 347.99
Pradhan, S. N. Chronology of ancient India 910.01
Praharaj, G. C. Lexicon of the Oriya language 454.43
Prain, Sir D. On the morphology, &c., of the flowers of Cannabis 583.962
PRAKRIT
Jain Prakrit literature 843
Language 442
PRAKRITS, TERTIARY : modern vernaculars
Languages 450
Literatures 850
Pran Nath. Study in the economic condition of ancient India 330.902
Prance, B. C. Report on the survey operations in the riparian area of District Tippera 336.22845
PRANTIJ TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224357
Prasad, B. History of Jahangir 910.062
Prasad, I. History of medieval India 910.03
Prasad, K. J. Monograph on carpet-making in the U.P. 677.640975
Prasad, R. H. Report on the kosi diara survey operations in the District of Bhagalpur 336.22732
Prasada, R. Maintenance of purity of the improved cottons 633.51

Pratt, J. B. Pilgrimage of Buddhism 243
PRECIOUS STONES: economic geology 553.8
PREFERENCE: tariffs 337.9
PREGNANCY: obstetrics 618.2
Premchand, K. Report on constitutional reforms for India 342
PRESERVATION of botanical & zoological specimens 579
Presidency College, Madras. Calendar 378.95
Presidency Port Office, Madras. List of lights & lighthouses on the coasts of Madras 656
Press Laws Committee. Report 351.751
PRESS LAWS: public order 351.751
Press list of ancient documents preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal 016.38
Press list of Mutiny papers in the Punjab Secretariat 910.078
Press list of old records in the Judicial Department, Punjab 340.8
Press lists of old records in the Punjab Secretariat 933
Press list of old records in the Revenue Department, Punjab 336.2233
Prestage, E. Afonso de Albuquerque 910.072
Preston, H. B. Fauna of British India: Mollusca 594
Preventable blindness in India 617.7
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE 616.44
Price, Sir J. F. *Editor.* Private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai 910.071
Priced vocabulary of clothing & necessaries (India) 355.81
Priced vocabulary of medical stores (India) 362.1
Priced vocabulary of packing materials used in medical store depôts (India) 362.1
PRICES 338.5
PRICKLY-PEAR: fodder 636.0853
Primary Education Committee. Report 372.093
PRIMITIVE TRIBES: ethnology 572.7
PRIMOGENITURE: law of inheritance 347.6
Prince of Wales' Medical College, Patna. Report 610.7172
Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College. Magazine 355.07
Prospectus 355.07
PRINCES, RULING
Bengal 984
Bihar & Orissa, Feudatory States 974
Bombay 940
Central India 966
Gwalior 968
India 910
Jammu & Kashmir 935
Madras 950
Manipur 987
Punjab 933
Rajputana 937
Western India 943
Principal Forest Officer, Federated Shan States. Report 634.906195
Principal Port Officer, Rangoon. Appendices relating to the report on Government steamers 656.099
PRINTING 655
PRISONS 365
Pritchard, L. E. Introduction to Indian Government accounts 351.711
PRIVY COUNCIL 354.04204
Proceedings of the conference held at Simla to discuss the location of the proposed Central Medical Research Institute 610.7
Proceedings of the first half-yearly meeting between the Railway Board & the All-India Railwaymen's Federation, 1930 331.156
PROCLAMATIONS: history 910.08
PRODUCTION: economics 338
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION 378.4
PROFIT-SHARING 331.24
PROHIBITION: ethics 178.5
Prohibition (Finance) Committee, Bombay. Report 336.27
PROJECTION OF MAPS: surveying 526.8
PROME DISTRICT, Burma: geography 996.21
PROPERTY
Law of transfer 347.3
Valuation of real 336.22
Prostitution Committee, Bombay. Report 351.764
PROTECTION
Imperial preference 337.9
Policy of 337.3
Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta. Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act 325.282
Protocol recording the arrangements for reparation payments by Bulgaria 904.031422
Protocol with annexes approved at the Plenary Session of the Hague Conference, 1929 904.031422
PROVIDENT FUNDS for civil servants 351.5
Provincial Conference of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg. Report 334.09525
Provincial Cotton Committee. Proceedings 338.15
Provisional regulations respecting admission of Indian gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, &c. 355.07
Provisional regulations under which Indian officers with Viceroy's commissions may be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army 355.31
Provisional rules for recruitment to the Superior & Subordinate Services of the Secretariat, U.P. 351.175
Provisional rules for the recruitment of stenographers in the Civil Secretariat, U.P. 351.175
Pryce, H. E. ap Rhys. Report of the Committee on cost accounting in the Army 657
Przyluski, J. & others. Pre-Aryan & pre-Dravidian in India 412
PSYCHOLOGY 150
Ptolemaios, K. Ancient India, as described by Ptolemy 920
Pu, Maung. Report of the Burma Forest Committee 634.92599
PUBLIC
Health 614
Health Commissioner with the Government of India. Report 614.091
Health report on the Delhi Province 614.0934
Safety: administration 351.75
Servants: administration 351.1
Service Commission, 1886-7. Report 351.1
Service Commission (India). Pamphlet for the competition for the Indian Civil Service held in India & Burma 351.3

PUBLIC—*contd.*
Service Commission (India)—*contd.*
Pamphlet of the competition held for the Indian Audit & Accounts Service, &c. 351.3
Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Police Service 352.2
Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, &c., &c. 351.812
Pamphlet of the competitive examinations held for recruitment to the Ministerial Service of the Government of India Secretariat 351.3
Question papers set for the Railway Services examination 351.812
Works
Department Reorganisation Committee. Report 352.5
Department; Roads & Buildings Branch: administration 352.7
Engineering 620
PUBLICATIONS: bibliography 010
Publicity Officer to Government, C.P. Catalogue of books registered 015.62
Pudukkottai State. Administration report 351.73555
Pudumjee, B. D. Notes on the subjects of Shivaji's swords 910.064
PUNJAB
Agricultural College, Lyallpur. Prospectus 630.71133
Canal gazetteers: Lower Jhelum Canal 933.261
Canal gazetteers: Triple Canals 933.1
Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
Description 933
District gazetteers:
Ambala 933.31
Attock 933.221
Faridkot State 933.751
Ferozepore 933.561
Gujrat 933.271
Jhang 933.431
Kangra 933.521
Lahore 933.361
Ludhiana 933.551
Mianwali 933.251
Multan 933.421
Muzaffargarh 933.461
Rohtak 933.651
Tables of the Dujana State 933.6821
Education code 370.9933
Engineering Congress, Lahore. Proceedings 620.6
Famine code 361.55
Government records 933
History 933
Irrigation Branch papers 626.833
Land administration Acts & rules having the force of law thereunder 333.0933
Legislative Council. Debates 328.93302
Library Association. Modern librarian 020.5
Lunatic Asylum, Lahore. Manual of rules, &c. 362.20933
Medical Council. Annual medical list 614.240933
PUNJAB—*contd.*
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0933
Registration manual 347.20933
Ruling chiefs 933
States gazetteer: Bahawalpur State 936.81
States gazetteer: Simla Hill States 933.81
Travel 933
University. Calendar 378.9333
Veterinary College, Lahore. Prospectus 619.0733
Puntambekar, S. V. *Translator.* Royal edict on the principles of state policy during the sixty years' war of Maratha independence 910.064
Purcell, A. A. & Hallsworth, J. Report on the labour conditions in India 331.8
PURDAHNASHIN 396
Puri, I. M. Tables for the identification of the full-grown larvæ of the Indian Anopheline mosquitoes 614.53
Puri, J. Report of the Bikanir Banking Enquiry Committee 332.093722
PURI DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 974.371
PURNEA DISTRICT, B. & O. Settlement report 336.22732
Purohit Swami. Song of silence 891.1
Purssell, R. S. & Crawford, M. N. Report on some features of the telephone business in America, &c. 621.385
PURVA-MIMAMSA 229.1
Purves, R. E. Completion report & schedules, Triple Canals Project 626.833
PUSHTU LANGUAGE 466.5
PUTAO DISTRICT, Burma: geography 992.21
Pwinbyu Seed Farm. Report 633.18
PYAPON DISTRICT, Burma: geography 993.81
Pyinmana Agricultural Station. Report 633.61

Quarterly catalogue of books [registered in Burma] 015.9
Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras. Calendar 376.95
QUETTA-PISHIN DISTRICT, Baluchistan: geography 936.31
QUININE: antipyretic 615.75
Quinlan, P. B. Note on the teaching of decimal fractions 372.7
Quinquennial Reviewing Committee of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Report 507
QU'RAN: Muhammadanism 272
QUTB MONUMENTS, Delhi: architecture 726.2

RABIES
Disease 616.953
Public health 614.653
RACES: anthropology 572.2
RACIAL
Distinctions before the law 323.42
Questions: political science 323.1
Radhakrishnan, Sir S. Hindu view of life 233
Idealist view of life 200.1
Indian philosophy 181.4
Radhanpur State. Administration report 351.734353
RAE BARELI DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.41

Raghava Ayyangar, R. S. Catalogue of copper-plate grants 923.5
Raghavaiyangar, S. S. Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency 330.95
Raghavan, V. B. S. *Compiler.* Legislative Assembly: selection from the decisions from the Chair 328.371
Raghunatha Ayyar, V. Agricultural mathematics 511
Rahalkar, N. S. *Compiler.* Statistical report—Holkar State, 1910-20 319.675
Rahim, Sir A. Report of the General Purposes Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
Rahimtoola, Sir I. Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission 337.3
RAILS: manufacture 625.15
RAILWAY
Agreement re-working of 385
Board & Federation's meetings 331.156
Budget, & supplementary demands for grants 351.812
Concessions to officers on foreign 351.812
Dimensions 625.22
Education of staff 625.07
Electric 621.33
Engineering 625
Finance: administration 351.812
Gazette & railway news: special Indian railway progress number 385
Government administration 351.812
History 385
Industries Committee. Report 699
Materials 625.01
Member. Speech introducing the budget 351.812
Military service 355.27
Periodicals 656.05
Police: protection of travellers 614.863
Police Committee. Report 614.863
Police manual for railway police, Burma 352.29
Rates Advisory Committee. Proceedings, & reports on cases 385
Rules: construction, &c. 625.007
Service examinations 351.812
Staff retrenchment 331.13
State provision 385
Stations, lists of 656
Statistics 385
Technical monographs 625.04
Trains & accessories 625.2
Transportation
Business 656
Sociology 385
Underground 625.4
RAINFALL 551.57
RAIPUR DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 964.41
Settlement report 336.22644
Raitt, W. Digestion of grasses for paper-making 676
Paper from bamboo 676
Raj Narain. Economic survey of Gijhi 630.13365
Rajahmundry Arts College. Calendar 378.95
RAJAPUR TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22456
RAJASTHAN. *See* Rajputana
Rajgarh State. Administration report 351.736764
Rajkot State. Administration report 351.734337
Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Report 378.94337
Rajpipla State. Administration report 351.734363
RAJPUTANA
and Ajmer: list of ruling princes 937
and Ajmer-Merwara. Civil list 351.238
Description 937
Geography 937.1
History 937
Museum, Ajmer. Report 069.0938
Province, Public Works Department. Budget estimate 351.7237
Western Rajput States: geography 937.21
RAJSHAHI DISTRICT, Bengal. Settlement report 336.22835
Ram, L. L. S. Cow-protection in India 231
Ramachandran, T. N. & Gravely, F. H. Catalogue of South Indian Hindu metal images 732
Ramachandrapant Amatya. Royal edict on the principles of state policy, &c. 910.064
Ramachandra Rao, T. B. *Alias* R. R. B. Goswami. Catalogue of the Marathi books in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Library 017.1
Ramachandra Rau, B. Economics of the leather industry 338.4
Elementary banking for Indian beginners 332.1
Present-day banking in India 332.1
Ramachandran, T. N. Buddhist sculptures from a stupa near Goli village 732
Ramaiya, A. Memorandum on monetary reform in India 332.5
RAMAKRISHNA: Hinduism 233
Ramakrishna Ayyar, V. G. Small scale production in India 338
Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir C. P. Federal idea 321.021
Ramaswamy Ayyar, S. A. Huttani 871.3
RAMDASIS: Hinduism 233
Ramdurg State. Administration report 351.734652
RAMIE
Agriculture 633.55
Manufacture 677.15
RAMNAD DISTRICT, Madras: geography 955.31
RAMPUR
State, U.P. Administration report 351.737558
Town, capital of Bashahr State, Punjab: description 933.82
Ramsbotham, R. B. Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal 336.2282
Ranade, V. G. & Joshi, V. N. *Editors.* History of Bhor State 944.8
Ranchhoddas, R. & Thakore, D. K. Criminal procedure code 343.9103
Indian penal code 343.9101
Law of evidence 347.94
RANCHI DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 973.71
Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital, Kanke. Report 362.20972
Randle, H. N. Indian logic in the early schools 160
Ranga, N. G. Deltaic villages 630.15
Ranga Achariyar, K. (Rangachari). Manual of elementary botany for India 581.9191
Practical botany 581.9191
Some South Indian grasses 584.9

Ranga Pillai, A. Private diary 910.071
Rangachari, Diwan Bahadur K. Sri Vaishnava Brahmans 233
& Thurston, E. Castes & tribes of Southern India 572.95
Rangachariar, Tiruvenkata. Report of the Army Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee 351.71
Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee 176.7
Report of the Telegraph Committee 331.2154
Rangacharya, M. & Kuppuswami Sastri, S. Catalogue of the Tamil mss. in the Government Library, Madras 017.1
Catalogue of the Telugu mss. in the Government Library, Madras 017.1
Ranganathan, S. & others. Investigation into the plant requirements of Zizyphus Jujuba 634.98961
Ranganathan, S. R. Five laws of library science 020.2
Rangaswami, M. Note on the determination of the melting point of resins 668.4
& Norris, D. & Bates, H. T. Note on the use of Acacia Catechu as a host for lac 634.98961
& Venugopalan, M. Properties of shellac films 667.7
& others. Investigation into the plant requirements of Zizyphus Jujuba 634.98961
RANGOON
Custom House. Manual of accounts 336.269
Manual of correspondence 651.3
Development Trust. Report 614.781
Playgrounds Committee. Report 352.79
Port manual 387.1961
University. Calendar 378.996
RANGPUR DISTRICT, Bengal: history 983.7
RANJIT SINGH: Sikh history 910.065
Ransome, J. Government of India building designs 725.1
Rao, C. Hayavadana. *See* Hayavadana Rao, C.
Rao, H. Srinivasa. *See* Srinivasa Rao, H.
Rao, P. S. Govinda. *See* Govinda Rao, P. S.
Rao, D. Narayana. *See* Narayana Rao, D.
Rao, T. B. Ramachandra. *See* Ramachandra Rao, T.B.
Rao, T. V. M. Study of bauxite 553.49
Rapson, E. J. Ancient India from the earliest times 910.01
Editor. Cambridge history of India, Vol. I 910
& others. *Editors*. Kharosthi inscriptions 442.17
Rastall, W. H. Asiatic markets for industrial machinery 380.12
RATES, RAILWAY 385
RATIONALISM 201
RATIONS, Army 355.24
RATNAGIRI DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 945.61
Settlement report 336.22456
RATS, destruction of 648.7
Rau, B. Ramachandra. *See* Ramachandra Rau, B.
Raven, V. L. Report of the State Railways Workshops Committee 658.56
Rawlinson, H. G. British beginnings in Western India 910.075
Indian historical studies 910
Intercourse between India & the Western world 382
& Patwardhan, R. P. Source book of Maratha history 910.064
Rawlinson of Trent, Baron (H. S. Rawlinson). Despatch on the operations in Waziristan, 1922-23 355.09
Rawlley, R. C. Economics of the silk industry 677.4
Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silks in Great Britain & France 338.1
Silk industry & trade 677.4
Ray, M. Monograph on wire & tinsel industry in Bengal 677.530985
Ray, N. R. Brahmanical gods in Burma 732
Ray, P. C. Life & times of C. R. Das 982
Ray, S. C. *Compiler*. Agricultural indebtedness in India 332.71
Land revenue administration in India 336.22
Ray. *See also* Roy
Rayapuram Medical School Library. Catalogue 016.61
Raychaudhuri, H. Materials for the study of the history of the Vaishnava sect 233
Rayner, O. T. & Shearman, M. *Editors*. Press laws of foreign lands 351.751
Rea, A. Chalukyan architecture 722.4
List of architectural & archæological remains in Coorg 923.525
Monograph on stone carving in Southern India 736.095
Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Co. 910.073
Pallava architecture 726.1
South Indian Buddhist antiquities 722.4
Read, M. Indian peasant uprooted 331.8191
READING, MARQUESS OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.084
Ready reckoner for calculating gross dividends 510
Reay, Baron. Report of the Treasury Committee on the organisation of oriental studies in London 378.44
RECIPROCITY: free trade 337.9
RECLAMATION
Criminals 364
Land drainage 627.5
Officer, Punjab. Report 364.0933
Recommendations by the Orchha Durbar & the Porbandar State on banking 332.094346
RECORD OFFICES, Government 027.5
RECORDS
Filing
Business economy 651.3
Library economy 027.5
Historical Records Commission 910.61
of Fort St. George. Contents of old oaths books 950
Despatches from England 910.074
Despatches to England 910.074
Diary & consultation books 910.074
Letters from Fort St. George 910.074

RECORDS—*contd.*
of Fort St. George—*contd.*
Letters to Fort St. George 910.074
Readers' guides 028.8
RECRUITMENT
Army 355.22
Civil services 351.1
Reddi, P. H. R. Prickly-pear as fodder 636.08535
Reddi Avargal, K. Report of the Committee on Fisheries in Madras 639.2061
Redwood, H. God in the slums 214.715
Reed, Sir S. & Cadell, P. R. India: the new phase 910.084
Rees, O. M. Initial report: revision settlement of Pyapon District 336.22938
Report on the Mergui re-settlement 336.22977
REFORMATORY
Institutions 364
School, Hazaribagh. Code of regulations 364.0972
School, Yeravda. Report 364.094
Reforms Enquiry Committee. Report 342
REFRACTION: optics 535.3
REGIMENTAL
and battery calls: Indian Army 355.15
Histories 355.09
Standing orders of the Indian Army Service Corps 355.11
Register of higher grade pleaders of the subordinate courts of Burma 347.96
Register of lower grade pleaders of the subordinate courts of Burma 347.96
Registrar
Chief Court of Oudh. Note on the administration of civil justice 347.91977
Note on the administration of criminal justice 343.977
Co-operative Societies, Ajmer-Merwara. Report 334.0938
Co-operative Societies, Assam. Report 334.0985
Co-operative Societies, Bengal. Report 334.0982
Co-operative Societies, B. & O. Report 334.0972
Co-operative Societies, Bombay. Report 334.094
Co-operative Societies, Burma. Office code 651.3
Report 334.099
Co-operative Societies, C.P. Report 334.0962
Co-operative Societies, Coorg. Report 334.09525
Co-operative Societies, Madras. Report 334.095
Co-operative Societies, N.W.F.P. Report 334.0932
Co-operative Societies, Punjab. Report 334.0933
Co-operative Societies, U.P. Report 334.0975
Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Sind. Note on the administration of civil & criminal justice 347.91942
Joint Stock Companies, Ajmer-Merwara. Report 347.70938
Joint Stock Companies, Assam. Report 347.70985
Joint Stock Companies, Bengal. Report 347.70982
Registrar—*contd.*
Joint Stock Companies, B. & O. Report 347.70972
Joint Stock Companies, Burma. Report 347.7099
Joint Stock Companies, C.P. Report 347.70962
Joint Stock Companies, Madras. Report 347.7095
Joint Stock Companies, N.W.F.P. Report 347.70932
Joint Stock Companies, Punjab. Report 347.70933
Joint Stock Companies, U.P. Report 347.70975
Judicial Commissioner's Court, C.P. Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 331.254410962
Report on the judicial administration in the C.P. (civil) 347.91962
Report on the judicial administration in the C.P. (criminal) 343.962
of Books, Madras. Catalogue of books registered 015.5
of Companies, Bombay. Report 347.7094
of the High Court of Judicature, Allahabad. Report on the administration of civil justice 347.91975
Report on the administration of criminal justice 343.975
of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal. Report on the administration of civil justice in Bengal 347.91982
Report on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Assam 347.91985
Report on the administration of criminal justice in Bengal 343.982
Report on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Assam 343.985
of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay. Report on the administration of civil & criminal justice 347.9194
of the High Court of Judicature, Lahore. Note on the administration of civil justice 347.91933
Note on the administration of criminal justice 343.933
of the High Court of Judicature, Madras. Statistics of civil courts 347.9195
Statistics of the criminal courts 343.95
of the High Court of Judicature, Patna. Report on the administration of civil justice 347.91972
Report on the administration of criminal justice 343.972
of the High Court of Judicature, Rangoon. Report on the administration of civil justice 347.9199
Report on the administration of criminal justice 343.99
of Trade Unions, Bengal. Report 331.880982
of Trade Unions, B. & O. Report 331.880972
of Trade Unions, Bombay. Report 331.88094
of Trade Unions, U.P. Report 331.880975

REGISTRATION
Department reports 347.209
Manual for the U.P. 347.20975
REGULATIONS
Civil law 346.1
for the Army in India 355.31
for the Army in India: Reserve of Officers 355.35
for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps 355.31
for the sea transport service 614.864
respecting trade in Tibet, concluded between the United Kingdom, China, & Tibet, 1908 382.007
RELIEF, SPECIFIC: law 347.4
RELIGION 200
RELIGIOUS
Endowments, Hindu 231
Literary history 200.9
Remount regulations, India 357.2
REMUNERATION: economics 331.2
RENT
Agricultural land 333.5
Building land 333.6
Commutation of 333.09
Reparation. Agreement between the Allies for the settlement of certain questions as to the application of the Treaties of Peace, &c., 1920 904.031422
Reparation Commission. XIV. Official documents 904.031422
Reparation. Financial agreement between Belgium, France, &c., signed at Paris, 1922 904.031422
REPARATIONS: Great War, 1914-18 904.031422
REPATRIATION OF ALIEN ENEMIES 341.3
Report
from Standing Committee B on the Indian High Courts Bill, 1922 347.97
from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords & the House of Commons on the Government of India Bill, 1915 342
of a Committee on the system of appointment in the Colonial Office 351.1042
of international committee of experts respecting suspension of certain inter-governmental debts falling due during the year ending June 30th, 1932 904.031422
of progress made in Bengal in carrying out the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
of the British delegates to the international Opium Conference, 1911-12 178.8
of the Commission appointed by H.M. Government in the United Kingdom to determine the rights of Moslems & Jews in connection with the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem 323.1
of the Commission on closer union of the dependencies in Eastern & Central Africa 327.06
of the Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to consider the introduction of compulsory primary education into the Presidency 379.23
Report—*contd.*
of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to enquire into the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation scheme 627.5
of the Committee appointed by the U.P. Legislative Council to co-operate with the Indian Statutory Commission 342
of the Committee appointed to advise on mining education in Bengal & B. & O. 622.07
of the Committee appointed to consider the extension of scoutcraft, &c., as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma 379.21
of the Committee appointed to consider the treatment of juvenile delinquency in Burma 364
of the Committee appointed to elaborate a scheme for the separation of executive & judicial functions in the administration of Bengal 351.90982
of the Committee appointed to enquire into opium & ganja consumption 178.8
of the Committee appointed to enquire into land values & rents in Calcutta 333.6
of the Committee appointed to enquire into the effects of the removal of rent control in Rangoon 333.6
of the Committee appointed to examine the land revenue system of Burma 336.229
of the Committee appointed to investigate the alleged hardships caused by compulsory vaccination of labourers arriving at Rangoon by sea 614.473099
of the Committee appointed to make proposals on the consolidation of small holdings in the Baroda state 333.09437
of the Committee of enquiry into the indigenous system of medicine 610.9
of the Committee of enquiry into the progress of the Uhl River Hydro-electric scheme 621.312134
of the Committee of experts on reparations 904.031422
of the Committee on co-operation in Burma 334.099
of the Committee on co-operative societies in the C.P. 334.0962
of the Committee on distressed colonial & Indian subjects 341.5
of the Committee on emigration from India to crown colonies & protectorates 325.9042
of the Committee on the organisation of medical research under the Government of India 610.7
of the Committee on the reorganisation of the Engineering School, &c. 620.79
of the special advisory committee convened under the agreement with Germany concluded at the Hague, 1930 904.031422

Report--*contd.*
of the special advisory committee on the industrial housing scheme, Bombay 614.781
of the special committee appointed to deal with the larger schemes for the improvement of the sanitary conditions of Amritsar 628.093335
of the special committee appointed to investigate the economic & financial relations between British India & the Indian States 323.7
on famine & scarcity in the C.P. 361.55
on survey education in Bengal 526.907
on the administration of Coorg 351.73525
on the administration of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands 351.7398
on the agricultural work in the Southern Shan States 633.491
on the progress made during the year in the U.P. in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
on the progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in the N.W.F.P. 630.63
on the public health of Rangoon 614.09966
on the pump irrigation at Chaungu (Sagaing) 631.7
on the trade & navigation of Aden 382.090754
showing the progress made by the Government of Assam in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
showing the progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India 630.63
showing the progress made in the Bombay Presidency in giving effect to the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
Reports
from H.M. Minister at Peking respecting the opium question in China 178.8
of the Committees appointed in 1927 to enquire into the consumption of opium in the towns of Nagpur, & Jubbulpore, &c. 178.8
of currency committees: Herschell, Fowler, Chamberlain & Babington Smith 332.5
of the expert committees appointed by the Reparation Commission, 1924 904.031422
Reporter on Books, Education Department, Punjab. Catalogue of books registered 015.33
Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India. *Editor.* Agricultural ledger 630.41
REPTILIA 598
RESIDENCES: architecture 728
Residency Surgeon & Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan. Report on hospitals in Baluchistan 362.936
Resident
& Commander-in-Chief, Aden. Administration report of Aden 351.730754
at Hyderabad. Hyderabad Residency explosives rules 614.831094783
Hyderabad Residency motor vehicles rules 614.8620947
Rules under the Poisons Act 614.280947
in Mysore. Report on the administration of the Civil & Military Station, Bangalore 351.735375
RESIN: chemical technology 668.4
Resolution on the enforcement of the law for the protection of wild birds & animals, Assam 799.2985
RETIREMENT from Government service 351.4
RETRENCHMENT
Advisory Committee, 1931. Reports 351.71
Committee. Statement showing the action taken on the recommendations of the Retrenchment Committee 351.71
in Government expenditure 351.71
in staff: capital & labour 331.13
REVENUE
Commissioner in Baluchistan. Administration report of the Baluchistan Agency 351.7336
Commissioner, N.W.F.P. Report on the wage census 331.2932
Report on the season & crops 633.0932
Summary of remarks on the kharif crop 633.0932
Court manual of the Board of Revenue, U.P. 336.2275
Department proceedings, Madras 336.225
Land 336.22
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P. Report on the administration of land revenue, &c. 336.2232
Report on the administration of the Registration Department 347.20932
Report on the external land trade of the N.W.F.P. 382.0932
Report on the excise administration 336.2732
Report on the working of the district boards 352.0932
Report on the working of the municipalities 352.0932
State finance 336
Revised
forms of village accounts 352.15
girdling plan for teak in areas not under working plans in the Upper Chindwin Forest Division 634.928334
instrument of instructions for the Governor-General of India 342
list of tombs & monuments in Bombay 923.4
teak girdling plan for the Bhamo Forest Division 634.928334
REWA KANTHA AGENCY
Administration report 351.73436
Geography 943.61
REWA STATE, C.I.
Administration report 351.73668
Archæology 923.668

REWA STATE, C.I.—*contd.*
Geological Department. Bulletins 550.4
History 966.8
Reynolds, H. O. Colloquial Burmese syntax 489.5
Rhé-Philipe, G. W. de & Irving, M. List of inscriptions on Christian tombs in the Punjab 930
RHEA
Agriculture 633.55
Manufacture 677.15
Rheede, H. A. van. Memoir written for his successor 910.073
Rhodes, C. K. Report on the land revenue settlement of the Sibsagar District 336.22857
Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India 634.9091
Rice, B. L. Coorg inscriptions 923.525
Rice, E. P. History of Kanarese literature 874.09
Rice, S. Challenge of Asia 907
Life of Sayaji Rao III, Maharaja of Baroda 943.7
Neuve Chapelle 904.0391
RICE
Agriculture 633.18
Production 338
Trade 382
Richards, C. J. Report on the first revision settlement of the Yamethin Sub-division 336.22945
Report on the revision settlement of the fixed assessment area of the Yamethin Sub-division 336.22945
& Bown, A. M. Report on communal tenure system of the Katha District 347.2
Richards F. J. Cultural regions in India 572.2
Madras district gazetteers: Salem 956.31
Richey J. A. *Editor.* Selections from educational records 370.991
Richmond, E. T. Moslem architecture 723.3
Richmond, Sir H. W. The navy in India 359.09
Ridding, C. M. *Translator.* The Kadambari of Bana 834
Ridgway, R. T. I. Pathans 390
RIGVEDA
Literature 821
Religion 221
RING FENCE RULES: Government forest rules 634.92519
RIOTS 323.2
RIPON, MARQUESS OF, Viceroy of India: history 910.081
Risley, Sir H. H. People of India 572.71
Tribes & castes of Bengal 572.982
Ritchie, A. T. & Evans, R. Lord Amherst & the British advance eastwards to Burma 910.078
RIVER ENGINEERING 626.1
Riwaj-i-am (customary law) of the Kohat District 346.2
Riwaj-i-am of the Jhang District 346.2
ROADS
& Buildings Departments: administration 352.7
Communications 388.1
Engineering 625.86
Robbins, C. R. Working plan for the Shwegu Working Circle in the Bhamo Forest Division 634.928336
Robbins, C. R.—*contd.*
& Burgess, F. G. Working plan for the Pyinmana Forest Division 634.928336
Roberts of Kandahar, Field-Marshal Earl. (F. S. Roberts.) Forty-one years in India 355.12
Roberts, E. Stokes-. *See* Stokes-Roberts, E.
Roberts, P. E. Historical geography of the British Dominions: India 910
India under Wellesley 910.077
Robertson, F. W. Report on the settlement operations in the District of Bankura 336.22823
Robertson, T. C. Précis of the old records of historical interest in the Office of the Commissioner of Arakan 990.073
Robinson, A. M. And she arose 214.63
Fitly framed together 214.63
ROCK-PAINTING, prehistoric archæology 571.7
Rodger, Sir A. Handbook of the forest products of Burma 634.98
Roe, Sir T. Embassy to India 910.062
Röer, E. Twelve principal upanishads 227
Rogers, A. *Translator.* Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri 910.062
Rogers, Sir L. Small-pox & climate in India 616.912
ROHA TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
Rohilkund & Kumaon Railway Co. Goods tariff 656
ROHTAK DISTRICT, Punjab: geography 933.651
Roll of advocates of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon 347.96
Roll of second-grade pleaders of the subordinate courts of Burma 347.96
Roll of third-grade pleaders of the subordinate courts of Burma 347.96
Rolland, R. Mahatma Gandhi 329
Prophets of new India 233
Ramakrishna 233
Roman Urdu tekst buk 455.8
Ronaldshay, Earl of (L. J. L. Dundas: Marquess of Zetland). Heart of Aryvarta 323.1
India: a bird's eye view 910
Lands of the Thunderbolt 984.2
Life of Lord Curzon 910.082
Lord Cromer 910.081
Rooke, W. C. Working plan for the Munbi Forest Division 634.928336
ROPE MANUFACTURE 677.7
ROPEWAYS, AERIAL 621.8674
Rose, H. A. *Compiler.* Glossary of the tribes & castes of the Punjab 572.93
Rosenthal, E. Story of Indian music 780.991
ROSIN: chemical technology 668.4
Ross, Sir E. D. Eastern art & literature 704
Islam 279
Persians 907.6
& Browne, E. G. Catalogue of two collections of Persian & Arabic mss. preserved in the India Office 017.1
Ross, Sir R. Malaria-control in Malaya 614.53
Ross-of-Bladensburg, J. Marquess of Hastings, K.G. 910.077
Rost, E. R. & Williams, T. S. B. Cultivation of the bacillus of leprosy, &c. 616.998

Rothfeld, O. Impressions of the co-operative movement in France & Italy 334.0904
Women of India 396.6
Roumanian war debt. Agreement for the settlement of the Roumanian war debt to Great Britain 904.031422
Round Table. War against poverty in India 338
ROUTES
Desert, to India across Syria 907.4
Kashmir 935.1
Rowlatt, S. A. T. Report of the Sedition Committee 323.2
Roy, B. C. Metric translation of Bhagabad Gita 832.42
Roy, J. Barsik sisu sathi 454.68
Roy, J. N. Report of the Opium Enquiry Committee 178.8
Roy, S. C. Mundas & their country 572.965
Oraons of Chota Nagpur 572.965
Oraon religion & customs 284.2
ROYAL
Air Force 358.3
& other proclamations to the Princes & peoples of India 910.08
Anthropological Institute. Indian antiquary 062
Man: special India number 572.04
Asiatic Society. Journal 051
Botanic Gardens Annual report 580.7
College of Physicians. Return to the House of Commons on plague 616.923
Commission on Agriculture in India. Report 630.63
Commission on Indian Currency & Finance. Report, 1926 332.5
Commission on Indian Finance & Currency. Report, 1914 332.5
Commission on Labour in India. Report 331.8191
Commission on National Museums & Galleries. Report 069.09042
Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India. Report 351.71
Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. Report 351.1042
Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade, & Legislation of Certain Portions of H.M. Dominions. Final Report 338
Commission on the Public Services in India. Report 351.1
Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India. Report 351.1
Commission upon Decentralization in India. Report 351
Empire Society. Overseas official publications 015.042
United Empire 060.42
India Committee. Report on the probable working of the Simon Commission's proposals 342
English Arboricultural Society. Quarterly journal of forestry 634.905
Geographical Society. Lists of geographical names 929.4
ROYAL—*contd.*
Indian Marine. Administration report 359.031
R.I.M. list 351.21067
Institute of International Affairs. Bulletin of international news 050
Chatham House notes: the library 026.327
International gold problem 332.43
Scottish Arboricultural Society. Scottish forestry journal 634.905
RUBBER
Experiment Station, Mooply. Report 634.9865
Experiment Station, Tenmalai. Report 634.9865
Forest product 634.9865
RUBY
Economic geology 553.65
Mining regulations 622.007
Rudman, F. R. R. Central Provinces district gazetteers: Mandla 962.41
Rulers, leading families & officials in the States of Central India 966
Rules
and directions for the possession of tungsten 622.0079
and notifications under the Government of India Act applying to the Province of Burma 328.3
and notifications under the Sea Customs Act in force in Madras 336.265
and orders of the Education Department in Bengal 370.9982
and regulations for military tournaments 355.16
for licensing & for regulating the conduct of pilots 656
for the denaturation of imported spirits 336.271
for the election of members to the Burma Legislative Council 328.33
for the guidance of Burma State scholars 378.34
for the management of station and regimental institutes 355.7
for the medical inspection of vessels, &c. 614.864
for the supply of articles for the public service 354.10681
for the supply of stationery & printing stores for the public service 354.10681
for the training & departmental examination of officers serving in the province of B. & O. 351.372
framed under the Indian Petroleum Act to regulate the importation, &c., of carbide of calcium in Bengal 614.8310982
framed under the Indian Petroleum Act to regulate the importation, &c., of petroleum in Bengal 614.8310982
governing the accord of sanction to projects for public works the expenditure on which is chargeable to Central Revenues 351.71
governing the submission of estimates for irrigation works, the cost of which exceeds the powers of sanction of Provincial Governments 351.71

Rules—*contd.*
made under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act as to appointment to Indian Civil Service otherwise than by examination 351.1
regulating appointment to posts of superintendent, &c., Government Press, U.P. 351.175
regulating the method of recruitment, &c., of members of the Assam Police Service 352.285
relating to the Calcutta, Bombay & Rangoon house allowance scheme 351.4
under the Indian Petroleum Act, Punjab 614.8310933
under the Sea Customs Act, Burma 336.269
Ruling chiefs, notables, &c., of the Punjab Indian States 933
Ruling prince, chiefs, &c., in the Gwalior Political Charge 968
Ruling princes & chiefs of India 910
Ruling princes, chiefs, &c., in the Western India States Agency 943
Rupam: an illustrated quarterly journal 705
RURAL ECONOMICS 630.1
Russell, R. V. *Editor.* Central Provinces district gazetteer: Betul 962.651
C.P. district gazetteer: Bhandara 963.31
C.P. district gazetteer: Chhindwara 962.61
C.P. district gazetteer: Damoh 962.251
C.P. district gazetteer: Nagpur 963.41
C.P. district gazetteer: Narsinghpur 962.351
C.P. district gazetteer: Nimar 962.81
C.P. district gazetteer: Saugor 962.21
C.P. district gazetteer: Seoni 962.51
C.P. district gazetteer: Wardha 963.61
& Hira Lal. Tribes & castes of the C.P. 572.962
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.): history 904.7
Rustomji, K. J. Law of arbitration & award 347.4
Rutnagur, S. M. *Editor.* Bombay industries: cotton mills 677.21
Ryan, Sir T. Report of the Posts & Telegraphs Department Committee 351.816
Ryder, A. W. *Translator.* Little clay cart 833.4
Shakuntala 833.3
Ryley, J. H. Ralph Fitch 910.075
Rye, R. A. Students' guide to the libraries of London 028.8

Sa-aing Sub-Station. Report 633.71
Sabnis, T. S. Report on hemp marketing in India 338.1
Sachin State. Administration report 351.73458
Sachse, F. A. Bengal district gazetteer: Mymensingh 983.41
SADIYA FRONTIER TRACT, Assam: geography 983.871
Sadler, Sir M. E. Report of the Calcutta University Commission 378.1
SAGAING
District
Geography 992.71
Settlement report 336.22927
Division: description 992
Saha, K. B. Economics of rural Bengal 630.182
SAHAJIA CULT: Hinduism 233
SAHARANPUR DISTRICT, U.P.
Geography 975.41
Settlement report 336.22754
Sahni, D. R. Guide to the Buddhist remains at Sarnath 722.4
Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath 722.4
Mohenjo-Daro 923.423
SAILING DIRECTIONS 656
Sainsbury, E. B. Calendar of court minutes of the East India Company 910.075
Saint Barnabas Organisation. Menin Gate pilgrimage 904.0465
Saklatwalla, J. E. Bombay drainage 627.5454
Problem of milk supply of Bombay 338.1
Saksena, R. B. History of Urdu literature 855.09
Sale, G. *Translator.* Koran. 272
SALE LAW 336.22
SALEM DISTRICT, Madras: geography 956.31
Salik, S. A. Early heroes of Islam 279.1
Salmond, H. G. & Lewis, C. G. Experiments in aeroplane photo surveying 526.91
SALSETTE, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22454
SALT
Manufacture 664.4
Production 338.2
Revenue 336.27
Survey Committee. Report 338.2
Salter, Sir A. Scheme for an economic advisory organisation in India 330.61
SALWEEN DISTRICT, Burma: geography 997.31
Samaddar, J. N. Lectures on the economic condition of ancient India 330.901
Samalkota Experiment Station. Report 633.18
SAMBALPUR DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 974.21
Settlement report 336.22742
Sambamoorthy, P. Catalogue of musical instruments in the Government Museum, Madras 787
Sambasiva Iyer, V. S. Sketch of the mineral resources of the Baroda State 622.13
SAMKHYA PHILOSOPHY 229.2
Sams, Sir H. A. *Editor.* Post Office of India in the Great War 351.8161
Samthar State. Administration report 351.736627
SANADS: international law 341.2
SANAND MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.224357
SANCHI, Bhopal: description 967.7
SANDALWOOD TREE
Botany 583.943
Spike disease 632.4
Sanders, Sir C. J. O. Report of the Load Line Committee 387.5
Sanderson, G. Types of modern Indian buildings 724
Compiler. Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology 923.1
& Hasan, Z. Delhi Museum of Archæology: loan exhibition of antiquities 923.34
Sanderson, J. Travels in the Levant 907.4
Sanderson, Lord. Report of the Committee on emigration from India to the Crown Colonies 325.9042

Sandes, E. W. C. Report on civil engineering education in Great Britain 620.7042
SANDOWAY DISTRICT, Burma: geography 993.351
Sandur State. Administration report 351.73574
SANGAMNER TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22444
Sangermano, --. Description of the Burmese Empire 990
Sangli State. Administration report 351.73466
SANGOLA TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22446
SANITARY
Board, Bombay Presidency. Report 628.1
Convention 614.06
Engineering
Civil 628
Military 623.75
Sankey of Moreton, 1st Viscount (J. Sankey). Report of the Federal Structure Committee, Round Table Conference 342
SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY 229.2
SANSKRIT
Language 430
Literature 830
Sant State. Administration report 351.734364
Santal Parganas Manual 346.1754
Santideva. Siksha-Samuccaya 243.08
Sanyal, B. Report on the minor settlement operations in the District of Midnapur 336.22822
SAPPHIRE: economic geology 553.65
Sapru, A. N. Building of the Jammu & Kashmir State 935
Sapru, H. N. Report on the industrial survey of the Almora District 602.7535
Report on the industrial survey of the Bahraich District 602.757
Report on the industrial survey of the Fyzabad District 602.775
Report on the industrial survey of the Garhwal District 602.753
Report on the industrial survey of the Sultanpur District 602.7754
Sapru, Sir T. B. Report of the Press Laws Committee 351.751
& Jayakar, M. R. Statement on the course of conversations with the Congress leaders, 1930 342
SARAIKELA STATE, B. & O.: geography 973.771
Saran, R. Report on the industrial survey of the Bareilly District 602.7555
Report on the industrial survey of the Moradabad District 602.763
SARAN DISTRICT, B. & O.
Geography 972.31
Settlement report 336.22723
SARAWAN, Baluchistan: geography 936.51
Sardesai, G. *Editor*. Selections from the Peshwa Daftar 910.064
SARGODHA DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.261
Settlement report 336.223326
Sarkar, B. K. Inland transport & communication in mediæval India 381
Sarkar, J. History of Aurangzeb 910.062
Mughal administration 350.9106
Sarkar, K. M. Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab 625.7
Sarkar, N. R. Primary education in Bengal 372.982
Sarkar, S. C. Some aspects of the earliest social history of India 330.901
SARNATH: Buddhist remains 722.4
Sarraut, A. Indo-Chine 908.7
Sastri, Anantaprasad. *See* Anantaprasad Sastri
Sastri, A. Mahadeva. *See* Mahadeva Sastri, A.
Sastri, Hirananda. *See* Hirananda Sastri
Sastri, H. Krishna. *See* Krishna Sastri, H.
Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta. *See* Nilakanta Sastri, K. A.
Sastri, N. S. A. Krishna. *See* Krishna Sastri, N. S. A.
Sastri, P. P. S. Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit mss. in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Library 017.1
Sastri, Sivanath. *See* Sivanath Sastri
Sastri, S. Kuppuswami. *See* Kuppuswami Sastri, S.
Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. *See* Srinivasa Sastri, V. S.
SATARA DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 944.71
Settlement report 336.22447
Sathyanatha Aiyar, R. History of the Nayaks of Madura 955
SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA 325.9068
Saunders, K. J. Buddhism 249
Epochs in Buddhist history 249
Gotama Buddha 241.9
Translator. Heart of Buddhism 242.0108
SAUGOR DISTRICT, C.P.: geography 962.21
SAVAGES: ethnology 572.7
SAVANTVADI STATE. *See* Sawantwadi State
Savanur State. Administration report 351.734642
Savanur State Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.094642
SAWANTWADI STATE
Administration report 351.734586
Geography 945.861
Sawyer, A. M. & Nyun, Daw. Classified list of the plants of Burma 581.9199
Sayer, M. B. Report on the scheme for the establishment of a training-ship in India 387.507
Sayers, W. C. B. Introduction to library classification 025.4
Sayla State. Administration report 351.7343334
Scales of rations & supplies issued by the I.A.S.C. 355.24
Scheme for girdling over the teak forests not under working plans, East of the Dawnas 634.928334
Schlich, Sir W. Manual of forestry 634.9
SCHOLARS
Indian, in Great Britain 371.975
State 378.34
SCHOLARSHIPS 371.22
School of Arts & Crafts, Madras. Prospectus 607.5
School of Oriental Studies. Bulletin 061
SCHOOLS
Buildings 371.623
Charity 377.7
Commercial 378.465
Elementary 372.9

SCHOOLS—*contd.*
Finance 379.11
Forestry 634.9071
Grants-in-aid to 379.12
High 373.9
Inspection of 379.152
Medical 610.71
Professional 378.4
Rural primary 379.183
Secondary 373.9
Technical 378.4
Schulman, J. Monnaies orientales et coloniales: catalogue des collections numismatiques de feu Sir John Bucknill, &c. 737
Schweitzer, C. & Fryke, C. Voyages to the East Indies 910.073
SCIENCE
Bibliography 016.5
Congresses 506
Teaching of 507
Scientific memoirs by medical officers of the Army of India 610.4
SCOLYTIDÆ 595.7699
Scott, C. W. Working plan for the Insein Forest Division 634.928336
Scott, G. Report of the Rangoon Playgrounds Committee 352.79
Scott, G. B. Religion & short history of the Sikhs 261.9
Scott, Sir J. G. Burma & beyond 572.99
Burma from the earliest times to the present day 990
Burma: handbook of practical information 990
Scott-Moncrieff, Sir C. C. Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission 626.81
SCOUTS: boys' associations 369.43
Scudamore, W. V. Iron & steel work in the Bombay Presidency 672.094
SCULPTURE 730
SCYPHOMEDUSÆ, jelly-fish 593.71
SEA-BORNE TRADE 382
Sea customs manual: text book for the customs test 336.265
SEA-URCHINS, Radiates 593.95
SEAMANSHIP 656
Searle, H. F. Final report on the revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District 336.22928
Initial report on the settlement operations in the Mandalay District 336.22928
Initial report on the settlement operations in the Maymyo township 336.22928
Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Mandalay District 992.81
SEASON
& crop reports 633.09
Meteorology 525.5
Seaton, E. A. & Flint, H. E. Working plan for the Mogok Forest Division 634.928336
Second *ad interim* report of the Advisory Committee dealing with the Back Bay Reclamation Scheme 627.5
Secretary of State for India in Council
All-India services (transferred departments) replacement rules, 1928 351.41
Auditor-General's rules, 1926 351.41
Secretary of State for India in Council—*contd.*
Civil pensions (commutation) rules, 1925 351.51
Civil services (classification, control & appeal) rules, 1930 351.11
Civil services (emergency deductions from pay) rules, 1931 351.41
Civil services protected personnel rules, 1931 351.41
Civil services protected personnel (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931 351.41
Despatch to the Government of India regarding the pensions of officers of the civil services in India 351.51
East India: accounts & estimates 351.721
East India (Government of India bill). Memorandum dated 1919 342
Fundamental rules 351.41
High Court judges, India (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931 351.41
Indian Civil Service family pension fund rules, 1925 351.51
Indian Civil Service (nomination) rules, 1928 351.11
Indian Civil Service (non-European) members) family pension rules, 1925 351.51
Indian Civil Service (non-European members) provident fund rules, 1930 351.51
Indian Civil Service provident fund rules, 1924 351.51
Indian Forest Service (recruitment) rules, 1928 351.11
Indian (non-domiciled parties) divorce rules, 1927 347.6
Indian Police Service (recruitment) rules, 1927 352.2
Indian Service of Engineers (recruitment) rules, 1929 351.11
Leave of absence (allowances) rules, 1924 351.41
Legislative Assembly Department (conditions of service) rules, 1929 351.41
Military police (officers) rules, 1928 352.2
Orders, dated June 1923, under sections 85, 104 (1) & 118 (1) of the Government of India Act ["Equipment & voyage allowances rules"] 354.1031
Passage rules, 1925 351.41
Passage (subordinate) rules, 1925 351.41
Premature retirement rules, 1924 351.41
Provisional rules for the appointment of surplus Indian Army officers to the Indian Civil Service 351.11
Public Service Commission (conditions of service) rules, 1926 351.41
Public Service Commission (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931 351.41
Public Service Commission (functions) rules, 1926 351.11
Railway Services (classification, control & appeal) rules, 1932 351.812
Rules fixing the salaries, allowances, furloughs, &c., of chief justices & other judges, 1924 347.97

Secretary of State for India in Council—*contd.*
Rules framed under section 96B (2) & (3), Government of India Act, relating to premature retirement on proportionate pension, 1924 351.41
Rules made . . . under sub-section (2) of section 96B of the Government of India Act, 1924 351.41
Superior civil services (compulsory retirement) rules, 1932 351.41
Superior civil services (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931 351.41
Superior civil services (revision of pay & pension) rules, 1924 351.41
Superior civil services (India) family pension fund rules, 1928 351.51
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.8809525
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P. List of civil officers 351.232
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, P.W.D., N.W.F.P. Administration report of the P.W.D., Buildings & Roads Branch 352.732
Administration report: Irrigation Branch 336.1532
Secretary to the Development Commissioner, Burma. Note on the trans-frontier trade of Burma 382.099
Secretary to the Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), Burma. Report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act 331.89099
Secretary to the Hon. the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan. Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 331.880936
Administration report of the Public Works Department 352.736
Seddon, C. N. Elementary Marathi grammar 453.3
Sedition Committee. Report 323.2
SEISMOLOGY 551.2
Selborne, Earl of. Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Bill, 1919 342
Selby-Bigge, Sir L. A. Board of Education 351.851042
Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. Fifth report 910.077
Select index to the general letters to & from the Court of Directors, preserved in the Bengal Record Room 016.910074
Selected correspondence of letters issued from, & received in, the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division, 1825-26 997
Selection of papers regarding the hill tracts between Assam & Burmah 986.1
Selections
from correspondence on the settlement of the noabad lands in the District of Chittagong 336.22847
from divisional administration reports, Bengal, 1872-3 351.7382
from records: Oudh—Indebtedness of cultivators 332.71
Selections—*contd.*
from revenue records, North-Western Provinces, 1822-33 336.2275
from the Peshwa Daftar 910.064
from the records of the Bengal Government. Reports relating to the Eastern & Circular Canals 626.882
Papers regarding the Damoodah embankments, 1859-63 626.88235
Papers connected with the trial of Moulvie Ahmedoolah, of Patna, 1866 343.1
Papers from 1866-70 regarding the Damoodah Canal project 626.88235
Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah & Jynteeah Hills, 1863 323.2
Papers relating to cattle disease 619.2
Papers relating to the Orissa canals 625.874
from the records of Government, North-Western Provinces 350.4
from the records of the Government of the Province of Oudh. Carriage for troops 355.27
Groves 333.3
from the records of the Government of the Punjab. Memorandum of routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan 935.1
from the records of the Government of the Punjab & its dependencies. Administration of the Bhawulpoor, Chumba & Patowdie States 351.73368
Note on the systems of fluctuating assessments in the Punjab 336.2233
Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to money-lenders 333.3
Papers relating to the state of affairs in Swat 932.74
Report on current rates of interest on loan transactions in the Punjab 332.3
Report on the Punjab Exhibition, 1881-2 708.1
Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi 910.063
from the records of the Madras Government. Correspondence between Abbé Dubois & Col. A. Read 214.17
from the records of the North-Western Provinces, 1819-20. Preceding the enactment of Regulation VII of 1822 336.2275
SELF-GOVERNMENT, LOCAL 352
Semple, Sir D. Preparation of a safe & efficient anti-rabic vaccine 616.953
The relation of tetanus to the hypodermic injection of quinine 616.854
& Greig, E. D. W. *Editors.* Enquiry into enteric fever in India 616.927
Sen, D. C. Chaitanya & his companions 233
Folk-literature of Bengal 398.21
Glimpses of Bengal life 854.61
History of the Bengali language & literature 854.609
Vaisnava literature of medieval Bengal 233

Sen, K. M. History of religious practice in India in the middle ages 200.9
Sen, Priyanath. The general principles of Hindu jurisprudence 349.91
Sen, P. & Chatterji, S. K. *Editors.* Assumpçam's Bengali grammar 454.65
Sen, P. C. Mahastan & its environs 923.835
Sen, P. K. Law of monopolies in British India 347.7
Sen, S. Administrative system of the Marathas 351
Military system of the Marathas 910.064
Sen Gupta, N. C. Sources of law & society in ancient India 349.91
Senart, E. Les castes dans l'Inde 231
Translator. Chandogya Upanishad 227
Senior-White, R. Catalogue of Indian Insects: various parts 595.7091
& Knowles, R. Malaria 614.53
SENIORITY LISTS 351.2
SEONI DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 962.51
Settlement report 336.22625
SEPOY REVOLT: history 910.078
Serb-Croat-Slovene war debt. Agreement for the settlement of the debt to Great Britain 904.031422
SERPENT WORSHIP: Hinduism 234
SERVICES, HISTORIES OF 351.2
Sesha Iyengar, T. R. Dravidian India 910.05
Setalvad, Sir C. Indian politics 329
Sethi, G. R. Sikh struggle for Gurdwara reform 261.9
Sethi, R. R. John Lawrence as Commissioner of the Jullundur Doab 933
Sethna, Sir P. Presidential address to the National Liberal Federation of India 329
Seton, Sir M. C. C. India Office 354.04206
Seton-Karr, W. S. Marquess of Cornwallis 910.077
SETTLEMENT REPORTS: land revenue 336.22
SEWAGE FARMS 628.37
Sewell, E. H. D. Datia past & present 966.24
Sewell, R. Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar) 910.056
Indian chronography 529.3
Lists of inscriptions of Southern India 910.05
Siddhantas & the Indian calendar 529.3
Sewell, R. B. S. Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 507
SEX CUSTOMS 392
Shah, C. J. Jainism in Northern India 259
Shah, K. T. Sixty years of Indian finance 336.91
Splendour that was 'Ind 910
& Khambata, K. J. Wealth & taxable capacity of India 338
SHAHABAD DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 972.61
Shahidullah, M. Les chants mystiques de Kanha et de Saraha 849
SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 976.371
SHAHPUR DISTRICT, Punjab
Geography 933.261
Settlement report 336.223326
Shahpura State. Administration report 351.733732
Shallard, F. D. On the French front 904.0483
Shama Sastri, R. (Shamasastry). Evolution of Indian polity 320.91
Editor. Ayurvedasutram 610
Bodhayana Griyasutra 390
Translator. Kautilya's Arthasastra 351
& Mahadeva Sastri, A. *Editors.* Taittiriya Brahmana 226
& Srinivasacharya, L. *Editors.* Smritichandrika 340.3
Shan States manual 346.195
SHAN STATES, Burma
Northern States: geography 995.21
Southern States: geography 995.41
Shankarrao, R. *alias* Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of Bhor. Collection of speeches, in Narendra Mandal 323.7
SHANS: ethnology 572.995
Sharif, J. Islam in India 279.4
Sharma, B. C. Report on the settlement of land revenue in the District Hardoi 336.22772
Report on the settlement of land revenue in the Lucknow District 336.22773
Sharman, T. T. Kannada poets mentioned in inscriptions 843.109
Sharp, Sir H. Historical side of the present position in India 342
Delhi: its story & buildings 934.2
Editor. Selections from educational records, 1781-1859 370.991
Sharpe, W. R. S. *Compiler.* Bombay—gateway of India 945.4
Shastri, B. J. G. Gold thread industry 677.53
Shastri, Hirananda. *See* Hirananda Sastri
Shaw, H. G. Observations of atmospheric refraction 535.3
Shaw, W. Notes on the Thadou Kukis 572.987
Shearman, M. & Rayner, O. T. *Editors.* Press laws of foreign countries 351.751
SHEEP BREEDING 636.385
SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT, Punjab. Settlement report 336.223337
SHER SHAH, Emperor of India: history 910.061
SHIP-BUILDING 623.8
SHIPPING
Business methods 658.788
Merchant 387.5
Passengers' safety 614.864
Technical requirements of officers 387.5
Wireless for 387.5
SHIPS, NATIVE PASSENGER
Construction of: public safety 614.864
Persons carried on: emigration 325.282
SHIRALA PETHA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Shirley, G. S. *Compiler.* Manual of silviculture 634.95
Shirras, G. F. Indian finance & banking 332
Poverty & kindred economic problems in India 339
Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in Bombay 331.21
Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay 331.8312
Science of public finance 336.91
SHIVAJI, Maratha Ruler: history 910.064
Shivdasani, V. L'éducation civique aux Indes 370.1

SHOLAPUR DISTRICT, Bombay: geography 944.61
Shooting rules (applied to the Central Provinces) 799.2962
Shore, Sir J. *See* Teignmouth, Baron
Short account of the work of the Indian Lac Research Institute 634.98961
SHRINES: architecture 726.1
Shroff, A. D. Memorandum submitted to the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee 332.11
Shuttleworth, H. L. Lha-lun temple, Spyi-ti 726.1
SHWEBO DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 992.51
Settlement report 336.22925
SIAM: history 908.3
SIBI DISTRICT, Baluchistan: geography 936.351
Sidhanta, N. K. Heroic age of India 832.4
SIGNALS, ARMY: military engineering 623.73
SIKH
History 910.065
Religion 261
Wars: history 910.065
SIKHIM STATE, Bengal
Administration report 351.73842
Description 984.2
Silberrad, C. A. Monograph on cotton fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces 677.210975
Report of the Weights & Measures Committee 351.821
SILK
Figured: decoration 745
Industry 677.4
Manufacture 677.4
Trade 382
Worms: sericulture 638.2
SILPASASTRA 731
Siltzler. *Afterwards* Seaton, *q.v.*
Silver, A. H. & Mehta, J. K. Notes on wool in India 636.385
Silver Wedding Fund. Report 371.22
SILVER
Jewellery 739
Manufacture 671
Silvicultural Conference. Proceedings 634.95061
SILVICULTURE 634.95
Silviculturist, Burma. Report on working plans 634.92833
Simkins, E. Agricultural geography of the Deccan 631.0913
SIMLA: description 933.62
Simmons, C. E. Manual of forest mensuration 634.9285
Simon, Sir J. Letter to the Governor-General of India, 6th February, 1928 342
Report of the Indian Statutory Commission 342
SIND
and the Lloyd Barrage 631.7342
Financial Enquiry Committee. Report 342
Geography 942.1
History 942
Sindall, R. W. Bamboo for paper-making 676
Report on the manufacture of paper & paper-pulp in Burma 676
SINDIA, Maratha Chief: history 910.064
SINDKHEDA TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22442
Singareni Collieries Co. Description of Singareni Collieries 622.33
Singh, B. Settlement report of the Partabgarh District 336.227757
Singh, D. History of colonization in the Rechna Doab 631.587
Singh, G. Report on the settlement of the Mianwali District 336.223325
Singh, Gian & King, C. M. Economic survey of Gaggar Bhana 630.13335
Singh, G. N. Indian States & British India 323.7
Singh, Hardit. An appeal to my countrymen 342
Singh, Hari. Note on the administration of criminal tribes, Punjab 364.0933
Singh, K. M. Report on his deputation to Mauritius 325.906982
Singh, S. Divine master: Sri Guru Nanak Dev 261.1
SINGHPHUM DISTRICT, B. & O.: geography 973.851
Sinha, H. Early European banking in India 332.1
Sinha, J. C. Economic annals of Bengal 330.903
Sinor, K. P. Mineral resources of Rewa State 549.9
Sinton, J. A., Christophers, Sir S. R. & Covell, G. How to do a malaria survey 614.53
Synoptic table for the identification of Anopheline mosquitoes 595.771
Sirohi State. Administration report 351.733725
SITAPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.241
Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri 370.92
Sivaswamy Aiyer, Sir P. S. Indian constitutional reform 342
SIYIN LANGUAGE 486
Skeen, Sir A. Passing it on 355.4732
Report of the Indian Sandhurst Committee 355.07
SKIN DISEASES 616.57
SKINS: leather manufacture 675
Skrine, F. H. India's hope 330.4
Life of Sir W. W. Hunter 910.081
SKULLS: craniology 573.7
Slacke, F. A. Report of the Calcutta Technical Institute Committee 607.82
Slater, G. Dravidian element in Indian culture 910.05
Editor. Some South Indian villages 630.15
Sleeman, Sir W. H. Rambles & recollections 910.078
SLEEPERS
Forestry 634.92424
Railway engineering 625.14
Sly, Sir F. G. Report of the Public Works Department Committee 352.5
Smales, C. B. Simple key to the trees of Burma 581.9199
Smart, R. B. *Compiler.* Burma gazetteer: Akyab District 993.271
Smith, E. W. Akbar's tomb, Sikandarah 726.8
Moghul architecture at Fathpur-Sikri 723.3
Moghul colour decoration of Agra 740
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings 723.3

Smith, Sir F. & Merewether, J. W. B. Indian Corps in France 904.0991
Smith, G. Twelve Indian statesmen 910.078
Smith, H. Babington. Report of the Committee on Indian Exchange & Currency 332.5
Smith, H. C. Working plan for the Kaleinaung & Heine Reserves 634.928336
Working plan for South Toungoo Forest Division 634.928336
Smith, H. B. Lees-. *See* Lees-Smith, H. B.
Smith, Sir H. L. Board of Trade 351.824042
Smith, Sir H. P. Freer-. *See* Freer-Smith, Sir H. P.
Smith, M. A. Fauna of British India: Reptilia & Amphibia 598.1
Smith, R. B. Italian irrigation 626.8045
Report on the famine of 1860-61 361.55
Smith, V. A. Akbar, the Great Mogul 910.062
Asoka 910.022
Early history of India 910.01
History of fine art in India & Ceylon 709
Oxford history of India 910
Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Vols. I-XXIII: Index 923.1
Smith, W. C. Ao Naga tribe of Assam 572.9862
SMOKE
Army tactics 355.4
Nuisances: public health 614.7109
SMRITI
Law 340.3
Literature 835.8
Smythe, F. S. Kamet conquered 975.3
Kangchenjunga adventure 978
Smythies, E. A. India's forest wealth 634.927
SNAKE
Worship: Hinduism 234
Zoology 598.1
Snyder, C. Business cycles & business measurements 338
SOAP-SAND INDUSTRY 661.6
SOCIAL CUSTOMS 390
SOCIETIES, cultural and learned 060
Society of American Foresters. Journal of forestry 634.905
Society of Comparative Legislation. Journal 340.5
Society of Motor Manufacturers & Traders. Motor Industry of Great Britain 629.2
Sogen, Y. Systems of Buddhist thought 243
SOILS
Agriculture 631.4
Forestry 634.94727
Solomon, E. H. Protection for Indian steel 337.5
Solomon, W. E. G. Bombay revival of Indian art 707.4
Mural paintings of the Bombay School 759.4
Solvyns, B. Costume of Indostan 391
Some diseases of cattle in India 619.2
Soppitt, C. A. Historical account of the Kachari tribes 572.9863
Sorabji, C. Purdahnashin 396
South Africa Indian Congress. Emergency conference, 5th & 6th October, 1930 325.9068
SOUTH AMERICA, Indian in: emigration 325.903
SOUTH ARCOT, Madras: geography 956.41
South Indian Nursing Association. Report 362.15
South Indian Railway. Goods tariff 656
Illustrated guide to South India 950
Time tables 656
South Indian Railway—*contd.*
& Ceylon Government Railway. Rules for goods traffic between Southern India & Ceylon 656
Southwell, T. Fauna of British India: Cestoda 595.151
SOVEREIGNTY: political science 320.157
Special consolidated indices of the proceedings of the Imperial, Bengal, & Eastern Bengal & Assam Legislative Councils, 1862-1914 328.9102
Special Officer, Lac Enquiry. Report 634.98961
Special report from the select committee on vacation of seat (member holding contract) 328.343
Special rules for revenue stations, Burma 634.925199
SPECIFIC RELIEF: law 347.4
SPECIFICATIONS
Engineering
Electrical 621.3003
General 620.03
SPEECHES
English oratory 802.5
Political 320.4
Spencer, A. *Editor.* Memoirs of Wm. Hickey 910.077
Spencer, A. B. Report of the Narbada River Railway Bridge Committee 624.1
Spencer, A. M. & Thompson, E. J. Bengali religious lyrics 854.6108
Spender, J. A. Changing East 907
"Spero." *Pseud.* of I. F. K. Hunter, *q.v.*
Sphere: special Durbar number, 1912 394.44
SPIES 352.2
SPIRITS
Denaturation of 336.271
Specific gravity tables 532.4
SPLEEN, diseases of 616.41
SPORTS, outdoor 796
SRI VAISHNAVISM: Hinduism 233
Srinivas Iyengar, P. T. Short history of India 910
Srinivasa Ayyangar, P. T. Stone age in India 910.011
Srinivasa Rao, H. Anatomical studies of some Indian freshwater fish 594.3
Srinivasa Sastri, V. S. Report regarding his mission to East Africa 325.90676
Rights & duties of the Indian citizen 323.65
Speech at the Town Hall, Durban, July, 1927 325.9068
Srinivasachar, D. & Narasimhachar, V. S. *Editors.* Apastamba-sulbasutra 231
Srinivasacharya, L. *Editor.* Alankaramanihara 830.81
Goutama-dharmasutra. 340.3
& Mahadeva Sastri, A. *Editors.* Khadira Grihyasutra 390
& Shamasastry, R. *Editors.* Smriti-chandrika 340.8
Srinivasan, K. C. Manufacture of glue in the tropics 668.3
Srivastava, J. P. Allahabad Improvement Trust: report of the civic survey 352.097747

Srivastava, J. P.—*contd.*
Report of the committee appointed by the U.P. Legislative Council to co-operate with the Indian Statutory Commission 342
Stack, E. & Lyall, Sir C. J. Mikirs 572.9857
Staff College (Quetta) regulations 355.07
Stamp, Sir J. Criticism & other addresses 330.4
Some economic factors in modern life 330.4
Stamp, L. D. Asia 920
& French, F. G. Regional geographies of India 920
STAMP DUTIES: excise 336.27
Stampe, W. L. Ganges Canal hydro-electric scheme 621.312134
STANDARDISATION OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES 351.821
Standing Committee B on the Government of India (Indian Navy) Bill. Report 342
Standing Committee of the Municipal Corporation, Bombay. Review of the administration report 352.09454
Standing Finance Committee. Proceedings 351.71
Standing Finance Committee for Railways. Proceedings 351.812
Standing Joint Committees on Indian Affairs. Proceedings, 1922-26 910.084
Standing orders for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps 355.31
Stanley, Sir G. Tours in the Madras Presidency 354.1032
STAR OF INDIA, ORDER OF 929.72103
Stark, H. A. Hostages to India 323.1
STARS: astronomy 523.8
STATE
Aid to industries 337.4
and social groups 323.3
Scholars 378.34
Medical Faculty of Bengal. Calendar 610.71
Railways (British possessions & foreign countries). Return showing various particulars as to Government ownership, &c. 385
Railways Workshops Committee. Report 658.56
Statement
of progress made in Baluchistan in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
of the conclusion of H.M. Government in the United Kingdom as regards closer union in East Africa 327.06
of the position of H.M. Government in regard to the resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 330.63
showing progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in the Punjab 630.63
showing the action taken by the C.P. Government on the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India 630.63
showing the action taken or proposed to be taken by the Railway Board on the suggestion of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-committee 351.812
Statement—*contd.*
showing the progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in the Madras Presidency 630.63
showing the progress made in the year by the Administration of Coorg in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture 630.63
States Chronicle: fortnightly 052
STATES, INDIAN, & the Government of India 323.7
States of the Central Provinces: list of chiefs 964
Stationery & forms rules, C.P. 354.620681
Statistical atlas of India prepared for the Colonial & Indian Exhibition, 1886 319.1
Statistical tables relating to excise & opium in Burma 336.27
STATISTICS
General Indian 319.1
Preparation of general 311.2
Preparation of official 311.39
Vital: public health 614.1
STATUTORY RULES: law 346.1
Staveacre, F. W. F. Tea & tea dealing 663.9
Stchoukine, I. La peinture indienne à l'époque des Grands Moghols 759.106
Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols 759.106
STEAM VESSELS
Rates 386.3
Registration of 387.5
Safety of passengers 614.864
Stebbing, E. P. Forests of India 634.9091
Indian forest insects of economic importance 595.76
Steel, Mrs. F. A. Garden of Fidelity 802.3
& Menpes, M. India 910
STEEL
Manufacture of 672
Tests on: engineering 620.17
Stein, Sir M. A. Archæological tour in Gedrosia 923.365
Archæological tour in Upper Swat 923.327
Archæological tour in Waziristan 923.36
Hatim's tales 852.33
In memoriam: Thomas Walker Arnold 704
Innermost Asia 907.315
Innermost Asia: its geography as a factor in history 907.315
Memoir on maps of Chinese Turkistan 922.07316
On Alexander's track to the Indus 910.017
Ruins of desert Cathay 907.315
Serindia 907.315
Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque 910.072
Stephenson, Sir H. Speeches 802.5
Stephenson, J. Fauna of British India: Oligochæta 595.16
Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the jungles 599
Mammalia of India 599
Stevens, H. C. & Dobb, M. Russian economic development 330.90047
Stevenson, D. A. Lighthouses in India 656
Stevenson, H. L. Report of the Vernacular Education Committee, Burma 370.999

Stevenson, M. (Mrs. S. Stevenson). Heart of Jainism 253
Stevenson, W. D. H. Report on the killing of rats, &c., by hydrocyanic gas 648.7
Stewart, D. M. Report on inquiry regarding cesses in Oudh 333.5
Stewart, J. A. Report on the settlement operations in the Kyaukse District 336.229435
& others. *Compilers.* Burma gazetteer: Kyaukse District 994.351
Stewart, J. F. Manual of forest engineering 634.93
Stewart, J. L. & Brandis, D. Forest flora of North-West & Central India 581.9197
STILL-BIRTH: obstetrics 618.2
Stock Breeding Committee, Burma. Report 636.0824
Stockley, C. H. Big game shooting in the Indian Empire 799.21
Shikar 799.21
STOCKS: financial economics 332.6
Stokes-Roberts, E. Some practical points in the design of military buildings in India 623.61
Stone, G. Mining laws of the British Empire, VI: British India 622.0071
STONE CARVING 736
STONES, PRECIOUS: economic geology 553.8
STORES
Army 355.8
Department: administration 354.10681
Medical 362.1
Purchase Committee. Report 354.10681
Storey, C. A. Catalogue of Arabic mss. in the India Office 017.1
STORMS: meteorology 551.55
Strachey, Sir J. India 910.078
Strange, J. Journal of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the North-West Coast of America, 1785 920.4
Strangers' Home for Asiatics. Report 362.52
Strangways, A. H. F. Music of Hindostan 780.991
Strathie, D. N. Excise & temperance in Madras 178.4
Strickland, C. F. Co-operation & the rural problem of India 334.091
Introduction to co-operation in India 334.091
Indian Village Welfare Association: Review of welfare activities in India 630.11
Studies in European co-operation 334.0904
STRIKES: political economy 331.892
Stuart, A. G. Indian Empire: short review for soldiers 910
Stuart, J. M. B. Report on a visit to hydro-electric installations in Switzerland 621.312134
Stuart, L. Report of the Jails Enquiry Committee, U.P. 365.0975
Stubbs, L. M. Monograph on ivory carving in the North-Western Provinces 736.0975
STUDENTS, INDIAN
in Great Britain 371.976042
under the High Commissioner's supervision 379.152
STUDY ABROAD
in America 371.976023
in England 371.976042
in Japan 371.976082
STUPAS: architecture 726.1
Subba Ayyar, V. Manual of engineering 620.2
Subjects dealt with by the Sub-committee on Public Works, Accounts & Audit 352.51
Subrahmania Pillai, K. Principles of criminology 364
Subrahmanyan, M. R. & Unnikrishna Menon, K. Nature study in elementary schools 372.358
Subramania Aiyar, P. Indian problem in South Africa 325.9068
Subramania Iyer, K. R. Maratha Rajas of Tanjore 910.064
SUCCESSION: law 347.6
Sudarisanam, A. N. *Editor.* Indian States register 032
SUFFRAGE 324.1
SUGAR
Cane
Agriculture 633.61
Manufacture 664.1
Convention. Return of the petitions made by public bodies upon the Sugar Convention 338.1
Trade 382
SUKKUR BARRAGE
Agricultural results 631.7342
Canal engineering 626.842
Sukthankar, V. S. *Editor.* Mahabharata 832.4
SULBASUTRA
Hindu ritual 231
Sanskrit literature 835.8
SULPHUR INDUSTRY: chemical technology 661.2
SULTANPUR DISTRICT, U.P.: geography 977.541
SUMERIANS: history 907.47
Summary of financial returns from clergy ministering to English congregations in Madras 214.23
Summary of the results of retrenchment operations in civil expenditure & in military estimates, 1932 351.71
Summers, T. Sukkur Barrage project & Empire cotton 631.7342
SUN: astronomy 523.7
Sunavala, A. J. Vijaya Dharma Suri 259
Sundaram, V. S. Law of income-tax in India 336.24
Superintendent
Archæological Survey, Burma. Report 923.9
Archæological Survey, Northern Circle. Report 923.3
Civil Veterinary Department, Ajmer-Merwara. Report 619.0938
Civil Veterinary Department, N.W.F.P. Report 619.0932
Kumaun Government Gardens, U.P. Report of the Chaubattia & Sitoli Orchards 352.7753
Report of the Kamaun Government Gardens 352.7753
of Cottage Industries, Burma. Report 602.9
of Emigration, Calcutta. Report on emigration to the labour districts of Assam, &c. 325.282

Superintendent—*contd.*
of Emigration, Calcutta—*contd.*
Report on inland emigration 325.282
of Inland Emigration, U.P. Report on the working of the Assam Labour & Emigration Act 325.275
of Police Supplies, Burma. Report 352.29
of Stock-breeding, Burma. Report 636.10824
of Working Plans & Research, C.P. Report 634.92833
Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, B. & O. Report 628.1
Superintending Engineer, Rajputana. Report 352.737
SUPERSTITIONS 398.3
Supplement to the detailed lists of manifests of vessels cleared at the Calcutta Custom House 387.5
Supplementary demands for grants for expenditure of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue 351.721
SUPPLEMENTARY RULES: civil service 351.4
Supply & transport regulations, India 355.8
SURAT, Bombay
Geography 945.31
History 945.3
States 945.8
Surgana State. Administration report 351.734432
Surgeon-General
with the Government of Bengal. Report on mental hospitals 362.20982
Report on the working of hospitals 362.982
with the Government of Bombay.
Report on civil hospitals 362.94
Report on mental hospitals 362.2094
with the Government of Madras. Report on the working of civil hospitals 362.95
Report on the working of mental hospitals 362.2095
Survey of India. Auxiliary tables 526.08
Catalogue of maps of Burma 922.9
Completion of the link connecting the triangulations of India & Russia, 1913 526.31
Constitution & organisation of a survey party 526.9
Exploration in Tibet, 1865-79 907.315
Explorations of the North-East Frontier during 1911-13 985.87
Fair mapping 526.98
General report 526.905
Geodetic report 526.091
Geographical maps 526.98
Handbook of general instructions 351.41
Introductory: Chapter I of the Handbook of Topography 526.9
Levelling of precision in India 526.95
Levelling of secondaryprecision in India 526.95
Map publication & office work 526.98
Map reproduction 776
Notes: monthly 526.905
Plane-tabling 526.96
Professional papers, 1903 526.904
Records 526.905
Reproduction of maps, &c., for other departments 777
Survey of India—*contd.*
Surveys in war 526.991
Trans-frontier reconnaissance 526.98
Triangulation & its computation 526.4
War record, 1914-18 526.9
SURVEYING 526.9
Air 526.91
Instruction in 526.907
Special purposes 526.99
Sutherland, W. D. Applicability to medico-legal practice in India of the bio-chemical tests for the origin of blood-stains 347.94
SUTRAS
Brahmasutras 835.9
Dharmasutras
Law 340.3
Literature 835.8
Grihyasutras
Customs 390
Literature 835.6
SULTANATE OF DELHI: history 910.04
Swamikannu Pillai, L. D. Indian ephemeris 529.3
SWAT DISTRICT, N.W.F.P.: description 932.74
Sweeney, J. A. Report on the settlement operations in the District of Champaran 336.22722
Swinton, G. S. C. Report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee 614.781
Swithinbank, B. W. Report on the settlement of the Sagaing District 336.22927
Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Toungoo District 997.21
Swynnerton, C. *Editor.* Romantic tales from the Punjab 398.21
Sykes, Sir P. The Rt. Hon. Sir Mortimer Durand 910.081
SYLVICULTURE: forestry 634.95
Systems & practice of salt administration in India 338.2

TABANIDÆ, diptera 595.772
Table for the identification of some Indian fresh-water fish 597.091
TABLES
Calculating gross dividends 510
for the transliteration of Burmese into English 401.1
Geodetic 526.08
relating to the external trade of the United Kingdom, the Dominions & India, with British & foreign countries 382.09042
TAGCAVI: government loans 332.71
TACTICS: military science 355.4
Tadulingam, C. & Venkatanarayana, G. Handbook of some South Indian weeds 581.9195
TAGAVI: government loans 332.71
Tagore, A. N. Chitrakshar 745
Tagore, Sir R. The child 891.1
Chitra 854.62
Daughter of the sun 854.62
Gardener 854.61
Gitanjali & Fruit-gathering 854.61
Glimpses of Bengal 854.66
Gora 854.63

Tagore, Sir R.—*contd.*
Home & the world 854.63
Hungry stones 854.63
Letters from abroad 891.6
Letters to a friend 891.6
Mashi 854.63
Nationalism 320.158
Personality 891.4
Post office 854.62
Red oleanders 891.2
Religion of man 200.1
Reminiscences 854.64
Sacrifice 854.62
Wreck 854.63
Presentee. Golden book of Tagore 854.604
Takakusu, J. & Muller, F. M. *Translators.* Buddhist Mahayana texts 242
TALAMANA: iconometry 732
Talbot, G. M. Col. the Hon. George Milo Talbot: biography 526.9
Talbot, W. A. Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency 581.9194
Talcherkar, V. A. Charka yarn 677.2122
Wool & woollen industry of Indore State 677.3
Taliparamba Experiment Station. Report 633.841
TAMIL
Language 471
Literature 871
University Committee. Report 378.1
Tandy, W. *Translator.* Description of the Burmese Empire by Sangermano 990
Taneja, P. L. *Compiler.* All India press annual 070.58
Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswati Mahal Library. Catalogue of French, Latin, &c., books 017.1
TANJORE, Madras
Geography 955.61
History 955.6
TANKS: irrigation 626.8
TANNING
Manufactures 675
Materials: agriculture 633.87
TANTRAS: Hinduism 233
TARA: Buddhist & Hindu goddess 234
TARIFF
Customs revenue 336.26
Duties on special articles 337.5
Imperial preference 337.9
Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. Applications for the continuance of protection on steel 337.5
Tatkon Agricultural Station. Report 633.61
Tavernier, J.-B. (Baron d'Aubonne). Travels in India 910.062
TAVOY DISTRICT, Burma: geography 997.61
Tavoy Port manual 387.1976
Tawney, C. H. & Thomas, F. W. Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit mss. in the India Office 017.1
TAXABLE CAPACITY 336.2
TAXATION
Central Government 336.2
Municipal 352.1
TAXILA: history 910.014
Taylor, A. Sanitary survey of villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal 614.093346
TEA
Commercial mixing 663.9
Cultivation 633.72
Dealing 663.9
Gardens, employment in 331.8183372
Planting Experiment Station, Peermade. Report 633.72
Teachers' College, Saidapet. Bulletins 370.4
Calendar 370.73
Library catalogue 016.37
TEACHERS, training of 370.73
TECCAVI: government loans 332.71
Technical & Industrial Education Committee. Report 607.5
Technical art series of illustrations for the use of art schools & craftsmen 702
TECHNOLOGY, bibliography of 016.6
Teesdale, L. V. Note on the seasoning of Burmese timbers 634.9827
Tehri-Garhwal State. Administration report 351.737527
Teignmouth, 1st Baron (Sir J. Shore). Memoir of the life of Sir W. Jones 800.88
Tejoomal, T. K. Burma 990
Telegraph Committee. Report 331.2154
TELEGRAPHS
Communications 384.4
Engineering 621.38
Government department 351.817
TELEPHONE
Service: administration 351.817
System: engineering 621.38
TELINGA LITERATURE 872
TELUGU
Language 472
Literature 872
TEMPERANCE: ethics 178
Temple, Sir R. C. Fifty years of the Indian Antiquary 062
James Thomason 910.078
TEMPLES: architecture 726.1
"Ten-Mile" atlas of India. Vol. I: Assam & Eastern Bengal 981
TENANCY: land ownership 333.5
TENANTS' STATUS 333.09
TENASSERIM DISTRICT, Burma: history 997
Tentage regulations, India 355.81
TERRITORIAL FORCE: Army 355.35
TERTIARY PRAKRITS
Language 450
Literature 850
TETANUS: disease 616.854
TEXT-BOOKS: educational methods 371.32
TEXTILE
Manufactures 677
Factories Labour Committee. Report 331.8
Trade school 677.07
Thacker, Spink & Co. Ltd. Territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo & Kashmir 922.35
Indian exchange calculator 510.8
Indian medical directory 610.58
Thacker's reduced survey map of India 922
Thackersey, Sir V. D. Report of the Piece-Workers' Committee 331.231
THADO KUKIS: ethnology 572.987

Thakore, B. K. Indian administration to the dawn of responsible government 342
Thakore, D. K. & Ranchhoddas, R.
Criminal procedure code 343.9103
Indian penal code 343.9101
Law of evidence 347.94
Thakur, R. S. Report on the re-settlement of the three cis-Wainganga Tahsils of the Chanda District 336.22635
Thakurta, P. Guha-. *See* Guha-Thakurta, P.
Than-Lakhtar State. Administration report 351.7343322
THANA DISTRICT, Bombay
Geography 945.41
Settlement report 336.22454
Thanadevli State. Administration report 351.7343395
Tharad State. Administration report 351.7343535
THARRAWADDY DISTRICT, Burma: geography 996.31
Thatcher, W. S. Fourth Battalion, Duke of Connaught's Own Tenth Baluch Regiment in the Great War 355.09
THATON DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 997.41
Settlement report 336.22974
THAYETMAYO DISTRICT, Burma: geography 994.81
Thesiger, F. J. N. *See* Chelmsford, Viscount.
Theunis, M. Report of the World Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927 330.63
Thomas, E. J. Life of Buddha as legend & history 241.9
Thomas, F. W. & Tawney, C. H. Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit mss. in the India Office 017.1
Editor. Brihaspati Sutra 351
& Cowell, E. B. *Translators*. Harsa-Carita of Bana 910.029
Thomas, P. J. Mercantilism & the East India trade 337.3
Thomas, R. H. & Bond, E. C. J. Magnetic survey of India 538.7
Thomason, J. Selections from his despatches 350.5
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, U.P. Calendar 620.775
Thompson, C. H. Working plan for the Bhamo Forest Division 634.928336
Working plan for the Kaukkwe Forest Division 634.928336
& Vorley, J. S. Working plan for the Magwe Forest Division 634.928336
Thompson, C. M. Hunter short base 526.91
Notes on spherical trigonometry 514.6
Reviser. The tides 525.6
Thompson, E. J. Farewell to India 802.3
History of India 910
Letter from India 323.2
Rabindranath Tagore: life & work 854.604
Rabindranath Tagore: poet & dramatist 854.604
Reconstruction of India 342
& Spencer, A. M. Bengali religious lyrics 854.6108
Thompson, Sir J. P. Report of the Railway Police Committee 614.863
Thomson, C. J. Still-birth & neo-natal death in India 618.2
THREAD OF GOLD & other metals: manufactures 677.53
THUGGEE 284.1
THUNDERSTORMS: meteorology 551.55
Thurston, E. Ethnographic notes in Southern India 572.95
Monograph on the ivory carving industry of Southern India 736.095
& Rangachari, K. Castes & tribes of Southern India 572.95
TIBET: description 907.315
Tibet (trade statistics). Return of statistics relating to trade with Tibet 382.0907315
TIBETAN LANGUAGE 481
TICKS, Arachnida 595.42
TIDES: astronomy 525.6
TILES: architectural decoration 729.7
Tilly, H. L. Modern Burmese silverwork 739.099
Silverwork of Burma 739.099
Wood-carving of Burma 736.099
TIMBER
Aircraft 634.9242917
Anatomy of: botany 581.7
Forestry 634.9273
Seasoning 634.9827
Sleepers 634.92425
Tests: engineering 620.12
Trades Journal. List of shipping marks on timber 674
"Times." Imperial & foreign trade & engineering supplement: British Empire products number 338
India: the Commission & the Conference 342
Indian numbers, 1921 & 1930 910
Official index to the "Times" 072
Times of India annual, 1928 910
Tin, Pe Maung & Luce, G. H. *Translators*. Glass Palace chronicle of the Kings of Burma 990.02
TINNEVELLY DISTRICT, Madras: geography 955.21
TINPLATE INDUSTRY 671
TINSEL MANUFACTURE 677.53
TIPITAKA: Buddhist canon 242.1
TIPPERA DISTRICT, Bengal
Geography 984.51
Settlement report 336.22845
TIPU SULTAN OF MYSORE: history 910.066
Tiruvalluvar. Sacred Kural 232.01
Tisdall, W. St. C. Grammar of the Gujarati language 451.85
TOBACCO: agriculture 633.71
Tod, J. Annals & antiquities of Rajasthan 937
Todd, J. A. Fall of prices 338.5
World's cotton crops 338.1
Editor. Cotton world 338.1
Todhunter, Sir C. Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee 336.2
Tonn, L. C. A. *See* Knowles, Mrs. L. C. A.
TOMBS: architecture 726.8
Tonge, E. M. Fanny Jane Butler 214.63
Tonk State. Administration report 351.733742
TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING 526.98
TORWALI LANGUAGE 469
TOUNGOO DISTRICT, Burma: geography 997.21
TOURNAMENTS, MILITARY 355.16
TOURS, GOVERNORS' 354.1032
TOWN
Area manual, U.P. 352.0975
Local self-government 352.09

TOWN—*contd.*
Planning 614.781
Transit 388.4
Townsend, C. A. H. Report of the Committee on Co-operation in Madras 334.095
Toynbee, A. J. Survey of international affairs 327
TRADE
Colonial 382
Commissioner's reports 382
Disputes, strikes 331.8909
Domestic 381
Foreign 382
Railborne 385
Sea-borne 382
Treaties 382.007
Unions 331.88
TRAFFIC
Coastal 381
Control: public safety 614.862
Railway 656
TRAINING
and manœuvre regulations 355.5
Battalion manual (provisional) 355.22
Ship: mercantile marine 387.507
TRAMWAYS: local transit 388.4
TRANSLITERATION 401.1
TRANSPORT SHIPS: safety 614.864
TRAVANCORE STATE
Administration report 351.7354
Description 954
Geography 954.1
Statistics of Travancore 319.54
Department of Agriculture & Fisheries. Report 633.0954
TRAVELLERS
Commercial: citizenship 323.67
Protection of: public health 614.86
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES: administration 351.4
Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London. Report 378.44
TREASURY MANUALS 351.71
Treasury orders & the subsidiary rules made thereunder, Bombay 351.714
TREATIES: international law 341.2
Treaty
between H.M. in respect of the United Kingdom & India & the Shah of Persia in regard to the tariff autonomy of Persia 337.007
between the British & Afghan Governments, 1921 341.2078
of commerce & navigation between Great Britain & Japan, 1911 382.007
of peace between the allied & associated powers & Austria, 1919 904.031412
of peace between the allied & associated powers & Bulgaria, 1919 904.031412
of peace between the allied & associated powers & Germany, 1919 904.031412
of peace between the allied & associated powers & Hungary 904.031412
of peace between the U.S.A., the British Empire, &c., & Poland, 1919 904.031412
of peace with Turkey, 1920 904.031412
TREES
Botany 582
Forestry 634.9
Trench, C. G. C. Report on the re-settlement of the Betul District 336.226265
TRESPASS BY CATTLE: law 347.5
Trevaskis, H. K. Land of the Five Rivers 330.933
Punjab of to-day 330.933
Trevelyan, Sir E. J. Hindu law as administered in British India 349.91
Trevelyan, G. O. Competition wallah 802.4
TRIALS: criminal law 343.1
TRIANGULATION, computation of 526.4
Triangulation
in the Andamans 526.33
in Aden & its neighbourhood 526.33
in India & adjacent countries 526.33
in Mesopotamia & Persia 526.33
in the Nicobars 526.33
TRIBES
Criminal 364
Primitive 572.2
TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT, Madras: geography 955.71
TRIGONOMETRY, SPHERICAL 514.6
TRIPITAKA: Buddhist canon 242.1
TRIPURA STATE
Administration report 351.73844
Description 984.4
Triveni: a journal of the Indian renaissance 052
TROMOWA LANGUAGE 481
TROOPS, transportation of, in war time 355.27
Trotter, H. Common commercial timbers of India 634.9283
Trotter, L. J. Earl of Auckland 910.078
Life of John Nicholson 910.078
Warren Hastings 910.077
Troup, Sir E. Home Office 351.73042
Troup, R. S. Indian woods & their uses 634.98
Silviculture of Indian trees 634.95
Troup, W. Sporting memories 796
TUBE RAILWAYS 625.4
TUBERCULOSIS: public health 614.542
Tuck, H. N. & Carey, B. S. Chin Hills 992.451
Tuckey, A. D. Report on the resettlement of the Kolhan Government Estate, Singhbhum 336.227385
TUGHLAQ DYNASTY: history 910.043
Tulsi Das. Ramayana 851.41
TUNGSTEN (wolfram): mining rules 622.007
Tupper, J. H. E. Stone-carving in Bombay 736.094
TURKESTAN, CHINESE: geography 907.3161
TURKEY: description 907.4
Turle, H. B. Outline of Indian currency 332.5
Turnbull, H. G. D. *Editor.* Sarojini Naidu: select poems 891.1
Turner, A. C. Report on the settlement of the Rae Bareli District 336.22774
Turner, A. J. Technological laboratory of the Indian Central Cotton Committee 677.2072
Turner, R. L. Dictionary of the Nepali language 451.73
TURPENTINE: chemical technology 665.3
Twigg, H. J. R. Monograph on the art of carpet-making in Bombay 677.64094

Twining, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago 910.077
Tyacke, R. H. In quest of game 799.293
Tydd, W. B. Burma gazetteer : Sandoway District 993.351
Tyb Ali. Eastern Africa Indian National Congress 325.9066
Tyndale-Biscoe, E. D. Fifty years against the stream 370.9935
TYPE FOUNDING 655.21
TYPHOID FEVER, inoculation against 614.478927

Udny, R. Report on the trans-border trade of Bannu 382.09325
Ukil, S. C. Catalogue of paintings by S. C. Ukil 759.828
ULTRAMARINE : dye manufacture 667.2
UNAO DISTRICT, U.P. : geography 977.341
Unclassed forests & paddy field teak girdling scheme : Lower Chindwin Division 634.928334
UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS 625.4
Underhill, M. M. Hindu religious year 291
UNEMPLOYMENT 331.1379
Committee. Report on the question of unemployment among the educated middle classes, Madras 331.13795
Enquiry Committee. Report of the Government of Bengal Unemployment Enquiry Committee 331.137982
Enquiry Committee, Travancore. Report 331.137954
Under-Secretary of State for India. Memorandum regarding the East India Loans (Railways & Irrigation) Bill, 1922 336.31
Memorandum relating to the accounts of the Government of India 351.721
United Planters' Association of Southern India. Planting directory 950
UNITED PROVINCES
Boiler inspection rules 621.18450975
Description 975
Geography 975.1
History 975
Jail manual 365.0975
Legislative Council. Proceedings 328.97502
Petroleum rules 614.8310975
Police. Rules for the Police Training School, Moradabad 352.275
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee. Report 332.0975
Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Report 069.0975
Ruling chiefs 975
UNITED STATES & INDIA : foreign relations 327.073
UNIVERSITIES
Aim of 378.01
Bureau of the British Empire. Year book 378.05
Calendars of 378.9
Conferences 378.063
Constitution of 378.1
Examination papers 378.244
Unnikrishna Menon, K. & Subrahmanyan, M. R. Nature study & gardening for elementary schools 372.358
Unnithan, P. G. G. Report on work for the relief of hookworm disease in Madras 614.55
UNREST : political science 323.1
UNTOUCHABLES : social classes 323.33
UPANISHADS 227
UPLIFT, RURAL 630.1
Upper Burma land revenue manual 336.2292
Upper Burma ruby regulation manual 622.0079
Upper India Chamber of Commerce. Report 380.6
UR of the Chaldees : history 907.47
URAN MAHAL, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22455
URDU
Language 455
Literature 855
Urmston, H. B. Notes on the Bunnoo District 932.52
Urquhart, W. S. Vedanta & modern thought 236
USEFUL ARTS 600
Uxbond, F. A. Munda - Magyar— Maori 572.3

VACCINATION 614.473
Vadia Taluka. Administration report 351.7343692
Vaidya, C. V. History of mediæval Hindu India 910.03
Vaidya, K. K. Principles of Hindu law 349.91
Vaidya, S. B. Papers relating to the settlement of the Deogad Taluka, Ratnagiri District 336.22456
Papers relating to the settlement of the Rajapur Taluka, Ratnagiri District 336.22456
Vaidya, S. K. Medical education in Bombay 610.714
VAISHNAVISM : Hinduism 233
Vakil, C. N. Financial developments in modern India 336.91
& Bose, C. N. & Deolalkar, P. V. Growth of trade & industry in modern India 382.091
& Muranjan, S. K. Currency & prices in India 332.5
Valette, J. De La. *See* De La Valette, J.
Vallothol. Magdalana Mariam 873.1
Valmiki. Ramayana 832.7
VALUATION OF REAL PROPERTY 336.22
VALVA TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Van der Sleen, W. G. N. Four months' camping in the Himalayas 933.82
Van Emelen, A. & Hoffmann, J. & others. Encyclopædia Mundarica 479.13
Van Wart, R. B. Life of Lt.-Gen. H. H. Sir Pratap Singh 937.24
Vansittart, E. Gurkhas 390
Varendra Research Society. Monographs 923.82
VASTUSASTRA : architecture 722.4
Vatal, J. S. (Watal). Report of industrial survey of the Allahabad District 602.7747
Report of industrial survey of the Cawnpore District 602.7737
Report of industrial survey of Farrukhabad District 602.7664
Report of industrial survey of Fatehpur District 602.7744

Vaughan, Sir J. L. Grammar of the Pushto language 466.5
Vaughan, K. O. Purdah system & its effect on motherhood 618.2
VEDANTA: Hinduism 236
VEDIC
India: history 910.012
Literature 820
Religion 220
Veitch, [?J.] Manual of coniferæ 585.2
VENEER: cabinet making 684
VENEREAL DISEASE: public health 614.547
Venkatanarayana, G. & Tadulingam, C. Handbook of some South Indian weeds 581.9195
VENOM POISONING 612.314
Venugopalan, M. & Rangaswami, M. Properties of shellac films 667.7
Vernacular Education Committee, Burma. Report 370.999
Verma, C. Report on the resettlement of the khalsa of the Bilaspur District 336.22642
VERMES, WORMS
Cestodes, tapeworms 595.151
Oligochæta, earthworms 595.16
VERMIFUGES 615.733
VESSELS
Manifests of 387.5
Navigation 656
Regulations for passengers' safety 614.864
Veterinary regulations, India 355.34
VETERINARY SCIENCE 619
VICEROYS OF INDIA: history 910.08
Victoria & Albert Museum, Bombay. Report 069.4
Victoria & Albert Museum, London. 100 masterpieces– Mohammedan & oriental 708.042
Review of principal acquisitions 708.042
Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund. Report 618.2
Vidyabhusana, S. C. History of Indian logic 160.9
History of the mediæval school of Indian logic 160.9
Vidyavinod, P. B. Sairindhree 854.62
VIJAYANAGARA EMPIRE: history 910.056
Vijaynagar State. Administration report 351.7343555
VILLAGE
Accounts 352.15
Communities: form of state 321.2
Gods: Hinduism 234
Life: agronomy 630.1
Local government 352.09
Officers' & ryots' manual, Madras 352.095
Panchayat Committee, C.P. Report 352.008
Uplift 630.1
Villar, A. R. & others. Working plan for the South Pegu Forest Division 634.928336
Vincent, Arthur. *Pseud.* Defence of India 355
Vincent, E. *See* D'Abernon, Viscount
Vishnugupta. *See* Kautilya
Visva-Bharatii. Santiniketan & the educational institutions 370.9982
Visva-Bharati quarterly 052
Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Reconstructing India 330.904
Visvesvaraya, Sir M.—*contd.*
Rural reconstruction in India 630.11
Chairman. Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee 330.2
& Ali Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Nawab. Report on the Lloyd Barrage & canals project in Sind 626.842
VITAL STATISTICS 614.1
Vivekananda, Swami. *Né* N. N. Datta. Complete works 233
VIZAGAPATAM AGENCY, Madras: administration 351.73588
Vocabulary of ordnance stores, India 355.8
Voelcker, J. A. Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture 630.91
Vogel, J. P. Antiquities of Chamba State 923.3388
Catalogue of the Archæological Museum at Mathura 732
Indian serpent-lore 234
Relation between the art of India & Java 709.0922
La sculpture de Mathura 732
Tile mosaics of the Lahore Fort 729.7
VOLUME TABLES: forestry 634.928546
Vorley, J. S. Working plan for the Prome Forest Division 634.928336
& Thompson, C. H. Working plan for the Magwe Forest Division 634.928336
VOYAGES, SEA 920.4
VRATYAS: caste 231
Vyasadev. Prem Sagar 851.43

Wacha, Sir D. E. Shells from the sands of Bombay 945.4
Waddell, L. A. Report on the excavations at Pataliputra 910.02
Wadhams, J. C. & Mackereth, J. Working plan for the Mu Forest Division 634.928336
Wadhwan State. Administration report 351.734333
Wadia, D. N. Geology of India 559.1
Wadia, P. A. & Joshi, G. N. Money & the money market in India 332
Wealth of India 338
WAGES
Census of 331.29
Cost of living & 331.2154
Deductions from, as fines 331.1483
Payment of 331.2
WAGONS, RAILWAY
Coachbuilding 699
Railroad engineering 625.22
WAI TALUKA, Bombay. Settlement report 336.22447
Wales, J. A. C. Monograph on wood-carving in the Bombay Presidency 736.094
Waley, A. Catalogue of paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir A. Stein 759.073
Walker, Sir G. T. Some problems of Indian meteorology 551.2
Wallace, D. R. Romance of jute 677.13
Waller, E. H. M. Church union in South India 216.31
Walsh, Sir C. Indian village crimes 364
Walsh, E. H. C. *Compiler.* Vocabulary of the Tromowa dialect 481.3

Walter, H. A. Ahmadiya movement 279.4
Walton, H. G. Almora: a gazetteer 975.351
British Garhwal: a gazetteer 975.31
Dehra Dun: a gazetteer 975.21
Wankaner State. Administration report 351.7343345
Wansda State. Administration report 351.734582
Wao State. Administration report 351.7343525
WAR
Equipment tables (India) 355.8
Great European War, 1914-18: history 904.03
Jungle 355.47
Legislation necessitated by 323.493
Warden of Fisheries, Punjab. Report 639.20933
WARDS' ESTATES: government management 333.4509
Warmington, E. H. Commerce between the Roman Empire & India 382
WASPS, Hymenoptera 595.79
Waste land rules of 1839 & 1841 (Arakan) &c. 336.12
WATER
Power: hydro-electricity 621.312134
Supply
Towns 628.1
Rural 628.7
Irrigation works 626.2
Water-power Committee. Water-power in the British Empire 621.312134
Waterfall, C. F. Report on the re-settlement of the Raipur & Drug Zamindaris 336.22644
Watson, Sir C. C. *Compiler*. Rajputana district gazetteers: Ajmer-Merwara 938.1
Watson, E. R. Monograph on iron & steel work in the province of Bengal 672.0982
Watson, F. Report on cotton gins 677.21211
Watson, Sir H. W. A. Note on the Pegu Yoma Forests 634.925996
Watt, Sir G. Commercial products of India 338.03
Dictionary of the economic products of India 338.03
Indian art at Delhi, 1903 708.1
Memorandum on the resources of British India 338
& Mann, H. H. Pests & blights of the tea plant 633.72
Watters, T. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India 910.029
Waugh, A. A. Settlement report of the Budaun District 336.227634
WAX, BEES': bee-keeping 638.17
Wealth & Welfare: weekly 330.5
WEALTH: production 338
WEATHER
Code, ships' 551.5061
Effect on crops 631.74
Meteorology 551.5
WEAVING: cotton manufacture 677.2124
Webb, M. Papers relating to the settlement of the Khanapur Taluka of the Satara District 336.22447
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khatav Taluka of the Satara District 336.22447
Papers relating to the settlement of the Koregaon Taluka of the Satara District 336.22447
Webb, M. — *contd.*
Papers relating to the settlement of the Man Taluka of the Satara District 336.22447
Papers relating to the settlement of the Wai Taluka & Khandala Mahal of the Satara District 336.22447
Webb, W. T. Indian lyrics 802.1
Webb-Johnson, S. Digest of Indian law cases 346.5
Webster, J. E. Eastern Bengal & Assam district gazetteers: Noakhali 984.61
Eastern Bengal & Assam district gazetteers: Tippera 984.51
WEEDS: botany 581.919
Weights & Measures Committee. Report 351.821
Weijerman, G. Memoir delivered to his successor 910.073
Weil, G. History of the Islamic peoples 279
Weitzman, S. Warren Hastings & Philip Francis 910.077
Welby, Baron (R. Earle). Report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India 351.71
Wellhausen, J. Arab kingdom & its fall 907.5
Wells, R. T. Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail 616.935
& Greig, E. D. W. Dysentery & liver abscess in Bombay 616.34
Wenger, J. *Compiler*. Catalogue of Sanskrit & Bengalee publications printed in Bengal 015.82
Wernham, J. W. K. Veneer industry & the utilisation of South Indian hardwoods 684
West, H. S. M. Hints on the preservation of health for the guidance of officers in Burma 613.099
West, M. P. Report on the survey of primary education, Bengal, 1918 372.982
Western, R. H. Some women of Sindh 214.68
WESTERN HINDI LITERATURE 851.2
WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY
Civil list 351.243
Ruling chiefs 943
WHEAT
Agriculture 633.11
Production 338.1
Trade 382
Wheeler, J. T. Early records of British India 910.075
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. Information on the renunciation of war, 1927-28 341.2
Editor. Documents on international affairs 327
& Fanshawe, M. Information on the World Court, 1918-28 341.6
& Langermann, F. E. Information on the problem of security, 1917-26 904.031412
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W., Junior. Information on the reduction of armaments 341.6
"Where is it." Reference index showing the position of localities in India & adjacent countries 922
Whish, E. V. & Wilton, W. J. Report on proposed rules for native passenger ships 614.864
Whistler, H. Handbook of Indian birds 598.291

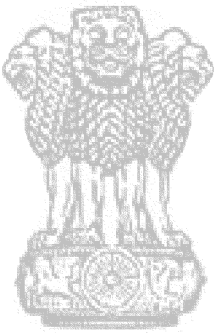
White, C. Supplement to the West Coast of India pilot 656
White, H. G. N. Report on the proposal to adopt an automatic centre buffer coupler for the railways of India 625.25
White, J. C. Sikhim & Bhutan 984.2
White, R. Senior-. *See* Senior-White, R.
Whitehead, H. Indian problems in religion, education, politics 323.1
Village gods of Southern India 234
& Anderson, Sir G. Christian education in India 377.8
Whitley, J. H. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India 331.8191
Who's who - India: 1927 910.084
Whyte, Sir E. F. Asia in the twentieth century 907
Future of East & West 907
India—a federation? 342
Chairman. Committee appointed to make recommendations on the question of franchise, &c., &c., in Burma 342
Wickenden, W. E. Comparative study of engineering education in the U.S.A. & in Europe 620.7042
Wickremasinghe, M. de Z. & Menon, T. N. Malayalam self-taught 473.8
Wigley, F. G. *Editor*. Bengal code 346.182
Wilberforce, S. Monograph on stone-carving in the Punjab 736.0933
Wilkin, W. H. Life of Sir David Baird 910.077
Wilkins, W. J. Hindu mythology 234
Wilkinson, J. V. S. Lights of Canopus 759.106
Shah-Nama of Firdausi 759.1044
Willcocks, Sir J. From Kabul to Kumassi 355.12
Willcocks, Sir W. Lectures on irrigation in Bengal 626.882
Williams, A. *Translator*. Tales from the Panchatantra 834
Williams, C. E. Notes on tuberculosis 614.542
Williams, Sir M. Monier-. *See* Monier-Williams, Sir M.
Williams, T. S. B. & Liston, W. G. Streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a leper 616.998
& Rost, E. R. Cultivation of the bacillus of leprosy 616.998
Williamson, A. Report on the revision settlement operations in the Shwebo District 336.22925
Compiler. Burma gazetteer: Shwebo District 992.51
Williamson, A. V. Indigenous irrigation works in peninsular India 626.81
& Clark, K. G. T. Rainfall regions of India 551.57
Variability of the rainfall of India 551.57
Willis, Sir C. H. & Ascoli, F. D. Report on security printing in India 655.191
Willoughby, W. W. Fundamental concepts of public law 340.1
Wills, C. U. Land-system of the Holkar State 336.22675
Chairman. Physical & Military Training Committee 355.35
Village Panchayat Committee 352.008
Willson, W. H. Markets of Empire 338
Wilson, Sir A. T. Loyalties Mesopotamia, 1914-1917 907.47
Mesopotamia, 1917-1920: a clash of loyalties 907.47
Persian Gulf 907.6
Wilson, C. R. Early annals of the English in Bengal 982
Editor. Old Fort William in Bengal 982.8
Wilson, H. H. Glossary of judicial & revenue terms 413
Wilson, Sir S. H. Report on his visit to East Africa 327.06
Wilson, W. R. Report on the settlement of the Dera Ghazi Khan District 336.223347
Wilton, W. J. & Whish, E. V. Report on the proposed rules for native passenger ships 614.864
Win, U Lu Pe. Report on the teaching of Burmese & Pali in schools in Burma 372.6
WIND: meteorology 551.51
Winternitz, M. History of Indian literature 819
Some problems of Indian literature 814
WIRE
Electrical 621.3193
Thread manufacture 677.53
WIRELESS
Communication 384.5
License: taxation 336.27
Telegraphy
Administration 351.817
Electrical engineering 621.384
Shipping rules 387.5
Withers, F. W. Working plan for Maymyo & Taungbyo Forest Reserves 634.928336
Witt, D. O. Descriptive list of trees, &c., of the Northern & Berar Forest Circles 581.91962
Wolfenden, S. N. Outlines of Tibeto-Burman linguistic morphology 480.5
WOLFRAM, tungsten: mining rules 622.007
WOMEN
as delineated in literature 396.8
Buddhism and 396.524
Emancipation of 396.1
Labour of 331.4
Societies of university women 376.66
WOMEN'S
Colleges 376.9
Indian Association. Stri dharma 062
Position 396
Societies 396.06
Wood, E. F. L. *See* Irwin of Kirby Underdale, Baron
Wood, H. Explorations in the Eastern Karakoram, &c. 935.1
Wood, M. Heynes-. *See* Heynes-Wood, M.
Wood, R. C. The soil 631.4
Note-book of agricultural facts & figures 630.2
WOOD
Carving 736
Forestry 634.9
Manufacture 674
Products 634.984
Woodburne, A. S. Psychological tests of mental abilities 151.2
Woodroffe, Sir J. Shakti & Shakta 233

Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai expedition, 1871-2 986.6
WOOL
Fibre 677.313
Manufacture 677.31
Sheep rearing 636.385
Woolacott, J. E. India on trial 910.084
WOOLLEN FABRICS 677.3
Woolley, C. L. Sumerians 907.47
WORKING CLASSES 331.8
Working plan for East Thanbodaung Fuel Reserve, Myittha Forest Division, Chindwin 634.928336
Working plan for the Magwe & Wetpyuye Reserves 634.928336
WORKING PLANS: forestry 634.928336
WORKMEN, compensation for 331.25441
WORKSHOP MANAGEMENT 658.56
World Economic Conference, 1927. Final report 330.63
World Motor Transport Congress. Report, 1927 629.2
WORMS, Vermes
Earthworms, Oligochaeta 595.16
Tapeworms, Cestodes 595.151
Worsley, G. Monograph on iron & steel industries in the Punjab 672.0933
Worswick, T. *Editor*. Economic resources of the Empire 338
Wraight, E. A. Comparison between the physical properties of rails produced by the open hearth & duplex processes 625.15
Failures of engineering materials 620.17
Production & inspection of rails at the works of the Tata Iron & Steel Co. 625.15
& Hinde, P. Failures of railway materials 625.01
Hammer tests on rails 625.15
Wright, I. A. Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean 902.29
WRITING: manuscripts 091
Wylie, F. V. Assessment report of the Charsadda Tahsil of the Peshawar District 336.223235
Assessment report of the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District 336.223235
Assessment report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District 336.223235
Assessment report of the Peshawar Tahsil 336.223235
Assessment report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District 336.223235
Report on the assessment of urban lands in the Mardan Tahsil 336.223235
Statements relating to the Peshawar Tahsil 336.223235

Yale University, School of Forestry. Tropical woods 634.905
YAMETHIN DISTRICT, Burma
Geography 994.51
Settlement report 336.22945
Yawnghwe Agricultural Station. Report 633.491
Yazdani, G. Mandu: the City of Joy 967.25
Temples at Palempet 726.1
Commentator. Ajanta 755
Yeats-Brown, F. Bengal lancer 355.12
YEOTMAL DISTRICT, C.P.
Geography 963.751
Settlement report 336.226375
YIELD TABLES
Agricultural production 338.1
Forestry 634.928531
YOGA PHILOSOPHY 229.3
Young, Sir E. Hilton. Report of the Commission on Closer Union of the dependencies in Africa 327.06
Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency & Finance 332.5
Young, M. Seen & heard in a Punjab village 214.63
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION 214.73
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION 214.75
Younghusband, Sir F. Dawn in India 910.084
Empire at War, Vol. V— India 904.0391
Epic of Mount Everest 978
India & Tibet 907.315
Kashmir 935
Yuan Chwang (Hiuen Tsiang). Travels in India 910.029
Yule, Sir H. *Editor*. Book of Ser Marco Polo 907
Cathay & the way thither 907.3
& Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson: glossary of Anglo-Indian words 491.3
Yusuf Ali, A. Imam Husain & his martyrdom 279.1
Making of India 910
Medieval India: social & economic conditions 330.902
Yusuf Ali, Abdullah Ibn. Monograph on silk fabrics in the North-Western Provinces 677.40975
Yusuf Ja'fari, M. Jadid kalam-i-Urdu 455.8

Zemindary settlement of Bengal 336.2282
ZEND-AVESTA 281.21
Zetland, Marquess of (L. J. L. Dundas, formerly Earl of Ronaldshay). Lord Cromer 910.081
ZHOB DISTRICT, Baluchistan: geography 936.21
Zia-ur-Rub, M. Report on the industrial survey of Agra District 602.7655
Report on the industrial survey of Dehra Dun District 602.752
Report on the industrial survey of Meerut District 602.7624
Report on the industrial survey of Muzaffarnagar District 602.762
Report on the industrial survey of Saharanpur District 602.754
Zoological Garden, Calcutta. Report 590.7828
Zoological Survey of India. Anthropological bulletins 572.04
Report 590.5
ZOOLOGY 590
Agricultural 630.29
ZOROASTRIANISM 281
Zuckerman, S. Adichanallur skulls 573.7

3787


सत्यमेव जयते